





U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5466

Oct 16 - 1914

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....
and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of..... JAN 8 1944....., 194.....

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

..... JAN 8 1944
Date

[Signature]
Camera Operator

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. MAURITANIA (Cunard Line) arrived October 15, 1914, M., from 190

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Dinner
1	Bygrave, Catherine	2	6	1		To husband	11:25 RK Hunt Stanley 217 No Beach St Phila Pa	D	17	11	1	1	1
2	Dean, Edgar G	6	4	1		" brother	Bro Peter 3 Riverside Driv Nyc	Beh	16	10	-	1	-
3	Neff, Hannah	1	4	1		" friend	Pathe Henry	T	17	10	1	1	1
4	Jennings, Lillie	2	6	1		" cousin	RK Mrs Michael 4034 E. 12th St Phila	L	17	9	1	1	1
5	Dybizbanski, Franziska	4	28	1		" uncle	Pastor Lant	T	16	3	-	1	-
6	Cummings, Katie	6	6	1		" brother	Bro John 177 E 108 St Nyc	T	16	10	-	1	-
7	Fechmann, Irma	1	1	1		" brother	Bro Frank Stelling 307 E 58 St Nyc	Beh	16	10	-	-	-
8	Male, Emma & dau	3	11	2		" husband	Hus Richard 17 Hawkins St Nyc		16	10	-	2	-
9	Oldman, Rosie and	4	22	3		" mother &c	So Max 6 204 Stanton St Nyc						
10	Small, Sadie & bro						Mrs Dennis 204 Stanton St Nyc	T	17	9	3	3	3
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													

6 11 6

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Charles Master, of the MAURETANIA, from Newport, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. Charles
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,

at NEW YORK
W. A. Carroll
Immigration Officer.

14-218

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

- CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
- SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
- AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

List

189

191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

sailing from

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1			Brandt	27		✓	Student			Sweden		England	Liverpool	Friend Arne Anderson, London 25 Tottenham St, Tottenham, London
2			Hughes	29		✓				England		English		Mother Matilda Hughes 10 Empress Rd, Kensington
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ✓

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Henry W. Lane, Surgeon of the Maritime, Sault Ste. Marie, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
M. B. L. M. Edin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists of Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, fully correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

188

19

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____

at _____

W. C. Sarsall

Immigration Officer.

Oct 16 - 1914

Actual
 210
 136
 340
 Revised
 190
 136
 326
 51 6
 7
 20

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

137

Number 18

S. S.

sailing from

19, Arriving at Port of New York

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
7734	1 Frank Paul Jones	30 4 4	M		U. S. Citizen papers held at common Pleas Court, New Haven Conn.	Home 241 Campbell Ave. New Haven Conn.
	2 " " " "	47 6 4	F			
7735	3 " " " "	40 2 4	F		carrying husband's citizen papers held at Philadelphia Court, 26 March 1894	241 1/2 Locust, Newark, N.J.
	4 " " " "	32 10 4	M		U. S. C. papers, held at the State of Iowa the 12th of October 1909 70 E. Queen Clerk	Long Island Harbor, N.Y.
	5 " " " "	25 10 4	F			St. Amgar, Latvia
93244	6 " " " "	71 2 4	M		U. S. C. District Court of Idaho Judicial Court of the State of Idaho, Idaho 1893	Home, Salt Lake City, Utah
77	7 Erickson " "	49 2 4	M		U. S. C. Circuit Court Hartford Conn. 9/10/10	Collinsville Conn. Box 523
	8 " " " "	41 2 4	F			
7735	9 " " " "	19 2 4	M		John M. Dick Erickson U. S. Citizen papers issued 1910	
7735	10 Wellstrand Oscar L.	34 2 4	M		U. S. C. 7th April 1905 U.S. Court, Image home District Court in the County of Carlton, Minn.	Claguet Minn.
	11 " " " "	62 1 4	M		District Court, Kittery City	Red Wing Minn.
	12 " " " "	65 1 4	F		Mining 23rd July 1898	
	13 " " " "	45 1 4	F		U.S. C. 7th April 1905 U.S. Court, Image home District Court in the County of Carlton, Minn.	Claguet Minn.

13
Hannery
Sept 18 1892

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. M. Charles Martin, of the United States, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of June, 19 1915,

at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

136

Arriving at Port of

, 19

11-1716										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement, or understanding with any person, firm, or corporation, to perform any service in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Cripple.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	yes	self	yes	no	son in law Emma R. Long 3451 Dear St. San Francisco, Calif	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	blond	grey	none	Denmark	Hanslet		
2	"	"	\$25	"	Wanda Mary Miller 3649 Que Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	"	dark	"	"	"	Copenhagen		
4	"	self	\$25	no	David Wilhelm Eriksson Box 529 Callingsville Conn	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	blond	blue	none	Sweden	Brallstucka		
5	"	"	"	1909 Hartford Conn	New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	Glatsbacka		
8	yes	self	\$25	no	Camasista Paul Bowman 517 Josephine Street Dallas Tex	no	no	no	good	no	5 9 1/2	fair	light blue	underarms.	latter marks on back	Sweden	Räkelöf		
9	"	"	"	1905 Dallas Texas	husband Otto Bowman 517 Josephine St Dallas Tex	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	blond	brown	none	"	Falkenstad		
11	no	self	\$25	yes	1911 Duluth Minn C. O. Anderson 118 1914 Aprille J. Anderson St. Yagobacka, Sw	no	no	no	good	no	5 10 1/2	fair	blond	blue	none	Sweden	Bojarsvik		
12	yes	self	yes	yes	1904 Jackson Minn 1914 Minn Jackson Minn	no	no	no	good	no	5 9 1/2	fair	blond	blue	none	Sweden	Kransi		
13	"	"	"	"	home R. C. Peterson Fairman Griffith St Jackson Minn	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	dark	grey	"	"	"		
14	yes	self	\$25	no	husband Emma Martin Austin Texas	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/4	fair	blond	blue	none	Sweden	Lund		
15	"	"	\$10	yes	Brother Herman Lindblom Fair Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	"	"	Kogby		
16	yes	self	\$25	no	Sister Julia Lange Portland Lumberland Maine	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	blond	blue	none	Denmark	Lund		
17	"	"	\$25	yes	1905 1912 Boston Home 27 School Street Cambridge Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Bojarsvik		
18	"	"	"	1907 1912 Stillwater	Home 418 W. Nobel St Stillwater Minn	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"	"	"	Impey		
22	yes	Brother in law	25	no	Brother in law Emanuel Swenson 1947 Oak St, Toledo, Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 1/2	fair	blond	blue	none	Sweden	Hyden		

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. sailing from LIVERPOOL 1914, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
6241	Ring	One	55	11	Hand	yes	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Christiansburg	Calif San Francisco
6242	Mitt	Einar	29	11	Hand	yes	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Christiansburg	Calif San Francisco
6243	Buckman	One	49	11	Hand	yes	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Christiansburg	Calif San Francisco
6244	Karlsson	Kirstin	18	11	Hand	yes	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Christiansburg	Calif San Francisco
6245	Lohman	Yvonne	25	11	Hand	yes	yes	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Christiansburg	Calif San Francisco
6246	Bjorkengren	Edla	22	11	Hand	yes	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Christiansburg	Calif San Francisco
6247	Bjorkengren	Edla	22	11	Hand	yes	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Christiansburg	Calif San Francisco
6248	Bjorkengren	Edla	22	11	Hand	yes	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Christiansburg	Calif San Francisco
6249	Bjorkengren	Edla	22	11	Hand	yes	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Christiansburg	Calif San Francisco
6250	Bjorkengren	Edla	22	11	Hand	yes	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Christiansburg	Calif San Francisco
6251	Bjorkengren	Edla	22	11	Hand	yes	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Christiansburg	Calif San Francisco
6252	Bjorkengren	Edla	22	11	Hand	yes	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Christiansburg	Calif San Francisco
6253	Bjorkengren	Edla	22	11	Hand	yes	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Christiansburg	Calif San Francisco
6254	Bjorkengren	Edla	22	11	Hand	yes	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Christiansburg	Calif San Francisco
6255	Bjorkengren	Edla	22	11	Hand	yes	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Christiansburg	Calif San Francisco
6256	Bjorkengren	Edla	22	11	Hand	yes	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Christiansburg	Calif San Francisco
6257	Bjorkengren	Edla	22	11	Hand	yes	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Christiansburg	Calif San Francisco
6258	Bjorkengren	Edla	22	11	Hand	yes	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Christiansburg	Calif San Francisco
6259	Bjorkengren	Edla	22	11	Hand	yes	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Christiansburg	Calif San Francisco
6260	Bjorkengren	Edla	22	11	Hand	yes	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Christiansburg	Calif San Francisco
6261	Bjorkengren	Edla	22	11	Hand	yes	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Christiansburg	Calif San Francisco
6262	Bjorkengren	Edla	22	11	Hand	yes	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Christiansburg	Calif San Francisco
6263	Bjorkengren	Edla	22	11	Hand	yes	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Christiansburg	Calif San Francisco
6264	Bjorkengren	Edla	22	11	Hand	yes	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Christiansburg	Calif San Francisco
6265	Bjorkengren	Edla	22	11	Hand	yes	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Christiansburg	Calif San Francisco
6266	Bjorkengren	Edla	22	11	Hand	yes	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Christiansburg	Calif San Francisco
6267	Bjorkengren	Edla	22	11	Hand	yes	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Christiansburg	Calif San Francisco
6268	Bjorkengren	Edla	22	11	Hand	yes	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Christiansburg	Calif San Francisco
6269	Bjorkengren	Edla	22	11	Hand	yes	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Christiansburg	Calif San Francisco
6270	Bjorkengren	Edla	22	11	Hand	yes	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Christiansburg	Calif San Francisco
6271	Bjorkengren	Edla	22	11	Hand	yes	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Christiansburg	Calif San Francisco
6272	Bjorkengren	Edla	22	11	Hand	yes	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Christiansburg	Calif San Francisco
6273	Bjorkengren	Edla	22	11	Hand	yes	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Christiansburg	Calif San Francisco
6274	Bjorkengren	Edla	22	11	Hand	yes	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Christiansburg	Calif San Francisco
6275	Bjorkengren	Edla	22	11	Hand	yes	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Christiansburg	Calif San Francisco
6276	Bjorkengren	Edla	22	11	Hand	yes	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Christiansburg	Calif San Francisco
6277	Bjorkengren	Edla	22	11	Hand	yes	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Christiansburg	Calif San Francisco
6278	Bjorkengren	Edla	22	11	Hand	yes	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Christiansburg	Calif San Francisco
6279	Bjorkengren	Edla	22	11	Hand	yes	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Christiansburg	Calif San Francisco
6280	Bjorkengren	Edla	22	11	Hand	yes	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Christiansburg	Calif San Francisco
6281	Bjorkengren	Edla	22	11	Hand	yes	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Christiansburg	Calif San Francisco
6282	Bjorkengren	Edla	22	11	Hand	yes	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Christiansburg	Calif San Francisco
6283	Bjorkengren	Edla	22	11	Hand	yes	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Christiansburg	Calif San Francisco
6284	Bjorkengren	Edla	22	11	Hand	yes	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Christiansburg	Calif San Francisco
6285	Bjorkengren	Edla	22	11	Hand	yes	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Christiansburg	Calif San Francisco
6286	Bjorkengren	Edla	22	11	Hand	yes	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Christiansburg	Calif San Francisco
6287	Bjorkengren	Edla	22	11	Hand	yes	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Christiansburg	Calif San Francisco
6288	Bjorkengren	Edla	22	11	Hand	yes	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Christiansburg	Calif San Francisco
6289	Bjorkengren	Edla	22	11	Hand	yes	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Christiansburg	Calif San Francisco
6290	Bjorkengren	Edla	22	11	Hand	yes	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Christiansburg	Calif San Francisco
6291	Bjorkengren	Edla	22	11	Hand	yes	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Christiansburg	Calif San Francisco
6292	Bjorkengren	Edla	22	11	Hand	yes	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Christiansburg	Calif San Francisco
6293	Bjorkengren	Edla	22	11	Hand	yes	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Christiansburg	Calif San Francisco
6294	Bjorkengren	Edla	22	11	Hand	yes	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Christiansburg	Calif San Francisco
6295	Bjorkengren	Edla	22	11	Hand	yes	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Christiansburg	Calif San Francisco
6296	Bjorkengren	Edla	22	11	Hand	yes	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Christiansburg	Calif San Francisco
6297	Bjorkengren	Edla	22	11	Hand	yes	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Christiansburg	Calif San Francisco
6298	Bjorkengren	Edla	22	11	Hand	yes	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Christiansburg	Calif San Francisco
6299	Bjorkengren	Edla	22	11	Hand	yes	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Christiansburg	Calif San Francisco
6300	Bjorkengren	Edla	22	11	Hand	yes	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Christiansburg	Calif San Francisco

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Henry W. Case, Surgeon of the Mauritania, sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
W. B. Lem Edin, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

135

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. S. Williams, of the MAINESTANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1911,
at London,
Immigration Officer.

14-216

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-217

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of

191

134

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1905.											
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of-- Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	ANT ALIEN S.D. Thunderback	Self	1900-1901 Thunderback, S.D.	Brother Oscar Peterson Thunderback, S.D.	No No No	No	5 10	fair brown blue	None	Sweden H. J. J.	
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"	
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"	
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	"	"	
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3 1/2	"	"	"	
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	"	"	
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. MAURETANIA

sailing from

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	1 Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence:		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.	
1			Peterson	Andrew	35	M.	Seaman		U.S.A.	Swedish	U.S.A.	Seattle Wash	Father: P. J. Anderson Rosen, Arkhang.
2				Carl O.	32	M.	Seaman		U.S.A.	Swedish	U.S.A.	Seattle Wash	Father: P. J. Anderson Rosen, Arkhang.
3			Svenson	Gulmar	32	M.	Seaman		U.S.A.	Swedish	U.S.A.	Seattle Wash	Father: P. J. Anderson Rosen, Arkhang.
4			Sundstrom	Alma	40	F.	Seaman		U.S.A.	Swedish	U.S.A.	Seattle Wash	Father: P. J. Anderson Rosen, Arkhang.
5			Persson	Agnes O.	21	F.	Seaman		U.S.A.	Swedish	U.S.A.	Seattle Wash	Father: P. J. Anderson Rosen, Arkhang.
6			Andersson	Anna	31	F.	Seaman		U.S.A.	Swedish	U.S.A.	Seattle Wash	Father: P. J. Anderson Rosen, Arkhang.
7			Adolfson	Anna	21	F.	Seaman		U.S.A.	Swedish	U.S.A.	Seattle Wash	Father: P. J. Anderson Rosen, Arkhang.
8			Wahlberg	Agnes A.	38	F.	Seaman		U.S.A.	Swedish	U.S.A.	Seattle Wash	Father: P. J. Anderson Rosen, Arkhang.
9			Ek	Viktor M. J.	19	M.	Seaman		U.S.A.	Swedish	U.S.A.	Seattle Wash	Father: P. J. Anderson Rosen, Arkhang.
10			Bergstrom	Jane Mils	19	F.	Seaman		U.S.A.	Swedish	U.S.A.	Seattle Wash	Father: P. J. Anderson Rosen, Arkhang.
11			Bergquist	Johan R.	19	M.	Seaman		U.S.A.	Swedish	U.S.A.	Seattle Wash	Father: P. J. Anderson Rosen, Arkhang.
12			Hagstrom	Anna K.	35	F.	Seaman		U.S.A.	Swedish	U.S.A.	Seattle Wash	Father: P. J. Anderson Rosen, Arkhang.
13			Holmgren	Louis H.	19	M.	Seaman		U.S.A.	Swedish	U.S.A.	Seattle Wash	Father: P. J. Anderson Rosen, Arkhang.
14			Johanson	Armandus	30	M.	Seaman		U.S.A.	Swedish	U.S.A.	Seattle Wash	Father: P. J. Anderson Rosen, Arkhang.
15			Persson	Per Gustaf	29	M.	Seaman		U.S.A.	Swedish	U.S.A.	Seattle Wash	Father: P. J. Anderson Rosen, Arkhang.
16			Svenson	Gustaf	28	M.	Seaman		U.S.A.	Swedish	U.S.A.	Seattle Wash	Father: P. J. Anderson Rosen, Arkhang.
17			Ek	Gulmar	21	M.	Seaman		U.S.A.	Swedish	U.S.A.	Seattle Wash	Father: P. J. Anderson Rosen, Arkhang.
18			Rydell	Gustaf	30	M.	Seaman		U.S.A.	Swedish	U.S.A.	Seattle Wash	Father: P. J. Anderson Rosen, Arkhang.
19			Olson	Nils Aug.	19	M.	Seaman		U.S.A.	Swedish	U.S.A.	Seattle Wash	Father: P. J. Anderson Rosen, Arkhang.
20			Jansson	Karl O.	18	M.	Seaman		U.S.A.	Swedish	U.S.A.	Seattle Wash	Father: P. J. Anderson Rosen, Arkhang.
21			Ustensen	Anna	34	F.	Seaman		U.S.A.	Swedish	U.S.A.	Seattle Wash	Father: P. J. Anderson Rosen, Arkhang.
22			Told	Marie	16	F.	Seaman		U.S.A.	Swedish	U.S.A.	Seattle Wash	Father: P. J. Anderson Rosen, Arkhang.
23			Bjorseth	John	37	M.	Seaman		U.S.A.	Swedish	U.S.A.	Seattle Wash	Father: P. J. Anderson Rosen, Arkhang.
24			Branden	John	20	M.	Seaman		U.S.A.	Swedish	U.S.A.	Seattle Wash	Father: P. J. Anderson Rosen, Arkhang.
25			Opelaar	Lambert	28	M.	Seaman		Holland	Dutch	Holland	Rotterdam	Father: P. J. Anderson Rosen, Arkhang.
26				John	16	M.	Seaman		Holland	Dutch	Holland	Rotterdam	Father: P. J. Anderson Rosen, Arkhang.
27				Samuel	18	M.	Seaman		Holland	Dutch	Holland	Rotterdam	Father: P. J. Anderson Rosen, Arkhang.
28													
29													
30													

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Henry W. Case, Surgeon of the MAUPETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
MB. in. San, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

183

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiaks).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Holaw.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

192

S. S.

MAURETANIA

sailing from

, 19 , Arriving at Port of New York

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yes, Mos.	MAILED OR SINGLE			
7147	Johnson	Catharina	32	Jan 12th 1885 at Chicago, Ill.	Superior Court Cook county, Ill. 28 March 1885	324 W. Madison Ave, Chicago
1		John	27	Sept 21st 1887		
2		William	27			
3		Christina	44			
96198	Andersson	John	45			
4		Fred.	29			
5		Stendman	39			
6		Dahlman	34			
7		Erickson	36			
8		Andersson	36			
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

10

Handwritten signature/initials

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. [Signature], of the MAURITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of 19,
at [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-218

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. MAURETANIA

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

10 JUL 1914

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizens.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Other.	Special Deput.	In Transit.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1								Engel	Carl	27	M.	U. S. citizen			U. S.				
2								Ebba	Ebba C.	8	F.	U. S. citizen			U. S.				
3								Murkleisen	Ellen	31	F.	U. S. citizen			U. S.				
4								Johanson	Elizabeth	26	F.	U. S. citizen			U. S.				
5								Anderson	Freida	30	F.	U. S. citizen			U. S.				
6									Sven A.	27	M.	U. S. citizen			U. S.				
7								Olsen	Ingeborg	27	F.	U. S. citizen			U. S.				
8								Olsen	Elguord	30	M.	U. S. citizen			U. S.				
9																			
10																			
11																			
12								Tanglund	Johannes	21	M.	U. S. citizen			U. S.				
13								Torson	Elte Loken	19	M.	U. S. citizen			U. S.				
14								Mylen	Sigve Nagdalen	21	M.	U. S. citizen			U. S.				
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Henry W. Case, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. L. M. R. M., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____
W. C. Russell
Immigration Officer

120

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

19....., Arriving at Port of New York

. 79

19.

11-471

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S.

sailing from

19

Arriving at Port of

19

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
306	Brother	John A	34	M				
31	Buller	Anna	27	F				
315	Maczynski	Peter	29	M				
23	Alter	Golda	20	F				
6		asa	22	M				
7		Regina	20	F				
8		isaac	19	M				
9		Rosa	10	F				
256	Starbuck	James	20	M				
335	Boam	Charles	21	M				
345	Surfi	Otto	22	M				
14	Smith	Walter	22	M				
7	Talbot	Walter	22	M				
16	Larkin	Walter	20	M				
17	Birmingham	Walter	22	M				
18	Hokes	Walter	21	M				
19	Burns	Walter	20	M				
20	Conroy	Walter	22	M				
21	Heon	Walter	20	M				
22	Belman	Walter	21	M				
23	Heaven	Walter	22	M				
24	Smith	Walter	22	M				
25	Bawley	Walter	20	M				
26	Becles	Walter	20	M				
27	Winey	Walter	21	M				
28	Leaver	Walter	22	M				
29	Leavain	Walter	21	M				
30	Rees	Walter	23	M				

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

117

S. S.

sailing from

19 , Arriving at Port of

19

No. ONE	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
List.	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yes. Mos.			
7098	McGee	Lillie	28	F	Wilmington Del June 4 1913	229 S. New St. Bethlehem Pa.
7744	Reaile	Lillie	30	F	do	do
6203	May	James	51	M	Philadelphia Pa 8 55 - 3 1/2 Jan 9 13 Washington 255	200 W 20th New York
15	Christenson	Erastus	25	M	do	do
516	Cardier	Charles	27	M	do	do
7	Donner	William	32	M	do	do
8	Jones	William	32	M	do	do
9	Rey	Roman	20	M	do	do
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

10

176

S. S.

MAURETANIA

sailing from

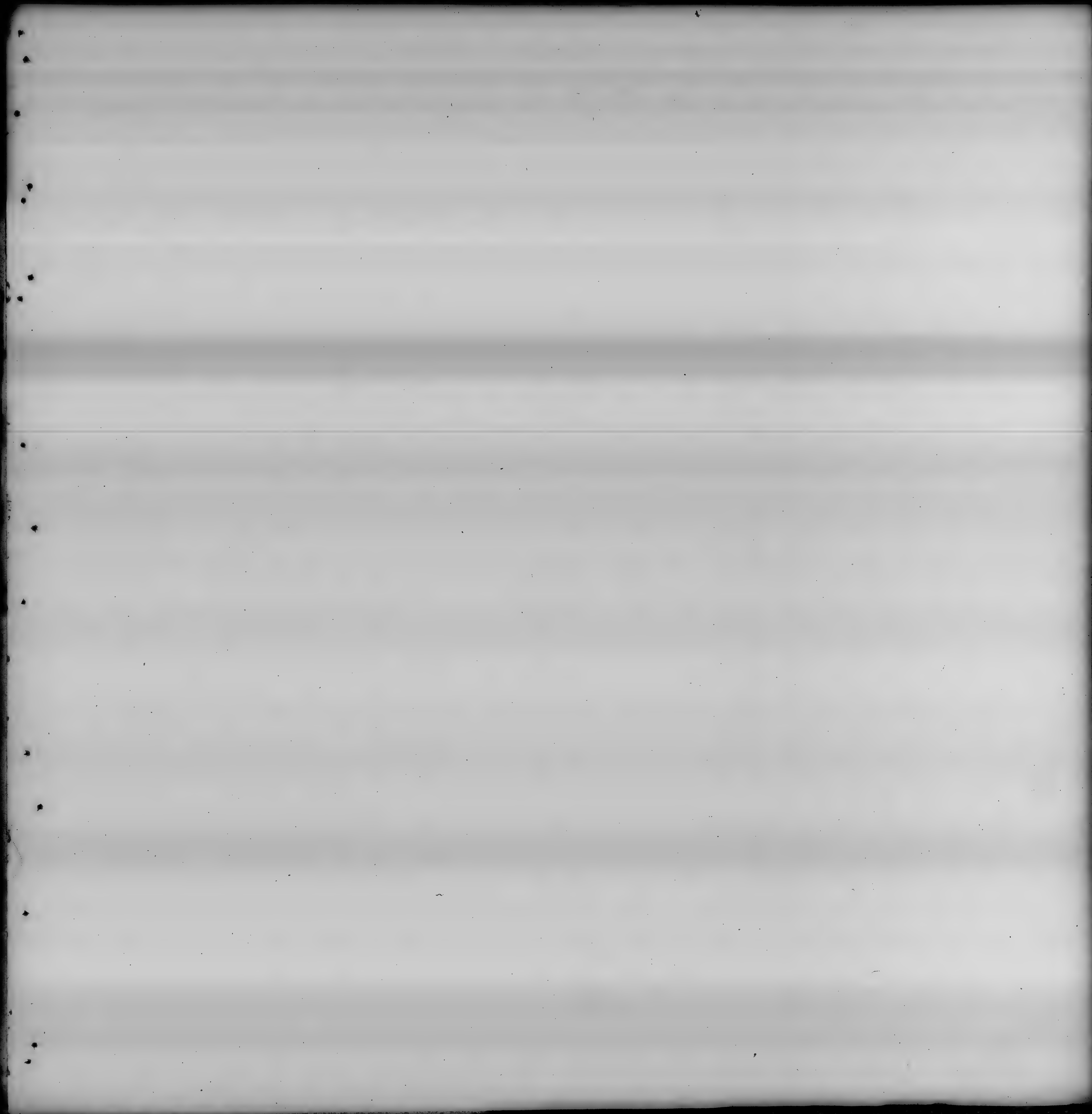
19

Arriving at Port of

19

No. ON List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
49337 ✓ 1	Walker	Frank	28	M	El Paso, Tex Aug 24, 1880	General Delivery Edmonton Alta. Canada	
✓ 2		Alma	23	F		By marriage	
8	Boeko	George	19	M	New York City July 1895	Passport No. 100	32 E 86 St New York
9	Walker	Esther	31	F	New York City Dec 5, 1880	Passport No. 100	32 E 86 St New York
6301 ✓ 5	Mullally	Patrick	45	M		Superior Ct California Aug 1890	Modesto California
240 ✓ 6	Ballon	Fred R	30	M	Exeter Mich 16th April, 1878		Raft No 4 Plymouth Mich
✓ 7		Josephine	34	F			
✓ 8		Alice	18	F	Plymouth Mich 23rd June 11		
248 ✓ 9	Patricia	Louis	15	M		St Montiney Mass 1894	29 Youngman St New York
✓ 10		Rose	38	F		Passport Rome dated	
49311 ✓ 11	Wierges	John G	63	M		Wilber, Saline March 23rd 1889	Petersburg Nebraska
2 ✓ 12	Graze	James G	34	M		Passport no. 275	34 W. 66th Street New York City, U.S.
4 ✓ 13	Groat	William	28	M		Passport no. 275	90 St Holoth St. Boston Mass
4940 ✓ 14	Jones	Walter	22	M	Philadelphia May 30th 1892		1210 Green St Philadelphia
44540 ✓ 15	Adams	Katherine	30	F	Carlisle Pa May 27, 1884		2231 S. Cornaga Terrace Phila.
4950 ✓ 16	Lushman	Beloin	28	M			
6791 ✓ 17	Parkin	William R	29	M	Liberty Idaho 1885		Waker O
6792 ✓ 18	Smith	Sam H	21	M			69056 29th March 1912
3 ✓ 19	Mc All	Sewey	19	M			Passport no 32260 Washington 1st June 1914
4 ✓ 20	Harvel	Hilton	19	M			Chicago Ill
5 ✓ 21	Christerson	Roy	24	M	Imperial Colorado 25 Feb 1900		alt Lke Cy
6 ✓ 22	Helson	Hoover	22	M			do
7 ✓ 23	Canen	Martin G	32	M			Layton Utah
8 ✓ 24	asen	Groves	20	M			Enishan
9 ✓ 25	Bailey	Erwin	17	M			Chicago
6800 ✓ 26	ove	Leonard	19	M			alt Lke Cy
6801 ✓ 27	Atwood	Wayne	22	M			do
2 ✓ 28	Evans	Frank	22	M			Idaho
3 ✓ 29	Paulsen	Abel	29	M			alt Lke Cy
4 ✓ 30	Parker	Wesley	25	M			Idaho

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.



10. 10. 10. 10. 10.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MAURITANIA

sailing from

1919

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

19

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
7133 / 1	Jones	Thomas E.	54	m	s		City Court, Utica, N.Y. Oct. 27, 1892	204 Rutgers St. Utica, N.Y.
7134 / 2	Phillips	Thomas	34	m	m		City Court, Utica, N.Y. Oct. 27, 1892	204 Rutgers St. Utica, N.Y.
✓ 3		Elizabeth	35	f	m			do
9465 / 4	Murphy	Thomas	32	m	m		Superior Court, St. Louis, Mo. 1894	154 Park St. Providence, R.I.
✓ 5		Catherine	29	f	m			do
12311 / 6	Laces	Lones	32	f	m		Mustado Papers Reg. term Court	1330 E. 117 St. Cleveland, O.
✓ 7		Victoria	32	f	s		Common Pleas, Cuyahoga Co., O.	do
✓ 8		Dorothea	21	f	s		do	do
14576 / 9	Mackey	John	24	m	m		Reg. term Dist. Court	4201 Cottage Ave. St. Louis, Mo.
✓ 10		Margaret	24	f	m			do
8 / 11	Mohan	James	20	m	s		Reg. term Dist. Court	2504 Marcus Ave. St. Louis, Mo.
12702 / 12	Jones	John	33	m	m		Reg. term Dist. Court	St. Rock Island, Ill.
✓ 13		Lillian	24	f	m			do
12792 / 14	Peters	Hezekiah	55	m	m		Court in session, Jackson, Mich.	Scranton, Pa.
✓ 15		Hannah	52	f	m			do
12860 / 16	Smith	Barbara	59	f	m		Alps, Pa. 1894	Manors Station, Pa.
12957 / 17	Ridings	Thomas	74	m	m		St. Nashville, Tenn.	Hillsborough Rd. Nashville, Tenn.
12965 / 18	Libby	James	44	m	s		Supreme Ct. N.Y. July 12, 1911	361 W. 12 St. New York
14029 / 19	Hallingsworth	Charles J.	27	m	m	Primark, Ill. Aug 24, 1887	Primark, Ill. Aug 24, 1887	Waukegan, Ill.
✓ 20		Maudie Mrs.	29	f	m	Woodstock, Conn. Sept 22, 1885		do
✓ 21	Norman	Josephine	35	f	m	Braham, N.Y. Aug 1, 1891		do
12983 / 22	Murchison	Ruth	27	f	s	Atlantic City Sept 10, 1887		90 Messrs Hausmann 96 Broadway, New York
15248 / 23	Roberts	Robert	40	m	m		District Court, Montana Supreme Ct.	2216 Fair St. St. Paul, Mont.
✓ 24		Livor	40	f	s			do
14934 / 25	Hill	Grace	40	f	s	Phelps, Nov 8, 1891		Kingsbridge Washington Heights, N.Y.
5 / 26	Block	John	18	m	s	Chicago Dec 23, 1895		8602 Muskegon Ave. Chicago
✓ 27		Josephine	40	f	m		By marriage, 1894	do
✓ 28		Theresa	13	f	s	Chicago 1901		do
✓ 29		Cecilia	8	f	s	Chicago Oct 31, 1906		do
6 / 30	Rudin	Moses	25	m	s		Master, 1894	5133 Canal St. New York

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

24 14 30-

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. O. Miller, of the LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__.

at _____

Immigration Officer.

14-216

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$30; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as: 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-217

174

IQI

IQI

[illegible]

8
Barrickland

Form 500 II
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

sailing from

10 OCT 1914

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.	
977.5			Lawland	Beila	18	F	mill			Scotland Glasgow	Father Bernard Lawland	
44622			Basley	Edward	29	M	operator	yes	yes	Canada Toronto	1008 St. Glasgow	
2138			Coomber	Ernest	19	M	contractor	yes	yes	Canada Toronto	27 Atkin Ave Toronto Ont.	
94			Adams	William	19	M	machinist	yes	yes	Canada Toronto	Mother Mrs. Wilkins	
5175			Cher	Sarah	22	F				Russia Hel	Bakers Bridge Ashford	
5176			Cher	Regina	20	F				Russia Hel	Brother James Adams	
5177			Cher	Israel	19	M				Russia Hel	33 Brandt St Toronto Can	
5178			Cher	Rosa	18	F				Russia Hel	Father W. Lindenberg	
5179												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Samuel S. Lee, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ 22 _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
State of New York _____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in numbers are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

173.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

at _____

W. C. Lee
Immigration Officer

14-217

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-217

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. O'Connell, of the SS. MA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

172

, 191

34-0123

[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **MAURETANIA**

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

OCT 1914, 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizens, Diplomat, Tourist, Canada, Cuba, Mexico, Special Inquiries, In Transit, Citizens.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.									
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single						Country.	City or Town.
1			Elizabet								
2			Elizabet								
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Henry W. Case, Surgeon of the INDIANA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
INDIANA, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Charles, of the LIVE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June, 1914.

at San Francisco
Immigration Officer.

14-218

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

EUROPEAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-218

170



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.											
Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Ill Chicago	Husband	Yes	Husband. 1010 W. 1st St. Chicago	Good	No	5 1/2	fair	fair	fair	Ireland Limerick
2	do do	Father	No	Father as above	Good	No	5 1/2	fair	fair	fair	do do
3	Mid. Hingham	No Husband	Yes	Brother. 1010 W. 1st St. Chicago	Good	No	5 1/2	fair	fair	fair	Wales Watkinson
4	N.Y. New York	Brother	Yes	Brother. 1010 W. 1st St. Chicago	Good	No	5 1/2	fair	fair	fair	England London
5	Ill Chicago	Uncle	Yes	Uncle. 1010 W. 1st St. Chicago	Good	No	5 1/2	fair	fair	fair	Ireland New York
6	Mo. St. Louis	Brother	Yes	Brother. 1010 W. 1st St. Chicago	Good	No	5 1/2	fair	fair	fair	do do
7	Ind. Indiana	Uncle	Yes	Uncle. 1010 W. 1st St. Chicago	Good	No	5 1/2	fair	fair	fair	Wales Cardiff
8	do do	do	Yes	Uncle. 1010 W. 1st St. Chicago	Good	No	5 1/2	fair	fair	fair	do do
9	Conn. Hartford	No Husband	Yes	Brother. 1010 W. 1st St. Chicago	Good	No	5 1/2	fair	fair	fair	Russia Riga
10	W. Va. Macdonald	Husband	Yes	Husband. 1010 W. 1st St. Chicago	Good	No	5 1/2	fair	fair	fair	Eng. Wakefield
11	do do	Father	No	Father as above	Good	No	5 1/2	fair	fair	fair	do do
12	do do	do	No	Father as above	Good	No	5 1/2	fair	fair	fair	England Leicester
13	do do	do	No	Father as above	Good	No	5 1/2	fair	fair	fair	do do
14	do do	do	No	Father as above	Good	No	5 1/2	fair	fair	fair	do do
15	N.Y. Brooklyn	Uncle	Yes	Uncle. 1010 W. 1st St. Chicago	Good	No	5 1/2	fair	fair	fair	Ireland Marullo
16	do do	Husband	Yes	Husband. 1010 W. 1st St. Chicago	Good	No	5 1/2	fair	fair	fair	Eng. Birmingham
17	do do	Father	No	Father as above	Good	No	5 1/2	fair	fair	fair	do do
18	do do	do	No	Father as above	Good	No	5 1/2	fair	fair	fair	Eng. Birmingham
19	do do	do	No	Father as above	Good	No	5 1/2	fair	fair	fair	Hungary Luganville
20	do do	do	No	Father as above	Good	No	5 1/2	fair	fair	fair	do do
21	do do	do	No	Father as above	Good	No	5 1/2	fair	fair	fair	do do
22	Ill. Johnstone	Husband	Yes	Husband. 1010 W. 1st St. Chicago	Good	No	5 1/2	fair	fair	fair	Eng. Racine
23	do do	Father	No	Father as above	Good	No	5 1/2	fair	fair	fair	do do
24	N.Y. Paterson	Husband	Yes	Husband. 1010 W. 1st St. Chicago	Good	No	5 1/2	fair	fair	fair	do Manchester
25	do do	Father	No	Father as above	Good	No	5 1/2	fair	fair	fair	do do
26	Ill. Chicago	Brother	Yes	Brother. 1010 W. 1st St. Chicago	Good	No	5 1/2	fair	fair	fair	Russia Volodava

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

sailing from

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	1 Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Exempted.	Exempted.	Exempted.	Exempted.	U. S. Citizen.	Exempted.								Country.	City or Town.	
97595 1								Seaborn Mary C.	21	✓	Irish	✓	Ireland	Irish	Eng	London	Mrs Curtis Frankella Rd. London
2								Basil	4	✓	Irish	✓	do	do	do	do	do
97600 3								Davis Mary	38	✓	Irish	✓	U. S. A	English	Eng	Chesham	Husband Mr Davis Carlo, Englewood, Ind.
9772 4								John	32	✓	Irish	✓	U. S. A	English	Eng	Manchester	Brother Harry Dean Richards Park, Shinglow, Lond
9774 5								Cardman John	23	✓	Irish	✓	Ireland	Irish	Eng	London	Father John Cardman Father, John Cardman
9775 6								Commins Kate	22	✓	Irish	✓	Ireland	Irish	Eng	London	Father, John Commins Father, Michael Commins
9776 7								McCarthy William M.	20	✓	Irish	✓	Ireland	Irish	Eng	London	Father, John McCarthy Father, John McCarthy
8								Timothy	22	✓	Irish	✓	do	do	do	do	do
9 9								Brook Nathan	24	✓	Irish	✓	U. S. A	English	Eng	Leeds	Father, Mr Mrs Brook 25 Coling St. Leeds
10								Heath Hannah	35	✓	Irish	✓	U. S. A	English	Eng	Leeds	Mother Mrs Heath Mother, Mrs Heath
11								John L.	24	✓	Irish	✓	U. S. A	English	Eng	Leeds	Grand mother as above Mother, Mrs Heath
9 12								Knight Edward	28	✓	Irish	✓	U. S. A	English	Eng	Leeds	Grand mother as above Mother, Mrs Heath
13								Bertha	28	✓	Irish	✓	U. S. A	English	Eng	Leeds	Grand mother as above Mother, Mrs Heath
14								Alma	2	✓	Irish	✓	U. S. A	English	Eng	Leeds	Grand mother as above Mother, Mrs Heath
97743 15								Ellen James	21	✓	Irish	✓	Ireland	Irish	Eng	Marilla	Father Patrick Ellen Marilla, Castlebar, Co Mayo
97749 16								Dixon Beatrice	27	✓	Irish	✓	U. S. A	English	Eng	Birmingham	Father, Mrs Dixon Father, Mrs Dixon
17								Arthur	24	✓	Irish	✓	U. S. A	English	Eng	Leeds	Grand mother as above Mother, Mrs Heath
18								John	24	✓	Irish	✓	U. S. A	English	Eng	Leeds	Grand mother as above Mother, Mrs Heath
97751 19								Ellen	20	✓	Irish	✓	U. S. A	English	Eng	Leeds	Grand mother as above Mother, Mrs Heath
20								Adam	20	✓	Irish	✓	U. S. A	English	Eng	Leeds	Grand mother as above Mother, Mrs Heath
21								James	20	✓	Irish	✓	U. S. A	English	Eng	Leeds	Grand mother as above Mother, Mrs Heath
97755 22								Davison Elizabeth	30	✓	Irish	✓	U. S. A	English	Eng	Blyth	Father, Mrs Davison 5 Arthur St. Blyth
23								Charlotte	10	✓	Irish	✓	U. S. A	English	Eng	Blyth	Father, Mrs Davison 5 Arthur St. Blyth
97760 24								Varey Annie	30	✓	Irish	✓	U. S. A	English	Eng	Bradford	Father, Mr Joseph Varey 4 Wood St. Bradford
25								James	7	✓	Irish	✓	U. S. A	English	Eng	Bradford	Father, Mr Joseph Varey 4 Wood St. Bradford
97763 26								Rosenbaum David	20	✓	Irish	✓	Russia	Hebrew	do	London	Father, Mr Rosenbaum 5 Garden St. Whitechapel London
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. O. Case, Surgeon of the U. S. Army, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

163

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1918

at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles A. [Signature], of the MAUREL, from [Signature], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1914,
at Waco, Texas
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

1

— — — — —

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.										
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
12	N.Y. New York	Yes Self	10 7 1914	Home Hungary	No No No Good No	5 8	Fair Brown Blue	Nil	England London.	
13	Ill. Chicago	No Relief Committee	10 10 1914	Friend Mrs Scheraga 27-37 Lee Ave New York 496	No No No Good No	5 8	Fair Brown Blue	Nil	Russia Lodg.	
14	N.Y. Paterson	No Self	Yes Yes 4 N.Y.	Husband Joseph Worsley Foster Beach Street Paterson N.Y.		5 3	Med Brunen		England Macclesfield.	
15	N.Y. "	Yes Self	\$25 No	Brother-in-law Mr J Crabtree 71 Nassau Street New York		5 10	Lk Black Brown		Austria Vienna	
16	Kip St Louis	No	moe no	Friend Mrs James Jackson 2507 Marcus Ave St Louis mo		5 10	Fair Fair Blue		Ireland Ballinacree	
17	N.Y. Brooklyn	Yes	\$25 No	Vine St Brooklyn N.Y.		5 10	Dark Dark Grey		Ireland Ballyhadaree	
18	Ind. Hartford City	No Relief Letter	no yes	Sister Denickie S Jefferson St Hartford City Ind		5 10	fair brown brown		Belgium Antwerp	
19	N.Y. New York	Self	Res Yes 1912 N.Y.K.	Friend Mr Tinner Export Lead Tobacco Co Newark N.J. Hobbs		5 9	w brown		Greece Mytilene	
20	Gll del.			Aunt Marks Carons 1351 N Polay St Chicago Ill		5 4	dark		England London	
21	Mass Norwood		\$40 Yes 15 Norwood	Home 53 - Pine Avenue Norwood Mass		5 10	Fresh brown blue		Finland Finstrom	
22	Cal Omaha	No	not Yes 1914 mass	Friend Edolf Dagast 2604 Devonport St Omaha Neb		5 6			Belgium Luxembourg	
23	Ill Chicago		/ No	sister 3408 Coast St Omaha neb		5 5	grey		Derby K-	
24	Cal Concord		/	brother R J Leallins Rt 3 Box 25 Concord Calif Cal		5 6			Birmingham	
25	Mrs Kansas		/ No	Louise Hermannst St Mary's College Kansas City Mo		5 6	brown		Birmingham	
26	Mexico Mexicali		Yes Yes 1903 Boston	Friend John Dignatrick 400-1st Ave Boston U.S.A.		5 9	dark blue		Sweden Stockholm	
27	N.Y. Hoboken	Yes	\$25 Yes	Brother in Law James Kearney 156-10th St Hoboken N.Y.		5 4	dark		Ireland Claremorris	
28	N.Y. Trenton	No	Yes Yes 3 years Trenton	home 23 Syrell Ave. Trenton N.J.		5 7 1/2	brown brown left arm	tattoos on	England Brighton	
29	N.Y. New York	Yes	\$40 No	friend John Fignatrick 400-1st Ave Boston U.S.A.		5 9	dark blue	none	Ireland Butte Bridge	
30	Utica	No	\$25 Yes + yrs Utica	Louisa John Richards Eagle St Utica N.Y.		5 10	dark		Wales Newport	
31	Pa Pittsburgh		Yes Yes 3 yrs Pitt	friend John Williams 616 Frank St Hazelwood Pa		5 6	brown		Pennsylvania Hazlet	
32	N.Y. New York		\$10 Yes 1914	Home 314 W 35th St New York		5 1	brown blue		Ireland Downpatrick	
33	Pa Philadelphia	Self	\$10 Yes 1914	friend n Berry 3907 mitchell st Philadelphia Pa	No Good No	5 7 1/2	Fresh dark blue	none	Ireland Londonderry	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. MAURETANIA

sailing from

1 OCT 1914

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Transit.	Child.	Other.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
44540								Adams	Katherine	30		F	Teacher	Yes	Yes	U. S. A.				wife Helen Gregory
44626								Gregory	Albert E.	41		M	Caterer	Yes	Yes	U. S. A.		Huntington	72 Plum Lake	NON IM
49313								Rosenstein	Abraham	25		M	Waiter			Russia	Russian	Cleveland	496 Central Avenue Brooklyn N.Y.	
51022								Fisher	Mary E.	38		F	Housewife			U. S. A.		Blackford	Pitt Street Bury	
84434								Linkowski	David	32		M	Cutter			Austria	Hebrew	London	38 Ravensdale Rd. Stamford Hill	
39987								Flood	William	28		M	Labourer			U. S. A.		Headford	Ballinacally Headford, Co. Galway	
41221								Connell	John	23		M	Labourer			U. S. A.		Ballinacally	Ballinacally Headford, Co. Galway	
44579								Palmer	John	19		M	Journalist			U. S. A.		Heilford City	Beaulieu	
52030								Smith	Charles	21		M	Labourer			U. S. A.		London	12 Haffield Lane, Mumps Hill, London	
89901								Fraser	David	21		M	Labourer			U. S. A.		Cardiff	140 St. David's Lane, Cardiff	
47708								Barnes	David	35		M	Labourer			U. S. A.		Cardiff	140 St. David's Lane, Cardiff	
61131								Van Asche	Aline	21		F	Domestic			U. S. A.		Cardiff	140 St. David's Lane, Cardiff	
214								Cardy	Alida	35		F	Domestic			U. S. A.		Cardiff	140 St. David's Lane, Cardiff	
315								Valters	Rachel	17		F	Domestic			U. S. A.		Cardiff	140 St. David's Lane, Cardiff	
416								Valters	Marie	30		F	Domestic			U. S. A.		Cardiff	140 St. David's Lane, Cardiff	
217								Carlson	Edith	21		F	Domestic			U. S. A.		Cardiff	140 St. David's Lane, Cardiff	
48407								Quinn	Maria	40		F	Domestic			U. S. A.		Cardiff	140 St. David's Lane, Cardiff	
17052								Quinn	George	23		M	Labourer			U. S. A.		Cardiff	140 St. David's Lane, Cardiff	
2182								Leane	Leonard	40		M	Labourer			U. S. A.		Cardiff	140 St. David's Lane, Cardiff	
2059								Bugher	Hugh	31		M	Labourer			U. S. A.		Cardiff	140 St. David's Lane, Cardiff	
20022								Savio	Thomas	28		M	Labourer			U. S. A.		Cardiff	140 St. David's Lane, Cardiff	
21423								O'Reilly	James	34		M	Labourer			U. S. A.		Cardiff	140 St. David's Lane, Cardiff	
21454								Quinn	William	20		M	Labourer			U. S. A.		Cardiff	140 St. David's Lane, Cardiff	
25								Quinn	William	20		M	Labourer			U. S. A.		Cardiff	140 St. David's Lane, Cardiff	

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Henry W. Case, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
no. 672, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

187

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Charles Reeler, of the _____, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

166

Arriving at Port of

191

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of acquiring a permanent abode in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Feet.						Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Mass	Dorchester	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Home 34 Shelton St. Dorchester Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	fair	light blue	nil	Ireland	Kerry
2	Cal	Los Angeles	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	an	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	grey	nil	Eng	Boston
3	Mich	Detroit	No	Self	Yes	No	Con. H. B. A. Elden 1198 Hamilton Ave. Detroit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	red	brown grey	nil	England	Bangor
4	do	do	Yes	Uncle	Yes	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	air	dark	nil	Wigan	
5	do	do	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	int. tattoo on arm above wrist.	nil	do	
6	do	do	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	fair	none	do	
7	do	do	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	brown	nil	Russia	Tursan
8	N.Y.	Jersey City	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother Terwind. 10 Teindown St. Niagara Falls	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fresh	dark grey	nil	Eng	Stoneclough
9	N.Y.	Niagara Falls	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother Terwind. 10 Teindown St. Niagara Falls	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fresh	dark grey	nil	Eng	Stoneclough
10	do	do	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fresh	dark grey	nil	Eng	Stoneclough
11	Pa	Philadelphia	No	Self	Yes	No	Uncle as above	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	brother	nil	do	
12	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother Terwind. 10 Teindown St. Niagara Falls	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fresh	dark grey	nil	Eng	Stoneclough
13	Ill	Chicago	No	Uncle	Yes	Yes	Brother Terwind. 10 Teindown St. Niagara Falls	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fresh	dark grey	nil	Eng	Stoneclough
14	do	do	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fresh	dark grey	nil	Eng	Stoneclough
15	Conn	Bridgewater	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother Terwind. 10 Teindown St. Niagara Falls	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fresh	dark grey	nil	Eng	Stoneclough
16	do	do	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fresh	dark grey	nil	Eng	Stoneclough
17	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother Terwind. 10 Teindown St. Niagara Falls	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fresh	dark grey	nil	Eng	Stoneclough
18	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother Terwind. 10 Teindown St. Niagara Falls	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fresh	dark grey	nil	Eng	Stoneclough
19	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother Terwind. 10 Teindown St. Niagara Falls	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fresh	dark grey	nil	Eng	Stoneclough
20	do	do	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother Terwind. 10 Teindown St. Niagara Falls	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fresh	dark grey	nil	Eng	Stoneclough
21	N.Y.	Jersey City	No	Self	Yes	No	Brother Terwind. 10 Teindown St. Niagara Falls	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fresh	dark grey	nil	Eng	Stoneclough
22	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother Terwind. 10 Teindown St. Niagara Falls	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fresh	dark grey	nil	Eng	Stoneclough
23	do	do	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother Terwind. 10 Teindown St. Niagara Falls	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fresh	dark grey	nil	Eng	Stoneclough
24	do	do	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother Terwind. 10 Teindown St. Niagara Falls	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fresh	dark grey	nil	Eng	Stoneclough
25	do	do	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother Terwind. 10 Teindown St. Niagara Falls	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fresh	dark grey	nil	Eng	Stoneclough
26	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother Terwind. 10 Teindown St. Niagara Falls	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fresh	dark grey	nil	Eng	Stoneclough
27	do	do	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother Terwind. 10 Teindown St. Niagara Falls	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fresh	dark grey	nil	Eng	Stoneclough
28	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother Terwind. 10 Teindown St. Niagara Falls	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fresh	dark grey	nil	Eng	Stoneclough
29	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother Terwind. 10 Teindown St. Niagara Falls	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fresh	dark grey	nil	Eng	Stoneclough
30	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother Terwind. 10 Teindown St. Niagara Falls	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fresh	dark grey	nil	Eng	Stoneclough

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. MAURETANIA

sailing from

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.	
2064			Cennar	John	29	M	1-28316		Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Brossa	Father Daniel Brossa, Brossa, Ireland
30509			Black	John	34	M	1-28316		Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Brossa	Father Daniel Brossa, Brossa, Ireland
ADMITTED			Basilden	James	23	M	1-28316		England	English	England	Wigan	Brother James Basilden, Wigan, England
ADMITTED				Carah A.	22	F	1-28316		England	English	England	Wigan	White Lion Hotel, Wigan
ADMITTED				Thomas	22	M	1-28316		England	English	England	Wigan	Uncle as above
ADMITTED				Lilian	19	F	1-28316		England	English	England	Wigan	Uncle as above
39986			Rosenberg	Robert	25	M	1-28316		Austria	Polish	Austria	Vienna	Father Benjamin Rosenberg, Vienna
44310			Rutali	Jack	30	M	1-28316		England	English	England	Wigan	Brother James Basilden, Wigan
46458			Mather	Robert	20	M	1-28316		England	English	England	Wigan	Brother James Basilden, Wigan
10			Mather	George	18	M	1-28316		England	English	England	Wigan	Brother James Basilden, Wigan
68907			Maltz	Solomon	25	M	1-28316		Russia	Hebrew	Wales	Cardiff	Brother James Basilden, Wigan
89967			Protosky	Samuel	20	M	1-28316		England	English	England	Wigan	Brother James Basilden, Wigan
886			Taylor	Anna	13	F	1-28316		Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Oslo	Father as above
14				Micara	13	F	1-28316		Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Oslo	Father as above
2134			Bright	Sarah	30	F	1-28316		England	English	England	Wigan	Brother James Basilden, Wigan
16				Wilgria	10	F	1-28316		USA	English	USA	Wigan	Brother James Basilden, Wigan
40576			Anthony	James	42	M	1-28316		Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Alby	Father as above
44127			Goldstein	Henry	21	M	1-28316		Russia	Hebrew	Wales	Cardiff	Brother James Basilden, Wigan
46869			James	Harry	43	M	1-28316		England	English	England	Wigan	Brother James Basilden, Wigan
55013			Darves	E.			1-28316		England	English	England	Wigan	Brother James Basilden, Wigan
56329			Kingler	Moses	21	M	1-28316		Austria	Polish	Belgium	Antwerp	Father as above
87443			Oldman	Rozie	29	F	1-28316		Austria	Hebrew	England	London	Father as above
23			Small	Radie	8	F	1-28316		England	English	England	Wigan	Brother James Basilden, Wigan
24				Louis	6	M	1-28316		England	English	England	Wigan	Brother James Basilden, Wigan
20925			Jones	Frank	35	M	1-28316		Wales	Welsh	USA	Wigan	Brother James Basilden, Wigan
2049			Ballings	Frank S.	32	M	1-28316		England	English	Costa Rica	Limón	Father as above
25616			Bell	Richard	44	M	1-28316		England	English	England	Long Eaton	Father as above
32657			Dybizanski	Franziska	26	F	1-28316		Germany	Polish	England	London	Father as above
42474			Prescott	George	58	M	1-28316		England	English	England	Wigan	Brother James Basilden, Wigan
43027			Engman	Peter	29	M	1-28316		Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Oslo	Father as above

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Fanny W. Case, Surgeon of the MAINE, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 22
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
the State of Maine, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____
W. C. [Signature]
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John W. Smith, of the SS. "Hesperus", from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John W. Smith
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1914,
at New York,
John W. Smith
Immigration Officer.

14-218

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-219

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

NEW

191

164

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																		
Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.							
No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.						
1	New York	no	Father	25	no		5	6 1/2	air red	blue	Ireland	Glennel						
2	Scranton	no	Self	yes	no		5	6	iron brown	blue	Wales	Merthyr Tydfil						
3			Self	yes	no		5	6	blue	blue	do	do						
4	New York	yes	Self	yes	no		5	6	dark black	grey	England	Sheffield						
5	Brooklyn	yes	Self	yes	no		5	6 1/2	dark brown	grey		Blain a long						
6	Romerville	no	Self	yes	no		5	5	red brown	blue		Bacon						
7	Cleveland	yes	Self	yes	no		5	6	fair	blue		Birmingham						
8	New York	yes	Self	yes	no		5	8 1/2	fair	blue	Scotland	Perth						
9	New York City	yes	Self	yes	no		5	8			Eng	Rutherford						
10			Father									Barrow						
11	New York		Husband	no			5	6	fresh dark brown			Quarupark						
12																		
13	Scranton	no	Self	yes	no		5	1	air fair	blue	Ireland	Lullamall						
14	Scranton	yes	Self	yes	no		5	5			Wales	Perthman						
15	Windsor	yes	Self	yes	no		5	4	dark	black	Russia	Stolyk						
16	New York	yes	Self	yes	no		5	4			Turkey	Constantinople						
17	Brooklyn	yes	Self	yes	no		5	0	fresh light	blue	Ireland	Mandulla						
18	New York	yes	Self	yes	no		5	6	fair	brown	do	Dublin						
19	Bloomfield	no	Self	yes	no		5	8	fresh		England	Loigan						
20			Self	yes	no		5	8	dark	grey	do	Paarton						
21	New York	yes	Self	yes	no		5	5	fair	fair	Austria	Tienna						
22	New York	yes	Self	yes	no		5	9	fresh	brown	Eng	Bradford						
23																		
24	New York	yes	Husband	yes	no		5	4	fair	fair	Belgium	Lierre						
25	do	do	Father								do	do						
26	do	do									do	do						
27	do	do									do	do						
28	do	do									do	do						
29	New York	yes	Father	yes	no		5	4	fresh	brown	Eng	Manchester						
30	Norfolk	no	Self	yes	no		5	7	fair	blue		Southport						

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. MAURETANIA

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

1914

191

(This space for use by Government officials.)										
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.
			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Force	Thomas R	29	M	✓	Irish	Irish	Father Richard B. Joyce Brother Mr. Harris Wansea Rd. Berthyr Lydell
2			Force	Henry	20	M	✓	Welsh	Welsh	Wansea Rd. Berthyr Lydell
3				Richard	24	M	✓			
4			Bray	William	29	M	✓	English	English	22-9-10-11-13/40- Birmingham 24 Long Rd. Harasworth. Bir m
5			Thomas	Lewis R.	55	M	✓			Wife Clara Thomas 24 Long Rd. Harasworth. Bir m
6			Call	Francis W	23	M	✓			Father Mr. Call New Sawley 12 Oakland Ave New Sawley
7			Carton	Emily	35	F	✓	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Husband Wm. Carton 52 Dean Ave. E. Cleveland. C.
8			Calerow	Robert	44	M	✓	Scotch	Scotch	52 Dean Ave. E. Cleveland. C. Mother Mrs. B. Black
9			Chaw	George	39	M	✓	English	English	52 Dean Ave. E. Cleveland. C. Father Mr. Chaw
10				Marion	19	F	✓			do
11			Maie	Emma	38	F	✓	England	England	Daughter Nora V. J. 5 Lett St. Quarry Bank.
12				Marion E	11	F	✓			do
13			McDonald	Michael	35	M	✓	Irish	Irish	Brother Sam McDonald 20 St. Vincent. Glade. Wash
14			Jones	William John	24	M	✓	Welsh	Welsh	Father John Jones Wansea Rd. Berthyr Lydell
15			Kummercorn	John	29	M	✓	Hebrew	Hebrew	Father Nathan Kummercorn 34 Big Linn. London E
16			Karavan	Nikran	40	M	✓	Turkey	Turkey	Wife Mrs. Karavan 35 Summer Rd. Harrow. M
17			Glynis	Patrick	23	M	✓	Irish	Irish	Father Mr. Glynis Manilla. Castlebar. E
18			Rafter	William	20	M	✓	do	do	Mother Mrs. Rafter 29 Harold St. Dublin
19			Tinsworth	James	24	M	✓	do	do	Father Wm. Tinsworth 28 Endsouth St. Wigan
20			Chapman	John T.	02	M	✓	Canada	Canada	Wife Mrs. Chapman 5034 College Grove. Ave Chicago Ill.
21			Leck	Hermann	24	M	✓	Austrian	Austrian	Wife Mrs. Leck 34 Kingston St. London E
22			Brout	James E	28	M	✓	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Mother Mrs. Brout 23 William St. Bradford
23				John	23	M	✓	do	do	do
24			De Meester	Henriette	29	F	✓	Belgian	Belgian	none left owing to war Belgian refug do
25				Henriette	10	F	✓	do	do	do
26				Maxa	8	F	✓	do	do	do
27				Augustine	7	F	✓	do	do	do
28				Mathilde	5	F	✓	do	do	do
29			Canham	Mary	24	F	✓	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Mother Mrs. Canham 28 Willis Ave. Bronx N.Y.
30			Robinson	Angelo	20	M	✓	do	do	Mother Mrs. Robinson 3 Liffey Rd. Southport

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Henry C. Case, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22
 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States
and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

163

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____
W. B. [Signature]
 Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles J. Ake, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

, 19____,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

14-218

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

162

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

191

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.					29	
No on List.	Final Destination, (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.							
1	Ill Chicago	Yes	Yes	No	Husband, P. H. Williams 2 W Orleans St Chicago Ill	Good	No	5	dark brown	fair	England	Liverpool							
2	do	do	Yes	No	Father as above	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	do							
3	do	do	Yes	No	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	do							
4	do	do	Yes	No	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	do							
5	Mich Detroit	No	Yes	2	Detroit Mich	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	Birmingham							
6	do	Yes	Yes	No	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	do							
7	do	Yes	Yes	No	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	do							
8	Pa Phila	Yes	Yes	No	Home 217 N. 2nd St Philadelphia Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	Boston							
9	do	Yes	Yes	No	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	do							
10	Pa Harrisburg	Yes	Yes	No	Home 1000 1/2 Harrisburg Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	do							
11	do	Yes	Yes	No	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	do							
12	do	Yes	Yes	No	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	do							
13	do	Yes	Yes	No	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	do							
14	do	Yes	Yes	No	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	do							
15	do	Yes	Yes	No	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	do							
16	do	Yes	Yes	No	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	do							
17	do	Yes	Yes	No	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	do							
18	do	Yes	Yes	No	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	do							
19	do	Yes	Yes	No	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	do							
20	do	Yes	Yes	No	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	do							
21	do	Yes	Yes	No	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	do							
22	do	Yes	Yes	No	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	do							
23	Pa Philadelphia	Yes	Yes	No	Home 1611 Chestnut St Philadelphia Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	do							
24	do	Yes	Yes	No	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	do							
25	do	Yes	Yes	No	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	do							
26	do	Yes	Yes	No	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	do							
27	Conn Stamford	No	Yes	No	Home 157 Henry St Stamford Conn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	do							
28	do	Yes	Yes	No	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	do							
29	do	Yes	Yes	No	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	do							
30	do	Yes	Yes	No	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	do							

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Waukegan* sailing from *London*, 10 OCT 1914, 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					
1			Williams	Agnes E	26	F	Housewife	Yes	English	England, Brighton	Sister in law Mrs. James 29 Rutherford Rd., Brighton
2				Winifred	2	F	Child		do	do	do
3				Leonard	1	M			do	do	do
4				Herbert	6	M			do	do	do
5			Phillips	James	32	M	Houseman	Yes	do	U.S.A. Detroit	175 Gladfield Rd., Birmingham
6			Jennings	Lillie	22	F	Housewife	Yes	do	Ireland, Greenvagh	Mother Mrs. Jennings
7			Barnett	Pat	20	M	Labourer	Yes	do	do, Headford	Father John Barnett Headford, Co. Mayo.
8			Bugrave	Catherine	28	F	Housewife	Yes	do	U.S.A. Philadelphia	Husband Stanley Bugrave 21 N. 2nd St. Philadelphia
9			Cooper	James	30	M	Houseman	Yes	do	England, Birmingham	Mother Mrs. A. Cooper
10			Cooper	Robert	30	M	Houseman	Yes	do	England, Liverpool	Mother Mrs. A. Cooper
11			Fitzjohn	William	32	M	Houseman	Yes	do	England, Lincoln	Father Mr. John Fitzjohn Lincoln, England
12				Margaret	32	F	Housewife	Yes	do	do	do
13				Eleanore	8	F	Child		do	do	do
14				John	4	M			do	do	do
15				Clara	3	F			U.S.A.	do	do
16			Watson	John	50	M	Miner	Yes	do	Wales, Llanhilleth	Daughter Mrs. Jones Hyde Place Llanhilleth
17				Martha	55	F	Housewife	Yes	do	do	do
18				Robert	10	M	Child		do	do	Sister as above
19				Oliver	1	M			do	do	do
20				John	10	M			do	do	do
21			McIntosh	John	28	M	Miner	Yes	do	U.S.A. New York	Home
22			McIntosh	John	2	F	Child		do	do	do
23			Jones	Edward	38	M	Miner	Yes	do	England, London	Mother Mrs. John Jones Barnard Hall, Colwyn Bay
24				Willie	34	F	Housewife	Yes	do	do	do
25				Willie	1	F	Child		do	do	Grandmother as above
26				Perival	5	M			do	do	do
27			Glenn	Annie	32	F	Housewife	Yes	do	U.S.A. Grand Beach	Sister Mrs. C. Glenn 154 Cherry St. Grand Beach
28			Grace	Laurence	28	M	Houseman	Yes	do	Ireland, Bannock	Father Michael Grace Bannock, Co. Wick
29			Hannon	George	20	M	Mechanic	Yes	do	Wales, Swansea	Uncle Mrs. Ellen Hannon Gallagher Street
30											

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Henry W. Case, Surgeon of the _____, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
 _____, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

161

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

 Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. C. Miller, of the U. S. S. Albatross, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. C. Miller
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1914,
at San Francisco

W. C. Miller
Immigration Officer.

14-218

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

100

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

, 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to work of any other, mechanical, domestic, or agricultural occupation, or to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	NY New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother Y. Stelling					5	dark brown grey	nil	Austria Vienna			
2	NY New York	No	Self	Yes	No	Brother Ed. Friedman					5	dark		Wales Colwyn			
3	Pa' Pottsville	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Wives Home 2012 Noble St. Vale Pa					6	fair brown grey		Ireland Newtownards			
4	NY New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Rev. M. Henry					5	dark		do Cork			
5	Pa' Little Creek	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Little Creek 27 Seneca St. Little Creek					5	dark		England Stoke N. York			
6	Pa' Little Creek	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friend					5	light grey		Wales Pontymynydd			
7	Pa' Plymouth	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friend. Edwin Smith Plymouth, Pa					5	red fair		do do			
8	C' Cleveland	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Cleveland 54 + Concession Ave Cleveland Ohio					5	tan		England Leeds			
9	do	do	mother								5	tan		do man Longford			
10	do	do	do								5	tan		do do			
11	do	do	do								5	tan		do do			
12	Pa' Plymouth	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Home 20 Walnut St Plymouth					5	dark black		Wales Pontymynydd			
13	do	do	husband								5	dark		do do			
14	NY New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Cousin. John McKeon 200 W 28th St New York					5	dark		Ireland Philadelphia			
15	do	do	Yes	Self	No	do					5	dark		do do			
16	do	do	Yes	Self	No	Cousin as above					5	dark		do do			
17	Ill Chicago	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Home 203 W 10th St Chicago					5	dark		Scotland Abercrombie			
18	NY New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Cousin 230 5 Ave New York					5	dark		Ireland Newry			
19	NY New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Home 120 E 120 St New York					5	dark		Ireland Newry			
20	do	do	husband			Home as above					5	dark		do do			
21	Ill Chicago	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Sister Mrs. Terry 600 Parnell St Chicago					5	dark		do do			
22	Ill Chicago	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Chicago 450 Parnell Ave Chicago					5	dark		do do			
23	do	do	do	do		do					5	dark		do do			
24	do	do	do	do		do					5	dark		do do			
25	do	do	do	do		do					5	dark		do do			
26	NY New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Cousin Miss Rose Kane Franklin Avenue New York					5	light blue		England Chester			
27	NY New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	do					5	light blue		do do			
28	NY New York	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Run wife					5	light blue		England Blackheath			
29	do	do	Father			do					5	light blue		do do			

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. MAURETANIA

sailing from

1914

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTION		NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Exempt.								Country.	City or Town.	
1			Pechmann Irma	30	F	W. Housewife	Yes	Austrian	German	England	London	Father. E. Stillings 20 Church Rd. Epsington. N.
2			Pritchard Jeanne	28	F	W. Housewife	Yes	St. Britain	Welsh	Wales	Colwyn	Father. Edgar Pritchard Llandudno. N. Wales
3			Sorrian George	25	M	Packer	Yes	Irish	U. S. A.	Massachusetts	Quincy	Home 202 Maple St.
4			Hepp Hannah	29	F	W. Housewife	Yes	Irish	Ireland	Cork	Cork	Aunt. Lizzie Scannell 44 Dundas Hill. Cork.
5			Walker Foster	33	M	W. Housewife	Yes	England	U. S. A.	Indiana	Indianapolis	Home 217 Penick St.
6			Goodwin William	33	M	W. Housewife	Yes	Irish	Wales	Mold	Mold	Home 217 Penick St.
7			John	21	M	W. Housewife	Yes	Irish	Wales	Cardiff	Cardiff	Home 217 Penick St.
8			Cusson Lily	40	F	W. Housewife	Yes	Irish	Wales	Cardiff	Cardiff	Home 217 Penick St.
9			Lily	10	F	W. Housewife	Yes	Irish	Wales	Cardiff	Cardiff	Home 217 Penick St.
10			Lily	11	F	W. Housewife	Yes	Irish	Wales	Cardiff	Cardiff	Home 217 Penick St.
11			Douglas	5	M	W. Housewife	Yes	U. S. A.	do	do	do	Home 217 Penick St.
12			Smith Edwin	29	M	W. Housewife	Yes	St. Britain	Welsh	U. S. A.	Plymouth	Home 217 Penick St.
13			Mary	26	F	W. Housewife	Yes	do	do	do	do	Home 217 Penick St.
14			Levy Michael	23	M	W. Housewife	Yes	Irish	Ireland	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	Father. Richard Kelly Philadelphia. Pa.
15			John	19	M	W. Housewife	Yes	do	do	do	do	Home 217 Penick St.
16			Daly Thomas	3	M	W. Housewife	Yes	do	do	do	do	Home 217 Penick St.
17			Anderson Alexander	28	M	W. Housewife	Yes	Irish	U. S. A.	Chicago	Chicago	Home 217 Penick St.
18			McGee Margaret	35	F	W. Housewife	Yes	Irish	do	do	do	Home 217 Penick St.
19			Penick Michael	29	M	W. Housewife	Yes	St. Britain	Irish	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	Home 217 Penick St.
20			Kate	28	F	W. Housewife	Yes	do	do	do	do	Home 217 Penick St.
21			Fennelly Nora	22	F	W. Housewife	Yes	do	do	Ireland	Glencowd	Home 217 Penick St.
22			Fennelly Ellen	28	F	W. Housewife	Yes	do	do	do	do	Home 217 Penick St.
23			Willie	6	M	W. Housewife	Yes	do	do	do	do	Home 217 Penick St.
24			John	4	M	W. Housewife	Yes	do	do	do	do	Home 217 Penick St.
25			Ellen	2	F	W. Housewife	Yes	do	do	do	do	Home 217 Penick St.
26			Kelly Margaret	23	F	W. Housewife	Yes	St. Britain	English	England	Shrewsbury	Home 217 Penick St.
27			James	28	M	W. Housewife	Yes	do	do	do	do	Home 217 Penick St.
28			Chapman Thomas	33	M	W. Housewife	Yes	St. Britain	English	U. S. A.	San W. A.	Home 217 Penick St.
29			Clarence	6	M	W. Housewife	Yes	do	do	do	do	Home 217 Penick St.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Samuel W. Case, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

153

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

14-513

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-112

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, St. Charles Master, of the Maurelania, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of October, 19 14,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 12

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

158

Arriving at Port of

15th May, 1911

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination, (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to military or naval service in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country. City or Town.			
1	NZ. Dunedin	Self	Yes	No	Brother, Montague Marriage, 242 E. 87 St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	dark brown brown	None	England Chelmsford			
2	Bermuda	Self	Yes	1914	New York	Friend Miss J. Simms, 242 E. 87 St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair light grey	None	Bermuda Bermuda		
3	And. Jacksonville	Self	Yes	No	Home, East Jacksonville	No	No	No	Good	No	6	Fair blue	None	Australia Jacksonville			
4	N.Y. New York	Self	Yes	No	Home, East Jacksonville	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Fair brown brown	None	Ireland Roscommon			
5	N.Y. New York	Self	Yes	No	Home, East Jacksonville	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair brown grey	None	Sweden Malmo			
6	N.Y. New York	Self	Yes	No	Home, East Jacksonville	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair blue	None	England London			
7	N.Y. New York	Self	Yes	No	Home, East Jacksonville	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair blue	None	Ireland London			
8	N.Y. New York	Self	Yes	No	Home, East Jacksonville	No	No	No	Good	No	6	Dark dark brown	None	Egypt Goldsboro			
9	N.Y. New York	Self	Yes	No	Home, East Jacksonville	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Dark dark blue	None	Scotland Glasgow			
10	N.Y. New York	Self	Yes	No	Home, East Jacksonville	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair blue	None	England Bolton			
11	N.Y. New York	Self	Yes	No	Home, East Jacksonville	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	None	Sweden Stockholm			
12	NZ. Christchurch	Self	Yes	No	Home, East Jacksonville	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair grey	None	England St. Helens			
13	N.Y. New York	Self	Yes	No	Home, East Jacksonville	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair brown brown	None	Ireland C. Lige			
14	N.Y. New York	Self	Yes	No	Home, East Jacksonville	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark brown blue	None	England London			
15	La Redook	Self	Yes	No	Home, East Jacksonville	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair brown blue	None	Ireland Waterford			
16	N.Y. New York	Self	Yes	No	Home, East Jacksonville	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	None	England Cardiff			
17	N.Y. New York	Self	Yes	No	Home, East Jacksonville	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair grey	None	England London			
18	N.Y. New York	Self	Yes	No	Home, East Jacksonville	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair grey	None	England London			
19	N.Y. New York	Self	Yes	No	Home, East Jacksonville	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair dark brown	None	England London			
20	N.Y. New York	Self	Yes	No	Home, East Jacksonville	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair dark brown	None	England London			
21	N.Y. New York	Self	Yes	No	Home, East Jacksonville	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair grey	None	England London			
22	N.Y. New York	Self	Yes	No	Home, East Jacksonville	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	None	England London			
23	N.Y. New York	Self	Yes	No	Home, East Jacksonville	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair	None	England London			
24	N.Y. New York	Self	Yes	No	Home, East Jacksonville	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair	None	England London			
25	N.Y. New York	Self	Yes	No	Home, East Jacksonville	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair	None	England London			
26	N.Y. New York	Self	Yes	No	Home, East Jacksonville	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair brown brown	None	Canada Toronto			
27	N.Y. New York	Self	Yes	No	Home, East Jacksonville	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	None	England London			
28	Cal San Francisco	Self	Yes	No	Home, East Jacksonville	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	None	Ireland Mullingar			

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

sailing from

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Marriage	45	m	None	yes	England	English	England Chelmsford.	Mother, Mr. Marriage Aylets, Broomfield Chelmsford
2			Abraham	59	m						
3			Rance	26	m	Yes	Yes	England	English	England North Shields	Friend, Mr. Charles 10 Woodlands, Terrace North Shields
4			Bateman	21	m			England		Australia	Mother, Mr. Mary Bateman East Fremantle, Australia
5			Murphy	38	f	Yes	Yes	England	Irish	M. S. A. New York.	Brother, Mr. William Murphy Glen, New York, U. S. A.
6			Leino	61	m			Holland	Dutch	Holland Amsterdam	Mother, Mr. Leino 383 Church St. Amsterdam
7			Oleson			Contractor		Sweden	Scand	USA. St Paul Minn	Brother, Fred Oleson Malaga Sweden
8			Swiney			Wharfman	Yes	England	English	England London	Wife, Mrs. Emma Swiney 58 Margrave Ave. Stamford Hill, Ld.
9			Gillen			Maid	Yes	England	Irish	U. S. A. New York.	Brother, Michael Gillen Gallagher
10			Reisman	47	m			South America	Portuguese	Brazil Santos.	Brother, Albert Reisman San Jose, Brazil
11			McKen	35	m		Yes	England	Irish	England London	Father, David Adamson, 37 Robertson St. Edinburgh, Scot.
12			Adamson	35	m		Yes	England	English	M. S. A. Galveston Texas.	Father, David Adamson, 96, Castle Street, Bolton, Eng.
13			Burnson	40	f	Housework.		Sweden	Swedish	Boston	Brother, Mr. Burnson Burnson St. Boston, Mass.
14			Mitchell	51	m	Housework.		England	English	N. Zealand Christchurch	Uncle, S. Pleasant Dunedin, N. Zealand
15			McDermott			Telephone Operator	Yes	England	Irish	M. S. A. New York.	Father, John Mc Dermott Dunedin, N. Zealand
16			Blanchette	56	f	Housework.	Yes	England	English	M. S. A. New York.	Brother, Alban Blanches 142, New Hall Road, Salisbury, W. Eng.
17			Powers	42	f	Real Estate		Irish		Redoch, Ia	Cousin, Mrs. Capt. Powers South Terrace, Dunfermline.
18			do	46	f	Housework.					Brother, Mr. Smith 26, Regent St. Cardiff
19			Blume	45	f	Housework.		English		New York	Brother, Mr. Blume 15, Union Lane, New York, U. S. A.
20			Holland	38	f						Consent of Son Chapman Hill, Baywater, London
21			Leclair	21	f	None		Austria			Brother, Thomas Simpson Greenwich, Huggitt Yorks
22			Simpson	55	m	Florist		England	English	USA. Clifton No	Brother, Thomas Simpson Greenwich, Huggitt Yorks
23				52	f	Housework.					Uncle, do
24				21	f	None		USA			Uncle, do
25				11	f						Father in law, James Hindman 6-3rd Street, Melburn, Victoria, Aust.
26			Elgar	34	m	Miner		England	English	New York	Father, do
27				37	f	Housework.					Brother, Mr. Reynolds 14, Dominick St. Mullingar, Ireland
28			Reynolds	24	m	Bookkeeper		Irish		Sandwich	

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 27

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

157

I, H. W. Case, Surgeon of the Mainitama, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by
 some vessel," as the case may be.)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-two years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M. B. J. M. Edin, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

12

Sworn to before me this 15th day of October, 1914
 at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Charles, of the Switzerland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of October, 1914.

at

Immigration Officer.

11-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

15th
= 191

156

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.																				
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other per- son, or by any com- pany, society, insti- tution, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
	State.	City or Town.			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Feet.					Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.		City or Town.		
ANT ALIE 1	Cal	Berkeley	no	Self	1904	Yes	Home	Maslin, New Zealand	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fresh	blue	blue	England	Herts
ANT ALIE 2	Cal	Berkeley	no	Self	1904	Yes	Home	Maslin, New Zealand	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fresh	blue	blue	England	Herts
3	Cal	Berkeley	no	Self	1904	Yes	Home	Maslin, New Zealand	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fresh	blue	blue	England	Herts
4	Pa	Philadelphia	no	Self	1904	Yes	Home	Maslin, New Zealand	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fresh	blue	blue	England	Herts
5	Mass	Boston	yes	Employer	1904	Yes	Home	Maslin, New Zealand	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fresh	blue	blue	England	Herts
6	Cal	Berkeley	no	Self	1904	Yes	Home	Maslin, New Zealand	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fresh	blue	blue	England	Herts
7	Cal	Berkeley	no	Self	1904	Yes	Home	Maslin, New Zealand	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fresh	blue	blue	England	Herts
8	Cal	Berkeley	no	Self	1904	Yes	Home	Maslin, New Zealand	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fresh	blue	blue	England	Herts
9	Mass	Boston	yes	Self	1904	Yes	Home	Maslin, New Zealand	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fresh	blue	blue	England	Herts
10	Cal	Berkeley	no	Self	1904	Yes	Home	Maslin, New Zealand	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fresh	blue	blue	England	Herts
11	Cal	Berkeley	no	Self	1904	Yes	Home	Maslin, New Zealand	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fresh	blue	blue	England	Herts
12	Cal	Berkeley	no	Self	1904	Yes	Home	Maslin, New Zealand	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fresh	blue	blue	England	Herts
13	Cal	Berkeley	no	Self	1904	Yes	Home	Maslin, New Zealand	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fresh	blue	blue	England	Herts
14	Cal	Berkeley	no	Self	1904	Yes	Home	Maslin, New Zealand	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fresh	blue	blue	England	Herts
15	Pa	Philadelphia	no	Self	1904	Yes	Home	Maslin, New Zealand	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fresh	blue	blue	England	Herts
16	Cal	Berkeley	no	Self	1904	Yes	Home	Maslin, New Zealand	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fresh	blue	blue	England	Herts
17	Cal	Berkeley	no	Self	1904	Yes	Home	Maslin, New Zealand	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fresh	blue	blue	England	Herts
18	Cal	Berkeley	no	Self	1904	Yes	Home	Maslin, New Zealand	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fresh	blue	blue	England	Herts
19	Cal	Berkeley	no	Self	1904	Yes	Home	Maslin, New Zealand	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fresh	blue	blue	England	Herts
20	Pa	Philadelphia	no	Self	1904	Yes	Home	Maslin, New Zealand	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fresh	blue	blue	England	Herts
21	Cal	Berkeley	no	Self	1904	Yes	Home	Maslin, New Zealand	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fresh	blue	blue	England	Herts
22	Cal	Berkeley	no	Self	1904	Yes	Home	Maslin, New Zealand	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fresh	blue	blue	England	Herts
23	Pa	Philadelphia	no	Self	1904	Yes	Home	Maslin, New Zealand	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fresh	blue	blue	England	Herts
24	Cal	Berkeley	no	Self	1904	Yes	Home	Maslin, New Zealand	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fresh	blue	blue	England	Herts
25	Cal	Berkeley	no	Self	1904	Yes	Home	Maslin, New Zealand	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fresh	blue	blue	England	Herts
26	Cal	Berkeley	no	Self	1904	Yes	Home	Maslin, New Zealand	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fresh	blue	blue	England	Herts
27	NY	New York	yes	Employer	1904	Yes	Home	Maslin, New Zealand	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fresh	blue	blue	England	Herts
28	NY	New York	yes	Self	1904	Yes	Home	Maslin, New Zealand	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fresh	blue	blue	England	Herts
29	Cal	Berkeley	no	Self	1904	Yes	Home	Maslin, New Zealand	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fresh	blue	blue	England	Herts
30	Cal	Berkeley	no	Self	1904	Yes	Home	Maslin, New Zealand	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fresh	blue	blue	England	Herts

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Maurelania*

sailing from *Liverpool*

10th October

1914

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
			Family Name.	Given Name.									
1			Chenelle	William Boyd	49	M	Accountant	Yes	England	Irish	London	Brother P. Chenelle	NO
2				Elizabeth	46	F	Wife					Bro. in law	NO
3			Glenning	Harold W	16	M			Scotch	England	Boston	Brother A. J. Glenning	NO
4			George	Edward	48	M	Welder		Irish	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	35 North Street Philadelphia	NO
5			Greiffels	Hugh	28	M	Servant		Scotch	Chief		Brother Mrs. Greiffels	NO
6			Hillman	Leila	48	F	Merchant		Irish	South	Johannesburg	Brother N. Hillman	NO
7			Syons	Mary	32	F			Irish	Irish	Waterloo	Brother John Syons	NO
8			Mary	Mary	32	F			Scotch	U.S.A.	Dallas	Brother M. Mary	NO
9			Mues	Menna	28	F	Nurse	Yes	Germany	German	U.S.A.	Brother Mrs. Mues	NO
10			Pitts	George J	34	M	Chauffeur		England	English		Brother J. Pitts	NO
11			Parry	George W	25	M	Engineer		England	Irish	Liverpool	Brother C. Parry	NO
12			Staveley	George	41	M	Doctor					Brother Mrs. Staveley	NO
13			Skue	Fred	40	M	Manufacturer					Brother Mrs. Skue	NO
14			Schmidt	Agnes	20	F	Nurse		Germany	German	Germany	Brother Mrs. Schmidt	NO
15			Walsh	John	31	M	Chauffeur		England	Irish	U.S.A.	Brother Mrs. Walsh	NO
16			Wardlaw	Paddy	20	M	Hand		Germany	German	France	Brother Mrs. Wardlaw	NO
17			Kleinbard	David	29	M	Merchant		Russia	Hebrew	Belgium	Brother Mrs. Kleinbard	NO
18			Busch	Maria	31	F	Merchant		Belgium	Belgian		Brother Mrs. Busch	NO
19			Borwick	Annie Marie	29	F	Wife					Brother Mrs. Borwick	NO
20			Sherry	Octavia E	42	F	Nurse	Yes	France	French	U.S.A.	Brother Mrs. Sherry	NO
21			Kharrallah	Abis. Asid	26	M	Medical		Libya	Syrian	Libya	Brother Mrs. Kharrallah	NO
22			Astrup	Anne	49	F	Agent		Norway	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	Brother Mrs. Astrup	NO
23			Pelson	Karl	29	M	Farmer		Sweden			Brother Mrs. Pelson	NO
24			Edlund	Anna	25	F	Nurse					Brother Mrs. Edlund	NO
25			Erikson	Anna	26	F						Brother Mrs. Erikson	NO
26			Marek	Marion	31	F	Wife		England	Irish	U.S.A.	Brother Mrs. Marek	NO
27			Hocking	Bessie	46	F	Cook		English	U.S.A.	New York	Brother Mrs. Hocking	NO
28			Chatfield	Elizabeth	23	F	Wife		English	England	London	Brother Mrs. Chatfield	NO
29			Heldrake	Ellen	27	F						Brother Mrs. Heldrake	NO
30			Turnell	Mary	22	F			England	Irish	Liverpool	Brother Mrs. Turnell	NO

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. W. Case, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had twenty-two years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
M. B. O. M. E. E., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

155

Sworn to before me this 16th day of October, 1911
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-214

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-214

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Charles, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Swear to before me this

15th day of October, 1904

at _____

Immigration Officer.

14-211

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

List 10

Arriving at Port of

15th
=, 191

154

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of— Complexion, Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.						
1	New York	Self	Yes	Yes	Friend Mr. Gischer 143 West 11th St New York	Good	No	5 11	Park grey	none	Germany Rosenau						
2	Philadelphia	Self	No	No	Friend Mrs. Hunt 451 State St Flushing	Good	No	6 3	Fair blue	none	Remagen						
3	Philadelphia	Self	Yes	Yes	Friend Mrs. Hunt 451 State St Flushing	Good	No	6 3	Fair blue	none	Remagen						
4	Philadelphia	Self	Yes	Yes	Friend Mrs. Hunt 451 State St Flushing	Good	No	6 3	Fair blue	none	Remagen						
5	Los Angeles	Self	Yes	Yes	Friend Mrs. Hunt 451 State St Flushing	Good	No	6 3	Fair blue	none	Remagen						
6	Los Angeles	Self	Yes	Yes	Friend Mrs. Hunt 451 State St Flushing	Good	No	6 3	Fair blue	none	Remagen						
7	New York	Self	Yes	Yes	Friend Mrs. Hunt 451 State St Flushing	Good	No	6 3	Fair blue	none	Remagen						
8	New York	Self	Yes	Yes	Friend Mrs. Hunt 451 State St Flushing	Good	No	6 3	Fair blue	none	Remagen						
9	Los Angeles	Self	Yes	Yes	Friend Mrs. Hunt 451 State St Flushing	Good	No	6 3	Fair blue	none	Remagen						
10	Los Angeles	Self	Yes	Yes	Friend Mrs. Hunt 451 State St Flushing	Good	No	6 3	Fair blue	none	Remagen						
11	Los Angeles	Self	Yes	Yes	Friend Mrs. Hunt 451 State St Flushing	Good	No	6 3	Fair blue	none	Remagen						
12	New York	Self	Yes	Yes	Friend Mrs. Hunt 451 State St Flushing	Good	No	6 3	Fair blue	none	Remagen						
13	Los Angeles	Self	Yes	Yes	Friend Mrs. Hunt 451 State St Flushing	Good	No	6 3	Fair blue	none	Remagen						
14	Los Angeles	Self	Yes	Yes	Friend Mrs. Hunt 451 State St Flushing	Good	No	6 3	Fair blue	none	Remagen						
15	New York	Self	Yes	Yes	Friend Mrs. Hunt 451 State St Flushing	Good	No	6 3	Fair blue	none	Remagen						
16	Los Angeles	Self	Yes	Yes	Friend Mrs. Hunt 451 State St Flushing	Good	No	6 3	Fair blue	none	Remagen						
17	Los Angeles	Self	Yes	Yes	Friend Mrs. Hunt 451 State St Flushing	Good	No	6 3	Fair blue	none	Remagen						
18	Los Angeles	Self	Yes	Yes	Friend Mrs. Hunt 451 State St Flushing	Good	No	6 3	Fair blue	none	Remagen						
19	Los Angeles	Self	Yes	Yes	Friend Mrs. Hunt 451 State St Flushing	Good	No	6 3	Fair blue	none	Remagen						
20	New York	Self	Yes	Yes	Friend Mrs. Hunt 451 State St Flushing	Good	No	6 3	Fair blue	none	Remagen						
21	Los Angeles	Self	Yes	Yes	Friend Mrs. Hunt 451 State St Flushing	Good	No	6 3	Fair blue	none	Remagen						
22	Los Angeles	Self	Yes	Yes	Friend Mrs. Hunt 451 State St Flushing	Good	No	6 3	Fair blue	none	Remagen						
23	New York	Self	Yes	Yes	Friend Mrs. Hunt 451 State St Flushing	Good	No	6 3	Fair blue	none	Remagen						
24	Los Angeles	Self	Yes	Yes	Friend Mrs. Hunt 451 State St Flushing	Good	No	6 3	Fair blue	none	Remagen						
25	Los Angeles	Self	Yes	Yes	Friend Mrs. Hunt 451 State St Flushing	Good	No	6 3	Fair blue	none	Remagen						
26	New York	Self	Yes	Yes	Friend Mrs. Hunt 451 State St Flushing	Good	No	6 3	Fair blue	none	Remagen						
27	Los Angeles	Self	Yes	Yes	Friend Mrs. Hunt 451 State St Flushing	Good	No	6 3	Fair blue	none	Remagen						
28	Los Angeles	Self	Yes	Yes	Friend Mrs. Hunt 451 State St Flushing	Good	No	6 3	Fair blue	none	Remagen						
29	New York	Self	Yes	Yes	Friend Mrs. Hunt 451 State St Flushing	Good	No	6 3	Fair blue	none	Remagen						
30	Los Angeles	Self	Yes	Yes	Friend Mrs. Hunt 451 State St Flushing	Good	No	6 3	Fair blue	none	Remagen						

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Mauretania* sailing from *Liverpool* , 10th October , 1914

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.								
1			Rothach	Henry	46	✓	Hotel		Germany	German	England Liverpool	Wife H. Rothach
2				Leo	19	✓	Engineer		Germany	German	England Liverpool	Wife H. Rothach
3			Horvath	Paul	20	✓	Shepherd		Hungary	Hungarian		Father Mrs. Horvath
4			Stockbridge	Percy	22	✓	Manager		England	English		Father Mrs. Stockbridge
5			Ashbrook	Bella	40	✓	Wife		Ireland	Irish	U.S.A. Wayne	Cousin Mrs. Ashbrook
6			Wartels	Werna	34	✓	Teacher		Germany	German	England London	Cousin Mrs. Wartels
7			Baranowalter	Vishwanath	21	✓	Student	Yes	England	Indian	India Baroda	Father Mrs. Baranowalter
8			Bakke	Nils	29	✓	Surgeon		Norway	Scandinavian	Norway Arendal	Father Mrs. Bakke
9			Blackwood	Maud Mary	31	✓						
10			Coventry	Stanley	18	✓	Architect		England	English	England London	Friend in Gerrard
11			Lawrence	James	17	✓	Student					
12			Malkasian	Mehran	26	✓	Salaman	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	England Manchester	Uncle H. M. Malkasian
13			Blair	James	35	✓			England	Scotch	London	Father in law
14				Marta	25	✓	Wife		Ireland	Irish		
15			Renshofer	Vera	38	✓	Governess	Yes	Germany	German	England London	Sister Mrs. Renshofer
16			Roberts	Louise	29	✓	Wife		England	English	Newcastle	Father Robert Roberts
17				Thomas	5	✓	Child	No				
18			Seymour	Thomas	40	✓	Engineer	Yes	U.S.A.	Scottish	U.S.A. Pittsburg	Father in law, Arthur Seymour
19			Sherran	Alexander	21	✓	Wife		England	Scottish	Wolverhampton	Father in law, Arthur Seymour
20			Davener	Almerest	10	✓	Child	Yes	England	Scotch	Scotland Aberdeen	Uncle Mrs. Davener
21			Dunn	David	23	✓	Engineer		England	English	England on Sea	Father Mrs. Dunn
22			Hughes	Thomas James	5	✓	Merchant		Australia	Australian	Melbourne	Cousin Mrs. Hughes
23			Joyce	George Albert	45	✓	Doer		Ireland	Irish	England London	Wife Mrs. Joyce
24			Tavis	Percy George	30	✓	Engineer		England	English		Father Mrs. Tavis
25			Chardler	Harold	25	✓	Engineer		Wales	Welsh	Wales Penarth	Father Mrs. Chardler
26			McAvoy	Margaret	25	✓	Wife		Ireland	Irish	U.S.A. New York	Father Mrs. McAvoy
27			Wohl	Mat	33	✓	Wife		England	English	England London	Father Mrs. Wohl
28			Barler	Wahibald	27	✓	Wife		U.S.A.	U.S.A.	New York	Father Mrs. Barler
29				Jenny	20	✓	Wife					
30				Archibald	20	✓	Wife					

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. W. Case, Surgeon of the _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "acting therein" or "employed by others therein," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
M. B. P. L. L. D., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

153

Sworn to before me this

16 th day of October, 1915

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Charles, of the United States, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Suorn to before me this 15 day of October, 1914,

at

Immigration Officer.

14-211

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Manuelania*

sailing from *Liverpool*

10th October, 1914

(This space for use by Government officials.)																		
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U. S. Citizens.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.			Claims to U. S. Citizenship.	Family Name.			Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.		Married or Single.
1																		brother H Williams 14 High St. London brother in law
2																		Uncle
3																		
4																		
5																		brother in law brother in law
6																		Father James Allen The Elms, Southborough, Notts. Eng. Grandfather
7																		
8																		
9																		brother Thomas Whitaker 25 Highfield Lane Keighley brother in law
10																		Uncle
11																		
12																		Sister Mrs. Garry Hudson Rosemount, Keele, Cheshire Friend Mr. Kaiser Rushmore, 63, Grosvenor Rd. London brother Richard to Joyce Convent Street, Enniscorthy, Co. Wick.
13																		
14																		Sister Miss Meakin Park Lane, Congleton, Cheshire brother James 157, Walton Road, Anfield, Liverpool brother Mr. E. Rees 20, Meir, Cardiff Friend Mrs. Rees 8, Charles Rd. Clapham, London brother Mrs. Roveri 1, Lombard St. London Father J. Sorling Husum, Sweden Father J. Sorling Husum, Sweden
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. L. Case, Surgeon of the _____, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
A. B. C. H. H. H., and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

151

Sworn to before me this 15th day of October, 1914
 at _____

Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. W. Charles, of the United States, from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this

15th day of October, 1914,

at

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

150

Arriving at Port of

15

191

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes-- Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether entitled to vote in any election in any foreign country.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of-- Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Ill Chicago	Yes	Self	no	-	brother Jack Casarby 1539 Bayview Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Dark brown blue	none	Russia Koshin		
2	Cal Oakland	Yes	brother	\$50	-	Room 14 Mason block, Oakland, Cal brother J. Casarby	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	Fair	none	England Loutham			
3	Wash Seattle	Yes	Self	50 cts	1912 Philadelphia	brother J. Casarby 210 W 148th St New York City	no	no	no	no	no	5 7 1/2	Red	none	Ireland Lase			
4	Ny New York	Yes	Self	no	1912 New York	brother J. Casarby	no	no	no	no	no	6 0	Dark	none	England Hull			
5	Ny New York	Yes	Husband	no	1912 New York	brother J. Casarby	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	Gray	none	Scotland Thorneville			
6	Ny New York	Yes	Brother	no	1912 New York	brother J. Casarby	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	Gray	none	U.S.A New York			
7	Ny New York	Yes	Self	no	1912 New York	brother J. Casarby	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	Dark black blue	none	Scotland Leekirk			
8	Mass Boston	Yes	Self	no	1912 Boston	brother J. Casarby	no	no	no	no	no	4 8	Dark	none	England London			
9	Ny East Orange	Yes	Self	no	1912 East Orange	brother J. Casarby	no	no	no	no	no	5 11	black grey	none	Ireland Belfast			
10	Ny New York	Yes	Self	no	1912 New York	brother J. Casarby	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	Dark	none	England Rostle			
11	Ny New York	Yes	Self	no	1912 New York	brother J. Casarby	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	Dark	none	England Rostle			
12	Ny New York	Yes	Self	no	1912 New York	brother J. Casarby	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	Dark	none	England Rostle			
13	Ny New York	Yes	Self	no	1912 New York	brother J. Casarby	no	no	no	no	no	5 9	Dark	none	Wales Grawstwydd			
14	Ny New York	Yes	Self	no	1912 New York	brother J. Casarby	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	Dark	none	England Willenhall			
15	Ny New York	Yes	Self	no	1912 New York	brother J. Casarby	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	Dark	none	England Willenhall			
16	Ny New York	Yes	Self	no	1912 New York	brother J. Casarby	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	Dark	none	England Willenhall			
17	Ny New York	Yes	Self	no	1912 New York	brother J. Casarby	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	Dark	none	U.S.A Spencer Co.			
18	Ny New York	Yes	Self	no	1912 New York	brother J. Casarby	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	Dark	none	U.S.A Spencer Co.			
19	Ny New York	Yes	Self	no	1912 New York	brother J. Casarby	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	Dark	none	U.S.A Spencer Co.			
20	Ny New York	Yes	Self	no	1912 New York	brother J. Casarby	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	Dark	none	U.S.A Spencer Co.			
21	Ny New York	Yes	Self	no	1912 New York	brother J. Casarby	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	Dark	none	England Hull			
22	Ny New York	Yes	Self	no	1912 New York	brother J. Casarby	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	Dark	none	England Hull			
23	Ny New York	Yes	Self	no	1912 New York	brother J. Casarby	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	Dark	none	England Hull			
24	Cal Angeles	Yes	Self	no	1912 New York	brother J. Casarby	no	no	no	no	no	6 3 1/2	Pale	none	Denmark Copenhagen			
25	Cal Angeles	Yes	Self	no	1912 New York	brother J. Casarby	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	Dark	none	England London			
26	Ny New York	Yes	Self	no	1912 New York	brother J. Casarby	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	Dark	none	England London			
27	Cal Waverly	Yes	Self	no	1912 New York	brother J. Casarby	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	Fair	none	Scotland Dundee			
28	Cal Waverly	Yes	Self	no	1912 New York	brother J. Casarby	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	Dark	none	England London			
29	Ny New York	Yes	Self	no	1912 New York	brother J. Casarby	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	Pale	none	Worcester			
30	Ny New York	Yes	Self	no	1912 New York	brother J. Casarby	no	no	no	no	no	5 7 1/2	Dark	none	England Kidderminster			

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Maunsland*

sailing from *Liverpool*

10th October

1914

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	1 Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.	
1			Larsen	Harry	36	M	Seaman		Russia	Belarus	England	Chertan	Brother Isaac Larsen
2			Logan	Emily	31	F	None		England	English		None	Brother Isaac Larsen
3			Logan	Harold	34	M	Student		U.S.A	Irish		None	Brother Isaac Larsen
4			Logan	Albert	31	M	Book		England	English		York	Brother Isaac Larsen
5				Mary	31	F	Wife						Brother Isaac Larsen
6				Bernard	3	M	Child						Brother Isaac Larsen
7				William	3	M	Child						Brother Isaac Larsen
8			Parker	William	41	M	Seaman		Scotland	English	England	Carlisle	Brother Isaac Larsen
9			Mahoney	Mary	35	F	Housewife		U.S.A	Irish		London	Brother Isaac Larsen
10			Mahoney	Robert	34	M	Seaman		U.S.A	Irish		London	Brother Isaac Larsen
11			Mahoney	George	30	M	Seaman		U.S.A	Irish		London	Brother Isaac Larsen
12				Harry	41	M	Seaman		England	Irish	U.S.A	London	Brother Isaac Larsen
13			Parry	Ann	60	F	Wife		England	Irish	U.S.A	London	Brother Isaac Larsen
14				Mary	25	F	Wife						Brother Isaac Larsen
15			Smith	Elizabeth	55	F	Wife		England	English		London	Brother Isaac Larsen
16			Stoddard	George	34	M	Accountant					London	Brother Isaac Larsen
17				Ellen	25	F	Wife						Brother Isaac Larsen
18				Frederick	6	M	Child						Brother Isaac Larsen
19				Edith	4	F	Child						Brother Isaac Larsen
20			Smith	Elizabeth	55	F	Wife					London	Brother Isaac Larsen
21			Wales	Paula	27	F	Wife		England	English	England	Hull	Brother Isaac Larsen
22			Wales	George	24	M	Wife					London	Brother Isaac Larsen
23				Elizabeth	2	F	Child						Brother Isaac Larsen
24			Waller	Oscar	30	M	Seaman		Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Copenhagen	Brother Isaac Larsen
25			Waller	Marion	34	F	Wife		England	English	England	London	Brother Isaac Larsen
26			Waller	William	36	M	Seaman		England	English		London	Brother Isaac Larsen
27			Waller	John	30	M	Seaman		England	English		London	Brother Isaac Larsen
28			Waller	Esther	25	F	Wife		England	English		London	Brother Isaac Larsen
29			Waller	Mark	25	M	Seaman		England	English		London	Brother Isaac Larsen
30			Waller	Harry	27	M	Seaman		England	English	U.S.A	London	Brother Isaac Larsen

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. W. Case, Surgeon of the _____, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had twenty-two years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
M. B. C. H. Ede, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of October, 1914
 at _____

Immigration Officer.

143

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. W. Charles, of the Master, First or Second Officer, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of October, 1911,
at 10 Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

List

Arriving at Port of

15th
=, 1901

143

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																		
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.						
	State. City or Town.	(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?						Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.						
1	my newyork	yes	Self	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	5 5	Dark Park Hazel	none	Scotland	Edinburgh	
2			Husband	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	5 5 1/2					
3	Freehold	no	Self	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	5 3	Dark Hazel	blue	none	England	Kidderminster
4	Freehold	no	Self	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	5 3		grey			York
5				1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	5 7	Fair	Fair	grey		Blackburn
6	Freehold	no	Self	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	5 6 1/2	Dark Hazel	blue	none	England	Scotland
7			Husband	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	5 5					
8	Los Angeles	no	Self	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	5 6	Dark Hazel	blue	none	Ireland	Frankfort
9	my newyork	yes	Self	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	5 8		blue			London
10	Elizabeth	no	Self	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900						London
11			Mother	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900						London
12			Aunt	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900						London
13	Philadelphia	no	Self	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	5 7	Dark Hazel	blue	none	England	Bradford
14	Chicago	no	Self	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	5 8		blue			Bradford
15			Husband	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	5 8	Dark Hazel	blue	none		Bradford
16	Chicago	no	Self	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	5 2	Dark Hazel	blue	none		Bradford
17			Stepfather	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900						Bradford
18			Stepfather	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900						Bradford
19			Stepfather	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900						Bradford
20	Long Island	no	Self	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	5 4	Dark Hazel	blue	none	England	Hammerhead
21	Freehold	no	Self	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	5 3		grey			London
22	my newyork	yes	Self	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	5 9		Fair	blue		London
23	Chicago	no	Self	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	5 9	Dark Hazel	blue	none	England	Bradford
24	Freehold	no	Self	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	5 0	Dark Hazel	blue	none	England	Bradford
25	Freehold	no	Self	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	5 6		black			London
26	Freehold	no	Self	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	5 9	Dark Hazel	blue	none		London
27	Freehold	no	Self	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	5 3	Dark Hazel	blue	none		London
28	Freehold	no	Self	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	5 6		black			London
29	Freehold	no	Self	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	5 2 1/2		blue			London
30	Freehold	no	Self	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	5 2 1/2		blue			London

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *mauretania*

sailing from *Liverpool*

10th October

1914

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Exemption.	U. S. Citizen.	Exemption.								Country.	City or Town.	
1					Anderson William	49	M	Sailor	Yes	England	English	England	London	Wife Mrs. Padwick 9 St. John St. London.
2					" Nellie	42	F	Wife		"	"	"	"	"
3					Manford Lucy	51	F	"		"	"	U. S. A	Greenhold	Daughter Mrs. Jacobs 48 Hawthorn Road Manchester Eng.
4					Booth Alice	57	F	Wife		"	"	England	Moston	Son Leslie 200 Moorh 80 Woodlands Rd. Middlesbrough
5					Christine M. A. 18	18	F	"		"	"	"	"	"
6					Deers Orr	35	M	Engineer		"	"	Scotch	U. S. A Reno	Father Hugh Deers 16 Hotelton St. Springfield
7					" Agnes	34	F	Wife		"	"	"	"	Father in law
8					Connolly William	24	M	Chauffeur		"	"	English	U. S. A Pasadena	Father William Connolly Munich Park Colorado Mon.
9					Coleman Delia	35	F	Wife		"	"	Irish	New York	Brother Patrick Coleman Burlington N. H. U. S. A
10					Crooks Edwin	38	M	Wife		"	"	English	U. S. A Elizabeth, N. Y.	Father James Crooks Glen House, Tontonic, N. H. U. S. A
11					" Edwin	11	M	Child		"	"	"	"	Father (dead) - do
12					Stiller Robert	16	M	"		"	"	England	Tontonic	Grandfather - do
13					Allement Joseph	20	M	Artist	Yes	"	"	Philadelphia	"	Aunt Mrs. King Swan Hotel
14					Palley Frederick	42	M	Printer		"	"	England	Leominster	Brother W. B. Palley Milton Brewery Stourport
15					" Annie Clara	52	F	Wife		"	"	"	"	Brother in law
16					Pawson Kitty	33	F	Wife		"	"	Canada	Yonge	Aunt Mrs. Mary Sharp Woodhill, Y. P. A. U. S. A
17					Malley Roland	9	M	Child		"	"	"	"	Great Aunt do
18					" Gordon	8	M	"		"	"	"	"	Great Aunt do
19					" Kitty	6	F	"		"	"	"	"	Great Aunt do
20					Purr John	36	M	Engineer	Yes	"	"	England	London	Mother Mrs. Dunn 27 St. John St. West Kensington
21					Edwards Amy	50	F	Wife		"	"	U. S. A	El Paso	Brother Thomas Lewis Buffington Road El Paso
22					Jeddis Archie	37	M	Manager		"	"	Irish	Ireland Lurgan	Father James Jeddis 80 High St. Lurgan
23					Gardiner Mary Ann	61	F	"		"	"	English	England Bridgewater	Brother John Gardner Bridgewater
24					Herron Isabella	61	F	Nurse	Yes	England	English	U. S. A	Baltimore	Matthew Henry Chaplin 68 Whitford Rd. Parkhead Cheshire
25					Hamilton William	48	M	Designer		"	"	Scotch	England Sale	Wife Mrs. Jamellton 10 Durnollie Rd. Sale
26					Markness George R	38	M	Accountant		"	"	Scotland	Kinross	Father John Markness Kinross
27					Jones Margarette E	21	F	S. Cook		"	"	Welsh	England London	Brother John Jones Pennant Rd. Dinas Mawddwy
28					" Elias	38	M	"		"	"	Scotch	Scotland Cullin	Father John Jones Cullin
29					Keery Samuel	34	M	"		"	"	Irish	U. S. A York	Brother William Keery Scripps St. Bismarck Bismarck
30					King Kate	51	F	Wife		"	"	English	England London	Sister Mrs. Beatrice King Riverside, London W. C. U. S. A

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. W. Case, Surgeon of the _____, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had twenty-two years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
H. B. C. H. Edin, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

147

Sworn to before me this 15th day of October, 1911

at _____

Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Charles, of the Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

15th day of October, 1914,

at

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

146

5th, 191

Arriving at Port of

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																				
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other cause, or for other than the purpose of seeking employment in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
1	Ont. Toronto		Self	Yes	In Canada	Home, 51 Ferry Avenue, Toronto, Ontario	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	London
2	Que. Montreal		Self	Yes	1912	New York	Wife's daughter Mrs. Milner	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	England	Wendover
3	Que. Shawville		No		1912	Quebec	Wife Mrs. R. Welch						5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown			London
4	Que. Kerrisdale		Yes				Wife Mrs. Blackwood						5	2	Fresh		Blue			London
5	Que. Vancouver						Kerrisdale						5	10			Dark		India	Canoe
6	Que. Vancouver												5	6			Dark		England	London
7	Que. Montreal		Self	Yes	1912	New York	Wife Mrs. D. Boyette	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10 1/2	Fresh	White	Gray	None	Canada	Quebec
8	Que. Grandmire		Self	Yes	1913	Quebec	Wife Mrs. D. Boyette	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7		Brown	Brown		Wales	Aberystwyth
9	Que. Montreal		Self	Yes	1914	Quebec	Wife Mrs. D. Boyette						5	6		Brown	Blue		England	Aston Manor
10							Wife Mrs. D. Boyette						5	5			Gray			
11			Husband	Yes	1914	Quebec	Wife Mrs. D. Boyette						5	7			Blue		Germany	Drillitz
12	Mass. Boston		Self	Yes	1914	Boston	Wife Mrs. D. Boyette						5	7			Blue			

Home: Lowerre Summit
YankersDEPARTMENT AUTHORIZED ADMISION
APPROVED
DATE 8/14/35 FILE NO. 99341/250

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

sailing from New York to

10th October 1914.

[illegible]

Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-21

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, N. W. Case, Surgeon of the _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "holding forthwith" or "employed by" or "not holding forthwith" as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had twenty-two years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
U. S. C. A. No. 1, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of October, 1914

at _____

Immigration Officer.

145

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

144

Number

S. S.

sailing from Liverpool

19 Arriving at Port of

15th

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mon.			
1	Phoenix	William	62	✓	County Court Rome, N.Y. 18 th Oct. 1880	Home
2	✓	Violetta	62	✓		43 State St. Wabernburg Conn 607 W. 137 th St.
3	Herrick	Elizabeth	37	✓	20 th July 1877. Woodstock Vermont	Home
4	Calin	Rachel S	37	✓	Supreme Court Hudson N.Y. 1911. ? month & Day.	Home
5	✓	Felix	4	✓	Passport. No 16417.	Hired son.
6	✓	Edward	6	✓	Washington 30 Sept 1913	Home
7	Phillips	Richard	76	✓	City Hall (Judge) New York (Daily). about 20 years ago.	Huntingdon L. I
8	Jones	Joan J.	47	✓	Recorder Clerk of Court, Delaware Co. Pa. Sept 21 1914	Home
9	Jones mother	Ann	71	✓		Radnor Ohio
10	Hicks	Charles S	78	✓	Belmont, Allegheny Co. 1912. ? month & Day.	Box 43.
11	✓	Alice	63	✓		Cuba N.Y.
12	Iskbrook	Ella	40	✓	Richmond Pa 1894. 25 th September	Home 123 E. Schuylk Street
13	Bullock	Annie M.	29	✓	By virtue of marriage	Fort Wayne - Indiana
14	Gardiner	Mary Ann	64	✓	By virtue of marriage.	Husband. 201-10-100th Street New York City
15	Abraham	Adolph	60	✓	Passport. Washington 1913. District Court (Judge Tallie) Philadelphia Pa. about 14 or 15 years ago.	Home. Gray Lake, Lake Ill.
16	Leeuw. de	Herman	61	✓	S.D. N.Y. 25 Octbr. 1884.	Home. 5826 Spruce St. Philadelphia Pa.

16

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **4**

S. S. *Maurelania*

sailing from *Liverpool*

10th October 1914 Arriving at Port of *142*

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.			
1	<i>Leibbert</i>	<i>Amandus</i>	63 ✓		<i>Court of Common Pleas, Hollidaysburg, Pa. 28 July 1879.</i>	<i>Home, 626 W. Cumberland St. Philad. 1</i>
2		<i>Emma</i>	55 ✓			
3	<i>Hill</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	60 ✓		<i>District Court, Boston, Mass. ? Date month 1894.</i>	<i>Home, 173 Hope Ave, Worcester, Mass.</i>
4		<i>Ada</i>	60 ✓			<i>Home, 173 Hope Ave, Worcester, Mass.</i>
5	<i>Adamson</i>	<i>Anna</i>	41 ✓		<i>naturalized 16th October 1913, Court of Common Pleas, Portland, Ore. April 20th 1912, District Court, Portland, Ore. 25th February 1892, Providence R.I.</i>	<i>Home, 173 Hope Ave, Worcester, Mass.</i>
6	<i>Marklund</i>	<i>August</i>	31 ✓			<i>Home, 173 Hope Ave, Worcester, Mass.</i>
7	<i>Mark</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	40 ✓			<i>Home, 173 Hope Ave, Worcester, Mass.</i>
8	<i>Mascho</i>	<i>George</i>	19 ✓	<i>Born 13 July 1894, New York City</i>		<i>Home, 173 Hope Ave, Worcester, Mass.</i>
9		<i>Victoria</i>	25 ✓	<i>7th August 1889</i>		<i>Home, 173 Hope Ave, Worcester, Mass.</i>
10		<i>Nathalie</i>	22 ✓	<i>22nd January 1892</i>		<i>Home, 173 Hope Ave, Worcester, Mass.</i>
11	<i>Nelson</i>	<i>Annette</i>	37 ✓	<i>15th August 1877</i>		<i>Home, 173 Hope Ave, Worcester, Mass.</i>
12	<i>Belgar</i>	<i>Marie</i>	31 ✓			<i>Home, 173 Hope Ave, Worcester, Mass.</i>
13		<i>Stelen</i>	22 ✓			<i>Home, 173 Hope Ave, Worcester, Mass.</i>
14	<i>Eppstein</i>	<i>David</i>	26 ✓	<i>Born 15th Sept. 1888, Pittsburgh Pa.</i>	<i>City Court Brooklyn, Kings Co. naturalized 26 Oct. 1893, New York District Court, E. New York 6th June 1905.</i>	<i>Home, 334 Oakland Ave, Pittsburgh, Pa.</i>
15	<i>Gross</i>	<i>Jeremiah</i>	42 ✓			<i>Home, 4018 Kenmore Ave, Chicago Ill.</i>
16	<i>Goldman</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	43 ✓			<i>Home, 235 E. 26th St, New York, N.Y.</i>
17	<i>George</i>	<i>Emily</i>	15 ✓	<i>Born 15th October 1899, New York City</i>		<i>Home, 82 Prospect Ave, Richmond Hill, N.Y.</i>
18	<i>Hughes</i>	<i>David</i>	61 ✓		<i>County Court, Edwardsville Ill. 27 Feb 1912. Criminal Court, Jacksonville, Fla. 15 Jan 1903.</i>	<i>Home, 5231 5th St, St. Francis City, Ill.</i>
19	<i>Meier</i>	<i>William</i>	40 ✓			<i>Home, 5 E. Church St, Jacksonville, Fla.</i>
20		<i>Hel</i>	36 ✓			
21		<i>Hel</i>	8 ✓			
22	<i>Marcis</i>	<i>Paula</i>	33 ✓	<i>15th Dec. 1906, Jacksonville, Fla. By virtue of marriage (Passport 13268, Berlin) 28 Aug. 1914.</i>		<i>Home, Martin Marcis (Husband), 10 W. 10th St, New York, N.Y.</i>
23		<i>Edgar</i>	4 ✓			<i>Home, 10 W. 10th St, New York, N.Y.</i>
24	<i>Paret</i>	<i>Adolph</i>	39 ✓	<i>Born 11th October 1895, San Francisco, Cal.</i>	<i>Passport No 100, 10th August 1914, Brussels Belgium.</i>	<i>Home, 10 W. 10th St, New York, N.Y.</i>
25	<i>Smith</i>	<i>Jessie</i>	24 ✓	<i>By virtue of marriage, County Court (Judge Charles) Glen Falls, N.Y. naturalized 1892.</i>		<i>Home, 10 W. 10th St, New York, N.Y.</i>
26	<i>Taylor</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	56 ✓			<i>Home, 10 W. 10th St, New York, N.Y.</i>
27		<i>Agnes</i>	50 ✓	<i>Born 18th October 1861, New York City.</i>		<i>Home, 10 W. 10th St, New York, N.Y.</i>
28	<i>Whetman</i>	<i>Hella</i>	31 ✓	<i>12 Sept. 1893, New York.</i>		<i>Home, 10 W. 10th St, New York, N.Y.</i>
29	<i>Webb</i>	<i>Henrietta</i>	30 ✓		<i>Criminal Court, Ill. 1881.</i>	<i>Home, 620 S. Flower St, Los Angeles, Cal.</i>
30	<i>Roper</i>	<i>Ingeborg</i>	22 ✓	<i>By virtue of marriage</i>		<i>Husband: William John Roper, 58 Marlborough, Belmont, Mass.</i>

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

3

15

19

S. S. *Mauritania*

sailing from

Liverpool

10th October, 1914

Arriving at Port of

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	YRS. MOS.			
1	Dillington	Thomas	65	16 Sept 1849 Indianapolis Ind	Intermediate Court Home, naturalized 19 May 1891	Box 85, Fairmont W. Va.
2	W. Fowler	William	45	16 Sept 1849 Indianapolis Ind	County Court, naturalized 16 April 1888 Ill	Home, Indianapolis Ind.
3	Wahl	Mathilda	61	17th January 1843 Rockford Ill		Home 1602 S 5th St. Rockford Ill
4	Wahl	Edith	55			Home 1654 E 82 St. Cleveland Ohio
5	Morrow	Lillie S	49		By virtue of marriage.	
6	Blanchette	Kate	46			
7	Langshaw	Edwin	32	15th November 1891 Lawrence Mass		Home 171 Butler St. New Bedford Ma.
8	Whitaker	Omar Owen	31	31st March 1890 Mechanicsburg	Passport 75587 Washington 4th April 1914	Home 818 Macey Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.
9		Louise Snook	20	5th November 1893 Brookline Mass	Sup. Court Santa Barbara Cal. 30 June 1914	Home 1227 Bath Street Santa Barbara Cal
10	Vingram	Travis H	42			
11		Mary Jane	40			
12		Margorie L	41	28 Jan 1903 Santa Barbara Cal		
13		Thomas L	10	11 April 1904 do		
14	Austin	James J	53	13 June 1861 Detroit Mich		Home 349 Warren Ave. Chicago
15		Jessie C	46	3 August 1868 Chicago Ill		
16	Wollan	Charles	55		naturalized 1888 City Hall N.Y.	Home 149 Broadway (El Corbel New York City
17		Mary	46		Passport 12471 Berlin 31 August 1914	
18		Gerda	9			
19		Charles	19			
20		James	17			
21		Alexander	14			
22	Smith	Charles Albert	38	5th Oct 1886 Philadelphia Pa.		Home 3326 N. 17th St Philadelphia
23	Byles 1011063	Louise	46	28 Jan 1905 Yonkers N.Y.	State's final papers were taken out in the Spring of 1914 at Yonkers N.Y. but cannot give the date or name of Court.	Home 154-5th Ave Freeport Ill.
24		Ryckman	9		Consular Passport Yerey, Swiss 17th Aug 1914	Home Lenoir N Carolina
25		Thornton	8			
26		Christopher	1	22 Dec 1913 Yonkers N.Y.		
27	Weisser	Johanne	106		Emergency Passport No. 03514 Hamburg, Germany. 10th August 1914	Home 626 W. Lombard St. Philadelphia
28	Kruse	Doris	51	Freeport Ill. 1893. 19th November		
29		Dieter	67		County Court, Freeport Ill. 28th Oct. 1888	
30	Tuttle	Lelia		Lenoir N. Car. 1878		

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number...

2

S. S. *Mauferia* sailing from *Liverpool* 10th October 1914, Arriving at Port of

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Reynolds	Patrick	50		Oct 4 th 1886. Superior Court, New York	Home 399 Park Place Brooklyn
2		Janice	40		naturalized 1896	
3		Eugene	15	18 th July 1899. New York City N. Y.		
4		Lena	6	23 rd Nov 1908		
5	Simpson	Robert	50			
6		Mary	50			
7		Ellie	21			
8		Jessie Elizabeth	11			
9	Levall	Samuel	53	27 June 1867. Delaware		Home 224 Ridgewood Ave. Minneapolis
10		Elizabeth	45	25 Sept 1869. Green Bay Wis.		Home 307-1 Ave West. Williston. N.D.
11	Wilderson	William	50		naturalized 1901. May 1901. not in D. 1881	Home 620 S. Flower St. Los Angeles Cal.
12	Loeb	William	63		1881 Chicago Ill	Home 2532 Eccles Ave Ogden Utah
13	Lwright	William A	31	10 th Decem. 1883 Ogden Utah		
14		Bertha Beckes	16	15 th Jan. 1888. do		do
15		Arthur Beckes	3	5 Jan. 1911. do		do
16		Hilde	5	4 March 1909. do		do
17		David	5	Born in Berlin Germany. 1914.		do
18	Wicker	Margaret	55	By virtue of marriage.		Home 203 1 st St. St. Clairsville Mo.
19		Ada	11	Born 3 rd January 1911. Gallor Pa		Home 5826 Spruce St. Philadelphia Pa.
20	Abraham	Anna	60	15229 2 nd Sept. (Passport Washington. 1913.)	District Court (Judge Tallis) Philadelphia Pa.	
21	Overhart	William	45	Born 12 th Oct. 1869. (Columbus Oh)	naturalized about 14 th 15 years ago	Home 436 Gallows Ave Columbus
22		Maria	38	Born (Columbus 1886. Philadelphia Pa)		Home 261 Ellys St Brooklyn
23	Goldberg	Gussie	31		Passport: naturalized 19 th May 1914. Washington No. 30750	
24		Samuel	9	28 th Sept. 1905 New York City		Margaret Louise Home East 15 th St. New York
25	Trulvey	Gertrude Mary	41	B. 20 th March 1871. Boston Mass.		Home 3414 Union St Brooklyn
26	Reife	Margaret	26	By virtue of marriage		
27		Edith	7	7 th June 1907. Brooklyn N.Y.		
28		Lawrence	3	1 st Sept 1911. do		
29	Warson	Ernest	38		District Court Chicago Ill.	Home 1657 W. Lake St Chicago
30		Hilda	25		29 th June 1914	

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

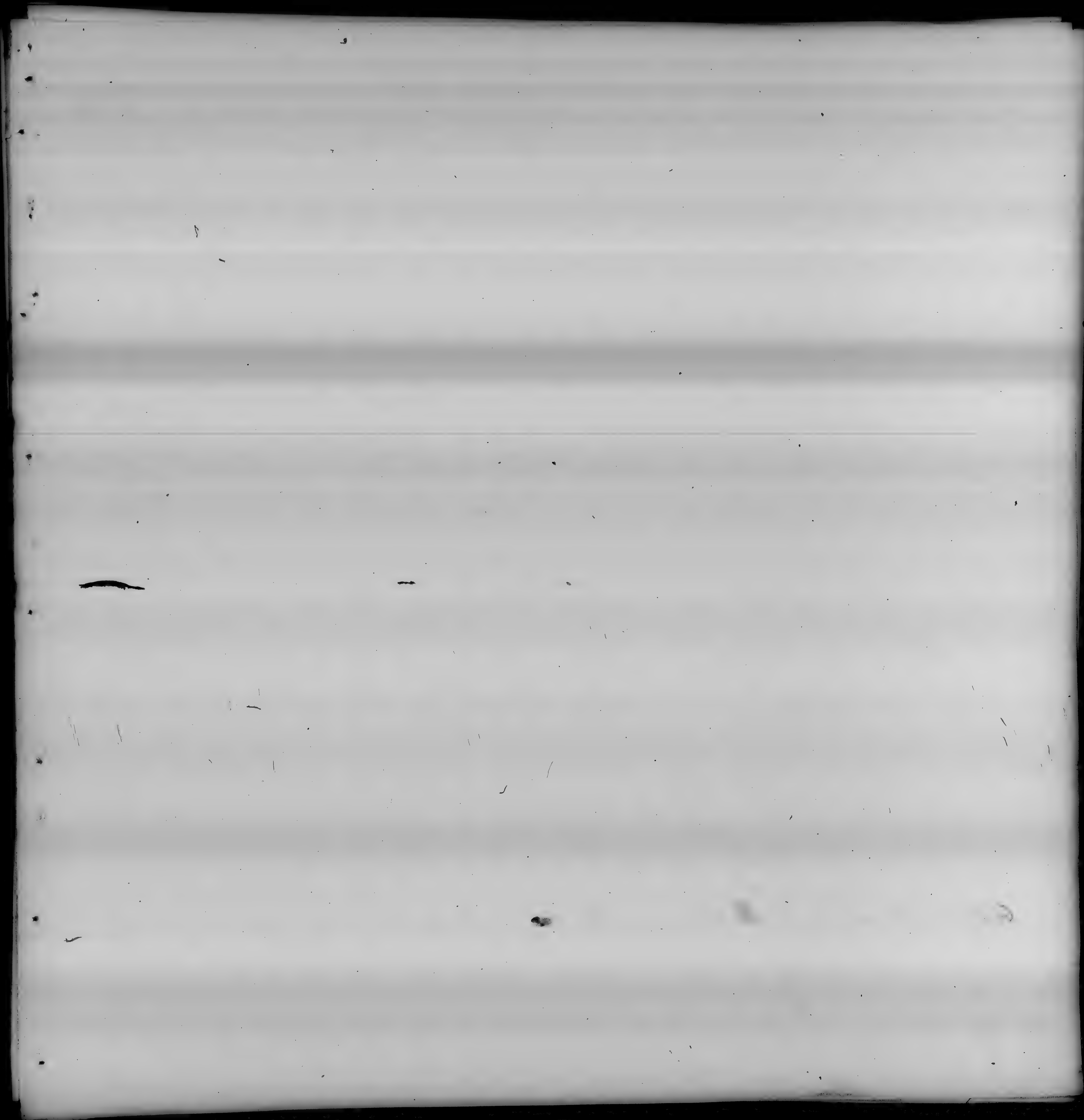
S. S. *Sancti* sailing from *London* *10th October* 1914, Arriving at Port of *San Francisco*

Number *15th*

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	<i>Arlington</i> <i>Gertrude</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>born 2nd Sept. 1888. New York City.</i>		<i>Home 1618-1 Riverside Drive, N.Y.</i>
2	<i>Sherr</i> <i>Katharine</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>3</i>			<i>Home 1111 West 11th St. San Francisco</i>
3	<i>Trastor</i> <i>Eva</i>	<i>53</i>	<i>3</i>		<i>District Court Macouqudale, Oh. ? Date + Month. about 1884.</i>	<i>Home 718, 1st Ave Cedar Rapids Ia</i>
4	<i>Wright</i> <i>Edgar</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>Macouqudale Oh. 14 May 1884</i>		<i>Home 1212 Toronto, Ohio</i>
5	<i>Carlson</i> <i>Edgar</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>Wellsville Oh. 15 July 1886</i>		<i>Home 922 Cortland St. Woboken N.J.</i>
6	<i>Caucino</i> <i>Ernest</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>born 25th October 1877</i>		<i>Home 2580 Jefferson Ave Ogden</i>
7	<i>Coates</i> <i>Jack</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>8 August 1895 Ogden Utah</i>		
8	<i>Glenn</i> <i>Gloria</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>9 May 1894</i>		
9	<i>Greenhal</i> <i>Rebecca</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>3</i>		<i>naturalized 1st October 1896 Court of Criminal Correction St Louis Mo</i>	<i>Home Park City Utah</i>
10	<i>Grey</i> <i>Gertrude</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>3</i>			<i>7815, 13th Ave Brooklyn N.Y.</i>
11	<i>Merida</i> <i>Merida</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>3</i>			
12	<i>Harter</i> <i>Ethel Story</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>10 Octbr. 1891 Maryland Conn.</i>		<i>Home New Britain Conn</i>
13	<i>Hilton</i> <i>Samuel</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>3</i>		<i>naturalized 9th February 1909 Court of Common Pleas Newark N.J.</i>	<i>Home 24 First Richey Trenton</i>
14	<i>Holland</i> <i>Maria</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>3</i>			
15	<i>James</i> <i>Beatrice</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>3</i>			
16	<i>Kalma</i> <i>Elmer</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>born Cleveland Ohio 1890 Sept 1</i>		<i>Home 1237 East 11th St Cleveland O</i>
17	<i>Jaquette</i> <i>Jaquette</i>	<i>73</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>Wellstown Ohio 1891 April 21</i>		
18	<i>Calvin</i> <i>Maed</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>3</i>			<i>Home 59 East 10th St</i>
19	<i>Boake Locke</i> <i>Benjamin</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>born 20th June 1898 Leavenworth Kan</i>		<i>Home 415 Osage St Leavenworth Kan</i>
20	<i>Lennon</i> <i>Olivette</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>23 Dec. 1889 Nashville Tenn</i>		<i>Home 2114, 8th Ave West, Seattle Wash</i>
21	<i>Lynch</i> <i>Mary</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>8th November 1873 Louisville Oh</i>		<i>Home 803 Broadway Ave & River pool</i>
22	<i>Walsh</i> <i>Charles</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>9th October 1904 Liverpool Oh.</i>		
23	<i>Morrison</i> <i>Anna</i>	<i>51</i>	<i>3</i>			<i>Home 50 Water St Newburgh N.Y.</i>
24	<i>McGrillan</i> <i>John</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>3</i>		<i>County Court Auburn N.Y. 1876 October</i>	<i>Home Moravia N.Y.</i>
25	<i>Powers</i> <i>William</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>3</i>			<i>Home 711, 1st St Redook Ia</i>
26	<i>Johanna</i> <i>Johanna</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>3</i>			
27	<i>Reynolds</i> <i>Thomas</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>3</i>			
28	<i>Rogers</i> <i>George Samuel</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>3</i>		<i>naturalized 1st Nov 1912 Probate Court Columbus Ohio</i>	<i>Home Columbus Barracks, Columbus Ohio</i>
29	<i>Sears</i> <i>Dorothy</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>3</i>		<i>Passport 02254 Berlin 5 Aug 19</i>	<i>Home 60 Westland Ave Gloucester Mass</i>
30	<i>By virtue of marriage</i>			<i>Passport 4269 Berlin 25 Sept 19</i>	<i>naturalized 30th July 1909 Probate Court Boston Mass</i>	<i>Home 60 Westland Ave Boston Mass</i>

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *J. L. A. Baker*, of the *Laurencia* from *Liverpool*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at *Reed Bank*

day of *Oct*, 19 *11*

John A. Baker Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

143

Arriving at Port of

11-1111										19										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.													
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No.	on	By whom	Whether ever before in the	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so,	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition	Deformed or	Height.	Color of--	Place of Birth.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes	Year or period of years.	Where?	What relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Health, Mental and Physical.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.				
1	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5 10	Yes	5 10	Dark	Ireland	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes		
2	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5 4	Yes	5 4	Dark	Ireland	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes		
3	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5 4	Yes	5 4	Dark	Ireland	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes		
4	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5 3	Yes	5 3	Dark	Ireland	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes		
5	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5 3	Yes	5 3	Dark	Ireland	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes		
6	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5 3	Yes	5 3	Dark	Ireland	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes		
7	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5 3	Yes	5 3	Dark	Ireland	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes		
8	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5 3 1/2	Yes	5 3 1/2	Dark	Ireland	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes		
9	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5 3 1/2	Yes	5 3 1/2	Dark	Ireland	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes		
10	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5 3	Yes	5 3	Dark	Ireland	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes		
11	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5 3	Yes	5 3	Dark	Ireland	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes		
12	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5 3	Yes	5 3	Dark	Ireland	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes		
13	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5 3	Yes	5 3	Dark	Ireland	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes		
14	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5 3	Yes	5 3	Dark	Ireland	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes		
15	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5 3	Yes	5 3	Dark	Ireland	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes		
16	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5 3	Yes	5 3	Dark	Ireland	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes		
17	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5 3	Yes	5 3	Dark	Ireland	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes		
18	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5 3	Yes	5 3	Dark	Ireland	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes		
19	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5 3	Yes	5 3	Dark	Ireland	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes		
20	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5 3	Yes	5 3	Dark	Ireland	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes		
21	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5 3	Yes	5 3	Dark	Ireland	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes		
22	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5 3	Yes	5 3	Dark	Ireland	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes		
23	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5 3	Yes	5 3	Dark	Ireland	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes		
24	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5 3	Yes	5 3	Dark	Ireland	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes		
25	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5 3	Yes	5 3	Dark	Ireland	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes		
26	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5 3	Yes	5 3	Dark	Ireland	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes		
27	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5 3	Yes	5 3	Dark	Ireland	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes		
28	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5 3	Yes	5 3	Dark	Ireland	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes		
29	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5 3	Yes	5 3	Dark	Ireland	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes		
30	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5 3	Yes	5 3	Dark	Ireland	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes		

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Wertheimer	Ludwig D	45	Married	Shanghai	English	English	London	Home 100 Dartmouth Hall London NW	NY	New York
2		Levy	44	Married	Shanghai	English	English	London			
3	Prencan	Martha	27	Married	Shanghai	French	French	France	Cister Madame Come Schaffner		NON IMM
4											
5											
6	Oleary	Budget	35	Married	Shanghai	English	English	London	Home 100 Dartmouth Hall London NW		NON IMM
7	Adair	Cornelia	70	Married	Shanghai	English	English	London	Home 100 Dartmouth Hall London NW		NON IMM
8	Copley	Ella	38	Married	Shanghai	English	English	London	Home 100 Dartmouth Hall London NW		NON IMM
9	Gladdwell	Beal	56	Married	Shanghai	English	English	London	Home 100 Dartmouth Hall London NW		NON IMM
10	Royce	John	35	Married	Shanghai	English	English	London	Home 100 Dartmouth Hall London NW		NON IMM
11	Hausler	Emilie	49	Married	Shanghai	English	English	London	Home 100 Dartmouth Hall London NW		NON IMM
12	Mayer	Freda	52	Married	Shanghai	English	English	London	Home 100 Dartmouth Hall London NW		NON IMM
13	Andersen	Therese	36	Married	Shanghai	English	English	London	Home 100 Dartmouth Hall London NW		NON IMM
14	Haward	Frederic W	31	Married	Shanghai	English	English	London	Home 100 Dartmouth Hall London NW		NON IMM
15		Lula Ellis	40	Married	Shanghai	English	English	London	Home 100 Dartmouth Hall London NW		NON IMM
16	Shott	George	35	Married	Shanghai	English	English	London	Home 100 Dartmouth Hall London NW		NON IMM
17	Stobart	Edwin	31	Married	Shanghai	English	English	London	Home 100 Dartmouth Hall London NW		NON IMM
18	Dunk	Edwin R.	31	Married	Shanghai	English	English	London	Home 100 Dartmouth Hall London NW		NON IMM
19	Scherwood	Joseph W	40	Married	Shanghai	English	English	London	Home 100 Dartmouth Hall London NW		NON IMM
20	Prince	Mary	3	Child	Shanghai	English	English	London	Home 100 Dartmouth Hall London NW		NON IMM
21	Hitchcock	James W.	26	Married	Shanghai	English	English	London	Home 100 Dartmouth Hall London NW		NON IMM
22	Stanton	Leone	25	Married	Shanghai	English	English	London	Home 100 Dartmouth Hall London NW		NON IMM
23	Orgill	Lucy	85	Married	Shanghai	English	English	London	Home 100 Dartmouth Hall London NW		NON IMM
24	Binnie	Margaret	55	Married	Shanghai	English	English	London	Home 100 Dartmouth Hall London NW		NON IMM
25	Topp	Berkert	21	Married	Shanghai	English	English	London	Home 100 Dartmouth Hall London NW		NON IMM
26	Wight	Rosina	36	Married	Shanghai	English	English	London	Home 100 Dartmouth Hall London NW		NON IMM
27	Bramwell	Marie	59	Married	Shanghai	English	English	London	Home 100 Dartmouth Hall London NW		NON IMM
28											
29											
30											

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of rules will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm. H. C. C. C., Surgeon of the Marine Hospital, Port of New York, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Dr. H. C. C. C., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 19
at _____

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *J. H. Charles Barker*, of the *Marcelina*, from *Liverpool*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *July*, 19*14*, at *New York*.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or nationality, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The word "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

HISPANIC-AMERICAN.

"Hispanic-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to a Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants; whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

11-1115													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether living a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?				Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.							
1	Self	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	Light Grey	None	England	London				
2	Self	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	Fair	None	Scotland	Perth				
3	Self	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	11	Fair	None	Australia					
4	Self	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	Pale Dark	None	England	London				
5	Self	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	9	Dark Brown	None	England	Manchester				
6	Self	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	Dark Grey	None	France	Paris				
7	Self	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	Dark Grey	None	France	Paris				
8	Self	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	6	0	Fair	None	England	London				
9	Self	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	Fair	None	Germany	Berlin				
10	Self	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	Black	None	Scotland	Perth				
11	Self	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	Grey	None	England	London				
12	Self	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	11	Red	None	England	London				
13	Self	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	Fair	None	England	London				
14	Self	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	Fair	None	England	London				
15	Self	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	Fair	None	England	London				
16	Self	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	9	Fair	None	England	London				
17	Self	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	6	0	Fair	None	England	London				
18	Self	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	9	Fair	None	England	London				
19	Self	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	Fair	None	England	London				
20	Self	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	Fair	None	England	London				
21	Self	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	Fair	None	England	London				
22	Self	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	Fair	None	England	London				
23	Self	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	Fair	None	England	London				
24	Self	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	Fair	None	England	London				
25	Self	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	Fair	None	England	London				
26	Self	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	Fair	None	England	London				
27	Self	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	Fair	None	England	London				
28	Self	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	Fair	None	England	London				
29	Self	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	Fair	None	England	London				
30	Self	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	Fair	None	England	London				

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Mauretania*

sailing from *Liverpool*

at *10:00*

19*11*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Country of intended permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Simpson	Ernest	60	M	Merchant	yes	England	English	Daughter, Mrs. P. H. Smith, 31 Belgrave St. London	IMM	
2	Smith	John	52	M			Scotch	England	London	IMM	
3	Stodart	John	54	M	Merchant		English	Australia	Perth	IMM	
4	Smiles	Dora Agnes	34	F	S. maid			England	Maidentown	IMM	
5	Spicer	Harold	23	M	Traveler			Manchester	John Davis Street, N.Y. 3	IMM	
6	Philpott	Paul	50	M	Artist		France	French	Paris	Paris	IMM
7	Philpott	Marcel	40	F	Wife						
8	Thomas	George	55	M	Merchant		England	English	England	London	IMM
9	Thomas	Anita	26	F	Wife						
10	Werning	Ustad	62	M	Thorn				Woking		IMM
11	Williamson	John	24	M					Shirley		IMM
12	The Coy.	James	39	M	Butler			U.S.A.	Worcester W. Perry		IMM
13											
14											
15	Bevan	Gerald	27	M	Agent	yes	England	English	England	London	IMM
16		Eve Mary	23	F	Wife	yes					IMM
17	Reichenstein	Josephine	43	F	Wife	yes	England	English	England	Stockport	IMM
18	Bellamy	Albert	58	M	Merchant	yes	England	English	England	Stockport	IMM
19	Coulter	Frederick	50	M	Merchant	yes	England	English	England	Stockport	IMM
20	Fitzgerald	Augustine	38	F	Wife	yes	England	English	England	Stockport	IMM
21		Stephen	18	M	Wife	yes					
22		Alfreda	18	F	S. Daughter						
23	Garnett	Edgar Maurice	46	M	Merchant	yes	England	English	England	Stockport	IMM
24		Agnes C.	41	F	Wife	yes					
25	Hymen	Stanley	35	M	Merchant	yes	England	English	England	Stockport	IMM
26	Hobson	Walter	44	M	Engineer	yes	Wales	English	England	Stockport	IMM
27	Hope	Joseph	38	M	Merchant	yes	England	English	England	Stockport	IMM
28		Rosa	30	F	Wife	yes					
29	Holliday	Beal	57	M	Merchant	yes	British	China	Shanghai		IMM
30		Eliza Selma	47	F	Wife	yes					

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *H. C. Coe*, Surgeon of the *U. S. Army*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *28* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the United States*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *19* day of *May*, 19*15*
at *San Francisco*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

1. *I. W. Charles Keizer*, of the *Mauretania*, from *London*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *25* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____
at _____

day of

, 19

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-11

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 7 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

(Column 4 Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8: Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—Symbol of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For

instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAS.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AMERICAN BLACK).

"African" : Includes all persons of the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South American, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Guidance on Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining at least one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

11. *Relative or friend in country of origin.* The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

* *Intend.* = (P) *Permanent*. Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 1; Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 1 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 By whom was passage paid. The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much).--*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend): and if so, what relative or friend. — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

1911

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	yes	Self	yes	yes	England					5	10	Brown	England	Bradford		
2	-	-	-	-	In Transit					5	8	Fair	England	Leeds		
3	1	Self	-	-	New England					5	6	Brown	Scotland	Alloa		
4	1	Self	-	-	Canada					5	9	Fresh Brown	England	Barton		
5	1	Self	-	-	New York					5	7	Fair Brown	Ireland	Bandon		
6	yes	Self	yes	no	England					5	8	Grey Hazel	England	Ragley		
7	no	Self	-	-	Friend					5	5	Brown	England	Embsay		
8	yes	Self	yes	yes	Germany								Austria	Vienna		
9	-	-	-	-	-								Germany	Stuttgart		
10	yes	Self	yes	yes	England					5	6	Fair	England	Cardiff		
11	yes	Self	yes	yes	England					5	8	Fair	England	Cardiff		
12	yes	Self	yes	yes	England					5	10	Fair	Ireland	Athlone		
13	-	-	-	-	-					5	7	Dark	Ireland	Dublin		
14	-	-	-	-	-											
15	-	-	-	-	-											
16	-	-	-	-	-											
17	no	Self	no	-	England					5	7	Fair	England	London		
18	yes	Self	yes	yes	England					5	5	Fair	Scotland	Glasgow		
19	-	-	-	-	-					5	5	Yellow	Japan	Kobe		
20	-	-	-	-	-					5	7	Dark	Queensland	Brisbane		
21	-	-	-	-	-					5	5	Light	England	London		
22	-	-	-	-	-					5	5	Fair	U.S.A.	San Francisco		
23	-	-	-	-	-					5	6	Fair	U.S.A.	San Francisco		
24	-	-	-	-	-					6	6	Dark	Chile	Santiago		
25	-	-	-	-	-					5	6	-	Chile	Santiago		
26	-	-	-	-	-					5	6	-	-	-		
27	Self	Self	yes	yes	England					5	9	Dark	England	London		
28	husband	Self	-	-	England					5	4	Fair	England	London		
29	Self	Self	-	-	England								England	London		
30	Self	Self	-	-	England					5	4	Fair	England	London		

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Spaurctania*

sailing from Liverpool

10th October

1915

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence above came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Hull Harry.	32	m	S. Wool Buyer	yes	England	English	England Bradford.	77 1/2 1st mill (father) Salisbury Rd Harrow	New York
2	Summel Edward	33	m	Broker	-	-	Sister	China Shanghai	77 1/2 Summel (mother) 64 Broadway Rd. New York	New York
3	Summel Rosa	26	f	m wife	-	-	Sister	Scotland Alloa	Glasgow	New York
4	Jayde William	33	m	Doctor	-	-	English	England Stockport	Amie Jayde 58 Devonport Bldg. Stockport	New York
5	Irwin Patricia	39	f	S. S.	-	England	Irish	London	Rev. C. J. Irwin 51 St. Pauls Churchyard & Place	New York
6	Jackson Mary	32	f	S. none	-	-	English	Orton	77 1/2 Conkerbach (sister) Garrison Ho. 67ton N.Y. New York	New York
7	Johnson Elizabeth Helen	39	f	S. Clerk	-	-	-	Alington on Thames	John Johnson (father) 100 Charlesville Farmwork Widnes	New York
8	Kernat Ed. Ernst	46	m	Conductor	-	Austria	German	German Berlin	Dr. Goldfuss (brother) 77 1/2 1st mill (father)	New York
9	Kernat Lina	36	f	m wife	-	-	German	German	Robert Macalister (brother) 77 1/2 1st mill (father)	New York
10	Macalister Donald Sempill	30	m	S. Ranch mgr.	-	England	English	Hawaii	Robert Macalister (brother) 77 1/2 1st mill (father)	New York
11	McBain Donald	20	m	S. Volunter	-	-	-	Immigration Sydney	Robert Macalister (brother) 77 1/2 1st mill (father)	New York
12	McCormack John	30	m	m in Operative Work	-	-	Irish	England London	Robert Macalister (brother) 77 1/2 1st mill (father)	New York
13	McCormack Lily	29	f	m wife	-	-	-	-	Robert Macalister (brother) 77 1/2 1st mill (father)	New York
14	McCormack Cyril	7	m	S.	-	-	-	-	Robert Macalister (brother) 77 1/2 1st mill (father)	New York
15	McCormack Ewen	0	f	S.	-	-	-	-	Robert Macalister (brother) 77 1/2 1st mill (father)	New York
16	Foley Judge	38	f	S.	-	-	-	-	Robert Macalister (brother) 77 1/2 1st mill (father)	New York
17	Foley Nora	23	f	S. Governess	-	-	English	-	Robert Macalister (brother) 77 1/2 1st mill (father)	New York
18	Hamer Harrington	49	m	m Artist	-	England	Scottish	-	Robert Macalister (brother) 77 1/2 1st mill (father)	New York
19	Kiyo Masaiichi	28	m	S. Traveler	-	Japan	Japanese	America	Robert Macalister (brother) 77 1/2 1st mill (father)	New York
20	Kinnear Matthew	45	m	m Merchant	-	England	Scottish	Queensland Brisbane	Robert Macalister (brother) 77 1/2 1st mill (father)	New York
21	Kyoro Fred	40	m	m Wool Buyer	-	England	English	England London	Robert Macalister (brother) 77 1/2 1st mill (father)	New York
22	Kor Florence	37	f	m wife	-	-	-	Beijing	Robert Macalister (brother) 77 1/2 1st mill (father)	New York
23	Palmer Florence	35	f	m wife	-	-	-	London	Robert Macalister (brother) 77 1/2 1st mill (father)	New York
24	Pan Francis C.	54	m	S. Engineer	-	Chile	Spanish	France Paris	Robert Macalister (brother) 77 1/2 1st mill (father)	New York
25	Pado Amelia	52	f	S. wife	-	-	-	-	Robert Macalister (brother) 77 1/2 1st mill (father)	New York
26	Panti man Emerita	33	f	S. maid	-	-	-	-	Robert Macalister (brother) 77 1/2 1st mill (father)	New York
27	Panti man Arthur Joseph	32	m	m in Merchant	-	England	English	England	Robert Macalister (brother) 77 1/2 1st mill (father)	New York
28	Panti man a	32	f	m wife	-	-	-	-	Robert Macalister (brother) 77 1/2 1st mill (father)	New York
29	Panti man Bernard	37	m	m in Merchant	-	Switzerland	Swiss	Switzerland Zurich	Robert Macalister (brother) 77 1/2 1st mill (father)	New York
30	Panti man Henrietta	29	f	S. in Merchant	-	England	English	England Leigh on Sea	Robert Macalister (brother) 77 1/2 1st mill (father)	New York
31	Panti man a	26	f	m wife	-	-	-	-	Robert Macalister (brother) 77 1/2 1st mill (father)	New York

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† If inference will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *W. C. Lee*, Surgeon of the *Madagascar*, *Swedish*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *78* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *William H. Smith*, of the *Steamship Co.*, from *New York*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *27* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this *16* day of *June*, 19 *19*
at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

11-1117

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is divided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write, Yes—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any person with an admixture of blood to the African race should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Tuscany) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1117

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

1911

131

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Complexion.	Marked Identification.	Place of Birth, Country.	City or Town.		
1	Self	yes	yes 1913 New York	no	no	no	good	no	6	Dark White Brown				England	London		
2	Miss R. Spang	yes	yes 1913 New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	Dark White Brown				England	London		
3	Self	over	1913	no	no	no	good	no	5	Dark White Brown				Sweden	Stockholm		
4				no	no	no	good	no	5	Dark White Brown							
5	Self	yes	yes 1914 New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	Dark White Brown				Scotland	Glasgow		
6	Self	yes	yes 1914 New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	Dark White Brown				Scotland	Glasgow		
7				no	no	no	good	no	5	Dark White Brown							
8	Self	yes	yes 1913 New York	no	no	no	good	no	6	Dark White Brown				Australia	Tarramora		
9	Self	yes	yes 1913 New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	Dark White Brown				Scotland	Grangemouth		
10	Self	yes	yes 1913 New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	Dark White Brown				Scotland	Glasgow		
11	Self	yes	yes 1913 New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	Dark White Brown				England	Glasgow		
12	Self	yes	yes 1913 New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	Dark White Brown							
13	Self	yes	yes 1913 New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	Dark White Brown							
14	Self	yes	yes 1913 New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	Dark White Brown							
15	Self	yes	yes 1913 New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	Dark White Brown							
16	Self	yes	yes 1913 New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	Dark White Brown							
17	Self	yes	yes 1913 New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	Dark White Brown							
18	Self	yes	yes 1913 New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	Dark White Brown							
19	Self	yes	yes 1913 New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	Dark White Brown							
20	Self	yes	yes 1913 New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	Dark White Brown							
21	Self	yes	yes 1913 New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	Dark White Brown							
22	Self	yes	yes 1913 New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	Dark White Brown							
23	Self	yes	yes 1913 New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	Dark White Brown							
24	Self	yes	yes 1913 New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	Dark White Brown							
25	Self	yes	yes 1913 New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	Dark White Brown							
26	Self	yes	yes 1913 New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	Dark White Brown							
27	Self	yes	yes 1913 New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	Dark White Brown							
28	Self	yes	yes 1913 New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	Dark White Brown							
29	Self	yes	yes 1913 New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	Dark White Brown							
30	Self	yes	yes 1913 New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	Dark White Brown							

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CARIN PASSENGERS
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Graustein

sailing from Liverpool

10th October

, 1917.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mus.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Fisher Richard Marie	34	W. maid	Yes	Yes	England	English	England London	James Fisher & Sons Ltd. London E.C. 4	Self San Francisco
2	Paracca Anna	32	W. maid	-	-	Italy	Italian	France Nice	Mother. 4. Avenue de la Gare	N.Y. New York.
3	Bergman Choral	37	W. maid	-	-	Sweden	Scandinavian	-	-	-
4	Bergman Charles	3	W. housewife	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	Brune Margaret Flora	46	W. S. none	-	-	England	Scottish	Switzerland Geneva	Mrs. J. L. Baracque, 1000 Lytchford, Scotland	-
6	Brandon Robert Frank	32	W. S. none	-	-	England	English	London	Rev. Dr. P. C. Brandon, 5 St. John's Place, Glas. Hill, Enfield	N.Y. New York
7	Brandon Margaret Bertha	25	W. S. none	-	-	England	English	-	Robert & Brown Eng. Works Ltd. 10. Great Hill, Wembley	-
8	Brown Gerald	40	W. S. none	-	-	-	-	Wilmington	Mrs. J. S. Beck, 1000 Lytchford, Scotland	N.Y. New York
9	Campbell Robert	28	W. S. none	-	-	Scotland	Scottish	Dunfermline	Mr. C. Campbell, 1000 Lytchford, Scotland	N.Y. New York
10	Carrie Jan Jacob	28	W. S. none	-	-	Colombia	Colombian	London	James Black, 1000 Lytchford, Scotland	La. Orleans
11	Christmas Robert	33	W. S. none	-	-	England	English	London	1000 Lytchford, Scotland	-
12	Constable Walter G. H.	62	W. S. none	-	-	-	-	London	1000 Lytchford, Scotland	-
13	Constable Mary E.	56	W. S. none	-	-	-	-	London	1000 Lytchford, Scotland	-
14	Cris Arthur Douglas	46	W. S. none	-	-	-	-	London	1000 Lytchford, Scotland	-
15	de Raimbault Eugene	36	W. S. none	-	-	France	French	France	1000 Lytchford, Scotland	-
16	de Raimbault George	31	W. S. none	-	-	France	French	France	1000 Lytchford, Scotland	-
17	de Raimbault Pedro M.	31	W. S. none	-	-	Spain	Spanish	Spain	1000 Lytchford, Scotland	-
18	Emmanuelle Violet	30	W. S. none	-	-	England	English	London	1000 Lytchford, Scotland	-
19	Falta Edith	25	W. S. none	-	-	England	English	London	1000 Lytchford, Scotland	-
20	English Ann Hyle	32	W. S. none	-	-	England	English	London	1000 Lytchford, Scotland	-
21	Esperanza Louisa Buena	34	W. S. none	-	-	Spain	Spanish	Spain	1000 Lytchford, Scotland	-
22	Fiddes Bessie	30	W. S. none	-	-	England	English	London	1000 Lytchford, Scotland	-
23	Ford Catherine	38	W. S. none	-	-	England	English	London	1000 Lytchford, Scotland	-
24	Forsythe Perry	18	W. S. none	-	-	England	English	London	1000 Lytchford, Scotland	-
25	Fren Lucille	27	W. S. none	-	-	Germany	German	California San Francisco	1000 Lytchford, Scotland	-
26	Goldberg Isaac Isaac	34	W. S. none	-	-	Poland	Polish	Belgium Antwerp	1000 Lytchford, Scotland	-
27	Goodman Jack	30	W. S. none	-	-	England	English	London	1000 Lytchford, Scotland	-
28	Giffin William Augustus	30	W. S. none	-	-	England	English	London	1000 Lytchford, Scotland	-
29	Grove David	43	W. S. none	-	-	France	French	France	1000 Lytchford, Scotland	-
30	Grove Frederick	57	W. S. none	-	-	France	French	France	1000 Lytchford, Scotland	-

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *A. A. Case*, Surgeon of the *Mauretania*, *Sailing therefrom*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *22* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *M. B. C. M. Edin.*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *14* day of *May*, 19 *19*
at *San Francisco, Cal.*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James J. [Signature], of the U. S. S. [Ship Name], from [Port], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 / 18
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

131

Arriving at Port of

New York

1911

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	1289 Hampshire St. Bay Day Bk.	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Fair blue	none	England	Widfield
2	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Returning home	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark eyes	none	Canada	St. Catharines
3	Self	Self	Yes	Yes		No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark eyes	none	Canada	St. Catharines
4	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	34 Hampton St. Rosedale, Ontario	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Fair blue	none	Canada	Windsor
5	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Coming home to Canada	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Dark eyes	none	England	London
6	Self	Self	Yes	Yes		No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Dark eyes	none	England	London
7	Self	Self	Yes	Yes		No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Dark eyes	none	England	London
8	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Standerbilt Hotel, New York	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair blue	none	England	London
9	Self	Self	Yes	Yes		No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark eyes	none	England	London
10	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	1900 New York	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair blue	none	England	London
11	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	21-6 55 St. Office New York	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Pale	Dark eyes	none	England	London
12	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	various	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Dark eyes	none	England	London
13	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	875 8th St. Phila	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair blue	none	England	London
14	Self	Self	Yes	Yes		No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair blue	none	England	London
15	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	96 1st St. S. Smith Niagara Falls, New York	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair blue	none	England	London
16	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	1910 New York	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair blue	none	England	London
17	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	500 7th St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Pale	Dark eyes	none	England	London
18	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	1910 New York	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair blue	none	England	London
19	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	1910 New York	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair blue	none	England	London
20	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	401 1/2 Ave. New York	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair blue	none	England	London
21	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Address on arrival	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair blue	none	England	London
22	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	The New York Hotel New York	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair blue	none	England	London
23	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Address on arrival	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair blue	none	England	London
24	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	1910 New York	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Fair blue	none	England	London
25	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	34 Cuba St. Havana, Cuba	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair blue	none	England	London
26	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	1913 New York	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair blue	none	England	London
27	Self	Self	Yes	Yes		No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair blue	none	England	London
28	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	1910 New York	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Pale	Dark eyes	none	England	London
29	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	1910 New York	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Fair blue	none	England	London
30	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	1910 New York	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Fair blue	none	England	London

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Leopoldina*

sailing from *Liverpool*

10th October

1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Crowther	Edith	4	None	✓	England	English	England Leicester	Sister Mary Crowther	NON IMM
2	Barber	Frank Lewis	34	Mr. Barber	✓	Canada	Irish	Canada Montreal	Wife Mary Barber	NON IMM
3	Barber	Edith M.	30	Wife	✓	Canada	Irish	Canada Montreal	Wife Mary Barber	NON IMM
4	Barber	Edith M.	30	Wife	✓	Canada	Irish	Canada Montreal	Wife Mary Barber	NON IMM
5	Saunders	Julius	28	Merchant	✓	Canada	Irish	Canada Montreal	Wife Mary Saunders	NON IMM
6	Saunders	Mie	34	Wife	✓	Canada	Irish	Canada Montreal	Wife Mary Saunders	NON IMM
7	Humphrey	William	47	Merchant	✓	England	English	England London	Wife Mary Humphrey	NON IMM
8	Holmstrom	Anders	45	✓	✓	England	English	England London	Wife Mary Holmstrom	NON IMM
9	Curita	Antonia	42	Engineer	✓	England	English	England London	Wife Mary Curita	NON IMM
10	Lake	Alfred B.	44	Merchant	✓	England	English	England London	Wife Mary Lake	NON IMM
11	De Modeste	Paul	29	Lecturer	✓	France	French	France Paris	Wife Mary De Modeste	NON IMM
12	Letts	Gerald	51	✓	✓	England	English	England London	Wife Mary Letts	NON IMM
13	Leighton	Archibald	34	✓	✓	England	English	England London	Wife Mary Leighton	NON IMM
14	MacDougall	George Rogers	71	Mr. MacDougall	✓	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	Wife Mary MacDougall	NON IMM
15	May	Mary	33	Wife	✓	England	English	England London	Wife Mary May	NON IMM
16	Percival	James	54	✓	✓	England	English	England London	Wife Mary Percival	NON IMM
17	Wick	Albert	26	Wife	✓	England	English	England London	Wife Mary Wick	NON IMM
18	Anthony	Jeanne	24	Wife	✓	France	French	France Paris	Wife Mary Anthony	NON IMM
19	Loeb	Lina	38	Wife	✓	France	French	France Paris	Wife Mary Loeb	NON IMM
20	Trachsel	Sophia	22	Wife	✓	France	French	France Paris	Wife Mary Trachsel	NON IMM
21	Relph	Chas. H.	56	Wife	✓	England	English	England London	Wife Mary Relph	NON IMM
22	Roydon	Thos.	43	Wife	✓	England	English	England London	Wife Mary Roydon	NON IMM
23	Shannon	Albert	31	Wife	✓	England	English	England London	Wife Mary Shannon	NON IMM
24	Seddon	Geo. Andrew	46	Wife	✓	England	English	England London	Wife Mary Seddon	NON IMM
25	Yan	Robert James	35	Wife	✓	England	English	England London	Wife Mary Yan	NON IMM
26	Whitworth	William	40	Wife	✓	England	English	England London	Wife Mary Whitworth	NON IMM
27	Winn	Winnie	32	Wife	✓	England	English	England London	Wife Mary Winn	NON IMM
28	Wilson	Annabell	23	Wife	✓	England	English	England London	Wife Mary Wilson	NON IMM
29	Warran	Percy	31	Wife	✓	England	English	England London	Wife Mary Warran	NON IMM
30	Ward	James	5	Wife	✓	England	English	England London	Wife Mary Ward	NON IMM

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *W. B. Case*, Surgeon of the *Hawelania*, *Sailing Thru*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *22* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of

W. B. Case, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *2* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *11* day of *Nov*, 19*11*
at *San Francisco*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

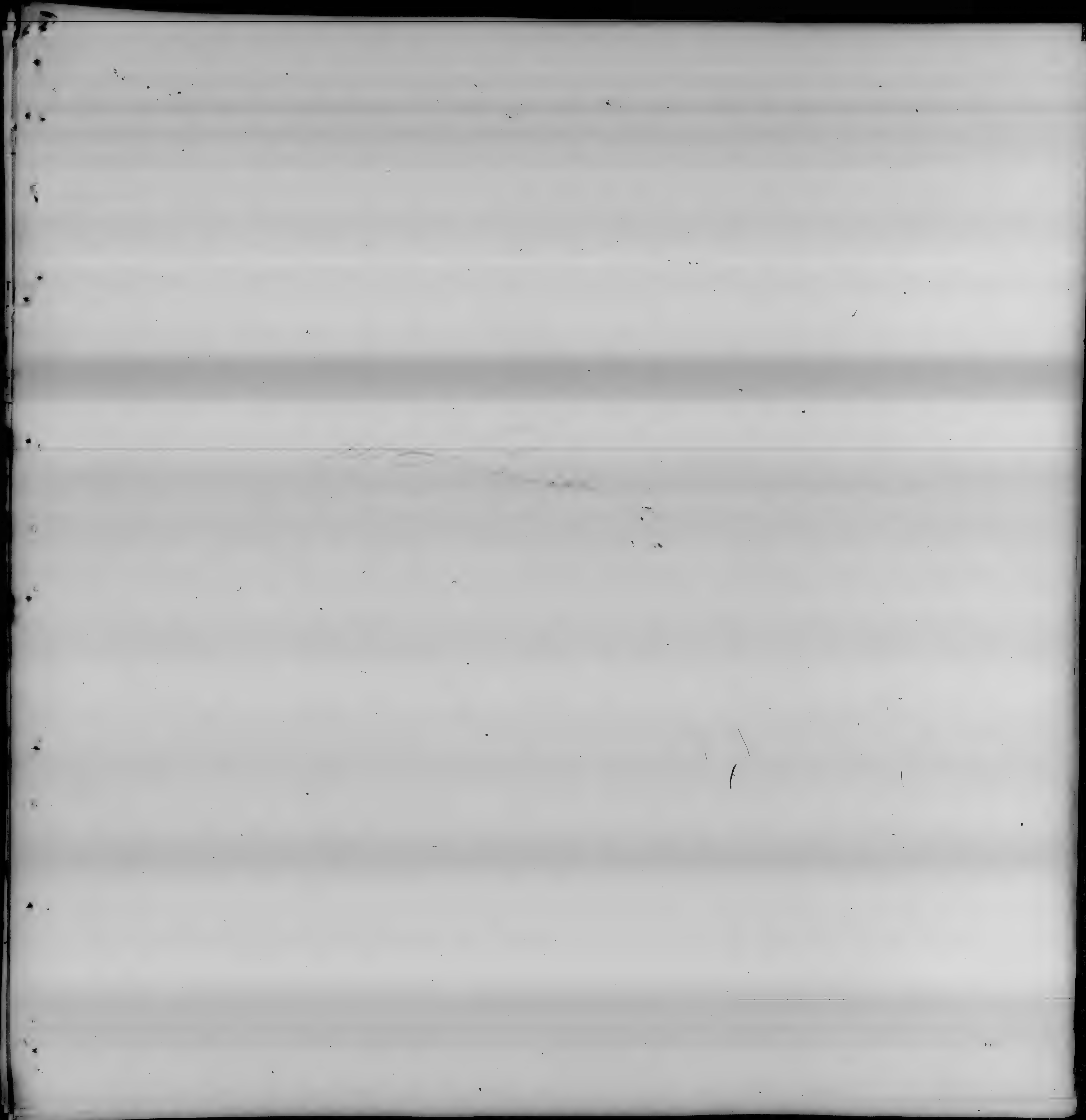
127

11-4712

S. S. *Mauritania* sailing from *London* *Sept 11*, 1911, Arriving at Port of New York *Sept 16*, 1911

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	<i>Dorson</i>	<i>Eden</i>	56	<i>M</i>	<i>Boston Mass. Nov 7th 1857</i>	
2		<i>Dorothy</i>	51	<i>F</i>	<i>Philadelphia Sept 12th 1862</i>	
3			29	<i>F</i>	<i>Boston Sept 14th 1885</i>	
4	<i>Swanson</i>	<i>Nick</i>	43	<i>M</i>	<i>Dep't of New York 25th May, 1896</i>	<i>46 Beacon St Boston Mass McCurran Ritz Hotel N.Y.C.</i>
5	<i>Coyne</i>	<i>James</i>	85	<i>M</i>		
6	<i>Dorson</i>	<i>Margaret</i>	84	<i>F</i>		
7	<i>Dorson</i>	<i>Deborah</i>	74	<i>M</i>	<i>Sept 15th 1840 New York City</i>	<i>903 Park Avenue, New York City</i>
8	<i>Sheldon</i>	<i>Edith Adel</i>	65	<i>F</i>	<i>Sept 29th 1848 Columbus Miss.</i>	<i>39 East 35th St New York City</i>
9	<i>Bremner</i>	<i>Sabina</i>	60	<i>F</i>	<i>Sept 16th 1850 Boston Mass. Father Naturalized Dec 18th 1895</i>	<i>903 Park Avenue, New York City</i>
10	<i>Messier</i>	<i>Madge</i>	25	<i>F</i>	<i>April 22nd 1889 Pawtucket Rhode Island</i>	<i>142 Cottage St Pawtucket Rhode Island</i>
11	<i>Bramwell</i>	<i>J. Calder</i>	60	<i>M</i>	<i>Nov 14th 1855 St Paul Minn.</i>	<i>Hotel Belmont N.Y.C.</i>
12		<i>Marie</i>	59	<i>F</i>	<i>attained citizenship in States</i>	<i>New York</i>
13	<i>Kelly</i>	<i>Elizabeth</i>	40	<i>F</i>	<i>March 30th 1869 Fushing I. N.H.</i>	<i>McCurran Ritz Hotel N.Y.C.</i>
14	<i>Baraga</i>	<i>Marguerite</i>	38	<i>F</i>	<i>March 5th 1876 New York City</i>	<i>22 W. 8th Street New York City</i>

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-4712

S. S.

naurelana sailing from

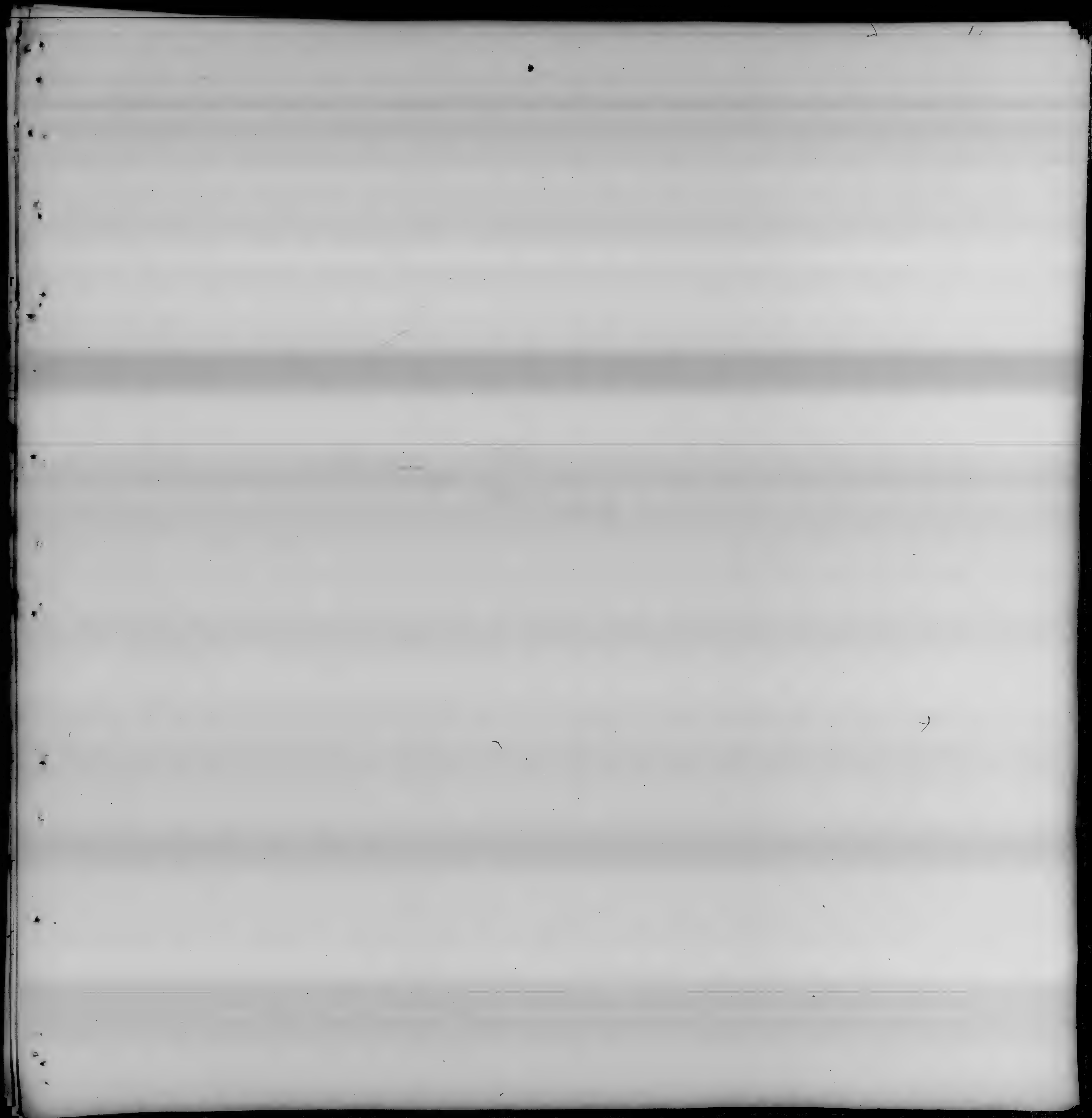
San Francisco

1911 Arriving at Port of New York

1911

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	Murphy	Elmer	35	m. Chicago Ill.	1878 Jan 19 th	162 W. King St. Chicago
2		Mrs.	32	f. n.	1880 Jan 9 th	
3		Elmer	3	m. n.	1911 July 5 th	
4	Hawkes	Tilla	26	f. n.	1878 Oct 3 rd	
5	Lozano	Max	69	m. n.		U.S. Court San Francisco, Coynsey Hotel Buckle and
6		Bertha	62	f. n. Boston Mass	1852	
7	Jew Jr	Joseph	28	m. n. Pittsburgh Pa	Nov 12 - 1886	morris Bldg Philadelphia
8	Lager	Persifol	40	m. n. Philadelphia Pa	July 2 nd 1894	728 Spruce St Philadelphia
9	Russell	Thomas	25	m. n. Baltimore Md	March 3 rd 1885	address on arrival
10	Pulson	Lucy	32	f. n. 24 July 1876 Jersey City N. J.		186 Marlborough St Boston, Mass
11	Shock	Margaret	40	f. n.		Home (Husband) Kettie Shock
					District Court Pueblo, Col. 1907	Allwona Kansas
13	Brown	Harold	50	m. n. West Virginia	22 nd Dec 1864	245 North Broadway New York
14	Stadtmiller	Thos.	36	m. n. Boston Mass	Sept 9 th 1858	220 Devonshire St Boston
15		Lena	62	f. n. - do -	May 5 th 1854	
16	Stein	Theodore	58	m. n.		252 E 17 th St New York
17	Stevens	Margaret	26	f. n. Pittsburgh Pa	June 21 st 1890	200 West 54 th St New York
18	Stearns	Federick	33	m. n. Detroit Mich	July 12 th 1881	1820 Bedford Ave Pittsburgh
19	Smith	Mrs Anne	54	f. n. 2 nd May 1860 Phila. Pa.		Delaware Hotel N. Y.
20	Stearns	William R	25	m. n. Dec 1888 New York		14 E 57 th St New York
21	Wright	Korine				
22	Laylor	William	58	m. n. Philadelphia Pa	May 22 nd 1856	
23		Mrs Elizabeth	58	f. n. Phila Pa	Sept 1 st 1861	
27	Woodward	Van Lear	75	m. n. Hagerstown Md	July 24 th 1889	50 Church St New York
28	Umben	Gustave	53	m. n. San Francisco Cal	May 24 1861	200 Broadway New York
29	Logg	Edward	28	m. n. New York	Jan 26 th 1887	134 W 44 th St New York
30	Donellari	Emily	13	f. n. New York	1894	non resident

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



11-4712

S. S.

Laurencia

sailing from

Liverpool

Oct 11

1914, Arriving at Port of New York

127

Number

1914

No.
ON
LIST

NAME IN FULL

AGE

SEX

MARRIED OR
SINGLE

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE
OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

FAMILY NAME

GIVEN NAME

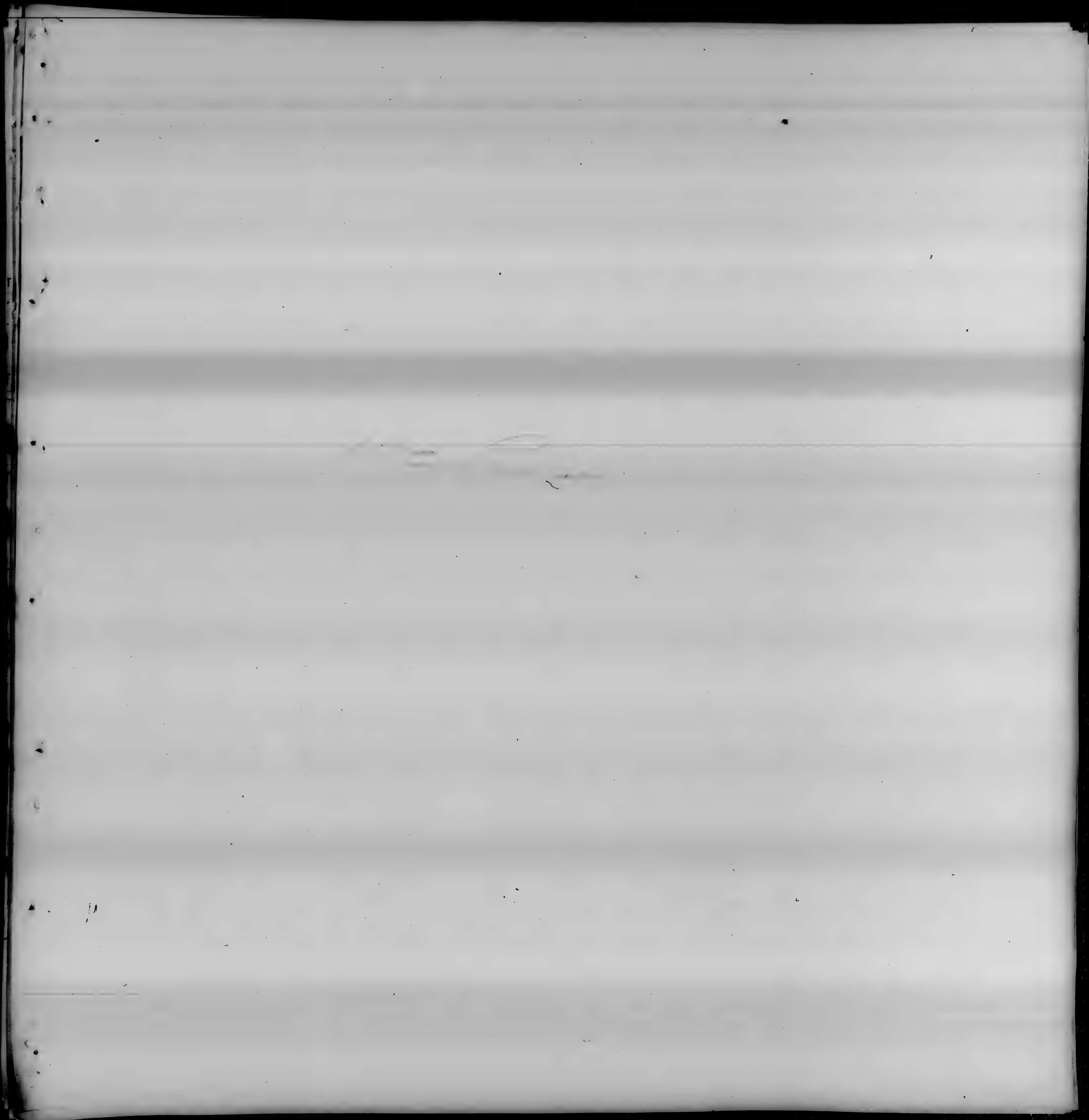
Yrs. Mos.

1	Brown	Alberta	46	f	Maryland	Sept 5 th		902 Chestnut St Philadelphia
2	Brocker	William J	52	m	Pittsburgh Pa.	Sept 19 th 1860		148 E 85 St New York
3	Dickinson	Charles D	47	m	Pa.	20 th Sept. 1867. Jackson Tenn.		Waldorf Hotel New York
4	Englesh	Emma C	47	f	Philadelphia Pa.	May 22 nd		2108 Spruce St Philadelphia
5	Evans	Caroline	33	f		1891. Mar 14 th		Sharkawen Longway, England
6	Evans	Caleb L	60	m	Berlington N.H.	May 17 th 1844		
7	Fuller	Richard	65	m	Andover Mass.	July 5 th 1850		
8	Lucy		68	f	Boston Mass	July 15 th 1857		193 Rue de l'Universite Paris
9	Fox	Fraunce	58	f	London (Eng)	Feb 3 rd 1856		
10	Gedric		71	m	Brooklyn N.Y.	March 29 th 1889		Waldorf Hotel New York
11	Goodsell	Edward	50	m	New York	Jan 1 st 1864		118 W 57 th New York
12								
13								
14	Jensen	Alfina	50	m			Naturalized Savannah Georgia City Court May 1881	Savannah Georgia
15	Jones	Joseph	54	m	Dec. 1860	Boston Mass.		Great Neck Long Island N.Y.
16	Journay	St. Kate.	56	f	Jun 28 th August 1858	New York City		225 West 86 th Street New York
17	Katharine		41	f	7 th October 1888	Brooklyn New York		
18	Kelly	Joseph	51	m	Pittsburgh Pa	July 29 th 1884		Vinodun Rd Pittsburg Pa
19	Loring	Fraunce	61	f	Jun 25 th 1854			811 5 th Ave New York
20	Holland	Eleanor	48	f	Jun 28 th 1892			
21	Alkins	George	35	m	Jun 6 th Jan 7 th 1879	New York City N.Y.		417 5 th Avenue New York
22		Mr. J. J. J.	32	m	Jun 21 st Sept 1880	Chicago Ill.		
23		Loring	2	m	29 th July 1912	Paris		
24	Chard	Thomas S	70	m	Jun 1844	Buffalo N.Y.		Hotel Beaconsfield Brookline Mass
25		Adeline F	69	f	Jun 1840			Boston
26	Judge	Cornelia	74	f	Jun 1840			
27		Margaret	74	f				
28	Hack	Chiodine	24	f	Jun 1880			Savannah Georgia
29	Dewell	Theodore	63	m	Mar 1857			Waldorf Hotel New York
30	Phoenix	John Jay	54	m	Jun 1863			Delaware New York

27

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11-4712



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

11-4712

S. S. *Mauretania*

sailing from *Liverpool*

Oct. 10th

1914, Arriving at Port of New York

126

1914

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yes	Mos.		
1	Tucker	Rose	20	f	<i>N.Y.</i>	
2	Tucker	Florence M	32	f	<i>Mar. 1882</i>	<i>19 E. 95th St. N.Y.</i>
3	Vidder	Emil	48	m	<i>Mar. 1882</i>	<i>600 Madison Ave. N.Y.</i>
4	Vidder	Emma	39	f	<i>Nat Court New York 1900 (June)</i>	
5	Vidder	Lulla	7	f	<i>New York 1904</i>	<i>544 W 126th St</i>
6	Vinton	Lindley	59	m	<i>Feb. 4. 1855. Indianapolis (Ind.)</i>	
7	Van Volkenburgh	Edward	73	m	<i>July 6. 1841 N.Y.</i>	<i>75 Montgomery^{5th} Jersey City</i>
8	Van Volkenburgh	Emily	72	f	<i>cannot give date Boston</i>	<i>524 Fifth Ave New York</i>
9	Sands	Kate	44	f	<i>Feb. 18 1870 N.Y.</i>	
10	Sands	Katherine S.	21	f	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>101 East 34th St N.Y.</i>
11	Webb	Harry Howard	61	m	<i>Aug 15. 1853 San Francisco</i>	
12	Webb	Virginia Norton	48	f	<i>Oct. 29. 1866 Norton Pa.</i>	<i>8 Old Lury London E.C.</i>
13	Webb	Louis	38	m	<i>21st April 1866 Washington D.C.</i>	<i>1404 Bushwick Ave N.Y.</i>
14	Jander	Anna	72	f	<i>Nat Court New York 1868</i>	
15	Loff	Herbert	76	m		
16	Clark	John				
17	Amee	Elck	28	f	<i>New York (Millbury) Jan 19th 1894</i>	<i>17 W 88th St N.Y.</i>
18	Frank	Rose	78	f	<i>1888</i>	<i>199 95th St N.Y.</i>
19	Bell	Charles	35	m	<i>Philadephia Pa Sept 14th 1859</i>	
20	✓	Eleanor	35	f	<i>W. Va. Dec 12th 1878</i>	<i>Illsboro Ohio</i>
21	Blancard	Mary	40	f	<i>Richmond papers. New York City 35 yrs</i>	<i>55 E 76th St N.Y.</i>
22	Hewitt	Eleanor	42	f	<i>New York City. 1879</i>	<i>477 W 141st St</i>
23	Baldern	Joseph	42	m	<i>April 23. 1871</i>	<i>80, Maiden Lane, New York</i>
24	Burden	Mary	67	f	<i>Jan May 3rd 1847 New York</i>	<i>908 - 5th Ave. New York</i>
25	Cochrane	Alexander	67	m	<i>Wm Pittsburgh Pa. March 28th 1847</i>	
26	✓	Mary	59	f	<i>do - do Jan 29th 1855</i>	<i>7 Westmoreland St Philadelphia</i>
27	Caldwell	Anna	67	f	<i>Philadephia Pa Nov. 14th 1847</i>	
28	✓	J Enott	32	m	<i>Jan 10th 1882</i>	<i>402 Chestnut St Philadelphia</i>
29	✓	Mabelle	16	f	<i>Aug. 19th 1898</i>	
30	✓	Jallat	13	m	<i>Nov 6th 1901</i>	

27

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

W. D. Jones

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

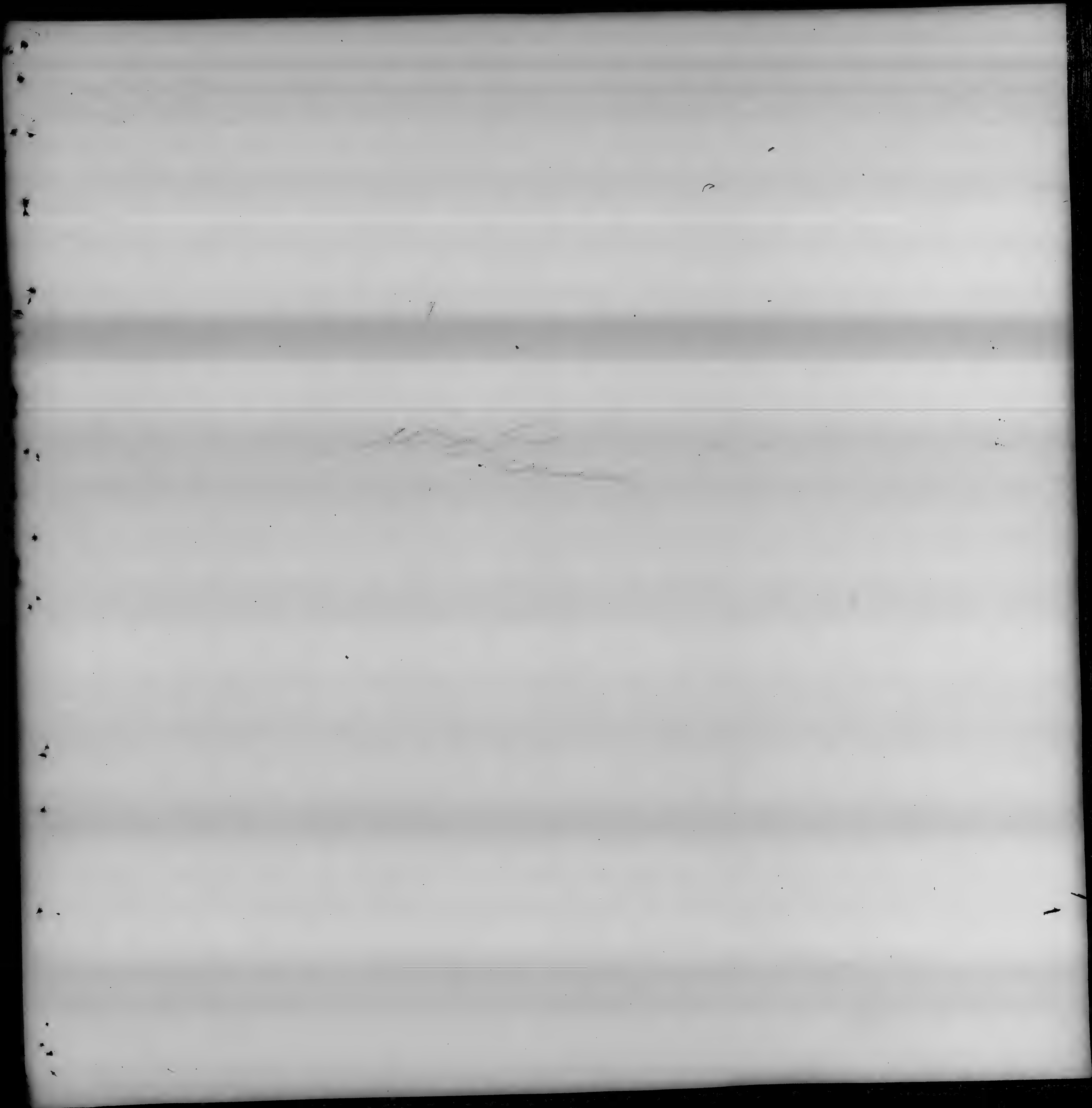
125

11-4712

S. S. *Mauretania* sailing from *Liverpool*, *Oct. 10th*, 19*14*, Arriving at Port of New York *Oct 16th*, 19*14*

No. ON List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Schmoller	Wm Hy	48	m	m		District Court of Douglas Co. Omaha Neb. 1889	1911 + 1913 Laramie St Omaha Neb
2	Schwarz	Dorothy C.	27	f	m	16 th Nov. 1887. Manchester England.		255 N. 108 th St. New York City
3	Schwarz	Barbara M.	2	f	s	June 23. 1912. New York		
4	Schwarz	Margorie D.	1	f	s	July 14. 1913.		
5	Schwarz	Herbert J.	31	m	m	Sept 7. 1883 Fore River N.Y. State		
6	Slater	Kathryn B.	50	f	w	Dec 1 st 1864 Jersey City N.J.		N. Biltmore N.Y. City Niagara Falls N.Y.
7	Smith	Edmund S.	38	m	m	April 11. 1876. Buffalo N.Y.		
8	Smith	Emily W.	35	f	m	Feb 27 th 1879 North Danvers		
9	Smith	Courtland C.	9	m	s	Sept. 13. 1905. Niagara Falls N.Y.		
10	Smith	Edmund	8	m	s	July 26. 1906		
11	Smith	Frederick	3	m	s	Oct. 21. 1911		
12	Sondine	Albert Cecil	26	m	s	Nov. 27. 1887 N.Y. City		109 Fifth Ave 43 South 5 th Boston Pittsburg Pa
13	Spalding	Evans	21	m	s	Jan 2. 1893. Brookline Mass		
14	Spang	Charles H.	70	m	m	March. 10. 1840 Pittsburg Pa		
15	Spang	Rosalie	60	f	s	April 10 1854 Pittsburgh Pa		
16	Straus	Percy S.	38	m	m	June 27. 1876 N.Y. City		100 R. H. May 16 th Herald Sq N.Y. City
17	Straus (Mrs)	Edith A.	32	f	m	April 30 1882		
18	Straus	Ralph Edgar	11	m	s	Oct 11. 1903		
19	Straus	Percy S.	8	m	s	Sept. 17. 1906		
20	Koller	Miguel	22	f	s			
21	Steger	John R.	60	m	m			
22	Techtonius	Leo	32	m	s	May 10. 1882 Kenosha Wis		Steger Bldg. Chicago Racine Wis.
23	Thompson	Manche	38	f	m	Nov 1876 Pennsylvania		Rhinebeck N.Y. Newark N.J. Pottsville Pa
24	Garratt	Mary J.	11	f	s	Sept 1871 New Jersey		
25	Thomson	Samuel C.	45	m	m	May 7 th 1869 Pottsville Pa		
26	Thomson	Victoria S.	40	f	m	Aug 7 th 1874 Australia (Melbourne)		
27	Thomson	Clifton S.	11	m	s	Jan 3 rd 1903 Johannesburg S. Africa		
28	Tach	Henry M.	52	m	m	Aug 4 th 1862 N.Y. City		320 Fifth Ave N.Y.
29	Tach (Mrs)	Dora	50	f	m	Hamburg of American parents		17 West 55 th N.Y.
30	Tach	Aimee	20	f	s			

IMPORTANT NOTICE: Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-4712

S. S. *Mauretania*sailing from *Liverpool*Oct 10th 1914

Arriving at Port of New York

Oct 16th 1914

Number

No. of List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
✓ 1	Meyer	Marguerite	21	f 5 20 th May 1893.	N.Y. City	880 Broadway New York
✓ 2	Meyer	Therese	32	f 5 10 th July 1882.		
✓ 3	Meyer	Harriet	30	f 5 1 st April 1884.		
✓ 4	Meyer	William	17	m 5 2 nd March 1897		
5	St.	Frederick S.	m 5		Detroit	
6	Sanchez	Carachia A.	f 40		Boston Mass	
7	Mulligan	Eugene W.	61	m m Oct 28. 1852	Reading Pa	to Mr David P. Kimball 35 Congress St Boston Mass
8	Mulligan	Alice M.	55	f m April 10. 1858	Pittston Pa	Wilkes Barre Pa
9	Munn	Garner	27	m m April 30 1887	Washington D.C.	Scott Birch Washington D.C.
10	Munn	Ector Orr	24	m m April 11. 1890		
11	Northern	Mary	36	f m April 16. 1876	Chicago	Steger Ill
12	Northern	Thomas	9	m m July 17. 1905	Chicago	Steger Ill
13	Osborne	Sarah Elizabeth	70	f 5 6 th June 1844	Paterson N.J.	180 Carroll St Paterson N.J.
14	Palmer	Thomas Russell	29	m 5 Mar. 3 rd 1885	Baltimore	90 The Green Room Bldg 199 W 47 th St N.Y. City
15	Paris	Jan Willem	43	m 5		452 Fifth Ave New York
16	Pauley	James B.	40	m m Aug 16 th 1874	Lebanon Ohio	Harvester Bldg Chicago
17	Pauley	Elmer L.	40	f m May 1 st 1874	Springfield Ohio	
18	Pearson Jr	Daniel	60	m m March 6 th 1854	Newark N.J.	827 Broad St Newark N.J.
19	Plamondon	Charles A.	58	m m Sept. 14. 1856	Ottawa Ill	12 N Clinton St Chicago Ill
20	Plamondon	Mary Mackin	57	f m Oct 15 th 1857	Rochester N.Y.	do
21	Preston	Thomas J.	76	m m June 31. 1838	Brooklyn N.Y.	South Orange N.J.
22	Preston	Jennie E.	70	f m Nov. 19. 1844	Buffalo N.Y.	
23	Preston	Thomas Jr	52	m m Oct 26. 1862	Hastings N.Y.	Princeton N.J.
24	Preston-Jones	Florence	35	f m Dec 16. 1879	Brooklyn N.Y.	South Orange N.J.
25	Rathbone	Charles A.	59	m m Aug. 4 th 1854.	N.Y. State	Detroit Michigan
26	Rathbone	Joseph	69	m m		Chicago, United States Court. 1882
27	Rhimes	George	35	m m Jan 6th 1879	N.Y. City	Harvey Louisiana
28	Rodgers	Harriet Fells	78	f m Aug. 11. 1836	Hillford Ohio	417 Fifth Avenue
29	Rosenbaum	Wilton A.	22	m m Dec. 4 th 1891	San Francisco	190 E 2 nd St Burlington Ky.
30	Ryan	Sara A.	30	f m March 5 th 1884	N.Y. City	2614 Jackson St Fresno

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11-4712

W. C. Smith

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

123

Number

11-4712

S. S. Mauretama sailing from Liverpool, Oct 10th, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York Oct 16th, 1914

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Jordan	Elta. A.	35	f	s	June 25 1869 Toledo Ohio		4950 Lindell Bldg St Louis Mo
2	Jordan	Mary R.	37	f	m	April 19 th 1871 Livingston Montana		New Orleans La
3	Kittredge	Ivy G.	43	m	m	Oct 4 th 1870 Assumption Parish La		1653 Lower St
4	Kittredge (Mrs)	Marcella	35	f	m	Feb 26 1879 New Orleans La		
5	Kittredge	Frances Ivy	7	f	s	March 23 1907.		4023 St Charles Ave New Orleans
6	Laroussini	Hippolyte	45	f	w	New Orleans 16 th March		
7	Pratt	Nina M.	2	f	s	do 7 th Oct 1910		
8	Faustini	Marie	45	f	s	Oct 7 th 1869 St Charles Parish Louis		90 Mrs R. E. Platt Glen Farms, Keshwick Virginia
9	Leverich	Mary Eleanor	55	f	w	Aug 2nd 1859 Brooklyn N.Y.		811 Fifth Ave N.Y.
10	L...	Anna	62	f	m	Princeton Anne Ind		
11	Hall	Eleanor	42	f	s	Baltimore Md		
12	Rhine	Marie Loring	55	f	m	N.Y.		
13	Rhine	Loring	6	f	s	Paris		
14	Lovell	May Tallis	44	f	w	14 th May 1870 Covington Ky		190 East 2nd St Covington
15	Lubin	Grace	47	f	m	By virtue of marriage. N.Y. City		Home 90 Manhattan Hotel New York.
16	Lubin	Grace	14	f	s	May 17 th 1900		14 Wall St New York
17	Lydie	Philip Rita	33	f	m	Oct 17 th 1880 N.Y. City		309 West 74 St New York
18	Hulhall	Sarah	40	f	s	Dec 12 th 1874		14 Wall St 572 Madison Ave
19	Kare	Rose	40	f	s	Aug 5 th 1878 Albion		do do
20	Keane	William	27	m	s	Feb 6 th 1887 Scotland Ire.		Room 301. 26 Broadway, N.Y.
21	Mc Donald	James	71	m	m	Probable Cincinnati Ohio, Aug. 19 th 1890		
22	Mc Donald	Charlotte J	43	f	m	with husband.		
23	Campbell	Arthur B.	24	m	s	June 8. 1889 Indianapolis Ind		Fullon Street Co Broadway N.Y.
24	Martin	Geo. W.	34	m	m	12 th Feb 1860 Granada Miss		40 Adjutant General U.S.A. Washington D.C.
25	Martin	Olive Graves	38	f	s	23 rd Aug 1876 San Antonio Texas		do
26	Ellis	Olive G	8	f	s	24 th Jan. 1906		
27	Mayer	Richard	42	m	s			District Court Boston Nov. 18. 1912
28	Mayosmith	Richmond	51	f	w	Aug 1863 Brooklyn N.Y.		17 Jay St Boston
29	Mayosmith	Amabel	27	f	s	July 6 th 1889		305 West 74 St N.Y.
30	Meyer	(Mrs) Lily Elizabeth	56	f	m	29 Sept. 1858 N.Y. City		880 Broadway New York

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

W. C. C. C. C.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-4712

S. S. *Mauretania* sailing from *Liverpool*, *Oct. 9th*, 19*14*, Arriving at Port of New York *Oct 11th*, 19*14*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Benson	Arthur Davis	41	m	March 26 th 1873. N.Y. by.	44 W. 44 th St. N.Y. City.
2	Danenbaum	Charles	38	m	New York April 6 1876.	39 East 60 St. N.Y.
3	Danenbaum	Ladac	28	f	Oct 25 1884 N.Y.	39 East 60 St.
4	Danenbaum	Bechye	32	f	Jan 7 1891 N.Y.	— " —
5	Dean	Bertha	45	f	Saunders Mass. Sept 15 1863.	69 Broad St. New York City
6	Drake	Ella	22	f	1891 - 25 th Sept. Oakland Cal	1 - W 69 St New York City
7	Erlanger	Elisa S.	68	f	Husband's papers New York City about 1878	440 West End Ave.
8	Fish	Hamilton	65	m	April 17 th 1849 Albany N.Y.	810 Fifth Ave N.Y.
9	Fish	Florence	59	f	May 2 nd 1855 N.Y.	— do —
10	Flaming	Harriet	58	f	July 2 nd 1856 Portland Maine	4 Farmers Loan Trust 6 th N.Y.
11	Garrison	Robert Harold de Guyman	49	m	April 23 1865 Sacramento Cal.	473 Lexington Ave Chicago
12	Garrison	Robert Harold de Guyman	23	m	October 4 1891 Montreal Canada	— do —
13	Geddes	William	64	m	County Court Araphahoe Co. Col. Feb 14 1899	1518 William St. Denver Col.
14	Greene	Luning Shaw	23	m	Born in England of American parents (July 18 1891)	32 Rensselaer St. Brooklyn N.Y.
15	Gould	Elizabeth S.	70	f	17 Sep. 1844 N.Y. by	— " —
16	Jackson	Francis G.	49	f	14 Jan 1865 B	— " —
17	Whitaker	Margaret A.	53	f	16 June 1865	— " —
18	Hale	Clinton B.	61	m	May 23 1853 Merrillville Ind.	Santa Barbara Cal
19	Hale	Jeanie H.	51	f	May 13 1863 San Francisco Cal.	— " —
20	Chamberlain	Ellen S.	34	f	Nov. 29 th Yantura Cal	— " —
21	Hollister	Joseph S.	11	m	June 6 th Sacramento Cal	— " —
22	O'Connor	Mary	35	f	June 23 1879 Buffalo N.Y.	— " —
23	Hayes	Lucien	26	m	Dec 24 1894 Paris Texas	Fort Worth, Texas
24	Hayes	Marian	28	f	Mar 19 1896 St. Louis Missouri	— " —
25	Hilder	Julius	47	m	Court of Common Pleas N.Y. Oct. 6. 1906	557 Broadway N.Y.
26	Jackson	A. Wendell	59	m	Feb 13 1855 Boston Mass	9 Woodcrest Ave White Plains N.Y.
27	Janis	Josephine	41	f	1 st August 1868 Columbus, Ohio	Globe Theatre N.Y.
28	Janis	Elsie	23	f	16 March 1891 Columbus, Ohio	— " —
29	Janis	Josephine	23	f	— " —	— " —
30	Rene	Frank	29	m	Nov 20 1885 Newark New Jersey	Hudson Heights, New Jersey

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

1875

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-4713

S. S. *Mauretania*

sailing from *Liverpool*

Oct. 10th

19*14*, Arriving at Port of New York

Oct 16th

19*14*

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.					
1	Arnold	Barrie	50	f	Philadelphia Pa. March 26 th 1864		468 Riverside Drive N.Y.
2	Bachman	Arthur	46	m	Massachusetts May 10 th 1868		2800 Jackson St
3	Bachman (Mrs)	Emily R	36	f	San Francisco Nov 7 th 1898		San Francisco
4	Bachman	Arthur Jr	13	m	do do 1901		31 st Kedzie Chicago
5	Baur	Oscar	44	m	Sept 9 th 1867 Terre Haute Ind.		1612 New Hampshire Ave
6	Baur	Oscar	15	m	March 20 1899 Pittsburg		Washington
7	Bellmont	Henry	65	m	n. y. by		90 Barre Ave. Albany N.Y.
8	Bender	Paul Geo	48	m	Jan 16 th 1866 St. Louis Mo		29 Washington St New York
9	Bennett	John Hudson	43	m	Nov 25 th 1872 Bedford Mass.		54 W. 55 th St New York
10	Bennett	Katharine	43	f	March 14th 1891		do
11	Bishop	Bennett	52	m	S. 29 th March 1862 New Brunswick New Jersey.		Eagle Pass, Texas
12	Bless	Charlotte	19	f	July 20 th 1895 Eagle Pass Texas		St Paul Minn
13	Bennett	John	60	m	do		145 North Woodway Jones N.Y.
14	Bess	Edward E.	46	f	West Farms N.Y.		215 Greene Ave Brooklyn N.Y.
15	Brown	Melvin	43	m	13 th Aug 1891 West Newbury Mass		do
16	Brown	Susan E.	69	f	Dec 28 th 1845 Louisville Ky		1815 24 th St Washington
17	Bulkley	Robert A	50	f	July 1 st 1864 Cleveland Ohio		
18	Leonard	Bertha	21	f	Dec 1 st 1891 St. Louis		222 West Rittenhouse St, Phila
19	Bullitt	William C.	23	m	Jan 25. 1891 Philadelphia Pa		482 Jefferson Ave Elizabeth N.J.
20	Buning	Louise	40	f	Dec. 13 1874 New York.		1137 Long Blvd
21	Wupperman	Caray Lee	17	f	Nov. 4. 1897 Seguin Texas		Los Angeles. Cal
22	Burke	Edw. Kern	22	m	Aug 23. 1892 Chicago		2815 Michigan Ave. Chicago
23	Burke	Helen	22	f	Jan 10. 1892 Detroit		do
24	Casidy	Margaret	20	f	Aug 26 1894 New Jersey Moorestown		1910 Spring Garden Philadelphia
25	Clark	Robert Sterling	37	m	June 25. 1897 N.Y. by		1 West 72 nd St N.Y.
26	Bromelin	John	34	m	5 th May 1880. Washington D.C.		90 Columbia Graphone Co Brooklyn N.Y.
27	Burran	Guernsey	33	m	July 12. 1881 N.Y. by		90 N.Y. Trust Co
28	Burran	Elice P.	31	f	June 25. 1883		24 Broad St N.Y. by
29	Burran	James R.	8	m	Nov. 1. 1905		do
30	Postley	Margaret S.	60	f	W Sep. 14. 1854		90 Chemical National Bank New York by.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

14-577

S. S. Baltic (White Star)

arrived Oct 16, 1914

, 191

M.

from 120

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.								DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.			
		GROUP.	No. PERSONS.			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.		DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.									
13f 1	Brady, Agnes	II Cab	11 8	1 L P C	Connor																	
62f 2	Pidwell, George	II Cab	18 2/3	2 " II Cabin	Bauer	10/16 91 K																
11m	Nicholls, William C																					
55m 3	Morgan, William R	II Cab	3 17/0	4 " Cert 3 p m	Connor																	
49f	Catherine																					
11f	Isabella																					
14m	Perceval																					
35f 4	Curtin, Mary	2 23/4	2 L P C	& under 16 320	Zamosh	10/16 93 K																
9f	Doherty, Margaret																					
29 m. 5	Hayhpw Frank.	2 21	1	C. L. Suspect, 3:20pm	Poster																	
28m 6	Moloney Michael.	50 8	1	L P C. II Cab. 3Pm.	Connor.																	
50 f 7	Cavanagh Margaret.	3 26	1	L.P.C. 3:50Pm.	Zamosh.																	
13m 8	Brosch, Franz	4 28	1	LPC Under 16 3.45	Mann																	
17f 9	Herson, Rosetta 2 bro & sis	Q10 24/26	3	LPC Under 16 4/00	Healy																	
11m	Thomas																					
11m	Michael																					
27f	Mary A																					
22f 10	O'Brien, Susan	9Q 23	1	LPC PD Med Cert 3.55	Browne																	
28f 11	Seebold, Bertha	5 15/16	2	LPC 4.05	Bawor																	
11m	Jack																					
57f 12	McNamee, Mary & 2 ch	3 19/21	3	LPC PD Med Cert 4.15	Zamosh																	
23f	Mary																					
19f	Ester																					
21f 13	Gray Teresa	7 16	1	LPC cert from Hosp 10/19 3 15	Brow																	
34f 14	Meagher Elizabeth	11 5	1	LPC Appared for hosp 10/20/14 11 20 AM																		

Baltic 1916

TOTALS

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. *SALE* (White Star Line) arrived *October 12, 1913* from *113*

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	<i>Hope, Sarah</i>	11	3	1	2	<i>brother</i>	<i>Bro Thomas Henry 431 E 52 St NYC</i>	T	17	9 ⁰⁰	1	-	1
2	<i>Mc Lagre, North</i>	10	2	1	1	<i>sister</i>	<i>Sis Margaret 101 W 85 St NYC</i>	A	17	10 ⁰⁰	1	-	1
3	<i>Green, Mary</i>	7	1	-	-	<i>brother</i>	<i>Sis Mrs Mary O'Connor 449 W 51 St NYC</i>	T	17	10 ⁰⁰	1	-	1
4	<i>Ryan, Margaret</i>	8	28	1	27	<i>asst</i>	<i>Bro Thomas 101 W 85 St NYC</i>		16	3 ⁰⁰	-	-	-
5	<i>Whelan, Della</i>	10	14	1	13	<i>sister</i>	<i>Bro John 2329 W 11th St NYC</i>	Beh	17	10 ⁰⁰	1	-	1
6	<i>Doonan, Minnie</i>	1	27	1	26	<i>sister</i>	<i>Sis Mrs 101 W 85 St NYC</i>		16	3 ⁰⁰	-	-	-
7	<i>O'Connor, Denis D</i>	1	1	1	0	<i>brother</i>	<i>Bro Thomas 101 W 85 St NYC</i>		16	3 ⁰⁰	-	-	-
8	<i>Salvia, Catherine</i>	2	1	1	0	<i>sister</i>	<i>Sis Lucy 101 W 85 St NYC</i>		16	3 ⁰⁰	-	-	-
9	<i>Walse, Annie</i>	10	20	1	19	<i>sister</i>	<i>Sis Mrs 101 W 85 St NYC</i>		16	3 ⁰⁰	-	-	-
10	<i>Daly, Annie</i>	1	21	1	20	<i>sister</i>	<i>Sis Mrs 101 W 85 St NYC</i>		16	3 ⁰⁰	-	-	-
11	<i>Mc Grath, Bridget</i>	1	20	1	19	<i>brother</i>	<i>Sis Bridget 101 W 85 St NYC</i>		17	10 ⁰⁰	1	-	1
12	<i>Liggins, Mary</i>	10	4	1	3	<i>sister</i>	<i>Sis Alice 101 W 85 St NYC</i>		16	3 ⁰⁰	-	-	-
13	<i>Teahan, Bridget</i>	1	15	1	14	<i>sister</i>	<i>Sis Julia 231 W 46 St NYC</i>		16	3 ⁰⁰	-	-	-
14	<i>Barter, Mary</i>	2	20	1	19	<i>asst</i>	<i>Bro 101 W 85 St NYC</i>		16	3 ⁰⁰	-	-	-
15	<i>Lartwell, Edith and</i>	5		2		<i>brother</i>	<i>Bro 101 W 85 St NYC</i>		16	3 ⁰⁰	-	-	-
16	<i>Clifton, Florence</i>						<i>Bro 101 W 85 St NYC</i>		16	3 ⁰⁰	-	-	-
17	<i>Mc Cabe, Ellie</i>	13	29	1	28	<i>sister</i>	<i>Sis 101 W 85 St NYC</i>		16	3 ⁰⁰	-	-	-
18	<i>Mc Namara, Michael</i>	9	28	1	27	<i>sister</i>	<i>Sis 101 W 85 St NYC</i>		17	10 ⁰⁰	1	-	1
19	<i>Heaney, Bridget</i>	10	2	1	1	<i>uncle</i>	<i>Uncle 101 W 85 St NYC</i>		17	10 ⁰⁰	1	-	1
20	<i>Lennon, Mary</i>	2	4	1	3	<i>uncle</i>	<i>Uncle 101 W 85 St NYC</i>		16	3 ⁰⁰	-	-	-
21	<i>Mc Antee, Kate</i>	2	6	1	5	<i>sister</i>	<i>Sis 101 W 85 St NYC</i>		16	3 ⁰⁰	-	-	-
22	<i>Grimes, Bridget</i>	8	10	1	9	<i>sister</i>	<i>Sis Mary 101 W 85 St NYC</i>	Beh	17	10 ⁰⁰	1	-	1
23	<i>Iyons, Margaret</i>	11	139	1	138	<i>brother</i>	<i>Bro 101 W 85 St NYC</i>		16	3 ⁰⁰	-	-	-
24	<i>Mc Tiernan, Patrick</i>	10	6	1	5	<i>brother</i>	<i>Bro 101 W 85 St NYC</i>	T	17	10 ⁰⁰	1	-	1
25	<i>Wright, Robina</i>	5	1	1	0	<i>brother</i>	<i>Bro 101 W 85 St NYC</i>		16	3 ⁰⁰	-	-	-
26	<i>O'Connor, Lizzie</i>	1	1	1	0	<i>sister</i>	<i>Sis 101 W 85 St NYC</i>		16	3 ⁰⁰	-	-	-
27	<i>O'Connor, Michael</i>	10	1	1	0	<i>brother</i>	<i>Bro 101 W 85 St NYC</i>	Beh	17	10 ⁰⁰	1	-	1
28	<i>Atkins, Eilian</i>	2	23	1	22	<i>brother</i>	<i>Bro 101 W 85 St NYC</i>		16	3 ⁰⁰	-	-	-
29	<i>Leahy, Sarah</i>	1	22	1	21	<i>brother</i>	<i>Bro 101 W 85 St NYC</i>		16	3 ⁰⁰	-	-	-
30	<i>Don, Ellen</i>	2	18	1	17	<i>brother</i>	<i>Bro 101 W 85 St NYC</i>		16	3 ⁰⁰	-	-	-

BACIC OCT-16

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS 118

S. S. *1112* arrived *19* M. from *San Juan 144 W 139 St New*

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
31	O'Connor, Mary				<i>San Juan 144 W 139 St New</i>		<i>17</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>
32	McDonnell, Mary	1	11	1 " sister	<i>San Juan 144 W 139 St New</i>						
33	McDonnell, Mary	1	11	1 " sister	<i>San Juan 144 W 139 St New</i>						
34	McDonnell, Mary	1	11	1 " sister	<i>San Juan 144 W 139 St New</i>						
35	McDonnell, Mary	1	11	1 " sister	<i>San Juan 144 W 139 St New</i>						
36	McDonnell, Mary	1	11	1 " sister	<i>San Juan 144 W 139 St New</i>						
37	McDonnell, Mary	1	11	1 " sister	<i>San Juan 144 W 139 St New</i>						
38	McDonnell, Mary	1	11	1 " sister	<i>San Juan 144 W 139 St New</i>						
39	McDonnell, Mary	1	11	1 " sister	<i>San Juan 144 W 139 St New</i>						
40	McDonnell, Mary	1	11	1 " sister	<i>San Juan 144 W 139 St New</i>						
41	McDonnell, Mary	1	11	1 " sister	<i>San Juan 144 W 139 St New</i>						
42	McDonnell, Mary	1	11	1 " sister	<i>San Juan 144 W 139 St New</i>						
43	McDonnell, Mary	1	11	1 " sister	<i>San Juan 144 W 139 St New</i>						
44	McDonnell, Mary	1	11	1 " sister	<i>San Juan 144 W 139 St New</i>						
45	McDonnell, Mary	1	11	1 " sister	<i>San Juan 144 W 139 St New</i>						
46	McDonnell, Mary	1	11	1 " sister	<i>San Juan 144 W 139 St New</i>						
47	McDonnell, Mary	1	11	1 " sister	<i>San Juan 144 W 139 St New</i>						
48	McDonnell, Mary	1	11	1 " sister	<i>San Juan 144 W 139 St New</i>						
49	McDonnell, Mary	1	11	1 " sister	<i>San Juan 144 W 139 St New</i>						
50	McDonnell, Mary	1	11	1 " sister	<i>San Juan 144 W 139 St New</i>						
51	McDonnell, Mary	1	11	1 " sister	<i>San Juan 144 W 139 St New</i>						
52	McDonnell, Mary	1	11	1 " sister	<i>San Juan 144 W 139 St New</i>						
53	McDonnell, Mary	1	11	1 " sister	<i>San Juan 144 W 139 St New</i>						
54	McDonnell, Mary	1	11	1 " sister	<i>San Juan 144 W 139 St New</i>						
55	McDonnell, Mary	1	11	1 " sister	<i>San Juan 144 W 139 St New</i>						
56	McDonnell, Mary	1	11	1 " sister	<i>San Juan 144 W 139 St New</i>						
57	McDonnell, Mary	1	11	1 " sister	<i>San Juan 144 W 139 St New</i>						
58	McDonnell, Mary	1	11	1 " sister	<i>San Juan 144 W 139 St New</i>						
59	McDonnell, Mary	1	11	1 " sister	<i>San Juan 144 W 139 St New</i>						
60	McDonnell, Mary	1	11	1 " sister	<i>San Juan 144 W 139 St New</i>						

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

117

S. S. *Alvia*

arrived

19

M.

from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
61	<i>Frennan, Mary</i>		2	1		<i>Cousin</i>	<i>Cous Bridget 575 1130 St. Ave</i>	<i>Beh</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>47</i>	-	-	-
62	<i>Kelly, Margaret</i>		11			<i>Cousin</i>	<i>Cous Mrs. Ellen Ward 301 1114 St. Ave</i>	<i>T</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>47</i>	-	-	-
63	<i>Clavin, Catherine</i>		18			<i>Sister</i>	<i>Sis Bridget 250 1112 St. Ave</i>	<i>Beh</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>47</i>	-	-	-
64	<i>Fitch, James and</i>						<i>at home</i>				-	-	-
65	<i>Keighton, John</i>		1	7	1	<i>"</i>	<i>301 1114 St. Ave</i>	<i>Beh</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>47</i>	-	-	-
66	<i>Malone, Mary</i>					<i>"</i>	<i>Sis Mrs. 211 55 St. Ave</i>	<i>T</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>47</i>	-	-	-
67	<i>May, Mary</i>					<i>"</i>	<i>Sis Kate 234 St. Ave</i>	<i>T</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>47</i>	-	-	-
68	<i>Mc Cormick, Mary</i>					<i>"</i>	<i>Sis Mrs. Mary 245 262 St. Ave</i>	<i>Beh</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>47</i>	-	-	-
69	<i>Shah, Mary</i>		10			<i>"</i>	<i>Sis Mrs. Kate 255 288 St. Ave</i>	<i>T</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>47</i>	-	-	-
70	<i>Conroy, Ellen</i>		24			<i>"</i>	<i>Bro Michael 206-6 St. Ave</i>	<i>T</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>47</i>	-	-	-
71	<i>Mc Govern, Bridget</i>		5			<i>"</i>	<i>Cous Michael 12 St. Ave</i>	<i>T</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>47</i>	-	-	-
72	<i>Koyce, Mary</i>		10	21		<i>"</i>	<i>Cous Mary 333 Central Park St. Ave</i>	<i>Beh</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>47</i>	-	-	-
73	<i>Donerty, Marianna</i>		6	10		<i>"</i>	<i>Cous Mrs. Elizabeth 2261 Broadway</i>	<i>T</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>47</i>	-	-	-
74	<i>O'Mara, Catherine</i>	<i>Shah, Mary</i>	2	10	1	<i>"</i>	<i>at home</i>	<i>T</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>47</i>	-	-	-
75	<i>Reher, Ernest</i>						<i>at home</i>				-	-	-
76	<i>Petersen, Andrea</i>						<i>at home</i>				-	-	-
77	<i>Lensel, Martha and</i>						<i>242 1139 St. Ave</i>				-	-	-
78	<i>Sansen, Anna</i>		4	2	4	<i>"</i>	<i>await an S.I. Case</i>	<i>T</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>47</i>	-	-	-
79	<i>Fitzgerald, Celia</i>		11	21		<i>"</i>	<i>at home</i>				-	-	-
80	<i>Kelly, Mary</i>		2	22		<i>"</i>	<i>at home</i>				-	-	-
81	<i>Mulligan, Bridget</i>		15	22		<i>"</i>	<i>Sis Mary 726 Prospect Ave</i>	<i>Beh</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>47</i>	-	-	-
82	<i>Mortell, Margaret</i>		8	8		<i>"</i>	<i>Cous Mrs. Lizzie 465 1112 St. Ave</i>	<i>T</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>47</i>	-	-	-
83	<i>Murley, Beatrice</i>		1	18		<i>"</i>	<i>Bro John 820-6 Ave</i>	<i>T</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>47</i>	-	-	-
84	<i>Mollan, Mary</i>		2	11		<i>"</i>	<i>at home</i>				-	-	-
85	<i>Morgan, Bridget</i>		11	10		<i>"</i>	<i>at home</i>				-	-	-
86	<i>Smith, Charlotte</i>		6	14		<i>"</i>	<i>Sis John J. Duffy 505 1132 St. Ave</i>	<i>T</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>47</i>	-	-	-
87	<i>Slattery, Mary</i>		6	2		<i>"</i>	<i>Sis Kate 11 Ave 30 St. Ave</i>	<i>T</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>47</i>	-	-	-
88	<i>O'Connor, Michael</i>		11	17		<i>"</i>	<i>Sis Mrs. Mary 317 1112 St. Ave</i>	<i>Beh</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>47</i>	-	-	-
89	<i>Speight, Lily and John</i>		1	4	6	<i>"</i>	<i>at home</i>				-	-	-
90	<i>Desmond, Kate</i>		1	20		<i>"</i>	<i>at home</i>				-	-	-

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

116

S. S. Baltic

arrived

, 19

M.

from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
						4:30							
91	Mulligan, John	3	13	1	10	mother	Mother Maria 782 Bergen St. City	R	17	2 nd	1	1	1
92	Colan, Mary A	4	21	1	"	art	Cous. Mrs. Margaret 910-3rd St. City	Deb	17	1 st	1	1	1
93	Brennan, Lena & sister	5	25	2	"	friend	Cous. Maria Pomeroy 40 1/2 St. 2nd St. City	T	16	8 th	-	-	-
94	Lewis, Mary		28	1	"	father Henry	Father Henry	Bros	16	4 th	-	-	-
95	Lurie, Alice	6	20	1	"	do	Father Henry	Bros	16	4 th	-	-	-
96	Hart, Margaret	6	5	1	"	sister	Cous. Mrs. Mary Dunleavy 413 11th St. City	T	17	10 th	1	-	1
97	Spencer, Thos	10	10	1	9	capt Edwina Nelson	Ridgefield St. City	J	17	11 th	1	-	1
98													
99													
100													

1 2 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Palmer sailing from Liverpool, October 7th, 1914

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	1 Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Shan	21	M	Student		Austria	German	Vienna	
2			Arbman	21	M	Student		Germany	German	Frankfurt	
3			Hofman	21	M	Student		Germany	German	Frankfurt	
4			Hofman	21	M	Student		Germany	German	Frankfurt	
5			Hofman	21	M	Student		Germany	German	Frankfurt	
6			Hofman	21	M	Student		Germany	German	Frankfurt	
7			Hofman	21	M	Student		Germany	German	Frankfurt	
8			Hofman	21	M	Student		Germany	German	Frankfurt	
9			Hofman	21	M	Student		Germany	German	Frankfurt	
10			Hofman	21	M	Student		Germany	German	Frankfurt	
11			Hofman	21	M	Student		Germany	German	Frankfurt	
12			Hofman	21	M	Student		Germany	German	Frankfurt	
13			Hofman	21	M	Student		Germany	German	Frankfurt	
14			Hofman	21	M	Student		Germany	German	Frankfurt	
15			Hofman	21	M	Student		Germany	German	Frankfurt	
16			Hofman	21	M	Student		Germany	German	Frankfurt	
17			Hofman	21	M	Student		Germany	German	Frankfurt	
18			Hofman	21	M	Student		Germany	German	Frankfurt	
19			Hofman	21	M	Student		Germany	German	Frankfurt	
20			Hofman	21	M	Student		Germany	German	Frankfurt	
21			Hofman	21	M	Student		Germany	German	Frankfurt	
22			Hofman	21	M	Student		Germany	German	Frankfurt	
23			Hofman	21	M	Student		Germany	German	Frankfurt	
24			Hofman	21	M	Student		Germany	German	Frankfurt	
25			Hofman	21	M	Student		Germany	German	Frankfurt	
26			Hofman	21	M	Student		Germany	German	Frankfurt	
27			Hofman	21	M	Student		Germany	German	Frankfurt	
28			Hofman	21	M	Student		Germany	German	Frankfurt	
29			Hofman	21	M	Student		Germany	German	Frankfurt	
30			Hofman	21	M	Student		Germany	German	Frankfurt	

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-21

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Hayes, Surgeon of the U. S. Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of the U. S. Army, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct, 1912
at New York N.Y. *Wm. L. Smith*
Immigration Officer

Immigration Officer

14-217

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-210

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Ransom, Master of the SS. "The Oceanic", from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct, 1914,
at New York,
Wm. L. Smith
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

114

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

191

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																									
		12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.																	
							Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?						Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or Town.																
NT ALIEN 1	Mass. Haverhill no 20													3	air	ad	ver	none		England	wid.																
NT ALIEN 2	Pa. Scranton no 20													3	air	ad	ver	none		Pa.	Scranton																
3	Pa. Harrisburg no 20													4	air	ad	ver	none		Pa.	Harrisburg																
4	Pa. Scranton no 20													4	air	ad	ver	none		England	Easton, Pa.																
5	Pa. Scranton no 20													2	air	ad	ver	none		Pa.	Scranton																
6	Pa. Scranton no 20													3	air	ad	ver	none		England	Scranton																
7	Pa. Scranton no 20													3	air	ad	ver	none		England	Scranton																
8	Pa. Scranton no 20													3	air	ad	ver	none		England	Scranton																
9	Pa. Scranton no 20													3	air	ad	ver	none		England	Scranton																
NT ALIEN 10	Pa. Scranton no 20													3	air	ad	ver	none		England	Scranton																
NT ALIEN 11	Pa. Scranton no 20													3	air	ad	ver	none		England	Scranton																
NT ALIEN 12	Pa. Scranton no 20													3	air	ad	ver	none		England	Scranton																
NT ALIEN 13	Pa. Scranton no 20													3	air	ad	ver	none		England	Scranton																
NT ALIEN 14	Pa. Scranton no 20													3	air	ad	ver	none		England	Scranton																
NT ALIEN 15	Pa. Scranton no 20													3	air	ad	ver	none		England	Scranton																
NT ALIEN 16	Pa. Scranton no 20													3	air	ad	ver	none		England	Scranton																
NT ALIEN 17	Pa. Scranton no 20													3	air	ad	ver	none		England	Scranton																
NT ALIEN 18	Pa. Scranton no 20													3	air	ad	ver	none		England	Scranton																
NT ALIEN 19	Pa. Scranton no 20													3	air	ad	ver	none		England	Scranton																
20	Pa. Scranton no 20													3	air	ad	ver	none		England	Scranton																
21	Pa. Scranton no 20													3	air	ad	ver	none		England	Scranton																
22	Pa. Scranton no 20													3	air	ad	ver	none		England	Scranton																
23	Pa. Scranton no 20													3	air	ad	ver	none		England	Scranton																
24	Pa. Scranton no 20													3	air	ad	ver	none		England	Scranton																
25	Pa. Scranton no 20													3	air	ad	ver	none		England	Scranton																
26	Pa. Scranton no 20													3	air	ad	ver	none		England	Scranton																
27	Pa. Scranton no 20													3	air	ad	ver	none		England	Scranton																
28	Pa. Scranton no 20													3	air	ad	ver	none		England	Scranton																
29	Pa. Scranton no 20													3	air	ad	ver	none		England	Scranton																
30	Pa. Scranton no 20													3	air	ad	ver	none		England	Scranton																

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. *Pattie* sailing from *Liverpool*, *October 7th*, 1914

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	1 Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
										Country.	City or Town.	
1			Turner William	20	M	English		U.S.A.	English	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.
2			Brookes John	49	M	English		U.S.A.	English	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.
3			udden John	20	M	English		U.S.A.	English	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.
4			Heath Lily	13	F	English		U.S.A.	English	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.
5			Quinn	10	F	English		U.S.A.	English	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.
6			John	10	M	English		U.S.A.	English	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.
7			Deane	11	M	English		U.S.A.	English	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.
8			Harold	10	M	English		U.S.A.	English	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.
9			Stanley	10	M	English		U.S.A.	English	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.
10			Prahan	10	M	English		U.S.A.	English	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.
11			John	10	M	English		U.S.A.	English	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.
12			Timothy	10	M	English		U.S.A.	English	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.
13			Radley	10	M	English		U.S.A.	English	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.
14			Charlotte	10	F	English		U.S.A.	English	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.
15			Arby	10	M	English		U.S.A.	English	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.
16			John	10	M	English		U.S.A.	English	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.
17			James	25	M	British		U.S.A.	British	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.
18			John	25	M	British		U.S.A.	British	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.
19			John	25	M	British		U.S.A.	British	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.
20			Edward	25	M	British		U.S.A.	British	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.
21			Margaret	25	F	British		U.S.A.	British	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.
22			Pete	25	M	British		U.S.A.	British	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.
23			Edward	25	M	British		U.S.A.	British	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.
24			John	25	M	British		U.S.A.	British	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.
25			John	25	M	British		U.S.A.	British	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.
26			John	25	M	British		U.S.A.	British	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.
27			John	25	M	British		U.S.A.	British	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.
28			John	25	M	British		U.S.A.	British	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.
29			John	25	M	British		U.S.A.	British	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.
30			John	25	M	British		U.S.A.	British	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. A. J. A. J., Surgeon of the 118101,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York,
M. B. C. B. Victor C. C. C. and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 19

at

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiâk).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J.B. Ransom, of the U.S. S. Albatross, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J.B. Ransom
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct, 1911,
at San Francisco,
Wm. H. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-215

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

- CUBAN.**
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN.**
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
- SPANISH-AMERICAN.**
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
- AFRICAN (BLACK).**
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-215

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

112

Arriving at Port of.

NEW YORK.

191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																												
Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)			By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.																
No on List.	State.	City or Town.	(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Physical.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.													
1	Rhode Island	Providence	Self	Yes	Yes	1040	Rhode Island	No	No	5	6	Dark	Dark Brown	Ireland	Douera													
2	N.Y. New-York	do	Self	Yes	Yes	4740	New-York	No	No	5	6	Fair	Fair Blue	Ireland	Canterbury													
3	N.Y. Camden	do	Self	Yes	No	-	New-Jersey	No	No	5	4	Medium	Medium Blue	England	Portsmouth													
4	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father - do	No	No	-	-	-	-	England	Portsmouth													
5	N.Y. Tampa	do	Self	Yes	Yes	1840	Richmond, Va.	No	No	5	10 1/2	Fair	Light Blue	England	Leicester													
6	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	No	5	3	✓	✓	England	Leicester													
7	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	No	5	6	✓	✓	England	Leicester													
8	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	No	5	2	✓	✓	England	Leicester													
9	N.Y. Utica	do	Self	Yes	Yes	1414	Utica	No	No	5	4 1/2	Light	Fair Brown	Wales	Penggroes													
10	Pa. Philadelphia	do	Self	Yes	No	-	Philadelphia	No	No	5	4	Fair	Brown Grey	Ireland	Maynooth													
11	N.Y. New-York	do	Self	Yes	No	-	New-York	No	No	5	4	Dark	Brown Blue	England	Crooby													
12	N.Y. New-York	do	Self	Yes	Yes	1270	New-York	No	No	5	4	Dark	Brown Blue	Ireland	Wexford													
13	N.Y. New-York	do	Self	More	Yes	1912	New-York	No	No	5	10	Fair	Brown Blue	Ireland	Dublin													
14	N.Y. New-York	do	Self	Yes	Yes	1740	New-York	No	No	5	5	Fair	Fair Brown	England	London													
15	N.Y. New-York	do	Self	Yes	No	-	New-York	No	No	5	10	Fair	Brown Grey	England	London													
16	N.Y. New-York	do	Self	Yes	No	-	New-York	No	No	5	2	Fair	Fair Brown	England	London													
17	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	No	5	10	Dark	Dark Dark	do	do													
18	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	No	5	6	Dark	Dark Dark	do	do													
19	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	No	-	-	-	-	do	do													
20	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	No	-	-	-	-	do	do													
21	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	No	-	-	-	-	do	do													
22	N.Y. New-York	do	Self	Yes	No	-	New-York	No	No	5	2	Dark	Dark Grey	do	do													
23	N.Y. New-York	do	Self	Yes	No	-	New-York	No	No	5		Dark	Dark Brown	do	do													
24	N.Y. New-York	do	Self	Yes	No	-	New-York	No	No	5		Fair	Dark Blue	do	do													
25	N.Y. New-York	do	Self	Yes	No	-	New-York	No	No	5	5	Fair	Brown Blue	do	do													
26	N.Y. New-York	do	Self	Yes	No	-	New-York	No	No	5	7	Fair	Fair Blue	do	do													
27	N.Y. New-York	do	Self	Yes	No	-	New-York	No	No	5	7	Fair	Fair Grey	do	do													
28	N.Y. New-York	do	Self	Yes	No	-	New-York	No	No	5	7	Fair	Fair Grey	do	do													
29	N.Y. New-York	do	Self	Yes	No	-	New-York	No	No	5	7	Fair	Fair Grey	do	do													
30	N.Y. New-York	do	Self	Yes	No	-	New-York	No	No	5	7	Fair	Fair Grey	do	do													

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Baltic* sailing from *Liverpool* 7th October, 1914

No. on List.		HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or Occupation.		Able to—		Nationality.		* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			
		U. S. Citizen.					Diplomat.					Family Name.		Given Name.		Yrs. Mos.		Married or Single.		Read. Write.		(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.		City or Town.			
		Diplomat.					Tourist.																						
		Diplomat.					Tourist.																						
		Diplomat.					Tourist.																						
		Diplomat.					Tourist.																						
		Diplomat.					Tourist.																						
		Diplomat.					Tourist.																						
		Diplomat.					Tourist.																						
		Diplomat.					Tourist.																						
		Diplomat.					Tourist.																						
		Diplomat.					Tourist.																						
		Diplomat.					Tourist.																						
		Diplomat.					Tourist.																						
		Diplomat.					Tourist.																						
		Diplomat.					Tourist.																						
		Diplomat.					Tourist.																						
		Diplomat.					Tourist.																						
		Diplomat.					Tourist.																						
		Diplomat.					Tourist.																						
		Diplomat.					Tourist.																						
		Diplomat.					Tourist.																						
		Diplomat.					Tourist.																						
		Diplomat.					Tourist.																						
		Diplomat.					Tourist.																						
		Diplomat.					Tourist.																						
		Diplomat.					Tourist.																						
		Diplomat.					Tourist.																						
		Diplomat.					Tourist.																						
		Diplomat.					Tourist.																						
		Diplomat.					Tourist.																						
		Diplomat.					Tourist.																						
		Diplomat.					Tourist.																						
		Diplomat.					Tourist.																						
		Diplomat.					Tourist.																						
		Diplomat.					Tourist.																						
		Diplomat.					Tourist.																						
		Diplomat.					Tourist.																						
		Diplomat.					Tourist.																						
		Diplomat.					Tourist.																						
		Diplomat.					Tourist.																						
		Diplomat.					Tourist.																						
		Diplomat.					Tourist.																						
		Diplomat.					Tourist.																						
		Diplomat.					Tourist.																						
		Diplomat.					Tourist.																						
		Diplomat.					Tourist.																						
		Diplomat.					Tourist.																						
		Diplomat.					Tourist.																						
		Diplomat.					Tourist.																						
		Diplomat.					Tourist.																						
		Diplomat.					Tourist.																						
		Diplomat.					Tourist.																						
		Diplomat.					Tourist.																						
		Diplomat.					Tourist.																						
		Diplomat.					Tourist.																						
		Diplomat.					Tourist.																						
		Diplomat.					Tourist.																						
		Diplomat.					Tourist.																						
		Diplomat.					Tourist.																						
		Diplomat.					Tourist.																						
		Diplomat.					Tourist.																						
		Diplomat.					Tourist.																						
		Diplomat.					Tourist.																						
		Diplomat.					Tourist.																						
		Diplomat.					Tourist.																						
		Diplomat.					Tourist.																						
		Diplomat.					Tourist.																						
		Diplomat.					Tourist.																						
		Diplomat.					Tourist.																						
		Diplomat.					Tourist.																						
		Diplomat.					Tourist.																						
		Diplomat.					Tourist.																						
		Diplomat.					Tourist.																						
		Diplomat.					Tourist.																						
		Diplomat.					Tourist.																						
		Diplomat.					Tourist.																						
		Diplomat.					Tourist.																						
		Diplomat.					Tourist.																						
		Diplomat.					Tourist.																						
		Diplomat.					Tourist.																						
		Diplomat.					Tourist.																						
		Diplomat.					Tourist.																						
		Diplomat.					Tourist.																						
		Diplomat.					Tourist.																						
		Diplomat.					Tourist.																						
		Diplomat.					Tourist.																						
		Diplomat.					Tourist.																						
		Diplomat.					Tourist.																						
		Diplomat.					Tourist.																						
		Diplomat.					Tourist.																						
		Diplomat.					Tourist.																						
		Diplomat.					Tourist.																						
		Diplomat.					Tourist.																						
		Diplomat.					Tourist.																						
		Diplomat.					Tourist.																						
		Diplomat.					Tourist.																						
		Diplomat.					Tourist.																						
		Diplomat.					Tourist.																						
		Diplomat.					Tourist.																						
		Diplomat.					Tourist.																						
		Diplomat.					Tourist.																						
		Diplomat.					Tourist.																						
		Diplomat.					Tourist.																						
		Diplomat.					Tourist.																						
		Diplomat.					Tourist.																						
		Diplomat.					Tourist.																						
		Diplomat.					Tourist.																						
		Diplomat.					Tourist.																						
		Diplomat.					Tourist.																						
		Diplomat.					Tourist.																						
		Diplomat.					Tourist.																						
		Diplomat.					Tourist.																						
		Diplomat.					Tourist.																						
		Diplomat.					Tourist.																						
		Diplomat.					Tourist.																						
		Diplomat.					Tourist.																						
		Diplomat.					Tourist.																						
		Diplomat.					Tourist.																						
		Diplomat.					Tourist.																						
		Diplomat.					Tourist.																						
		Diplomat.					Tourist.																						
		Diplomat.					Tourist.																						
		Diplomat.					Tourist.																						
		Diplomat.					Tourist.																						
		Diplomat.					Tourist.																						
		Diplomat.					Tourist.																						
		Diplomat.					Tourist.																						
		Diplomat.					Tourist.																						
		Diplomat.					Tourist.																						

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Holper, Surgeon of the BALTIC 118101, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. Ch. P. Victoria Eng. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists of Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct., 19 10
at NY
Wm. C. Callahan
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rassniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Baltic*

sailing from *Luxembourg*

October 8th, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1 ✓	Lynch	Mary	42	f	Domestic	British	Irish	USA Hoboken	Father Owen Lynch Miltown Malbeg Co Clare NY Hoboken	NY New York
2 ✓	Moraart	Charlie	29	m	S. Bartender			Ireland Weeford	Father Edw. Mordant Gorey Weeford	NY New York
3 ✓	Lee	Margt	27	f	Serv			USA Eastbridge	Father Patrick Oughterard Co Galway	Mass Eastbridge
4 ✓	Gill	Margt	20	f				new York	Father Patrick Gill Oughterard	NY New York
5 ✓	Loftus	Delia	22	f					Father Malachi Loftus Briarfield & St. Belus Co Galway	
6 ✓	Grady	Kate	42	f					Father Mr. Grady Kilmoylan St. Belus	
7 ✓	McCarthy	Mollie	30	f					Sister Rizzie McCarthy Mallow Co Cork	
8 ✓	McCarthy	Katie	29	f	H. K.			✓	Father Peter Lydon Braddock PA Kinney, Columbus Co Galway	PA Braddock
9 ✓	O'Malley	Catherine	26	f	Serv			Ireland Galway	Father Martin O'Malley Kinney Columbus Galway	Ill Chicago
10 ✓	O'Malley	Mary	25	f				USA Chicago	do	Ill Chicago
11 ✓	O'Brien	Catherine	26	f					Father Thos. O'Brien Kinney Columbus Co Galway	Ill Chicago
12 ✓	Collins	Annie	21	f	S.			Ireland Galway	Father John Collins Chorlton Co Galway	Ill Chicago
13 ✓	Kelly	Malachy	23	m	S. Lab			✓	Father Frank Kelly Goropin, Juam	NY New York
14 ✓	McManis	Mary A	52	f	S. Domestic			USA Jersey City	Mother Mrs. Boyle Grove, Ballygamuff Co Galway	
15 ✓	Mc Cabe	Mollie	20	f	S. Servant			✓	Father Edward Mc Cabe Mullabor Co Galway	
16 ✓	John	Edward	19	m	S. Lab			Ireland Killybeg	Father James Broughton, Sarna Co Killybeg	Conn Richfield
17 ✓	Donan	John J	18	m	m			✓	Father Patrick Donan Scariff Co Clare	NY New York
18 ✓	Lyons	Patrick	26	m	S. Labourer			✓	Father James Heamory Co Galway	NY New York
19 ✓	McQuinn	Thomas	12	m	S.			✓	Father James McQuinn Heamory Co Galway	
20 ✓	Connor	Margaret	16	f	S. Domestic			✓	Father Patrick Connor Ballinacorney Co Mayo	NY Albany
21 ✓	O'Brien	Thomas	14	m	S. Labourer			USA Pittsburg	Father Patrick O'Brien Clare St. James	PA Pittsburg
22 ✓	Mulligan	Budget	21	f	S. Maid			Ireland Cloonacullone	Father James Mulligan Gloracullone Co Galway	NY Bronx
23 ✓	Henelony	Michael	38	m	S. Labourer			✓	Sister Stasia Kiltown, Killybeg Co Killybeg	Ill Albania
24 ✓	Geaghty	John	60	m	m			USA Albany	Sister Mrs. Geaghty Monmouth Co New Jersey	Ind Albany
25 ✓	Boyle	John	5	m	S. Servant			✓	do	
26 ✓	Walsh	Kate	24	f	S. Domestic			Ireland Irish	Father Patrick Walsh Glasthous Co Mayo	NY New York
27 ✓	Common	Patrick	28	m	S. S. Lab			✓	Father Peter Common Dunmore Co Galway	NY New York
28 ✓	Lyons	unwed	8	m	S. school			✓	do	
29 ✓	Robt	Ellie	20	f	S. Domestic			Ireland Irish	Father James Cottam, Mobile Co Alabama	NY New York
30 ✓	Leeson	Terese	23	f	S. Domestic			USA New York	do	NY New York

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. H. Hopper, Surgeon of the U. S. Army, do
solemnly, sincerely and truly, swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of:
Mr. B. B. Victor and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Handwritten notes in the top left corner, possibly reading "Handwritten notes" and "Date 11/1/12".

Handwritten notes in the bottom right corner, possibly reading "11/1/12".

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

19

11-4712

S. S.

Pallu

sailing from *Queensdown* 8th October, 1914 Arriving at Port of New York

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.			
1	<i>Graber</i>	<i>Michael</i>	32	<i>USC</i>	<i>County Court New York 11/2/1905</i>	<i>446 Niagara St Buffalo N.Y.</i>
2	<i>Graber</i>	<i>Budget</i>	35	<i>USC</i>	<i>County Court New York 35/10/1889</i>	<i>726 C. Avenue New York</i>
3	<i>Leahy</i>	<i>Mary</i>	29	<i>" "</i>	<i>June 1911. New York</i>	<i>146 East 97th St New York</i>
4	<i>Leahy</i>	<i>Mary</i>	4	<i>12th St New York</i>		<i>do do</i>
5	<i>Leahy</i>	<i>Nellie</i>	2	<i>14th St New York</i>		<i>do do</i>
6	<i>Leahy</i>	<i>Helen</i>	11	<i>27th St New York</i>		<i>do do</i>
7	<i>Conlon</i>	<i>Richard</i>	49	<i>USC</i>	<i>County Court Kings Co Brooklyn 28/4/1899</i>	<i>566 Morgan Ave Brooklyn N.Y.</i>
8	<i>Conlon</i>	<i>Margaret</i>	48	<i>USC</i>	<i>wife of above</i>	<i>do do</i>
9	<i>Conlon</i>	<i>Paulita</i>	11	<i>16th St New York 1903</i>	<i>County Court Kings Co Brooklyn 10/9/1899</i>	<i>do do</i>
10	<i>Hoar</i>	<i>Budget</i>	48	<i>USC</i>	<i>County Court Kings Co Brooklyn 10/9/1899</i>	<i>do do</i>
11	<i>Hoar</i>	<i>John</i>	10	<i>20th Sept 1906 New York</i>		<i>do do</i>
12	<i>Hoar</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	10	<i>" "</i>	<i>County Court Kings Co Brooklyn 30/7/1903</i>	<i>do do</i>
13	<i>Whalen</i>	<i>Budget</i>	36	<i>USC</i>	<i>County Court Kings Co Brooklyn 30/7/1903</i>	<i>do do</i>
14	<i>Whalen</i>	<i>John</i>	11	<i>New York 28/11/1903</i>		<i>do do</i>
15	<i>W. Dwyer</i>	<i>Anne</i>	54	<i>USC</i>	<i>County Court Kings Co Brooklyn 30/7/1903</i>	<i>do do</i>
16	<i>"</i>	<i>Julia</i>	17	<i>USC</i>	<i>County Court Kings Co Brooklyn 30/7/1903</i>	<i>do do</i>
17	<i>Cotton</i>	<i>William</i>	23	<i>USC</i>	<i>County Court Kings Co Brooklyn 30/7/1903</i>	<i>do do</i>
18	<i>Freely</i>	<i>Achilles</i>	32	<i>USC</i>	<i>County Court Kings Co Brooklyn 30/7/1903</i>	<i>do do</i>
19	<i>Freely</i>	<i>Maria</i>	10	<i>USC</i>	<i>County Court Kings Co Brooklyn 30/7/1903</i>	<i>do do</i>
20	<i>Ronan</i>	<i>James</i>	60	<i>USC</i>	<i>County Court Kings Co Brooklyn 30/7/1903</i>	<i>do do</i>
21	<i>Kennedy</i>	<i>John</i>	21	<i>USC</i>	<i>County Court Kings Co Brooklyn 30/7/1903</i>	<i>do do</i>
22	<i>Barnes</i>	<i>James</i>	30	<i>USC</i>	<i>County Court Kings Co Brooklyn 30/7/1903</i>	<i>do do</i>
23	<i>Waters</i>	<i>James</i>				

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Handwritten notes in the top left corner, possibly reading "Handwritten notes" and "Date 1/1/1911".

Handwritten notes in the bottom right corner, possibly reading "1/1/1911".

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

105

19

S. S.

sailing from

Arriving at Port of New York

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	YRS. MOS.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
1	Nanon	Thomas	34	✓ N S	District Court at Mont. Falls 12/10/1904	Bisbee Arizona
2		Michael	3	✓ N S		1208 - 2 nd Ave New York
3	Dickinson	William	41	✓ N S		1851 Harding Ave Chicago Ill
4	King	Nelson	15	✓ N S		2 Park Ave New York
5	Kelly	Michael	34	✓ N S	Superior Court Springfield Mass 13/2/1909	79 Park Ave Brooklyn N.Y.
6	Kennedy	James	38	✓ N S	at Hudson's papers taken out - Court at Brooklyn 15th Dec 1898	540 West 29th St New York
7	Dempsey	Nancy	72	✓ N S	Superior Court Springfield to Norwalk Conn 24/5/1907	57 Ely Ave South Norwalk Conn
8	Malone	John	34	✓ N S		48 Ely St Brooklyn N.Y.
9	Browley	Nancy	38	✓ N S		do do
10	Browley	Joseph	9	✓ N S	13th June 1905	do do
11	Browley	John	7	✓ N S	10th May 1904	do do
12	Browley	Edward	5	✓ N S	14th January 1909	do do
13	Browley	Richard	2	✓ N S	22nd March 1912	do do
14	Stearns	John	4	✓ N S		Mount Cook Cook & Chicago 20/10/1896
15	Stearns	Elizabeth	39	✓ N S		wife of above
16	Stearns	Nancy	9	✓ N S	District Court Pittsburg Pa 24 Nov 1909	do do
17	O'Connor	Nancy	30	✓ N S		do do
18	O'Connor	Nancy	4	✓ N S	Circuit Court Baltimore Nov 1913 Hudson's papers taken out	1518 Hubbard St Baltimore Md
19	Kegan	Kegan	34	✓ N S		do do
20	Kegan	Kegan	7	✓ N S	Pasaport Washington D.C. 7 July 1914	108 Ely St Schenectady N.Y.
21	Kettinger	Nancy	44	✓ N S		do do
22	Kettinger	Nancy	132	✓ N S	Superior Court Chicago 4/10/1912	801 Ely Albany Ave Chicago Ill
23	Doherty	James	30	✓ N S	wife	do do
24	Doherty	William	31	✓ N S	District Court Pittsburg Pa	25 East 85th St New York
25	Mangan	William	31	✓ N S		do do
26	Mangan	William	31	✓ N S		do do
27	Mangan	Margaret	7	✓ N S		do do
28	Sullivan	Eugene	5	✓ N S	Circuit Court Boston 16/11/1908 Hudson's papers taken out	58 East 72nd St New York
29	Dunn	Henry	39	✓ N S	Court of Common Pleas New Haven Conn 27/10/1894	461 East 145th St New York
30	Morgan	Valent	44	✓ N S	District Court New York 4/5/1895	183 Washington St New York

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Mustard
Oct. 16/14

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

107

Number

11-4712

S. S.

Paltier

sailing from

Wenstoun

19

Arriving at Port of New York

19

No.
ON
LAST

NAME IN FULL

AGE

SEX

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE
OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

FAMILY NAME

GIVEN NAME

YRS. MOS.

MARRIED OR
SINGLE

1

Bonnell Frank

21

M

New York 10th 24th August 1900

Superior Court - Manhattan Pass 3/4/1892

3110 - 3rd Ave New York

2

McLennan John

14

M

New York 10th 24th August 1900

1635 Bank St Louisville Ky

3

Horan Henry

15

M

New York 10th 24th August 1900

1594 anal St New York

4

Smith John

11

M

New York 10th 24th August 1900

Islands taken out

66 Broadway New York

5

Smith John

31

M

New York 10th 24th August 1900

Yorkers 28 Court 26/1/1906

66 Broadway New York

6

Smith William

3

M

New York 10th 24th August 1900

Yorkers 28 Court 26/1/1906

66 Broadway New York

7

Smith Joseph

11

M

New York 10th 24th August 1900

Yorkers 28 Court 26/1/1906

66 Broadway New York

8

Smith Kate

45

F

New York 10th 24th August 1900

Yorkers 28 Court 26/1/1906

66 Broadway New York

9

Smith Thomas

27

M

New York 10th 24th August 1900

Yorkers 28 Court 26/1/1906

66 Broadway New York

10

Smith John

10

M

New York 10th 24th August 1900

Yorkers 28 Court 26/1/1906

66 Broadway New York

11

Smith John

32

M

New York 10th 24th August 1900

Yorkers 28 Court 26/1/1906

66 Broadway New York

12

Smith John

34

M

New York 10th 24th August 1900

Yorkers 28 Court 26/1/1906

66 Broadway New York

13

Smith John

47

M

New York 10th 24th August 1900

Yorkers 28 Court 26/1/1906

66 Broadway New York

14

Smith Mary

11

F

New York 10th 24th August 1900

Yorkers 28 Court 26/1/1906

66 Broadway New York

15

Smith Mary

8

F

New York 10th 24th August 1900

Yorkers 28 Court 26/1/1906

66 Broadway New York

16

Smith Mary

8

F

New York 10th 24th August 1900

Yorkers 28 Court 26/1/1906

66 Broadway New York

17

Smith Mary

8

F

New York 10th 24th August 1900

Yorkers 28 Court 26/1/1906

66 Broadway New York

18

Smith Mary

8

F

New York 10th 24th August 1900

Yorkers 28 Court 26/1/1906

66 Broadway New York

19

Smith Thomas

42

M

New York 10th 24th August 1900

Yorkers 28 Court 26/1/1906

66 Broadway New York

20

Smith Thomas

2

M

New York 10th 24th August 1900

Yorkers 28 Court 26/1/1906

66 Broadway New York

21

Smith Thomas

6

M

New York 10th 24th August 1900

Yorkers 28 Court 26/1/1906

66 Broadway New York

22

Smith Thomas

31

M

New York 10th 24th August 1900

Yorkers 28 Court 26/1/1906

66 Broadway New York

23

Smith Thomas

9

M

New York 10th 24th August 1900

Yorkers 28 Court 26/1/1906

66 Broadway New York

24

Smith Thomas

32

M

New York 10th 24th August 1900

Yorkers 28 Court 26/1/1906

66 Broadway New York

25

Smith Thomas

32

M

New York 10th 24th August 1900

Yorkers 28 Court 26/1/1906

66 Broadway New York

26

Smith Thomas

35

M

New York 10th 24th August 1900

Yorkers 28 Court 26/1/1906

66 Broadway New York

27

Smith Thomas

7

M

New York 10th 24th August 1900

Yorkers 28 Court 26/1/1906

66 Broadway New York

28

Smith Thomas

4

M

New York 10th 24th August 1900

Yorkers 28 Court 26/1/1906

66 Broadway New York

29

Smith Thomas

44

M

New York 10th 24th August 1900

Yorkers 28 Court 26/1/1906

66 Broadway New York

30

Smith Thomas

44

M

New York 10th 24th August 1900

Yorkers 28 Court 26/1/1906

66 Broadway New York

IMPORTANT NOTICE - Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. A. Rouse, Master, of the 11-100, from 21-1000, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct, 1911,
at NY,
Ymca
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

List

106

Arriving at Port of

191

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.						
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	ny newyork	yes	Self	\$50	yes 17	newyork	Husband Timmy Duggan				5	6	fair	fair	blue	Ireland	Blarney	
2				\$50	yes 5	newyork	Bro Thomas Nolan				5	10	fair	fair	blue		Carlow	
3				\$50	yes 6	newyork	Friend Thais Ryan				5	5	fair	brown	brown		Conbarin	
4	Ill Chicago			\$50	no		Friend Mrs Nora Dunn				5	4	dark	black	dark		Littonel	
5	ny newyork	yes	Self	\$10	no		Brother William Henry Hope 3112 5th St Newyork				5	5	Tan	Tan	Dark	Ireland	Killaloe	
6				\$30	no		Bro John J Connor				5	7	fair	brown	blue		Brosna	
7				\$50	no		144 West 134 St Newyork				5	7	fair	dark	blue		Cork	
8				\$50	no		Friend Dan Monahan				5	7	fair	dark	blue			
9	Syracuse			\$50	yes 13	Syracuse	Friend Mr Tracey				5	7	fair	fair	blue		Littonel	
10				\$50	yes 7		Sister Mrs Wren				5	8	fair	fair	brown			
11				\$50	no	1902	Friend do				5	5						
12	newyork	yes		\$50	yes 12	ny	Bro in law Richard Conlon				5	2	fair	dark	blue		Wesford	
13	Cal San Francisco		Sister	\$40	yes		566 Morgan Ave Brooklyn				5	4	dark	black	brown		Kilkenny	
14	ny newyork		Self	\$50	yes 2	Brooklyn	Sister Mr Sgt Seymour				5	9	fair	fair	blue		Hoeycross	
15	Conn Bethel		No sister	\$5	no		1708 Turk St San Francisco				5	8	fair	fair	blue		Arblow	
16	Pa Pittsburg		Self	\$50	no		Sister Mrs Sumner				5	3	dark	dark	blue		Kerry	
17	ny newyork			\$15	no		19 Fountain Place Bethel Conn				5	8	fair	fair	blue		Castleland	
18	ny Jersey City			\$20	no		Cousin Patk O Connor				5	8	fair	fair	grey		Galway	
19	ny newyork			\$5	no		206 Lindenwood Ave Pittsburg Pa				5	8	fair	fair	grey		Croom	
20	Brooklyn			\$10	no		Sister Mrs Cahill				5	8	fair	fair	grey			
21	Yonkers			\$15	yes 6	Yonkers	317 Front St Newyork				5	8	fair	fair	grey			
22				\$15	yes 7	Yonkers	Cousin Mary Manning				5	8	fair	fair	grey			
23	Newyork			\$15	no		245 Northmouth St Jersey City				5	8	fair	fair	grey			
24				\$10	yes 5	Yonkers	Cousin Dan Hennessy				5	8	fair	fair	grey			
25	Ill Erie			\$50	no		228 East 43 St Newyork				5	8	fair	fair	grey			
26				\$50	no		Cousin Mary Hennessy				5	8	fair	fair	grey			
27				\$50	yes 10	ny	440 3rd St Brooklyn				5	8	fair	fair	grey			
28			Parents				Bro Thomas Hennessy				5	8	fair	fair	grey			
29	Ill Chicago		Self	\$25	yes 6	Chicago	331 Epperhan Ave Yonkers				5	8	fair	fair	grey			
30				\$25	no		Sister Mrs John Dea				5	8	fair	fair	grey			

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Pallu* sailing from *Queenstown*, *8th October*, 191*4*

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Exempt.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1			Duggan Mary	36	f	in ship			British	Irish	usa	New York	brother Eugene Brady
2			Nolan Margaret	34	ms	Labr							brother Eugene Brady
3			Horgan Tom	26	ms	Labr							brother Eugene Brady
4			Sullivan May	19	fs	serv							brother Eugene Brady
5			Hope Sarah	21	fs	Spindle							brother Eugene Brady
6			O'Connor Nora	47	f	in ship							brother Eugene Brady
7			Deane Robert	30	ms	Labr							brother Eugene Brady
8			William	20									brother Eugene Brady
9			Kelohan Nellie	28	fs	Labr							brother Eugene Brady
10			Walsh Nellie	27	fs	serv							brother Eugene Brady
11			Moran Nora	21	fs								brother Eugene Brady
12			Doyle Lucy	35	fs								brother Eugene Brady
13			Houlahan Denis	21	ms	Labr							brother Eugene Brady
14			Wilson J. Ernie	19	fs	serv							brother Eugene Brady
15			Walsh Richard	19	ms	Labr							brother Eugene Brady
16			Finucane Kate	19	fs	serv							brother Eugene Brady
17			O'Connor Michael	21	ms	Labr							brother Eugene Brady
18			Foley Mollie	18	fs	serv							brother Eugene Brady
19			Lyons Margaret	23	fs	serv							brother Eugene Brady
20			Fitzgerald Bertha	17	fs								brother Eugene Brady
21			Hemmery Margaret	26	fs								brother Eugene Brady
22			Donnell Alice	25	fs								brother Eugene Brady
23			Downing Bridget	24	fs								brother Eugene Brady
24			Ryan Ellen	24	fs								brother Eugene Brady
25			Chambers William		ms	Labr							brother Eugene Brady
26			Conroy Robert	25	ms	Professor							brother Eugene Brady
27			Foley Anna	27	fs	serv							brother Eugene Brady
28			Stack Catherine	11	fs	school							brother Eugene Brady
29			Hurst Mary	23	fs	serv			British				brother Eugene Brady
30			Higgins Bogt	22	fs								brother Eugene Brady

Affidavit of Surgeon.

W. Hopper, Surgeon of the *U.S. Army*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *ten* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
U.S. Army Medical Department, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *50* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *16* day of *Oct*, 19 *18*
at *NY* *Wm. M. Little*
Immigration Officer.

105

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnuk).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I. B. Brown, Master, of the 118101, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Octo

at NY

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

List

104

Arriving at Port of New York

191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																			
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of-- Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	Ills	Chicago	Yes Self	8000	Yes	7 years Chicago	Under Mrs. M. O. Regan 3322 East 7th St. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair Fair	None	Ireland Limerick			
2	NY	Brooklyn	No	Do	No		Under Mrs. M. O. Regan 3322 East 7th St. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair Dark Brown	"	" Blumenau			
3	"	Albany	Yes	Do	No	835	No	Under Mrs. M. O. Regan 3322 East 7th St. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair Dark Brown	"	" do		
4	Mich	Dodur	No	Self	500	Yes	14 years	Under Mrs. M. O. Regan 3322 East 7th St. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair Brown	"	" Ravan		
5	Conn	Stamford	"	"	1000	"	4 years	Under Mrs. M. O. Regan 3322 East 7th St. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair Fair	"	" Ashbury		
6	"	New Haven	"	Do	1000	No		Under Mrs. M. O. Regan 3322 East 7th St. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark Brown	"	" Mohell		
7	NY	New York	"	Self	850	Yes	4 years	Under Mrs. M. O. Regan 3322 East 7th St. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair Dark Brown	"	" Banting		
8	"	"	"	"	80	"	2 years	Under Mrs. M. O. Regan 3322 East 7th St. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair Dark	"	" do		
9	Ohio	Cleveland	"	"	8000	"	7 years	Under Mrs. M. O. Regan 3322 East 7th St. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Brown Brown	"	" Abbyfeats		
10	NY	Cumden	No	"	820	No		Under Mrs. M. O. Regan 3322 East 7th St. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark Dark	"	" Angelmuffs		
11	NY	New York	Yes	Self	850	Yes	8 years	Under Mrs. M. O. Regan 3322 East 7th St. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark Dark	"	" Cavan		
12	Pa	Philadelphia	"	"	80	"	10 years	Under Mrs. M. O. Regan 3322 East 7th St. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair Dark	"	" Sullivan		
13	"	"	"	"	810	No		Under Mrs. M. O. Regan 3322 East 7th St. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Brown Dark	"	" do		
14	NY	New York	"	"	830	No		Under Mrs. M. O. Regan 3322 East 7th St. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Fair Brown	"	" Kelush		
15	"	Brooklyn	No	"	825	Yes	14 years	Under Mrs. M. O. Regan 3322 East 7th St. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair Fair	"	" Swan		
16	"	"	"	"	850	"	3 years	Under Mrs. M. O. Regan 3322 East 7th St. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair Dark	"	" Edentany		
17	"	"	"	"	850	"	"	Under Mrs. M. O. Regan 3322 East 7th St. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Fair Fair	"	" do		
18	"	"	"	"	850	"	6 years	Under Mrs. M. O. Regan 3322 East 7th St. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair Fair	"	" Loosomon		
19	NY	Woonsocket	No	"	835	No	No	Under Mrs. M. O. Regan 3322 East 7th St. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark Brown	"	" Kellmanon		
20	NY	New York	Yes	Do	500	No		Under Mrs. M. O. Regan 3322 East 7th St. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair Fair	"	" do		
21	"	"	"	Self	810	No		Under Mrs. M. O. Regan 3322 East 7th St. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair Brown	"	" do		
22	Pa	Philadelphia	"	"	820	No		Under Mrs. M. O. Regan 3322 East 7th St. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair Brown	"	" Newman		
23	NY	New York	Yes	Self	850	Yes	8 years	Under Mrs. M. O. Regan 3322 East 7th St. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark Dark	"	" None		
24	"	Brooklyn	No	"	835	No		Under Mrs. M. O. Regan 3322 East 7th St. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark Fair	"	" Doonick		
25	"	"	"	"	80	No		Under Mrs. M. O. Regan 3322 East 7th St. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	No			"	"		
26	"	"	"	"	80	No		Under Mrs. M. O. Regan 3322 East 7th St. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	No			"	"		
27	"	Brown	Yes	Self	845	No		Under Mrs. M. O. Regan 3322 East 7th St. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair Fair	"	" Ireland		
28	"	Chicago	"	"	850	No		Under Mrs. M. O. Regan 3322 East 7th St. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark Dark	"	" Redwood		
29	NY	New York	Yes	Self	835	No		Under Mrs. M. O. Regan 3322 East 7th St. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair Fair	"	" None		
30	Ills	Chicago	"	"	825	Yes	7 years	Under Mrs. M. O. Regan 3322 East 7th St. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair Brown	"	" do		

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Raltic*

sailing from *Queenstown*, *8th October*, 1914

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.								
3225431			<i>Lemsey</i>	<i>Delia</i>	29	✓	<i>S. Servant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>America Chicago Ills</i>	<i>Mother Mary, Hemmery</i>
1 ✓			<i>Heany</i>	<i>Bridget</i>	18	✓	"	"	"	"	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Ballinacorney, Limerick</i>
2 ✓			<i>Jegan</i>	<i>Storah</i>	30	✓	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Brook, Ballinacorney, Mayo</i>
3 ✓			<i>McGovern</i>	<i>Patrick</i>	30	✓	<i>S. Servant</i>	"	"	"	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Brook, Ballinacorney, Mayo</i>
4 ✓			<i>Monahan</i>	<i>James</i>	30	✓	<i>Labourer</i>	"	"	"	<i>America Hartford Conn</i>	<i>Mother Mary, Hemmery</i>
5 ✓			<i>Mulholland</i>	<i>Margaret</i>	18	✓	<i>S. Servant</i>	"	"	"	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Brook, Ballinacorney, Mayo</i>
6 ✓			<i>Numan</i>	<i>Harriet</i>	22	✓	"	"	"	"	<i>America</i>	<i>Brook, Ballinacorney, Mayo</i>
7 ✓			<i>Numan</i>	<i>Kate</i>	20	✓	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Brook, Ballinacorney, Mayo</i>
8 ✓			<i>O'Connell</i>	<i>Patrick</i>	30	✓	<i>Labourer</i>	"	"	"	<i>Washington DC</i>	<i>Brook, Ballinacorney, Mayo</i>
9 ✓			<i>Winn</i>	<i>Elizabeth</i>	23	✓	<i>Servant</i>	"	"	"	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Brook, Ballinacorney, Mayo</i>
10 ✓			<i>Matheson</i>	<i>William</i>	29	✓	"	"	"	"	<i>America</i>	<i>Brook, Ballinacorney, Mayo</i>
11 ✓			<i>Matheson</i>	<i>William</i>	29	✓	"	"	"	"	<i>America</i>	<i>Brook, Ballinacorney, Mayo</i>
12 ✓			<i>Matheson</i>	<i>William</i>	29	✓	"	"	"	"	<i>America</i>	<i>Brook, Ballinacorney, Mayo</i>
13 ✓			<i>Matheson</i>	<i>William</i>	29	✓	"	"	"	"	<i>America</i>	<i>Brook, Ballinacorney, Mayo</i>
14 ✓			<i>Matheson</i>	<i>William</i>	29	✓	"	"	"	"	<i>America</i>	<i>Brook, Ballinacorney, Mayo</i>
15 ✓			<i>Matheson</i>	<i>William</i>	29	✓	"	"	"	"	<i>America</i>	<i>Brook, Ballinacorney, Mayo</i>
16 ✓			<i>Matheson</i>	<i>William</i>	29	✓	"	"	"	"	<i>America</i>	<i>Brook, Ballinacorney, Mayo</i>
17 ✓			<i>Matheson</i>	<i>William</i>	29	✓	"	"	"	"	<i>America</i>	<i>Brook, Ballinacorney, Mayo</i>
18 ✓			<i>Matheson</i>	<i>William</i>	29	✓	"	"	"	"	<i>America</i>	<i>Brook, Ballinacorney, Mayo</i>
19 ✓			<i>Matheson</i>	<i>William</i>	29	✓	"	"	"	"	<i>America</i>	<i>Brook, Ballinacorney, Mayo</i>
20 ✓			<i>Matheson</i>	<i>William</i>	29	✓	"	"	"	"	<i>America</i>	<i>Brook, Ballinacorney, Mayo</i>
21 ✓			<i>Matheson</i>	<i>William</i>	29	✓	"	"	"	"	<i>America</i>	<i>Brook, Ballinacorney, Mayo</i>
22 ✓			<i>Matheson</i>	<i>William</i>	29	✓	"	"	"	"	<i>America</i>	<i>Brook, Ballinacorney, Mayo</i>
23 ✓			<i>Matheson</i>	<i>William</i>	29	✓	"	"	"	"	<i>America</i>	<i>Brook, Ballinacorney, Mayo</i>
24 ✓			<i>Matheson</i>	<i>William</i>	29	✓	"	"	"	"	<i>America</i>	<i>Brook, Ballinacorney, Mayo</i>
25 ✓			<i>Matheson</i>	<i>William</i>	29	✓	"	"	"	"	<i>America</i>	<i>Brook, Ballinacorney, Mayo</i>
26 ✓			<i>Matheson</i>	<i>William</i>	29	✓	"	"	"	"	<i>America</i>	<i>Brook, Ballinacorney, Mayo</i>
27 ✓			<i>Matheson</i>	<i>William</i>	29	✓	"	"	"	"	<i>America</i>	<i>Brook, Ballinacorney, Mayo</i>
28 ✓			<i>Matheson</i>	<i>William</i>	29	✓	"	"	"	"	<i>America</i>	<i>Brook, Ballinacorney, Mayo</i>
29 ✓			<i>Matheson</i>	<i>William</i>	29	✓	"	"	"	"	<i>America</i>	<i>Brook, Ballinacorney, Mayo</i>
30 ✓			<i>Matheson</i>	<i>William</i>	29	✓	"	"	"	"	<i>America</i>	<i>Brook, Ballinacorney, Mayo</i>

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. W. H. P. C. T., Surgeon of the State of New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. C. B. Victor, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

105

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Octo, 1912
at NY
Wm. J. C. L. H.
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James H. Smith, of the 118101, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct, 1914,

at Wm

Immigration Officer.

14-215

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gialle dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of alien.

14-215

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

102

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

191

[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Pallie* sailing from *Liverpool* 8th Oct 1911

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.	
1			Burghan	Mary	30	F	Domestic		Irish		Ireland	Sligo	John Thomas McElhinney
2			Loughran	Desmond	30	M	Domestic		Irish		Ireland	Sligo	John Thomas McElhinney
3			McGowan	Kate	21	F	Domestic		Irish		Ireland	Sligo	John Thomas McElhinney
4			McGowan	Louise	24	F	Domestic		Irish		Ireland	Sligo	John Thomas McElhinney
5			McGowan	David	21	M	Domestic		Irish		Ireland	Sligo	John Thomas McElhinney
6			McGowan	Louise	21	F	Domestic		Irish		Ireland	Sligo	John Thomas McElhinney
7			McGowan	David	21	M	Domestic		Irish		Ireland	Sligo	John Thomas McElhinney
8			McGowan	Louise	21	F	Domestic		Irish		Ireland	Sligo	John Thomas McElhinney
9			McGowan	David	21	M	Domestic		Irish		Ireland	Sligo	John Thomas McElhinney
10			McGowan	Louise	21	F	Domestic		Irish		Ireland	Sligo	John Thomas McElhinney
11			McGowan	David	21	M	Domestic		Irish		Ireland	Sligo	John Thomas McElhinney
12			McGowan	Louise	21	F	Domestic		Irish		Ireland	Sligo	John Thomas McElhinney
13			McGowan	David	21	M	Domestic		Irish		Ireland	Sligo	John Thomas McElhinney
14			McGowan	Louise	21	F	Domestic		Irish		Ireland	Sligo	John Thomas McElhinney
15			McGowan	David	21	M	Domestic		Irish		Ireland	Sligo	John Thomas McElhinney
16			McGowan	Louise	21	F	Domestic		Irish		Ireland	Sligo	John Thomas McElhinney
17			McGowan	David	21	M	Domestic		Irish		Ireland	Sligo	John Thomas McElhinney
18			McGowan	Louise	21	F	Domestic		Irish		Ireland	Sligo	John Thomas McElhinney
19			McGowan	David	21	M	Domestic		Irish		Ireland	Sligo	John Thomas McElhinney
20			McGowan	Louise	21	F	Domestic		Irish		Ireland	Sligo	John Thomas McElhinney
21			McGowan	David	21	M	Domestic		Irish		Ireland	Sligo	John Thomas McElhinney
22			McGowan	Louise	21	F	Domestic		Irish		Ireland	Sligo	John Thomas McElhinney
23			McGowan	David	21	M	Domestic		Irish		Ireland	Sligo	John Thomas McElhinney
24			McGowan	Louise	21	F	Domestic		Irish		Ireland	Sligo	John Thomas McElhinney
25			McGowan	David	21	M	Domestic		Irish		Ireland	Sligo	John Thomas McElhinney
26			McGowan	Louise	21	F	Domestic		Irish		Ireland	Sligo	John Thomas McElhinney
27			McGowan	David	21	M	Domestic		Irish		Ireland	Sligo	John Thomas McElhinney
28			McGowan	Louise	21	F	Domestic		Irish		Ireland	Sligo	John Thomas McElhinney
29			McGowan	David	21	M	Domestic		Irish		Ireland	Sligo	John Thomas McElhinney
30			McGowan	Louise	21	F	Domestic		Irish		Ireland	Sligo	John Thomas McElhinney

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. P. J. J. J., Surgeon of the 1st Regt., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. C. B. 3 Notary Public, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

164

day of

Get

, 19 / 4

at

Yours truly

Immigration Officer

14-211

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiâk).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-21

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James A. D. Officer. of the SS. 210104, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

at

15 day of Oct.

1915

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

300

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 16, 1911

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.													
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	\$50	1907	143 West 56th St. New York	No	No	Good	no	58	Brown	Blue	Ireland
2	Yes	Self	\$50	No	340 E. 4th St. New York	No	No	Good	no	59	Fair		
3	Yes	Self	\$50	1907	307 West 11th St. New York	No	No	Good	no	59	Brown	Brown	Ireland
4	Yes	Self	\$50	1907	388 East 1st St. New York	No	No	Good	no	57	Brown	Blue	Ireland
5	Yes	Self	\$50	No	200 East 1st St. New York	No	No	Good	no	59	Brown	Blue	Ireland
6	Yes	Self	\$50	No	315 West 11th St. New York	No	No	Good	no	51	Brown	Blue	Ireland
7	Yes	Self	\$50	No	133 West 11th St. New York	No	No	Good	no	59	Brown	Blue	Ireland
8	Yes	Self	\$50	No	133 West 11th St. New York	No	No	Good	no	59	Brown	Blue	Ireland
9	Yes	Self	\$50	No	133 West 11th St. New York	No	No	Good	no	59	Brown	Blue	Ireland
10	Yes	Self	\$50	No	133 West 11th St. New York	No	No	Good	no	59	Brown	Blue	Ireland
11	Yes	Self	\$50	No	133 West 11th St. New York	No	No	Good	no	59	Brown	Blue	Ireland
12	Yes	Self	\$50	No	133 West 11th St. New York	No	No	Good	no	59	Brown	Blue	Ireland
13	Yes	Self	\$50	No	133 West 11th St. New York	No	No	Good	no	59	Brown	Blue	Ireland
14	Yes	Self	\$50	No	133 West 11th St. New York	No	No	Good	no	59	Brown	Blue	Ireland
15	Yes	Self	\$50	No	133 West 11th St. New York	No	No	Good	no	59	Brown	Blue	Ireland
16	Yes	Self	\$50	No	133 West 11th St. New York	No	No	Good	no	59	Brown	Blue	Ireland
17	Yes	Self	\$50	No	133 West 11th St. New York	No	No	Good	no	59	Brown	Blue	Ireland
18	Yes	Self	\$50	No	133 West 11th St. New York	No	No	Good	no	59	Brown	Blue	Ireland
19	Yes	Self	\$50	No	133 West 11th St. New York	No	No	Good	no	59	Brown	Blue	Ireland
20	Yes	Self	\$50	No	133 West 11th St. New York	No	No	Good	no	59	Brown	Blue	Ireland
21	Yes	Self	\$50	No	133 West 11th St. New York	No	No	Good	no	59	Brown	Blue	Ireland
22	Yes	Self	\$50	No	133 West 11th St. New York	No	No	Good	no	59	Brown	Blue	Ireland
23	Yes	Self	\$50	No	133 West 11th St. New York	No	No	Good	no	59	Brown	Blue	Ireland
24	Yes	Self	\$50	No	133 West 11th St. New York	No	No	Good	no	59	Brown	Blue	Ireland
25	Yes	Self	\$50	No	133 West 11th St. New York	No	No	Good	no	59	Brown	Blue	Ireland
26	Yes	Self	\$50	No	133 West 11th St. New York	No	No	Good	no	59	Brown	Blue	Ireland
27	Yes	Self	\$50	No	133 West 11th St. New York	No	No	Good	no	59	Brown	Blue	Ireland
28	Yes	Self	\$50	No	133 West 11th St. New York	No	No	Good	no	59	Brown	Blue	Ireland
29	Yes	Self	\$50	No	133 West 11th St. New York	No	No	Good	no	59	Brown	Blue	Ireland
30	Yes	Self	\$50	No	133 West 11th St. New York	No	No	Good	no	59	Brown	Blue	Ireland

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Gallic" sailing from London, 8th Oct, 1914

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Khickin	Lora	28	40	Doct	Irish	Irish	London	London	London
2	Conner	John	15	11	Lab	Irish	Irish	London	London	London
3	McNamara	Lara	26	40	Lab	Irish	Irish	London	London	London
4	Kamau	Thomas	22					London	London	London
5	Wholey	Michael	30					London	London	London
6	Kliss	Frank	24					London	London	London
7	Quinn	Ellen	24					London	London	London
8	Quinn	William	21					London	London	London
9	Quinn	John	15					London	London	London
10	Webster	Lizzie	26					London	London	London
11	Quinn	John	21					London	London	London
12	Quinn	John	21					London	London	London
13	Quinn	John	21					London	London	London
14	Quinn	John	21					London	London	London
15	Quinn	John	21					London	London	London
16	Quinn	John	21					London	London	London
17	Quinn	John	21					London	London	London
18	Quinn	John	21					London	London	London
19	Quinn	John	21					London	London	London
20	Quinn	John	21					London	London	London
21	Quinn	John	21					London	London	London
22	Quinn	John	21					London	London	London
23	Quinn	John	21					London	London	London
24	Quinn	John	21					London	London	London
25	Quinn	John	21					London	London	London
26	Quinn	John	21					London	London	London
27	Quinn	John	21					London	London	London
28	Quinn	John	21					London	London	London
29	Quinn	John	21					London	London	London
30	Quinn	John	21					London	London	London

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *I. H. Hays*, Surgeon of the *U.S. Army*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *ten* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M. B. Ch. B. Victoria Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *27* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 1916

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James H. [Signature], of the SS. [Ship Name], from [Port], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct, 1914,
at NY, NY
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

33

754

191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.											
Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any crime, or on account of being deported, or on account of being in the United States.				
1	NY	Brooklyn	No	Self	1914	104	Good	5	6	Fair Brown Blue	None Ireland Headford
2	PA	Philadelphia	Yes	"	1914	3521	Good	5	3	Fair Brown Blue	" " Dalrymple
3	NY	New York	Yes	Self	1914	309	Good	5	4	Fair Dark Blue	None Ireland Blommel
4	NY	Elizabeth	No	"	1914	441	Good	5	8	Fair Fair Blue	" " Ireland Bantey
5	NY	New York	Yes	Self	1914	430	Good	5	7	Fair Dark Brown	" " Galilee
6	NY	"	"	"	1914	416	Good	5	10	Dark Dark Brown	" " Cheriton
7	NY	"	"	"	1914	406	Good	5	7	Fair Fair Brown	" " do
8	NY	"	"	"	1914	132	Good	5	4	Fair Fair Blue	" " Chelmsbury
9	NY	"	"	"	1914	do	Good	5	8	Fair Fair Blue	" " do
10	NY	"	"	"	1914	201	Good	5	5	Dark Dark Blue	" " do
11	NY	"	"	"	1914	513	Good	5	4	Fair Fair Blue	" " Adams
12	NY	"	"	"	1914	do	Good	5	10	Fair Brown Green	" " do
13	NY	"	"	"	1914	do	Good	5	6	Fair Dark Blue	" " Appony
14	NY	"	"	"	1914	550	Good	5	6	Fair Brown Brown	" " do
15	NY	"	"	"	1914	550	Good	5	6	Fair Brown Grey	" " Mogin
16	NY	"	"	"	1914	443	Good	5	6	Fair Fair Blue	" " Cavan
17	NY	"	"	"	1914	460	Good	5	10	Fair Fair Grey	" " Dequettone
18	NY	"	"	"	1914	305	Good	5	7	Fair Fair Blue	" " Carlton
19	NY	"	"	"	1914	do	Good	5	9	Dark Dark Grey	" " Sligo
20	NY	"	"	"	1914	413	Good	5	8	Fair Fair Blue	" " Carlton
21	NY	"	"	"	1914	570	Good	5	11	Dark Dark Grey	" " Greenidge
22	NY	"	"	"	1914	306	Good	5	4	Fair Dark Blue	" " Galway
23	NY	"	"	"	1914	do	Good	5	4	Brown Brown Blue	" " Mullinet
24	NY	"	"	"	1914	946	Good	5	4	Dark Dark Green	" " do
25	NY	"	"	"	1914	do	Good	5	6	Fair Brown Blue	" " Tomafella
26	NY	"	"	"	1914	77	Good	5	6	Fair Fair Blue	" " Dungannon
27	NY	"	"	"	1914	15	Good	5	6	Fair Fair Blue	" " do
28	NY	"	"	"	1914	do	Good	5	8	— — —	" " do
29	NY	"	"	"	1914	do	Good	5	10	Fair Brown Brown	" " Ireland Castelland
30	NY	Chicago	Yes	"	1914	571	Good	5	10	Fair Brown Brown	" " Ireland Castelland

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. S. J. [Signature], of the BALTIC 118101, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct, 1916
at Buff Anderson
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

1 "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York

1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.

No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	ny newyork	yes	Self	1700	1907	Sister Kate Waldron 16 West 74th St New York	no	no	no	no	5 9	fair brown blue	✓	Ireland Ballyhaunis
2	ny newyork	yes	Self	1700	1907	Friend Mrs Rowan 129 East 50th St New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 10	fair brown blue	✓	Mayo
3	ny newyork	yes	Self	1700	1907	Friend Mrs Rowan 138 2nd Ave New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 6	fair brown brown	✓	Broadford
4	ny newyork	yes	Self	1700	1907	Sister Mrs Fitzgerald 214 West 113th St New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 5	fair brown blue	✓	Galway
5	ny newyork	yes	Self	1700	1907	Friend John Mulligan 223 East 15th St New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 5	fair fair blue	✓	Kennare
6	ny newyork	yes	Self	1700	1907	Friend John Mulligan 351 West Ave 10 New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 6	fresh brown brown	✓	Kerry
7	ny newyork	yes	Self	1700	1907	Friend John Mulligan 351 West Ave 10 New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 5	fresh fair blue	✓	Kerry
8	ny newyork	yes	Self	1700	1907	Friend John Mulligan 351 West Ave 10 New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 6	fresh brown blue	✓	Kerry
9	ny newyork	yes	Self	1700	1907	Friend John Mulligan 351 West Ave 10 New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 11	fresh dark blue	✓	Leitrim
10	ny newyork	yes	Self	1700	1907	Friend John Mulligan 351 West Ave 10 New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 6	fair dark grey	✓	Westport
11	ny newyork	yes	Self	1700	1907	Friend John Mulligan 351 West Ave 10 New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 2	pale black blue	✓	Westport
12	ny newyork	yes	Self	1700	1907	Friend John Mulligan 351 West Ave 10 New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 10	fair brown blue	✓	Ireland Ballyhaunis
13	ny newyork	yes	Self	1700	1907	Friend John Mulligan 351 West Ave 10 New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 10	dark dark brown	✓	Kathmore
14	ny newyork	yes	Self	1700	1907	Friend John Mulligan 351 West Ave 10 New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 10	fair fair blue	✓	Camber
15	ny newyork	yes	Self	1700	1907	Friend John Mulligan 351 West Ave 10 New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 7	fair brown blue	✓	Kiltinagh
16	ny newyork	yes	Self	1700	1907	Friend John Mulligan 351 West Ave 10 New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 4	fair dark blue	✓	Durres
17	ny newyork	yes	Self	1700	1907	Friend John Mulligan 351 West Ave 10 New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 5	fair fair blue	✓	Westport
18	ny newyork	yes	Self	1700	1907	Friend John Mulligan 351 West Ave 10 New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 7	fair brown blue	✓	Westport
19	ny newyork	yes	Self	1700	1907	Friend John Mulligan 351 West Ave 10 New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 5	fair brown brown	✓	Westport
20	ny newyork	yes	Self	1700	1907	Friend John Mulligan 351 West Ave 10 New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 6	fair fair grey	✓	Limerick
21	ny newyork	yes	Self	1700	1907	Friend John Mulligan 351 West Ave 10 New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 6	fair fair grey	✓	do
22	ny newyork	yes	Self	1700	1907	Friend John Mulligan 351 West Ave 10 New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 7	fair brown blue	✓	Mountbath
23	ny newyork	yes	Self	1700	1907	Friend John Mulligan 351 West Ave 10 New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 7	fair brown blue	✓	Monaduff
24	ny newyork	yes	Self	1700	1907	Friend John Mulligan 351 West Ave 10 New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 8	fair fair blue	✓	Philipstown
25	ny newyork	yes	Self	1700	1907	Friend John Mulligan 351 West Ave 10 New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 7	fresh dark brown	✓	Cleggan
26	ny newyork	yes	Self	1700	1907	Friend John Mulligan 351 West Ave 10 New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 5	fresh fair blue	✓	Clifden
27	ny newyork	yes	Self	1700	1907	Friend John Mulligan 351 West Ave 10 New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 5	fresh fair blue	✓	Clifden
28	ny newyork	yes	Self	1700	1907	Friend John Mulligan 351 West Ave 10 New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 3	fresh brown blue	✓	Collone
29	ny newyork	yes	Self	1700	1907	Friend John Mulligan 351 West Ave 10 New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 3	fresh brown blue	✓	Collone
30	ny newyork	yes	Self	1700	1907	Friend John Mulligan 351 West Ave 10 New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 3	fresh brown blue	✓	Collone

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. *Pallie* sailing from *Queenstown* 8th October 1914

(This space for use by Government officials.)												2												3												4												5												6												7												8												9												10												11																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.												HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.												NAME IN FULL.												Age.												Sex.												Calling or Occupation.												Able to—												Nationality.												† Race or People.												* Last Permanent Residence.												The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
No. on List.												Family Name.												Given Name.												Yrs. Mus.												Married or Single.												Read.												Write.												Country.												City or Town.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			

Affidavit of Surgeon.

96

I, H. Lopez, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____ and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Octo, 1910

at San Francisco

Wm. J. Connelley

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Wm. L. Russell
Oct 10 1893

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-4719

S. S.

" Baltic "

sailing from Liverpool 7th October

1914, Arriving at Port of New York

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	YRS.	MOS.			
1	Conlan	Richard	49	10	M	1899 Brooklyn, Kings Co	Returning home 26 Morgan Ave Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	Conlan	Margaret	48	7	M	do	do
3	Conlan	Paulita	11	3	F	do	do
4	Kendock	M ^{rs} Phoebe	41	9	F	1896 Court of Common Pleas, Greenberg	Home 42 Avenue A Latrobe
5	Fairs	Harriet	63	1	F	1876 Long Island County Court	321 2 nd Ave Astoria N.Y.
6	Gill	Matilda	59	7	M	1898 Oct 20: New York	Bedford Place Astoria N.Y.
7	Clarke	Louisa	37	7	M	Brooklyn Dec 20: County Court	Husband Daniel Clarke 345 West 9 th St. Manhattan, Brooklyn, N.Y.
8	do	Agnes	7	7	F	1907	Father - do
9	do	Florence	3	7	F	1911	do
10	Hodge	M ^{rs} Elizabeth	51	7	M	Oct 13, 1900 Probate Court, Baltimore	Husband Robert Hodge 720 North 5 th Street Markins Ferry, Ohio
11	Rees	M ^{rs} Margaret	49	7	M	1894 Criminal Court, Baltimore	Husband M ^{rs} Rees 574 North 5 th Street Markins Ferry, Ohio
12	do	Anna	27	7	F		Returning home 172 Hecken Street, Corning, New York
13	Haddock	Edith	40	7	M	husband's papers, Superior court city of N.Y. 22 nd Aug, 1893	husband: 113 Water Street New York
14	do	Philip	10	7	M	New York Dec. 24 - 1908	New York 23 rd St.
15	Braatz	Rosa	49	7	M	husband's papers, June 1894, New York	do New York
16	do	Rosa	46	7	M		do
17	do	Wall	23	7	M		do
18	Prosch	Rosa	11	7	F		do
19	Edward	Rosa	27	7	M		with 101 Elwood Ave. Akron, Ohio
20	Stack	Abraham	11	7	M		Corning, N.Y.
21	Uthmanian	Abraham	21	7	M	May 16 - 1903	The Valley House, W. Carroll, Pa.
22	Smith	Adam	45	7	M	New York	109 W. 4 th Street New York City
23	Weiss	Rosa	45	7	M		113 Columbia Street Hudson, N.Y.
24	Aldwell	Wm	35	7	M	Decatur, Ohio	199 W. 4 th Ave St. Paul, Minn.
25	Wondling	Rosa	13	7	F	St. Louis, Mo.	175 West 4 th St. St. Louis, Mo.
26	Lozdeck	Rosa	24	7	F		63 West 4 th St. St. Louis, Mo.
27	Uthmanian	Rosa	36	7	M		55 th Wall Street New York
28	do	Elizabeth	15	7	F	1892	Amsterdam, N.Y.
29	Nelson	Charles	63	7	M	High Court, New York May 1908	San Francisco

Sept 18 + 24 W. J. Sullivan
22

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Signature of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. [redacted] Thos C., of the CALIF. 11810, from EVERETT, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this... day of ... 19...
at ...
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

(single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

(Column 6) *(Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For

manifest should be properly understood. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

EUROPEAN AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with features of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An individual residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

(Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before 1894, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, name of vessel, and date of departure from last place of departure.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	IT ALIEN	Self	\$50	Yes 9 years New York	Brother Michael Fallon 946 East 5th St New York	No	No	No	No	No	5' 7"	Fair Fair Blue	None	Ireland	Galway	
2	IT ALIEN	"	\$50	" " " "	do do	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	Fair Fair Blue	"	"	do	
3	"	"	\$50	No	Cousin Cora Fennell 114 West 65th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	Fair Fair Blue	"	"	Longford	
4	IT ALIEN	"	\$5	No	Sister Alice Skippers 177 West 43rd St New York	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	Dark Dark Blue	"	"	Camden	
5	"	Brother	\$5	No	Brother John Skippers 224 East 47th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9"	Dark Dark Blue	"	"	Notwell	
6	"	Quint	\$5	No	Aunt John Skippers 614 San Pedro St Los Angeles Cal	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	Fair Fair Blue	"	"	Castles	
7	"	Self	\$25	No	Cousin Michael Kelly, Manglin West Building Manglin Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	Fair Fair Blue	None	Ireland	Maynooth	
8	IT ALIEN	Self	\$15	Yes 35 New York	Home New York	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	Dark Grey Blue	"	"	Bellin	
9	"	"	\$15	Yes 15 New York	Home New York	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3"	Fair Fair Blue	"	"	"	
10	"	"	\$100	Yes 15 New York	Home New York	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9"	Fair Fair Blue	"	"	Sumford	
11	"	Aunt	\$25	No	Aunt Mrs. Baker 105 East 40th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	Yellow Dark Blue	None	Ireland	Luam	
12																
13																
14	IT ALIEN															
15	IT ALIEN															
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Extract
and F. G. G. G.
11/11/11

(Not accepted)
as proof of
family

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Ransom, of the BALTIMORE, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

BALTIC 118101.

I, *A. H. Hoyer*, Surgeon of the *do*
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *ten*
 and Surgeon *and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of*
M. B. L. Hoyer, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *4* in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *16th* day of *Oct*, 19*14*
 at *NY*
James L. Smith
 Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Baltic* sailing from *Queenstown*, *8th October*, 1914

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen, Diplomat, Tourist, Canada, Cuba, Mexico, Special Inquiry, In Transit, Claims, etc.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name, Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
										Country.	City or Town.	
1			<i>Deis</i>			<i>Major</i>						
2			<i>Deis</i>			<i>Stald</i>						
3			<i>Deis</i>			<i>Margot</i>						
4			<i>Deis</i>			<i>unifed</i>						
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *"Belle"* sailing from *Queens town*, *8th October*, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1										
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *A. Hopper*, Surgeon of the *United States*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *years' experience as a Physician* and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the State of New York*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *11* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	W. st Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

J. B. Vincent, of the *St. Paul*, from **LIVERPOOL**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Vincent
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this *16* day of *Oct*, 19*11*
at *St. Paul*
Wm. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

, 19

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				29	
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.						
1	Self	Yes 21	Bro James Lynch 65 Willow Ave Hoboken NJ			no no no	good no	5 6	dark dark brown	None	Ireland Clare						
2	Self	Yes 2	Cousin Mrs J Doyle 174 E 11st New York					5 8	fair brown hazel		Gorey						
3	Self	Yes 10	Sister Mrs Kelly 24 Spring St East Cambridge					5	pale dark blue		Doughterand						
4	Self	Yes 4	Friend Mrs Richards 129 East 76th New York					5 6	pale dark brown								
5	Self	Yes 5	Cousin Mrs Barry 334 West 19th New York					5	pale brown brown		Galway						
6	Self	Yes 22	Cousin Mrs Potter 304 West 113th New York					5 4	fair brown blue		Lismoye						
7	Self	Yes 8	Friend Mrs Chas. Thern 991 2nd Ave New York					5 4	dark brown brown		Malton						
8	Self	Yes 11	Husband Jas J Mc Carthy 27 Manhattan St Bradarck PA					5 6	fair fair blue		Galway						
9	Self	No	Cousin Julia Derrig 4038 Redys Ave Chicago					5 7	dark black blue								
10	Self	Yes 7	do do					5 8	dark black blue								
11	Self	Yes 9	Sister Mrs Derrig 430 Fairfield Avenue Chicago					5 8 1/2	dark black blue								
12	Self	No	do do					5 7	fair fair brown								
13	Self	No	Aunt Mrs S Daly 206 8th Avenue New York					5 8	dark brown blue		Crofton						
14	Self	Yes 30	Brother Philip M. Mame 104 East 32nd New York					5 11	light gray dark		Crofton						
15	Self	No	do do 360 W. 25th New York					5 6	fair fair blue		Mullabor						
16	Self	No	Aunt Mrs J. Berrely 100 West 1st New York					5 8	dark black brown		Killenny						
17	Self	No	Sister Delia Derrig 100 West 1st New York					5 6	dark black brown		Scarff						
18	Self	No	Friend Mary J. Mulligan 246 Prospect Ave Bronx NY					5 10	fair black blue		Heavenmory						
19	Self	No	Cousin Andrew Come 301 East 90th New York					5 10	fair fair blue								
20	Self	Yes 11	Brother Michael O'Brien 292 Sherman St Albany NY					5 6	fair fair blue		Pattintubber						
21	Self	Yes 25	Sister Mrs J. Derrig 1000 Forest St Pittsburg					5 6	fair fair blue		Broadford						
22	Self	No	Sister Mary Mulligan 2361 Prospect Avenue Bronx					5 11	dark brown		Cocqgs						
23	Self	Yes 18	Brother Pat H. Quinn 100 Albany Albany					5 10	dark gray blue		Carnock Laid						
24	Self	Yes 25	Son in law Mr Boyle 100 Albany Albany					5 10	dark gray blue		Monmelen						
25	Father	No	Sister Bernadette Boyle 100 Albany Albany					5 10	dark gray blue		USA Jeffersonville						
26	Self	Yes 10	Sister Mrs Bialch 100 Albany Albany					5 10	dark gray blue		Ireland Castlebar						
27	Self	Yes 25	Sister Mrs Bialch 100 Albany Albany					5 10	dark gray blue		Dummore						
28	Father	No	Sister Mrs Bialch 100 Albany Albany					5 10	dark gray blue		USA New York						
29	Father	No	Sister Mrs Bialch 100 Albany Albany					5 6	medium brown blue		Ireland White						
30	Self	Yes 27	Sister Mrs Bialch 100 Albany Albany					5 8	fair dark brown		Dummore						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Benson Mar. 20, of the UNITED STATES, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this.

day of

, 194, 2

as

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

(Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens. 14-213

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.													
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
ALIEN 1	N.Y. New York	yes	25	yes as sailor	Joining S. Egda	no	no	57	fair	blue	none	Norway	
ALIEN 2	do do	do	100	do	do	no	no	57	red	do	do	Toronto	
ALIEN 3	do do	do	100	do	do	no	no	53	fair	do	do	Bergen	
ALIEN 4	do do	do	25	do	Joining S. Helderstein	no	no	57	br.	grey	do	do	
ALIEN 5	do do	do	25	do	in New York	no	no	57	do	blue	do	do	
6	Ill. Chicago	Self	50	no	Joining S. Steensen	no	no	51	fair	dk.	do	Denmark	
7	do do	do	100	do	Joining S. Helderstein	no	no	55	do	grey	do	do	
8	do do	do	100	do	do	no	no	54	do	do	do	do	
9	do do	do	100	do	do	no	no	5	do	brunette	do	do	
10	Conn. Waterbury	Self	25	no	Joining S. Erikson	no	no	57	do	fair	do	Sweden	
11	N.Y. New York	do	50	no	Joining S. Helderstein	no	no	58	do	dk.	do	do	
12	N.Y. New York	yes	30	no	Joining S. Erikson	no	no	55	fair	dk.	blue	none	
13	do do	do	30	no	Joining S. Erikson	no	no	54	do	do	do	do	
14	Wis. Kenosha	do	30	no	Joining S. Erikson	no	no	52	do	do	do	do	
15	N.Y. New York	Self	25	no	Joining S. Erikson	no	no	56	fresh	dk.	Blue	none	
16	do do	do	25	no	Joining S. Erikson	no	no	59	do	do	do	do	
17	do do	do	25	no	Joining S. Erikson	no	no	54	do	do	do	do	
18	Pa. Philadelphia	Comp.	10	no	Joining S. Erikson	no	no	58	do	do	do	do	
19	do do	do	10	no	Joining S. Erikson	no	no	57	do	do	do	do	
20	do do	do	10	no	Joining S. Erikson	no	no	55	do	do	do	do	
21	do do	do	10	no	Joining S. Erikson	no	no	510	do	do	do	do	
22	do do	do	10	no	Joining S. Erikson	no	no	58	do	do	do	do	
23	do do	do	10	no	Joining S. Erikson	no	no	58	do	do	do	do	
24	do do	do	10	no	Joining S. Erikson	no	no	57	do	do	do	do	
25	do do	do	10	no	Joining S. Erikson	no	no	57	do	do	do	do	
26	do do	do	10	no	Joining S. Erikson	no	no	58	do	do	do	do	
27	Mass. Boston	Self	25	no	Joining S. Erikson	no	no	58	do	do	do	do	
28	Pa. Philadelphia	Self	25	no	Joining S. Erikson	no	no	510	fresh	dk.	Blue	none	
29	do do	do	25	no	Joining S. Erikson	no	no	510	fresh	dk.	Blue	none	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Radic* sailing from *Liverpool* October, *7th*, 191*4*

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)												2												3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
No. on List.		HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or Occupation.		Able to—		Nationality.		† Race or People.		* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
		RESIDENT OF										Family Name.		Given Name.		Yrs. Mos.		Married or Single.		Read. Write.		(Country of which citizen or subject.)				Country.		City or Town.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
		U. S. Citizen, Diplomat, Tourist, Canada, Cuba, Mexico, Special Privilege, In Transit, Otherwise.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
34703	1																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			</

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. C. J. J. J., Surgeon of the U.S. S. S. S., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such and under the authority of the U.S. S. S. S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1914

at

Immigration Officer.

actual
444
164c
608 TST
188 ST
11 TN

Revised

433
164c
597

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiâk).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

26

Oct. 16/1914

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

NEW YORK

I, B. K. Ransom, Master of the BALTIC, from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. K. Ransom
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct, 1911,
at NEW YORK,
Wm. L. Smith
Immigration Officer.

14-215

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 191

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1905.							
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.											Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	NY	New York											6	0	ash	dark	none	France	Paris
2	NY	New York											6	0	ash	dark	none	France	Paris
3	NY	New York											6	0	ash	dark	none	France	Paris
4	NY	New York											6	0	ash	dark	none	France	Paris
5	NY	New York											6	0	ash	dark	none	France	Paris
6	NY	New York											6	0	ash	dark	none	France	Paris
7	NY	New York											6	0	ash	dark	none	France	Paris
8	NY	New York											6	0	ash	dark	none	France	Paris
9	NY	New York											6	0	ash	dark	none	France	Paris
10	NY	New York											6	0	ash	dark	none	France	Paris
11	NY	New York											6	0	ash	dark	none	France	Paris
12	NY	New York											6	0	ash	dark	none	France	Paris
13	NY	New York											6	0	ash	dark	none	France	Paris
14	NY	New York											6	0	ash	dark	none	France	Paris
15	NY	New York											6	0	ash	dark	none	France	Paris
16	NY	New York											6	0	ash	dark	none	France	Paris
17	NY	New York											6	0	ash	dark	none	France	Paris
18	NY	New York											6	0	ash	dark	none	France	Paris
19	NY	New York											6	0	ash	dark	none	France	Paris
20	NY	New York											6	0	ash	dark	none	France	Paris
21	NY	New York											6	0	ash	dark	none	France	Paris
22	NY	New York											6	0	ash	dark	none	France	Paris
23	NY	New York											6	0	ash	dark	none	France	Paris
24	NY	New York											6	0	ash	dark	none	France	Paris
25	NY	New York											6	0	ash	dark	none	France	Paris
26	NY	New York											6	0	ash	dark	none	France	Paris
27	NY	New York											6	0	ash	dark	none	France	Paris
28	NY	New York											6	0	ash	dark	none	France	Paris
29	NY	New York											6	0	ash	dark	none	France	Paris
30	NY	New York											6	0	ash	dark	none	France	Paris

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Tallie* sailing from *Liverpool*, *on* *10th*, 191*4*

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mus.	Married or Single.					
3340			Wheeler	William	20	Single		British		London	
3716			Drown	Harry	13	Single		Greek		London	
3717			Harling	Amrose	20	Single		British		London	
3718			Widdow	Amrose	20	Single		British		London	
3719			Widdow	Amrose	20	Single		British		London	
3720			Widdow	Amrose	20	Single		British		London	
3721			Widdow	Amrose	20	Single		British		London	
3722			Widdow	Amrose	20	Single		British		London	
3723			Widdow	Amrose	20	Single		British		London	
3724			Widdow	Amrose	20	Single		British		London	
3725			Widdow	Amrose	20	Single		British		London	
3726			Widdow	Amrose	20	Single		British		London	
3727			Widdow	Amrose	20	Single		British		London	
3728			Widdow	Amrose	20	Single		British		London	
3729			Widdow	Amrose	20	Single		British		London	
3730			Widdow	Amrose	20	Single		British		London	
3731			Widdow	Amrose	20	Single		British		London	
3732			Widdow	Amrose	20	Single		British		London	
3733			Widdow	Amrose	20	Single		British		London	
3734			Widdow	Amrose	20	Single		British		London	
3735			Widdow	Amrose	20	Single		British		London	
3736			Widdow	Amrose	20	Single		British		London	
3737			Widdow	Amrose	20	Single		British		London	
3738			Widdow	Amrose	20	Single		British		London	
3739			Widdow	Amrose	20	Single		British		London	
3740			Widdow	Amrose	20	Single		British		London	
3741			Widdow	Amrose	20	Single		British		London	
3742			Widdow	Amrose	20	Single		British		London	
3743			Widdow	Amrose	20	Single		British		London	
3744			Widdow	Amrose	20	Single		British		London	
3745			Widdow	Amrose	20	Single		British		London	
3746			Widdow	Amrose	20	Single		British		London	
3747			Widdow	Amrose	20	Single		British		London	
3748			Widdow	Amrose	20	Single		British		London	
3749			Widdow	Amrose	20	Single		British		London	
3750			Widdow	Amrose	20	Single		British		London	
3751			Widdow	Amrose	20	Single		British		London	
3752			Widdow	Amrose	20	Single		British		London	
3753			Widdow	Amrose	20	Single		British		London	
3754			Widdow	Amrose	20	Single		British		London	
3755			Widdow	Amrose	20	Single		British		London	
3756			Widdow	Amrose	20	Single		British		London	
3757			Widdow	Amrose	20	Single		British		London	
3758			Widdow	Amrose	20	Single		British		London	
3759			Widdow	Amrose	20	Single		British		London	
3760			Widdow	Amrose	20	Single		British		London	
3761			Widdow	Amrose	20	Single		British		London	
3762			Widdow	Amrose	20	Single		British		London	
3763			Widdow	Amrose	20	Single		British		London	
3764			Widdow	Amrose	20	Single		British		London	
3765			Widdow	Amrose	20	Single		British		London	
3766			Widdow	Amrose	20	Single		British		London	
3767			Widdow	Amrose	20	Single		British		London	
3768			Widdow	Amrose	20	Single		British		London	
3769			Widdow	Amrose	20	Single		British		London	
3770			Widdow	Amrose	20	Single		British		London	
3771			Widdow	Amrose	20	Single		British		London	
3772			Widdow	Amrose	20	Single		British		London	
3773			Widdow	Amrose	20	Single		British		London	
3774			Widdow	Amrose	20	Single		British		London	
3775			Widdow	Amrose	20	Single		British		London	
3776			Widdow	Amrose	20	Single		British		London	
3777			Widdow	Amrose	20	Single		British		London	
3778			Widdow	Amrose	20	Single		British		London	
3779			Widdow	Amrose	20	Single		British		London	
3780			Widdow	Amrose	20	Single		British		London	
3781			Widdow	Amrose	20	Single		British		London	
3782			Widdow	Amrose	20	Single		British		London	
3783			Widdow	Amrose	20	Single		British		London	
3784			Widdow	Amrose	20	Single		British		London	
3785			Widdow	Amrose	20	Single		British		London	
3786			Widdow	Amrose	20	Single		British		London	
3787			Widdow	Amrose	20	Single		British		London	
3788			Widdow	Amrose	20	Single		British		London	
3789			Widdow	Amrose	20	Single		British		London	
3790			Widdow	Amrose	20	Single		British		London	
3791			Widdow	Amrose	20	Single		British		London	
3792			Widdow	Amrose	20	Single		British		London	
3793			Widdow	Amrose	20	Single		British		London	
3794			Widdow	Amrose	20	Single		British		London	
3795			Widdow	Amrose	20	Single		British		London	
3796			Widdow	Amrose	20	Single		British		London	
3797			Widdow	Amrose	20	Single		British		London	
3798			Widdow	Amrose	20	Single		British		London	
3799			Widdow	Amrose	20	Single		British		London	
3800			Widdow	Amrose	20	Single		British		London	

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. H. H. H., Surgeon of the U. S. Army, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such, and under the authority of the Surgeon General,
Washington, D. C., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Oct, 1910
at San Francisco,
W. H. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

86

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Ransom, of the U. S. S. 1100, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct, 1911
at NY NY
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 12 to 17.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK:

191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.														
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien publishes own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.						Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	11	New York	Self	Yes	Brother Robert Kucharsky	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blue	None	Germany	Berlin
2	12	New York	Self	Yes	Brother Robert Kucharsky	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blue	None	Germany	Berlin
3	13	New York	Self	Yes	Brother Robert Kucharsky	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blue	None	Germany	Berlin
4	14	New York	Self	Yes	Brother Robert Kucharsky	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blue	None	Germany	Berlin
5	15	New York	Self	Yes	Brother Robert Kucharsky	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blue	None	Germany	Berlin
6	16	New York	Self	Yes	Brother Robert Kucharsky	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blue	None	Germany	Berlin
7	17	New York	Self	Yes	Brother Robert Kucharsky	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blue	None	Germany	Berlin
8	18	New York	Self	Yes	Brother Robert Kucharsky	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blue	None	Germany	Berlin
9	19	New York	Self	Yes	Brother Robert Kucharsky	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blue	None	Germany	Berlin
10	20	New York	Self	Yes	Brother Robert Kucharsky	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blue	None	Germany	Berlin
11	21	New York	Self	Yes	Brother Robert Kucharsky	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blue	None	Germany	Berlin
12	22	New York	Self	Yes	Brother Robert Kucharsky	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blue	None	Germany	Berlin
13	23	New York	Self	Yes	Brother Robert Kucharsky	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blue	None	Germany	Berlin
14	24	New York	Self	Yes	Brother Robert Kucharsky	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blue	None	Germany	Berlin
15	25	New York	Self	Yes	Brother Robert Kucharsky	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blue	None	Germany	Berlin
16	26	New York	Self	Yes	Brother Robert Kucharsky	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blue	None	Germany	Berlin
17	27	New York	Self	Yes	Brother Robert Kucharsky	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blue	None	Germany	Berlin
18	28	New York	Self	Yes	Brother Robert Kucharsky	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blue	None	Germany	Berlin
19	29	New York	Self	Yes	Brother Robert Kucharsky	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blue	None	Germany	Berlin
20	30	New York	Self	Yes	Brother Robert Kucharsky	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blue	None	Germany	Berlin

*you should find
a. 5. 16. 12*

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-4718

S. S. *Patric* sailing from *Wool* on *7th*, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	YRS.	MOS.			
37178	1. <i>Henck</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Buffalo N.Y.</i>	<i>1885</i>	<i>131 3rd St. Buffalo N.Y.</i>
37178	2. <i>randrell</i>	<i>Ernest</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Buffalo N.Y.</i>	<i>1889</i>	<i>131 3rd St. Buffalo N.Y.</i>
37178	3. <i>stevens</i>	<i>Bartha</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>Buffalo N.Y.</i>	<i>1899</i>	<i>131 3rd St. Buffalo N.Y.</i>
37178	4. <i>ellana</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Buffalo N.Y.</i>	<i>1893</i>	<i>131 3rd St. Buffalo N.Y.</i>
37178	5. <i>char</i>	<i>Abbie</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>Buffalo N.Y.</i>	<i>1893</i>	<i>131 3rd St. Buffalo N.Y.</i>
37178	6. <i>do</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Buffalo N.Y.</i>	<i>1893</i>	<i>131 3rd St. Buffalo N.Y.</i>
37178	7. <i>do</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Buffalo N.Y.</i>	<i>1893</i>	<i>131 3rd St. Buffalo N.Y.</i>
37178	8. <i>Orlans</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>Buffalo N.Y.</i>	<i>1893</i>	<i>131 3rd St. Buffalo N.Y.</i>
37178	9. <i>Hadlock</i>	<i>John H.</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>Buffalo N.Y.</i>	<i>1893</i>	<i>131 3rd St. Buffalo N.Y.</i>
37178	10. <i>Recher</i>	<i>Anna H.</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>Buffalo N.Y.</i>	<i>1893</i>	<i>131 3rd St. Buffalo N.Y.</i>
37178	11. <i>Hales</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>Buffalo N.Y.</i>	<i>1893</i>	<i>131 3rd St. Buffalo N.Y.</i>
37178	12. <i>Kullenbach</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Buffalo N.Y.</i>	<i>1893</i>	<i>131 3rd St. Buffalo N.Y.</i>
37178	13. <i>Hiles</i>	<i>Larman</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>Buffalo N.Y.</i>	<i>1893</i>	<i>131 3rd St. Buffalo N.Y.</i>
37178	14. <i>Heim</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>Buffalo N.Y.</i>	<i>1893</i>	<i>131 3rd St. Buffalo N.Y.</i>
37178	15. <i>Carroll</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>Buffalo N.Y.</i>	<i>1893</i>	<i>131 3rd St. Buffalo N.Y.</i>
37178	16. <i>Brickson</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>Buffalo N.Y.</i>	<i>1893</i>	<i>131 3rd St. Buffalo N.Y.</i>
37178	17. <i>Carr</i>	<i>Julius</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>Buffalo N.Y.</i>	<i>1893</i>	<i>131 3rd St. Buffalo N.Y.</i>
37178	18. <i>do</i>	<i>Emile</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>Buffalo N.Y.</i>	<i>1893</i>	<i>131 3rd St. Buffalo N.Y.</i>
37178	19. <i>Dresser</i>	<i>Katarina</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>Buffalo N.Y.</i>	<i>1893</i>	<i>131 3rd St. Buffalo N.Y.</i>
37178	20. <i>do</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Buffalo N.Y.</i>	<i>1893</i>	<i>131 3rd St. Buffalo N.Y.</i>
37178	21. <i>do</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>Buffalo N.Y.</i>	<i>1893</i>	<i>131 3rd St. Buffalo N.Y.</i>
37178	22. <i>do</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>Buffalo N.Y.</i>	<i>1893</i>	<i>131 3rd St. Buffalo N.Y.</i>
37178	23. <i>Eaphis</i>	<i>Volante</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>Buffalo N.Y.</i>	<i>1893</i>	<i>131 3rd St. Buffalo N.Y.</i>
37178	24. <i>do</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Buffalo N.Y.</i>	<i>1893</i>	<i>131 3rd St. Buffalo N.Y.</i>
37178	25. <i>do</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Buffalo N.Y.</i>	<i>1893</i>	<i>131 3rd St. Buffalo N.Y.</i>
37178	26. <i>Mapous</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>Buffalo N.Y.</i>	<i>1893</i>	<i>131 3rd St. Buffalo N.Y.</i>
37178	27. <i>do</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>Buffalo N.Y.</i>	<i>1893</i>	<i>131 3rd St. Buffalo N.Y.</i>
37178	28. <i>do</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>Buffalo N.Y.</i>	<i>1893</i>	<i>131 3rd St. Buffalo N.Y.</i>
37178	29. <i>do</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>Buffalo N.Y.</i>	<i>1893</i>	<i>131 3rd St. Buffalo N.Y.</i>
37178	30. <i>do</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>Buffalo N.Y.</i>	<i>1893</i>	<i>131 3rd St. Buffalo N.Y.</i>

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Must call
Cats, 16/12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. *Baltic*

sailing from *New York* October 8

1914

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					
1960421			Waldron	Maria	25	f	S	British	Irish	USA NY	brother Mary Waldron
1960932			Herbert	Margt	26	f					Bellindahid Ballyhannis
196763			X O'Brien	Delia	28	f					brother James Herbert
196774			+ Dillon	Delia	25	f					brother Martin O'Brien
197175			Clonan	Mary	30	f					brother Broadford O'Clare
197356			Creill	Annah	34	f					brother Broadford
197357			Lullivan	Mary	22	f					brother Broadford
197358			Lullivan	Julia	17	f					brother Broadford
197359			Lullivan	John	30	m					brother Broadford
197360			Barr	Kate	22	f					brother Broadford
197361			Gilbons	Cecelia	26	f					brother Broadford
197362											
197363			Keys	Timothy	20	m					brother Broadford
197364			McCarthy	Daniel	20	m					brother Broadford
197365			McLaghan	Michael	20	m					brother Broadford
197366			Lavin	Catherine	17	f					brother Broadford
197367			Coghlan	Annie	25	f					brother Broadford
197368			Doherty	Marianne	22	f					brother Broadford
197369			Walsh	Walter	20	m					brother Broadford
197370			Walsh	Annie	17	f					brother Broadford
197371			Leahy	Mary	26	f					brother Broadford
197372				Annie	21	f					brother Broadford
197373			Phelan	Mary	20	f					brother Broadford
197374			Herson	Mary	28	f					brother Broadford
197375			Boazie	Patrick	19	m					brother Broadford
197376			eleaham	Thomas	34	m					brother Broadford
197377			Conroy	Ellen	19	f					brother Broadford
197378			Lacey	Bryt	25	f					brother Broadford
197379			McCarthy	Margt	30	f					brother Broadford
197380				Michael	6	m					brother Broadford

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. H. C. C. C. C., Surgeon of the _____, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
State of New York and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Oct, 1915
 at New York
[Signature]
 Immigration Officer

83

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. Jones, of the SS. S. S. S. S., from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Jones
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct, 1917
at NY
Wm. J. Farrell
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

82

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Yes	Self	\$25.00	10	Black	Richard James 92				5	4	Irish	Blue	none	Ireland	Portlanna
2	Yes	Self	\$25.00		Black	Thomas 51 St. New York				5	4	Irish	Blue	none	Ireland	Portlanna
3			\$25.00	5	Black	Thomas 510 Columbus				5	4	Irish	Blue		Ireland	Portlanna
4			\$25.00	6		Thomas 510 Columbus				5	6	Irish	Blue		Ireland	Portlanna
5			\$25.00			Thomas 510 Columbus				5	3	Irish	Blue		Ireland	Portlanna
6			\$25.00			Thomas 510 Columbus				5	5	Irish	Blue		Ireland	Portlanna
7			\$25.00			Thomas 510 Columbus				5	5	Irish	Blue		Ireland	Portlanna
8			\$25.00	26	Black	Thomas 510 Columbus				5	6	Irish	Blue		Ireland	Portlanna
9			\$25.00	2		Thomas 510 Columbus				5	6	Irish	Blue		Ireland	Portlanna
10			\$25.00	25	Black	Thomas 510 Columbus				5	9	Irish	Blue		Ireland	Portlanna
11			\$25.00	19	Black	Thomas 510 Columbus				5	7	Irish	Blue		Ireland	Portlanna
12			\$25.00	6		Thomas 510 Columbus				5	5	Irish	Blue		Ireland	Portlanna
13			\$25.00			Thomas 510 Columbus				5	8	Irish	Blue		Ireland	Portlanna
14			\$25.00	10	Black	Thomas 510 Columbus				5	6	Irish	Blue		Ireland	Portlanna
15			\$25.00	4	Black	Thomas 510 Columbus				5	8	Irish	Blue		Ireland	Portlanna
16	no	Self	\$25.00	5	New York	Thomas 510 Columbus				5	8	Irish	Blue	none	Ireland	Portlanna
17			\$25.00	7		Thomas 510 Columbus				5	8	Irish	Blue		Ireland	Portlanna
18			\$25.00	32	Black	Thomas 510 Columbus				5	8	Irish	Blue		Ireland	Portlanna
19			\$25.00	10		Thomas 510 Columbus				5	8	Irish	Blue		Ireland	Portlanna
20			\$25.00	7	Black	Thomas 510 Columbus				5	8	Irish	Blue		Ireland	Portlanna
21			\$25.00	30		Thomas 510 Columbus				5	7	Irish	Blue	none	Ireland	Portlanna
22	no	Self	\$25.00			Thomas 510 Columbus				5	8	Irish	Blue	none	Ireland	Portlanna
23			\$25.00			Thomas 510 Columbus				5	7	Irish	Blue		Ireland	Portlanna
24			\$25.00	6	Black	Thomas 510 Columbus				5	5	Irish	Blue		Ireland	Portlanna
25	no	Self	\$25.00	7	New York	Thomas 510 Columbus				5	8	Irish	Blue	none	Ireland	Portlanna
26			\$25.00	3		Thomas 510 Columbus				5	4	Irish	Blue		Ireland	Portlanna
27			\$25.00	4		Thomas 510 Columbus				5	5	Irish	Blue		Ireland	Portlanna
28			\$25.00			Thomas 510 Columbus				5	5	Irish	Blue		Ireland	Portlanna
29			\$25.00			Thomas 510 Columbus				5	3	Irish	Blue		Ireland	Portlanna
30			\$25.00	8	Black	Thomas 510 Columbus				5	8	Irish	Blue		Ireland	Portlanna

Long Island

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *"Baltic"* sailing from *Liverpool*, *Oct 8th*, 19*11*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							
3120348	McNamee	Bridget	35	Widow	Yes	Irish	Irish	America	New York	New York
3120349	McNamee	Mary	35	Widow	Yes	Irish	Irish	America	New York	New York
3120350	McNamee	Rosa	22	Daughter	Yes	Irish	Irish	America	New York	New York
3120351	McNamee	Rosa	24	Daughter	Yes	Irish	Irish	America	New York	New York
3120352	McNamee	Margaret	27	Daughter	Yes	Irish	Irish	America	New York	New York
3120353	McNamee	Margaret	20	Daughter	Yes	Irish	Irish	America	New York	New York
3120354	McNamee	Theresa	20	Daughter	Yes	Irish	Irish	America	New York	New York
3120355	McNamee	Margaret	31	Daughter	Yes	Irish	Irish	America	New York	New York
3120356	McNamee	Margaret	25	Daughter	Yes	Irish	Irish	America	New York	New York
3120357	McNamee	Mary	42	Widow	Yes	Irish	Irish	America	New York	New York
3120358	McNamee	Mary	37	Widow	Yes	Irish	Irish	America	New York	New York
3120359	McNamee	Bridget	21	Daughter	Yes	Irish	Irish	America	New York	New York
3120360	McNamee	Margaret	22	Daughter	Yes	Irish	Irish	America	New York	New York
3120361	McNamee	Winnie	20	Daughter	Yes	Irish	Irish	America	New York	New York
3120362	McNamee	James	35	Widow	Yes	Irish	Irish	America	New York	New York
3120363	McNamee	Catherine	31	Widow	Yes	Irish	Irish	America	New York	New York
3120364	McNamee	Mary	24	Daughter	Yes	Irish	Irish	America	New York	New York
3120365	McNamee	James	37	Widow	Yes	Irish	Irish	America	New York	New York
3120366	McNamee	Michael	11	Widow	Yes	Irish	Irish	America	New York	New York
3120367	McNamee	Doris	27	Widow	Yes	Irish	Irish	America	New York	New York
3120368	McNamee	James	62	Widow	Yes	Irish	Irish	America	New York	New York
3120369	McNamee	Sarah	20	Daughter	Yes	Irish	Irish	America	New York	New York
3120370	McNamee	Winnie	19	Daughter	Yes	Irish	Irish	America	New York	New York
3120371	McNamee	Mary	26	Daughter	Yes	Irish	Irish	America	New York	New York
3120372	McNamee	Mary	26	Daughter	Yes	Irish	Irish	America	New York	New York
3120373	McNamee	Winnie	23	Daughter	Yes	Irish	Irish	America	New York	New York
3120374	McNamee	Lena	25	Daughter	Yes	Irish	Irish	America	New York	New York
3120375	McNamee	Mary	21	Daughter	Yes	Irish	Irish	America	New York	New York
3120376	McNamee	Mary	18	Daughter	Yes	Irish	Irish	America	New York	New York
3120377	McNamee	Mary	27	Daughter	Yes	Irish	Irish	America	New York	New York

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Hopper, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. C. D. Victoria, Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct, 19 11
at San Francisco, Calif.
Wm. L. Hopper
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. [Signature] of the SS. [Ship Name], from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct, 1914
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

List

List

191

[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Paltic* sailing from *Queenstown* *2^d October, 1914*

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.	
1			Murphy	Michael	21	M			Irish				
2			Murphy	John	17	M			Irish				
3			Murphy	James	15	M			Irish				
4			Murphy	Thomas	14	M			Irish				
5			Murphy	William	13	M			Irish				
6			Murphy	Robert	12	M			Irish				
7			Murphy	Charles	11	M			Irish				
8			Murphy	Patrick	10	M			Irish				
9			Murphy	John	9	M			Irish				
10			Murphy	James	8	M			Irish				
11			Murphy	Thomas	7	M			Irish				
12			Murphy	William	6	M			Irish				
13			Murphy	Robert	5	M			Irish				
14			Murphy	Charles	4	M			Irish				
15			Murphy	Patrick	3	M			Irish				
16			Murphy	John	2	M			Irish				
17			Murphy	James	1	M			Irish				
18			Murphy	Thomas	1	M			Irish				
19			Murphy	William	1	M			Irish				
20			Murphy	Robert	1	M			Irish				
21			Murphy	Charles	1	M			Irish				
22			Murphy	Patrick	1	M			Irish				
23			Murphy	John	1	M			Irish				
24			Murphy	James	1	M			Irish				
25			Murphy	Thomas	1	M			Irish				
26			Murphy	William	1	M			Irish				
27			Murphy	Robert	1	M			Irish				
28			Murphy	Charles	1	M			Irish				
29			Murphy	Patrick	1	M			Irish				
30			Murphy	John	1	M			Irish				

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. B. C. Victoria Inc., Surgeon of the San Francisco, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of the State of California,
and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

73

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Oct, 1911
 at San Francisco
W. B. C. Victoria Inc.
 Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James H. St. John, of the SS. "M. J. M.", from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Octo, 1914,
at NY,
W. H. Carroll
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	NY New York	Brother	No	No	No	Brother James Allen 334 East 17th St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair Blue	None	None	Ireland Drumlish
2	NY New York	Brother	No	No	No	Brother James Allen 970 1/2 St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5 6 1/2	Fair Blue	None	None	Ireland Castlecomer
3	"	"	No	No	No	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	No	No	No	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Laurence	Brother	No	No	No	"	No	No	"	"	5 5	Fair Blue	None	None	Ireland Castlecomer
6	NYC	Brother	No	No	No	Brother James Allen 488 1/2 St. New York	No	No	"	"	5 8	Fair Blue	None	None	Ireland Slattery
7	"	"	No	No	No	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	No	No	No	"	No	No	"	"	5 6	Fair Blue	None	None	Ireland Castlecomer
9	Convaling	Brother	No	No	No	"	No	No	"	"	5 7	Fair Blue	None	None	" Killesnoe
10	NY New York	Brother	No	No	No	"	No	No	"	"	5 9	Fair Blue	None	None	" Killesnoe
11	NY New York	Brother	No	No	No	"	No	No	"	"	5 8	Fair Blue	None	None	" Killesnoe
12	"	"	No	No	No	"	No	No	"	"	5 6	Fair Blue	None	None	" Killesnoe
13	"	"	No	No	No	"	No	No	"	"	5 8	Fair Blue	None	None	" Killesnoe
14	NY New York	Brother	No	No	No	"	No	No	"	"	5 3	Fair Blue	None	None	" Killesnoe
15	NY New York	Brother	No	No	No	"	No	No	"	"	5 -	Fair Blue	None	None	" Killesnoe
16	NY New York	Brother	No	No	No	"	No	No	"	"	5 -	Fair Blue	None	None	" Killesnoe
17	"	"	No	No	No	"	No	No	"	"	5 4	Fair Blue	None	None	" Killesnoe
18	NY New York	Brother	No	No	No	"	No	No	"	"	5 8	Fair Blue	None	None	" Killesnoe
19	NY New York	Brother	No	No	No	"	No	No	"	"	5 7	Fair Blue	None	None	" Killesnoe
20	"	"	No	No	No	"	No	No	"	"	5 4	Fair Blue	None	None	" Killesnoe
21	"	"	No	No	No	"	No	No	"	"	5 2	Fair Blue	None	None	" Killesnoe
22	"	"	No	No	No	"	No	No	"	"	5 6	Fair Blue	None	None	" Killesnoe
23	NY New York	Brother	No	No	No	"	No	No	"	"	5 6	Fair Blue	None	None	" Killesnoe
24	"	"	No	No	No	"	No	No	"	"	4 3	Fair Blue	None	None	" Killesnoe
25	NY New York	Brother	No	No	No	"	No	No	"	"	5 6	Fair Blue	None	None	" Killesnoe
26	"	"	No	No	No	"	No	No	"	"	5 8	Fair Blue	None	None	" Killesnoe
27	"	"	No	No	No	"	No	No	"	"	5 9	Fair Blue	None	None	" Killesnoe
28	"	"	No	No	No	"	No	No	"	"	5 2	Fair Blue	None	None	" Killesnoe
29	NY New York	Brother	No	No	No	"	No	No	"	"	5 6	Fair Blue	None	None	" Killesnoe
30	NY New York	Brother	No	No	No	"	No	No	"	"	5 5	Fair Blue	None	None	" Killesnoe

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Sallic*

sailing from *Queenstown*

11th Dec, 1914

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1			<i>Kennan Patrick J</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Servant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland Dublin</i>	<i>Patrick Patrick Higgins</i>
2			<i>Allen</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Servant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland Dublin</i>	<i>Patrick Patrick Higgins</i>
3			<i>Allen</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Servant</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland Dublin</i>	<i>Patrick Patrick Higgins</i>
4			<i>Allen</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Servant</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland Dublin</i>	<i>Patrick Patrick Higgins</i>
5			<i>Allen</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Servant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland Dublin</i>	<i>Patrick Patrick Higgins</i>
6			<i>Daly</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Servant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland Dublin</i>	<i>Patrick Patrick Higgins</i>
7			<i>Daly</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Servant</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland Dublin</i>	<i>Patrick Patrick Higgins</i>
8			<i>Green</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Servant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland Dublin</i>	<i>Patrick Patrick Higgins</i>
9			<i>Green</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Servant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland Dublin</i>	<i>Patrick Patrick Higgins</i>
10			<i>Goldrick</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Servant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland Dublin</i>	<i>Patrick Patrick Higgins</i>
11			<i>Hollan</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Servant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland Dublin</i>	<i>Patrick Patrick Higgins</i>
12			<i>Lawrence</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Servant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland Dublin</i>	<i>Patrick Patrick Higgins</i>
13			<i>Lawrence</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Servant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland Dublin</i>	<i>Patrick Patrick Higgins</i>
14			<i>Lawrence</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Servant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland Dublin</i>	<i>Patrick Patrick Higgins</i>
15			<i>McNamara</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Servant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland Dublin</i>	<i>Patrick Patrick Higgins</i>
16			<i>McNamara</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Servant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland Dublin</i>	<i>Patrick Patrick Higgins</i>
17			<i>McNamara</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Servant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland Dublin</i>	<i>Patrick Patrick Higgins</i>
18			<i>McNamara</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Servant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland Dublin</i>	<i>Patrick Patrick Higgins</i>
19			<i>McNamara</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Servant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland Dublin</i>	<i>Patrick Patrick Higgins</i>
20			<i>McNamara</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Servant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland Dublin</i>	<i>Patrick Patrick Higgins</i>
21			<i>McNamara</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Servant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland Dublin</i>	<i>Patrick Patrick Higgins</i>
22			<i>McNamara</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Servant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland Dublin</i>	<i>Patrick Patrick Higgins</i>
23			<i>McNamara</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Servant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland Dublin</i>	<i>Patrick Patrick Higgins</i>
24			<i>McNamara</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Servant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland Dublin</i>	<i>Patrick Patrick Higgins</i>
25			<i>McNamara</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Servant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland Dublin</i>	<i>Patrick Patrick Higgins</i>
26			<i>McNamara</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Servant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland Dublin</i>	<i>Patrick Patrick Higgins</i>
27			<i>McNamara</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Servant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland Dublin</i>	<i>Patrick Patrick Higgins</i>
28			<i>McNamara</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Servant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland Dublin</i>	<i>Patrick Patrick Higgins</i>
29			<i>McNamara</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Servant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland Dublin</i>	<i>Patrick Patrick Higgins</i>
30			<i>McNamara</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Servant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland Dublin</i>	<i>Patrick Patrick Higgins</i>

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. L. H. H., Surgeon of the U. S. A., do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U. S. A.
U. S. A. D. Victoria B.C. and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

LIVERPOOL

UNITED STATES

I, J. B. Ransom, of the U.S.S. 112101, from the, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

16 day of Oct

1916

at NY

W. L. Bennett

Immigration Officer.

14-216

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

1891

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.					
State.	City or Town.			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.					Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.					
1	Cal. San Francisco	Yes Aunt	425 No			Thos M. New, 225 E. 1st St. San Francisco, Cal.				5 4	Fair Brown Eyes	Ireland Dublin					
2	Pa. Philadelphia	Yes Sister	410 No			Brother, William L. Adams, 1322 Calhoun St. Philadelphia, Pa.				6	Fair Fair Eyes	" " "					
3	N.Y. New York	No Mother	215 No	1914		Brother, Richard, 1322 Calhoun St. New York, N.Y.				5 11	Fair Fair Eyes	" " "					
4	" Bayonne	" Uncle	425 No			Brother, Richard, 1322 Calhoun St. Bayonne, N.J.				5 6	Fair Brown Eyes	" " "					
5	" New York	Yes Aunt	425 No			Brother, Richard, 1322 Calhoun St. New York, N.Y.				5 6	Fair Brown Eyes	" " "					
6	N.Y. New York	No Father	210 No			Brother, Richard, 1322 Calhoun St. New York, N.Y.				5	Fair Brown Eyes	Ireland Falls					
7	Pa. Philadelphia	Yes Brother	225 No			Brother, Richard, 1322 Calhoun St. Philadelphia, Pa.				5 9	Fair Fair Eyes	" " "					
8	N.Y. New York	" Sister	225 No			Brother, Richard, 1322 Calhoun St. New York, N.Y.				5	Fair Fair Eyes	" " "					
9	" "	" "	225 No			Brother, Richard, 1322 Calhoun St. New York, N.Y.				5 3	Fair Brown Eyes	" " "					
10	" "	" "	225 No			Brother, Richard, 1322 Calhoun St. New York, N.Y.				5 3	Fair Fair Eyes	" " "					
11	" "	" Brother	225 No			Brother, Richard, 1322 Calhoun St. New York, N.Y.				5 2	Fair Brown Eyes	" " "					
12	N.Y. New York	No Friend	225 No			Brother, Richard, 1322 Calhoun St. New York, N.Y.				5 4	Fair Brown Eyes	" " "					
13	" "	" Friend	225 No			Brother, Richard, 1322 Calhoun St. New York, N.Y.				5 4	Fair Brown Eyes	" " "					
14	N.Y. Syracuse	" Sister	425 No			Brother, Richard, 1322 Calhoun St. Syracuse, N.Y.				5 6	Fair Brown Eyes	" " "					
15	Pa. Philadelphia	Yes "	225 No			Brother, Richard, 1322 Calhoun St. Philadelphia, Pa.				5 7	Fair Fair Eyes	" " "					
16	Pa. Scranton	" Sister	225 No			Brother, Richard, 1322 Calhoun St. Scranton, Pa.				5 8	Fair Fair Eyes	" " "					
17	" "	" Mother	225 No			Brother, Richard, 1322 Calhoun St. New York, N.Y.				5	Fair Fair Eyes	" " "					
18	N.Y. New York	Yes Uncle	425 No			Brother, Richard, 1322 Calhoun St. New York, N.Y.				5 1	Fair Brown Eyes	Ireland Tulla					
19	" "	" Sister	225 No			Brother, Richard, 1322 Calhoun St. New York, N.Y.				5 5	Fair Brown Eyes	" " "					
20	" "	" Uncle	225 No			Brother, Richard, 1322 Calhoun St. New York, N.Y.				5 5	Fair Fair Eyes	" " "					
21	" "	" Sister	225 No			Brother, Richard, 1322 Calhoun St. New York, N.Y.				5 3	Fair Brown Eyes	" " "					
22	" Brooklyn	No Sister	225 No			Brother, Richard, 1322 Calhoun St. New York, N.Y.				5 6	Fair Brown Eyes	" " "					
23	Pa. Philadelphia	Yes Sister	225 No			Brother, Richard, 1322 Calhoun St. Philadelphia, Pa.				5 3	Fair Brown Eyes	" " "					
24	N.Y. New York	No "	225 No			Brother, Richard, 1322 Calhoun St. New York, N.Y.				5 6	Fair Brown Eyes	" " "					
25	N.Y. New York	No Sister	210 No			Brother, Richard, 1322 Calhoun St. New York, N.Y.				5 11	Fair Brown Eyes	Ireland Menlough					
26	N.Y. New York	Yes Aunt	415 No			Brother, Richard, 1322 Calhoun St. New York, N.Y.				5 6	Fair Brown Eyes	" " "					
27	" Brooklyn	No Sister	225 No			Brother, Richard, 1322 Calhoun St. New York, N.Y.				5 6	Fair Brown Eyes	" " "					
28	" "	" Sister	225 No			Brother, Richard, 1322 Calhoun St. New York, N.Y.				5 6	Fair Fair Eyes	" " "					
29	" "	" Mother	225 No			Brother, Richard, 1322 Calhoun St. New York, N.Y.				5	Fair Brown Eyes	" " "					
30	Pa. Philadelphia	Yes Aunt	425 No			Brother, Richard, 1322 Calhoun St. Philadelphia, Pa.				5	Fair Brown Eyes	Ireland Newry					

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Paltic*

sailing from *Queensstown*, 5th October, 1914

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
										Country.	City or Town.	
1			<i>Cornell Mary Ellen</i>	20	F	<i>Servant</i>		<i>British</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Quinlan</i>	<i>John Patrick Cornell</i>
2			<i>Wadding James</i>	19	M	<i>Servant</i>				<i>America</i>	<i>Newark N.J.</i>	<i>John James Wadding</i>
3			<i>Stewart Joseph</i>	22	M	<i>Plumber</i>						<i>John Stewart</i>
4			<i>Morrison Mary</i>	17	F	<i>Servant</i>						<i>John Morrison</i>
5			<i>Kelly John</i>	17	M	<i>Servant</i>						<i>John Kelly</i>
6			<i>McEntee Kate</i>	15	F	<i>Servant</i>		<i>British</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Kells</i>	<i>John McEntee</i>
7			<i>Ashen Richard</i>	19	M	<i>Servant</i>						<i>John Ashen</i>
8			<i>Baron Nellie</i>	20	F	<i>Servant</i>				<i>America</i>	<i>Newark N.J.</i>	<i>John Baron</i>
9			<i>Shaughnessy John</i>	35	M					<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Kilmara</i>	<i>John Shaughnessy</i>
10			<i>Murphy Margaret</i>	17	F							<i>John Murphy</i>
11			<i>Suban Mary</i>	17	F							<i>John Suban</i>
12			<i>Rowan John</i>	22	M							<i>John Rowan</i>
13			<i>Rowan Anne</i>	35	F							<i>John Rowan</i>
14			<i>Reagan Margaret</i>	27	F							<i>John Reagan</i>
15			<i>Galvin Catherine</i>	19	F							<i>John Galvin</i>
16			<i>Laughan Mary</i>	17	F							<i>John Laughan</i>
17			<i>Laughan Ellen</i>	17	F							<i>John Laughan</i>
18			<i>Egan Elizabeth</i>	17	F							<i>John Egan</i>
19			<i>McKernan Mary</i>	19	F							<i>John McKernan</i>
20			<i>Bradley Anne</i>	17	F							<i>John Bradley</i>
21			<i>Daly Mary</i>	25	F							<i>John Daly</i>
22			<i>Ward Catherine</i>	20	F							<i>John Ward</i>
23			<i>Higgins Michael</i>	17	M							<i>John Higgins</i>
24			<i>Lyons Margaret</i>	17	F							<i>John Lyons</i>
25			<i>Wan Kate</i>	20	F							<i>John Wan</i>
26			<i>Thurley Edward</i>	20	M							<i>John Thurley</i>
27			<i>Murphy John</i>	20	M							<i>John Murphy</i>
28			<i>Duffy John</i>	20	M							<i>John Duffy</i>
29			<i>Ward John</i>	20	M							<i>John Ward</i>
30			<i>Ward John</i>	20	M							<i>John Ward</i>

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. H. H. H. H. H., Surgeon of the U. S. Army, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
U. S. Army, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Oct, 1916

at San Francisco

Wm. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Ransom of the BALTIMORE 118101, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Octo, 1915,

at 11/16

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York

191

74

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																			
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of —		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
	State.	City or Town.			Yes or No.	If Yes.						Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Complexion.	Country.	City or Town.
1	ny	newyork	yes	uncle	\$15	no	uncle John Barrett 55 Stobbery St. Utica Newyork			no	no	5	8	fair	fair	grey		Ireland	Leix
2	ny	Utica	no	bro	\$15	no	bro John Barrett 55 Stobbery St. Utica Newyork					5	8	fair	fair	blue		Ireland	Leix
3	ny	newyork	yes	uncle	\$15	no	uncle John Barrett 55 Stobbery St. Utica Newyork					5	8	fair	fair	blue		Ireland	Leix
4	DC	Washington	yes	Lea	\$100	3	Lea 322nd St. Newyork			good	no	5	10	fair	fair	blue		Ireland	Leix
5	ny	Utica	no	bro	\$15	no	bro John Barrett 55 Stobbery St. Utica Newyork					5	8	fair	fair	blue		Ireland	Leix
6	ny	Brooklyn	yes	bro	\$10	4	bro John Barrett 55 Stobbery St. Utica Newyork					5	8	fair	fair	blue		Ireland	Leix
7	ny	Brooklyn	yes	bro	\$10	4	bro John Barrett 55 Stobbery St. Utica Newyork					5	8	fair	fair	blue		Ireland	Leix
8	ny	Brooklyn	yes	bro	\$10	4	bro John Barrett 55 Stobbery St. Utica Newyork					5	8	fair	fair	blue		Ireland	Leix
9	ny	Brooklyn	yes	bro	\$10	4	bro John Barrett 55 Stobbery St. Utica Newyork					5	8	fair	fair	blue		Ireland	Leix
10	ny	Brooklyn	yes	bro	\$10	4	bro John Barrett 55 Stobbery St. Utica Newyork					5	8	fair	fair	blue		Ireland	Leix
11	ny	Brooklyn	yes	bro	\$10	4	bro John Barrett 55 Stobbery St. Utica Newyork					5	8	fair	fair	blue		Ireland	Leix
12	ny	Brooklyn	yes	bro	\$10	4	bro John Barrett 55 Stobbery St. Utica Newyork					5	8	fair	fair	blue		Ireland	Leix
13	ny	Brooklyn	yes	bro	\$10	4	bro John Barrett 55 Stobbery St. Utica Newyork					5	8	fair	fair	blue		Ireland	Leix
14	PA	Pittsburgh	yes	bro	\$10	4	bro John Barrett 55 Stobbery St. Utica Newyork					5	8	fair	fair	blue		Ireland	Leix
15	ny	Brooklyn	yes	bro	\$10	4	bro John Barrett 55 Stobbery St. Utica Newyork					5	8	fair	fair	blue		Ireland	Leix
16	ny	Brooklyn	yes	bro	\$10	4	bro John Barrett 55 Stobbery St. Utica Newyork					5	8	fair	fair	blue		Ireland	Leix
17	ny	Brooklyn	yes	bro	\$10	4	bro John Barrett 55 Stobbery St. Utica Newyork					5	8	fair	fair	blue		Ireland	Leix
18	ny	Brooklyn	yes	bro	\$10	4	bro John Barrett 55 Stobbery St. Utica Newyork					5	8	fair	fair	blue		Ireland	Leix
19	ny	Brooklyn	yes	bro	\$10	4	bro John Barrett 55 Stobbery St. Utica Newyork					5	8	fair	fair	blue		Ireland	Leix
20	ny	Brooklyn	yes	bro	\$10	4	bro John Barrett 55 Stobbery St. Utica Newyork					5	8	fair	fair	blue		Ireland	Leix
21	ny	Brooklyn	yes	bro	\$10	4	bro John Barrett 55 Stobbery St. Utica Newyork					5	8	fair	fair	blue		Ireland	Leix
22	ny	Brooklyn	yes	bro	\$10	4	bro John Barrett 55 Stobbery St. Utica Newyork					5	8	fair	fair	blue		Ireland	Leix
23	ny	Brooklyn	yes	bro	\$10	4	bro John Barrett 55 Stobbery St. Utica Newyork					5	8	fair	fair	blue		Ireland	Leix
24	ny	Brooklyn	yes	bro	\$10	4	bro John Barrett 55 Stobbery St. Utica Newyork					5	8	fair	fair	blue		Ireland	Leix
25	ny	Brooklyn	yes	bro	\$10	4	bro John Barrett 55 Stobbery St. Utica Newyork					5	8	fair	fair	blue		Ireland	Leix
26	ny	Brooklyn	yes	bro	\$10	4	bro John Barrett 55 Stobbery St. Utica Newyork					5	8	fair	fair	blue		Ireland	Leix
27	ny	Brooklyn	yes	bro	\$10	4	bro John Barrett 55 Stobbery St. Utica Newyork					5	8	fair	fair	blue		Ireland	Leix
28	ny	Brooklyn	yes	bro	\$10	4	bro John Barrett 55 Stobbery St. Utica Newyork					5	8	fair	fair	blue		Ireland	Leix
29	ny	Brooklyn	yes	bro	\$10	4	bro John Barrett 55 Stobbery St. Utica Newyork					5	8	fair	fair	blue		Ireland	Leix
30	ny	Brooklyn	yes	bro	\$10	4	bro John Barrett 55 Stobbery St. Utica Newyork					5	8	fair	fair	blue		Ireland	Leix

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Baltic* sailing from *Luceastown* October 8th, 1914

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Resident of U. S.							Country.	City or Town.	
225291			Conway Maria	19	f	Scot. Yr. Brit. Irish		Irish	Ireland	Ballina	Greenwood Cross
225292			Conway Annie	19	f						Ballina
225293			Delaney Andrew	24	m	Scot. Yr. Brit. Irish		Irish	Ireland	Clonnet	Rather Edmond Delaney
225294			Delaney Andrew	22	m	Scot. Yr. Brit. Irish		Irish	Ireland	Clonnet	Rather Edmond Delaney
225295			Delaney Andrew	22	m	Scot. Yr. Brit. Irish		Irish	Ireland	Clonnet	Rather Edmond Delaney
225296			Delaney Andrew	22	m	Scot. Yr. Brit. Irish		Irish	Ireland	Clonnet	Rather Edmond Delaney
225297			Delaney Andrew	22	m	Scot. Yr. Brit. Irish		Irish	Ireland	Clonnet	Rather Edmond Delaney
225298			Delaney Andrew	22	m	Scot. Yr. Brit. Irish		Irish	Ireland	Clonnet	Rather Edmond Delaney
225299			Delaney Andrew	22	m	Scot. Yr. Brit. Irish		Irish	Ireland	Clonnet	Rather Edmond Delaney
225300			Delaney Andrew	22	m	Scot. Yr. Brit. Irish		Irish	Ireland	Clonnet	Rather Edmond Delaney
225301			Delaney Andrew	22	m	Scot. Yr. Brit. Irish		Irish	Ireland	Clonnet	Rather Edmond Delaney
225302			Delaney Andrew	22	m	Scot. Yr. Brit. Irish		Irish	Ireland	Clonnet	Rather Edmond Delaney
225303			Delaney Andrew	22	m	Scot. Yr. Brit. Irish		Irish	Ireland	Clonnet	Rather Edmond Delaney
225304			Delaney Andrew	22	m	Scot. Yr. Brit. Irish		Irish	Ireland	Clonnet	Rather Edmond Delaney
225305			Delaney Andrew	22	m	Scot. Yr. Brit. Irish		Irish	Ireland	Clonnet	Rather Edmond Delaney
225306			Delaney Andrew	22	m	Scot. Yr. Brit. Irish		Irish	Ireland	Clonnet	Rather Edmond Delaney
225307			Delaney Andrew	22	m	Scot. Yr. Brit. Irish		Irish	Ireland	Clonnet	Rather Edmond Delaney
225308			Delaney Andrew	22	m	Scot. Yr. Brit. Irish		Irish	Ireland	Clonnet	Rather Edmond Delaney
225309			Delaney Andrew	22	m	Scot. Yr. Brit. Irish		Irish	Ireland	Clonnet	Rather Edmond Delaney
225310			Delaney Andrew	22	m	Scot. Yr. Brit. Irish		Irish	Ireland	Clonnet	Rather Edmond Delaney
225311			Delaney Andrew	22	m	Scot. Yr. Brit. Irish		Irish	Ireland	Clonnet	Rather Edmond Delaney
225312			Delaney Andrew	22	m	Scot. Yr. Brit. Irish		Irish	Ireland	Clonnet	Rather Edmond Delaney
225313			Delaney Andrew	22	m	Scot. Yr. Brit. Irish		Irish	Ireland	Clonnet	Rather Edmond Delaney
225314			Delaney Andrew	22	m	Scot. Yr. Brit. Irish		Irish	Ireland	Clonnet	Rather Edmond Delaney
225315			Delaney Andrew	22	m	Scot. Yr. Brit. Irish		Irish	Ireland	Clonnet	Rather Edmond Delaney
225316			Delaney Andrew	22	m	Scot. Yr. Brit. Irish		Irish	Ireland	Clonnet	Rather Edmond Delaney
225317			Delaney Andrew	22	m	Scot. Yr. Brit. Irish		Irish	Ireland	Clonnet	Rather Edmond Delaney
225318			Delaney Andrew	22	m	Scot. Yr. Brit. Irish		Irish	Ireland	Clonnet	Rather Edmond Delaney
225319			Delaney Andrew	22	m	Scot. Yr. Brit. Irish		Irish	Ireland	Clonnet	Rather Edmond Delaney
225320			Delaney Andrew	22	m	Scot. Yr. Brit. Irish		Irish	Ireland	Clonnet	Rather Edmond Delaney
225321			Delaney Andrew	22	m	Scot. Yr. Brit. Irish		Irish	Ireland	Clonnet	Rather Edmond Delaney
225322			Delaney Andrew	22	m	Scot. Yr. Brit. Irish		Irish	Ireland	Clonnet	Rather Edmond Delaney
225323			Delaney Andrew	22	m	Scot. Yr. Brit. Irish		Irish	Ireland	Clonnet	Rather Edmond Delaney
225324			Delaney Andrew	22	m	Scot. Yr. Brit. Irish		Irish	Ireland	Clonnet	Rather Edmond Delaney
225325			Delaney Andrew	22	m	Scot. Yr. Brit. Irish		Irish	Ireland	Clonnet	Rather Edmond Delaney
225326			Delaney Andrew	22	m	Scot. Yr. Brit. Irish		Irish	Ireland	Clonnet	Rather Edmond Delaney
225327			Delaney Andrew	22	m	Scot. Yr. Brit. Irish		Irish	Ireland	Clonnet	Rather Edmond Delaney
225328			Delaney Andrew	22	m	Scot. Yr. Brit. Irish		Irish	Ireland	Clonnet	Rather Edmond Delaney
225329			Delaney Andrew	22	m	Scot. Yr. Brit. Irish		Irish	Ireland	Clonnet	Rather Edmond Delaney
225330			Delaney Andrew	22	m	Scot. Yr. Brit. Irish		Irish	Ireland	Clonnet	Rather Edmond Delaney

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Chas. H. Hopper, Surgeon of the INS THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Oct, 1911

at New York

Wm. L. H. Hopper

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rassniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Handwritten notes in the top left corner, possibly reading "Handwritten" and "Notes".

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 11

12

19

S. S. *Patric* sailing from *London* 19/4, Arriving at Port of

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
161546	<i>Escher</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mediana, Wis. 1844</i>		<i>1239 South Indiana St. Chicago</i>
do	<i>Henrich</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>			
do	<i>Emil</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>			
161547	<i>Alman</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Dyerville, Pa.</i>	<i>1896 Quicksburg, Penn. Federal Penn.</i>	<i>Ly Remien</i>
do	<i>Helen</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>F</i>			<i>Remien</i>
do	<i>Kate</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Remien, Pa.</i>	<i>1885</i>	<i>Remien</i>
161548	<i>Lechstein</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Adams, Mass.</i>		<i>Scheretzig, New York</i>
do	<i>McGinn</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>F</i>			<i>5617 Northfield Ave. Chicago</i>
do	<i>Catherine</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>		
161549	<i>Frank</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>M</i>			
do	<i>Anna</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>F</i>			
do	<i>Janie</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Chicago</i>		
do	<i>John</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>M</i>			
161550	<i>Andin</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>			
do	<i>Christina</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>F</i>			
do	<i>Emma</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Minneapolis</i>		
do	<i>John</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>M</i>			
do	<i>Miss</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>F</i>			
161551	<i>Nelson</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>M</i>			
do	<i>John</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>M</i>			
do	<i>Ruth</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>F</i>			
161552	<i>Ker</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>			
do	<i>Peter</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>M</i>			
do	<i>Anna</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>F</i>			
do	<i>Catherine</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>F</i>			
do	<i>Anna</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>F</i>			

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. Benson, of the BALTIC 118101, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. C. Benson
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct, 1911,
at NY
Maxwell
Immigration Officer.

14-210

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of _____, 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison on indictment or conviction for any crime, or for any offense involving moral turpitude, or for any offense involving the laws of the United States?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether entitled to vote in any election in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Chicago	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Yellow	Blue	None	Ireland
2	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Yellow	Blue	None	Ireland
3	do	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Yellow	Blue	None	Ireland
4	Chicago	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Yellow	Blue	None	Ireland
5	Chicago	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Yellow	Blue	None	Ireland
6	Chicago	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Yellow	Blue	None	Ireland
7	Chicago	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Yellow	Blue	None	Ireland
8	Chicago	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Yellow	Blue	None	Ireland
9	Chicago	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Yellow	Blue	None	Ireland
10	Chicago	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Yellow	Blue	None	Ireland

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

sailing from

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizens.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.								Country.	City or Town.	
1							Boquard, Petrus	44	M	Farmer		Belgium				Home: 1111 1st St. New York
2							Boquard, Petrus	44	M	Farmer		Belgium				Home: 1111 1st St. New York
3							Boquard, Petrus	44	M	Farmer		Belgium				Home: 1111 1st St. New York
4							Boquard, Petrus	44	M	Farmer		Belgium				Home: 1111 1st St. New York
5							Boquard, Petrus	44	M	Farmer		Belgium				Home: 1111 1st St. New York
6							Boquard, Petrus	44	M	Farmer		Belgium				Home: 1111 1st St. New York
7							Boquard, Petrus	44	M	Farmer		Belgium				Home: 1111 1st St. New York
8							Boquard, Petrus	44	M	Farmer		Belgium				Home: 1111 1st St. New York
9							Boquard, Petrus	44	M	Farmer		Belgium				Home: 1111 1st St. New York
10							Boquard, Petrus	44	M	Farmer		Belgium				Home: 1111 1st St. New York
11							Boquard, Petrus	44	M	Farmer		Belgium				Home: 1111 1st St. New York
12							Boquard, Petrus	44	M	Farmer		Belgium				Home: 1111 1st St. New York
13							Boquard, Petrus	44	M	Farmer		Belgium				Home: 1111 1st St. New York
14							Boquard, Petrus	44	M	Farmer		Belgium				Home: 1111 1st St. New York
15							Boquard, Petrus	44	M	Farmer		Belgium				Home: 1111 1st St. New York
16							Boquard, Petrus	44	M	Farmer		Belgium				Home: 1111 1st St. New York
17							Boquard, Petrus	44	M	Farmer		Belgium				Home: 1111 1st St. New York
18							Boquard, Petrus	44	M	Farmer		Belgium				Home: 1111 1st St. New York
19							Boquard, Petrus	44	M	Farmer		Belgium				Home: 1111 1st St. New York
20							Boquard, Petrus	44	M	Farmer		Belgium				Home: 1111 1st St. New York
21							Boquard, Petrus	44	M	Farmer		Belgium				Home: 1111 1st St. New York
22							Boquard, Petrus	44	M	Farmer		Belgium				Home: 1111 1st St. New York
23							Boquard, Petrus	44	M	Farmer		Belgium				Home: 1111 1st St. New York
24							Boquard, Petrus	44	M	Farmer		Belgium				Home: 1111 1st St. New York
25							Boquard, Petrus	44	M	Farmer		Belgium				Home: 1111 1st St. New York
26							Boquard, Petrus	44	M	Farmer		Belgium				Home: 1111 1st St. New York
27							Boquard, Petrus	44	M	Farmer		Belgium				Home: 1111 1st St. New York
28							Boquard, Petrus	44	M	Farmer		Belgium				Home: 1111 1st St. New York
29							Boquard, Petrus	44	M	Farmer		Belgium				Home: 1111 1st St. New York
30							Boquard, Petrus	44	M	Farmer		Belgium				Home: 1111 1st St. New York

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ch. Cooper, Surgeon of the BALTIC 118101. LIVERPOOL, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M.B. Ch.B. Victoria, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct, 19 14
at Yokohama
Thos. L. Smith
Immigration Officer.

70

28

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James B. Ransom, of the BALTIC 118101, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct, 1911
at New York

Immigration Officer.

James B. Ransom
Commanding Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

51 OCT 10 1911

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

most upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

69

List

10

Arriving at Port of _____, 191

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.							
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to conscription or military service in his native country.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	N.Y. New York	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	red	brn	none	Ireland	Galway		
2	do	do	do	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	red	brn	none	Ireland	Galway		
3	do	do	do	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	red	brn	none	Ireland	Galway		
4	N.Y. New York	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	red	brn	none	Ireland	Galway		
5	do	do	do	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	red	brn	none	Ireland	Galway		
6	do	do	do	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	red	brn	none	Ireland	Galway		
7	N.Y. Buffalo	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	red	brn	none	Ireland	Galway		
8	do	do	do	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	red	brn	none	Ireland	Galway		
9	do	do	do	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	red	brn	none	Ireland	Galway		
10	N.Y. New York	yes	self	15	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	red	brn	none	Ireland	Galway		
11	do	do	do	15	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	red	brn	none	Ireland	Galway		
12	do	do	do	15	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	red	brn	none	Ireland	Galway		
13	N.Y. New York	yes	self	15	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	red	brn	none	Ireland	Galway		
14	do	do	do	15	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	red	brn	none	Ireland	Galway		
15	N.Y. New York	yes	self	15	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	red	brn	none	Ireland	Galway		
16	do	do	do	15	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	red	brn	none	Ireland	Galway		
17	do	do	do	15	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	red	brn	none	Ireland	Galway		
18	N.Y. New York	yes	self	15	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	red	brn	none	Ireland	Galway		
19	do	do	do	15	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	red	brn	none	Ireland	Galway		
20	do	do	do	15	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	red	brn	none	Ireland	Galway		
21	do	do	do	15	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	red	brn	none	Ireland	Galway		
22	do	do	do	15	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	red	brn	none	Ireland	Galway		
23	do	do	do	15	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	red	brn	none	Ireland	Galway		
24	do	do	do	15	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	red	brn	none	Ireland	Galway		
25	do	do	do	15	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	red	brn	none	Ireland	Galway		
26	do	do	do	15	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	red	brn	none	Ireland	Galway		
27	do	do	do	15	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	red	brn	none	Ireland	Galway		
28	do	do	do	15	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	red	brn	none	Ireland	Galway		
29	do	do	do	15	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	red	brn	none	Ireland	Galway		
30	do	do	do	15	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	red	brn	none	Ireland	Galway		

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

sailing from

191

(This space for use by Government officials.)

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U. S. Citizens.	Exempt.	U. S. Citizens.	Exempt.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		
1					Card	Harry	24	48	Male	yes			British		U. S.	New York	Home: 22 W. 36 St. N.Y.C.	NON IM
2					do	do	25	48	Male	do			do		do	do	do	NON IM
3					Wallace	do	25	48	Male	do			do		do	do	do	NON IM
4					John	do	23	48	Male	do			do		do	do	do	NON IM
5					do	do	23	48	Male	do			do		do	do	do	NON IM
6					Sullivan	do	23	48	Male	do			do		do	do	do	NON IM
7					Capron	do	22	48	Male	do			do		do	do	do	NON IM
8					Henry	do	16	48	Male	yes			British		U. S.	New York	Home: 22 W. 36 St. N.Y.C.	NON IM
9					John	do	18	48	Male	do			do		do	do	do	NON IM
10					C. Flaherty	do	23	48	Male	do			do		do	do	do	NON IM
11					do	do	23	48	Male	do			do		do	do	do	NON IM
12					do	do	23	48	Male	do			do		do	do	do	NON IM
13					do	do	23	48	Male	do			do		do	do	do	NON IM
14					do	do	23	48	Male	do			do		do	do	do	NON IM
15					do	do	23	48	Male	do			do		do	do	do	NON IM
16					do	do	23	48	Male	do			do		do	do	do	NON IM
17					do	do	23	48	Male	do			do		do	do	do	NON IM
18					do	do	23	48	Male	do			do		do	do	do	NON IM
19					do	do	23	48	Male	do			do		do	do	do	NON IM
20					do	do	23	48	Male	do			do		do	do	do	NON IM
21					do	do	23	48	Male	do			do		do	do	do	NON IM
22					do	do	23	48	Male	do			do		do	do	do	NON IM
23					do	do	23	48	Male	do			do		do	do	do	NON IM
24					do	do	23	48	Male	do			do		do	do	do	NON IM
25					do	do	23	48	Male	do			do		do	do	do	NON IM
26					do	do	23	48	Male	do			do		do	do	do	NON IM
27					do	do	23	48	Male	do			do		do	do	do	NON IM
28					do	do	23	48	Male	do			do		do	do	do	NON IM
29					do	do	23	48	Male	do			do		do	do	do	NON IM
30					do	do	23	48	Male	do			do		do	do	do	NON IM

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. H. Cooper, Surgeon of the BALTIC 118101, LIVERPOOL, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M. B. Ch. B. Victoria, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Octo, 19 10
at 24 Y. L. L. L. L.
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnuk).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

W. S. Sault
J. S. Sault

Oct 16/14

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

67

Number

29
19

S. S.

sailing from

19, Arriving at Port of

No. NAME IN FULL. AGE. SEX. IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

No.	NAME IN FULL.	AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
List.	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	YRS. MOS.			
1	Coughlin	Joseph	14	1894		Home 125 E. Henry St. Baltimore Maryland
2						
3						
4	O'Donnell	Margaret	14	1894		Home 125 E. Henry St. Baltimore Maryland
5	do	James	10	1894		do
6	Eden	William	14	1894		Home 125 E. Henry St. Baltimore Maryland
7						
8	McDonald	William	14	1894		Home 125 E. Henry St. Baltimore Maryland
9	Craig	William	14	1894		Home 125 E. Henry St. Baltimore Maryland
10	Craig	William	14	1894		Home 125 E. Henry St. Baltimore Maryland
11	Torrey	Henry	14	1894		Home 125 E. Henry St. Baltimore Maryland
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

W. H. S. L. H.
J. S. L. H.
Oct 16 / 1912

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

Baltic

sailing from

Russentown

October 8th

1914, Arriving at Port of

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.					
1	Jarvis	Lora M.	33	W	Pittsburg Pa.	husband took out papers District Court U.S. Pittsburg 22nd Jan'y 1896.	860 Kensington St. Pittsburg Pa.
2		William	6	M	Pittsburg Pa.	7 April 1908.	do do
3		Marion	3	F		2nd Feb'y 1911	do do
4	O'Leary	Jose	40	M	New York	husband took out papers Southern District Court New York 13 Nov. 1912.	347 E. 52nd St New York
5		Joseph	4	M	New York	Nov. 1910.	do do
6	Scanlan	Margaret	46	F		husband took out papers at Southern Dist Court New York 10 Aug 1904.	152 E. 35th St New York
7		John	10	M	New York	10 August 1904.	do do
8	Edelman	Katherine	28	F	Columbus Ohio	husband from at Dec 30 th 1894.	2814 Madison Ave. Kansas City
9		Arthur	4	M	Kansas City, Mo.	July 17 th 1910.	do do
10	Menabos	Michael J.	34	M		Superior Court Del Norte Co. Cal 16 July 1911.	Roseville Cal.
11	Naughton	Michael Joseph	31	M		Dist. City Hall San Francisco Cal. 1911.	Hotel Alta San Francisco Cal.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Handwritten: Oct 76/12

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

65

Number

S. S. "Dallie" sailing from Queenstown, Oct 8th, 1914, Arriving at Port of

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
1	Kimilane	Timothy	40	ms.		Probate Court Cleveland, Ohio. 1842.	Hotel Wm. Cleveland, Ohio
2	Wright	Stephen John	4	ms.	New York 11 Febry. 1904.	in charge of court this govt. 100 West 103 St. New York	
3	Pilberpie	Joseph	8	ms.	New York 12 th February 1906.	in charge of court this govt. 300 West 130 St. New York	
4	Serivan	Henry		ms.		Court of Common Pleas New York 1869.	1688 105 St. New York.
5	Hannay	Cornelius	40	m. m.		Supreme Court New York 3/19/1902.	46 W. 128 th St. New York
6		Harry	36	Ym.		wife of U. S. Citizen	do do
7		Thomas	10	ms.	New York. Sept. 1904.		do do
8	Moore	Helen	14	Ys	New York June. 1894.		181 W. 102 St. New York
9	do	Harry	16	Ys	New York July 1898.		do do
10	O'Shea	Anna	20	Ys	Kansas City, Mo. 2nd Febry 1894.		334 North 15 th St. Kansas City, Mo.
11		Helen	18	Ys	Kansas City, Mo. 16 Janry 1896.		334 North 15 th St. Kansas City, Mo.
12	McEyes	Kenn	60	M. W.		Louisville Ky. 1848 491 Tolson Ave. Louisville Ky.	
13	O'Neill	James	45	M. S.		New Haven Conn. 1901 603 W. 149 St. New York.	
14	Banks	Michael	63	M. S.		Sept 15, 1888 Home! 4th Bridge Wash.	
15	McGinnis	John James	40	Ys		222-1200	El Paso, Texas
16		Mrs. Mary	40	Ys		do do	do do
17		Katie	20			do do	do do
18	McGinnis	Mary Catherine	6	Ys		do do	do do
19		Annie C.	3	Ys		do do	do do
20		John Martin	10	Ys		do do	do do
21	Quintan	John	32	M. S.		Circuit Court Chicago Ill. Feb 1911.	1655. Sedgwick St Chicago Ill.
22	Bushman					Court of Common Pleas New York 1842.	1432 Amsterdam Ave New York
23	Burke					Kansas City Mo.	Full Bridge Wash.
24	Curtin	Daniel	28			District Court Chicago 17 April 1912.	3709 M Albany Ave. Chicago Ill.
25	Lytle						7214 Long Ave Chicago Ill.
26	Lee	Dr. John W.	39	ms.	Minneapolis Minn. 3rd April. 1875		528 Knollwood Ave. Minneapolis Minn.
27	Hollins	Denis	49	ms.		Court of Common Pleas New York Oct 1892.	399 Peace Ave Long Island N.Y.
28		Julia	35	Ym.		wife of U. S. Citizen	do do
29	Barry	Ellie	30	Ys	New York Sept 20 th 1884.		467 E. 167 St. New York.
30	Hollins	Cornelius	30	ms.		Douglas Court Omaha Neb. March 1912.	2212. Broadway St Omaha Neb.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Ranson, of the BALTIC 118101, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct, 1911,
at 211
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West-Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

List

64

Arriving at Port of _____, 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to the United States to perform military or naval service, or to engage in any business, occupation, or profession, or to pursue a course of instruction in any school, college, university, or academy.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	San Francisco	Self	Self	Yes	12	Home	to	to	to	Good	to	5	10	Dark	Dark	Dark	Ireland
2	By New York	Self	Self	Yes	12	Home	to	to	to	Good	to	5	10	Dark	Dark	Dark	Ireland
3	By New York	Self	Self	Yes	12	Home	to	to	to	Good	to	5	10	Dark	Dark	Dark	Ireland
4	By New York	Self	Self	Yes	12	Home	to	to	to	Good	to	5	10	Dark	Dark	Dark	Ireland
5	By New York	Self	Self	Yes	12	Home	to	to	to	Good	to	5	10	Dark	Dark	Dark	Ireland
6	By New York	Self	Self	Yes	12	Home	to	to	to	Good	to	5	10	Dark	Dark	Dark	Ireland
7	Chicago	Self	Self	Yes	12	Home	to	to	to	Good	to	5	10	Dark	Dark	Dark	Ireland
8	By New York	Self	Self	Yes	12	Home	to	to	to	Good	to	5	10	Dark	Dark	Dark	Ireland

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

Balmer

sailing from

Burienstown

October 8th

1914

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Family Name.	Given Name.								Yrs. Mos.	Country.		City or Town.	
1									<i>Ellis</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Profession</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>Sacramento</i>	<i>Little Lane, Ellis</i>	<i>13 St. Benedict</i>	<i>NON IN</i>
2									<i>McDiarmott</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Profession</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>Sacramento</i>	<i>Little Lane, Ellis</i>	<i>13 St. Benedict</i>	<i>NON IN</i>
3									<i>Conaghan</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Profession</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>Sacramento</i>	<i>Little Lane, Ellis</i>	<i>13 St. Benedict</i>	<i>NON IN</i>
4									<i>Conaghan</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Profession</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>Sacramento</i>	<i>Little Lane, Ellis</i>	<i>13 St. Benedict</i>	<i>NON IN</i>
5									<i>Conaghan</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Profession</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>Sacramento</i>	<i>Little Lane, Ellis</i>	<i>13 St. Benedict</i>	<i>NON IN</i>
6									<i>Conaghan</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Profession</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>Sacramento</i>	<i>Little Lane, Ellis</i>	<i>13 St. Benedict</i>	<i>NON IN</i>
7									<i>Conaghan</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Profession</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>Sacramento</i>	<i>Little Lane, Ellis</i>	<i>13 St. Benedict</i>	<i>NON IN</i>
8									<i>Conaghan</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Profession</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>Sacramento</i>	<i>Little Lane, Ellis</i>	<i>13 St. Benedict</i>	<i>NON IN</i>
9									<i>Conaghan</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Profession</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>Sacramento</i>	<i>Little Lane, Ellis</i>	<i>13 St. Benedict</i>	<i>NON IN</i>
10									<i>Conaghan</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Profession</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>Sacramento</i>	<i>Little Lane, Ellis</i>	<i>13 St. Benedict</i>	<i>NON IN</i>
11									<i>Conaghan</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Profession</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>Sacramento</i>	<i>Little Lane, Ellis</i>	<i>13 St. Benedict</i>	<i>NON IN</i>
12									<i>Conaghan</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Profession</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>Sacramento</i>	<i>Little Lane, Ellis</i>	<i>13 St. Benedict</i>	<i>NON IN</i>
13									<i>Conaghan</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Profession</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>Sacramento</i>	<i>Little Lane, Ellis</i>	<i>13 St. Benedict</i>	<i>NON IN</i>
14									<i>Conaghan</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Profession</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>Sacramento</i>	<i>Little Lane, Ellis</i>	<i>13 St. Benedict</i>	<i>NON IN</i>
15									<i>Conaghan</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Profession</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>Sacramento</i>	<i>Little Lane, Ellis</i>	<i>13 St. Benedict</i>	<i>NON IN</i>
16									<i>Conaghan</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Profession</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>Sacramento</i>	<i>Little Lane, Ellis</i>	<i>13 St. Benedict</i>	<i>NON IN</i>
17									<i>Conaghan</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Profession</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>Sacramento</i>	<i>Little Lane, Ellis</i>	<i>13 St. Benedict</i>	<i>NON IN</i>
18									<i>Conaghan</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Profession</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>Sacramento</i>	<i>Little Lane, Ellis</i>	<i>13 St. Benedict</i>	<i>NON IN</i>
19									<i>Conaghan</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Profession</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>Sacramento</i>	<i>Little Lane, Ellis</i>	<i>13 St. Benedict</i>	<i>NON IN</i>
20									<i>Conaghan</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Profession</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>Sacramento</i>	<i>Little Lane, Ellis</i>	<i>13 St. Benedict</i>	<i>NON IN</i>
21									<i>Conaghan</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Profession</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>Sacramento</i>	<i>Little Lane, Ellis</i>	<i>13 St. Benedict</i>	<i>NON IN</i>
22									<i>Conaghan</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Profession</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>Sacramento</i>	<i>Little Lane, Ellis</i>	<i>13 St. Benedict</i>	<i>NON IN</i>
23									<i>Conaghan</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Profession</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>Sacramento</i>	<i>Little Lane, Ellis</i>	<i>13 St. Benedict</i>	<i>NON IN</i>
24									<i>Conaghan</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Profession</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>Sacramento</i>	<i>Little Lane, Ellis</i>	<i>13 St. Benedict</i>	<i>NON IN</i>
25									<i>Conaghan</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Profession</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>Sacramento</i>	<i>Little Lane, Ellis</i>	<i>13 St. Benedict</i>	<i>NON IN</i>
26									<i>Conaghan</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Profession</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>Sacramento</i>	<i>Little Lane, Ellis</i>	<i>13 St. Benedict</i>	<i>NON IN</i>
27									<i>Conaghan</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Profession</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>Sacramento</i>	<i>Little Lane, Ellis</i>	<i>13 St. Benedict</i>	<i>NON IN</i>
28									<i>Conaghan</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Profession</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>Sacramento</i>	<i>Little Lane, Ellis</i>	<i>13 St. Benedict</i>	<i>NON IN</i>
29									<i>Conaghan</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Profession</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>Sacramento</i>	<i>Little Lane, Ellis</i>	<i>13 St. Benedict</i>	<i>NON IN</i>
30									<i>Conaghan</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Profession</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>Sacramento</i>	<i>Little Lane, Ellis</i>	<i>13 St. Benedict</i>	<i>NON IN</i>

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ed Hooper, Surgeon of the BALTIC 118101, LIVERPOOL, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten
 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M.B. Ch. B. Victoria, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct, 19 16
 at Wey
Wey
 Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Ransom, of the BALTIC 118101, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of March, 1914,
at 1111

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

191

No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of.		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.								Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	NY	Jonestown	Self	1914	Brother Earl Buckley 49 Boyd Ave. Jersey City, N.J.			Good		5	2	Dark	Black	Blue	Ireland	Yankees
2	NY	New York	Self	1914	Home: 25-8 Avenue			Good		5	4	Dark	Brown	Blue		Bloom
3	Ill	Chicago	Self	1907	Sister Kate Sullivan 4938 June St. Chicago Ill			Good		5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue		Rockford
4	NY	New York	Self	1908	Sister Est. White 308 East 89 Street New York			Good		5		Fair	Fair	Blue	Ireland	Ballinacorney
5	NY	New York	Self	1908	Home: 2225 8th Ave. New York			Good		5	8	Dark	Brown	Blue		Bloom
6	NY	New York	Self	1908	Home: 2112 Broadway New York			Good		5	8	Dark	Brown	Blue		Bloom
7	NY	New York	Self	1908	Sister Mrs. Gillespie 300 W. 130 St. New York			Good		5	8	Dark	Brown	Blue		Bloom
8	NY	New York	Self	1908	Home: 156 Home St. New York			Good		5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue		Bloom
9	NY	New York	Self	1914	Home: 107 West 107 St. New York			Good		5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue		Bloom
10	DC	Washington	Self	1908	Home: 156 Home St. New York			Good		5	8	Dark	Brown	Blue		Bloom
11	NY	New York	Self	1908	Home: 156 Home St. New York			Good		5	8	Dark	Brown	Blue		Bloom
12	NY	New York	Self	1908	Home: 156 Home St. New York			Good		5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue		Bloom
13	NY	New York	Self	1908	Home: 156 Home St. New York			Good		5	6	Dark	Blue			
14	NY	Brooklyn	Self	1908	Home: 291 Warren St. Brooklyn			Good		5	5	Fair	Fair	Brown		Long Beach
15	Pa	Pittsburgh	Self	1908	Home: 107 Lincoln Ave. Pittsburgh			Good		5	10	Dark	Blue			Scriff
16	NY	Schenectady	Self	1908	Home: 7 Thompson St. Schenectady			Good		5	10					Claslee
17	NY	Schenectady	Self	1908	Home: 7 Thompson St. Schenectady			Good		5	10					Claslee
18	NY	Schenectady	Self	1908	Home: 7 Thompson St. Schenectady			Good		5	4					Claslee
19	NY	Schenectady	Self	1908	Home: 7 Thompson St. Schenectady			Good		5	4					Claslee
20	Ohio	Cleveland	Self	1908	Home: 111 Union St. Cleveland			Good		5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue		Ballinacorney
21	NY	New York	Self	1908	Home: 111 Union St. Cleveland			Good		5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue		Ballinacorney
22	NY	New York	Self	1908	Home: 111 Union St. Cleveland			Good		5	6	Dark	Dark	Dark		Ballinacorney
23	NY	New York	Self	1908	Home: 111 Union St. Cleveland			Good		5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue		Ballinacorney
24	NY	New York	Self	1908	Home: 111 Union St. Cleveland			Good		5	10					Ballinacorney
25	NY	New York	Self	1908	Home: 111 Union St. Cleveland			Good		5	8	Dark	Black	Brown		Ballinacorney
26	NY	New York	Self	1908	Home: 111 Union St. Cleveland			Good		5	8	Dark	Black	Brown		Ballinacorney
27	NY	New York	Self	1908	Home: 111 Union St. Cleveland			Good		5	5					Ballinacorney
28	NY	New York	Self	1908	Home: 111 Union St. Cleveland			Good		5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue		Ballinacorney
29	NY	New York	Self	1908	Home: 111 Union St. Cleveland			Good		5	4					Ballinacorney
30	NY	New York	Self	1908	Home: 111 Union St. Cleveland			Good		5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue		Ballinacorney

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *"Baltic"* sailing from *Queenstown*, October 8th, 1914.

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Exempt.	Exempt.	Exempt.	Exempt.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1								Buckley	Margaret	17	✓	✓	Serv	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Yamane	Yatham Buckles
2								Bolan	Michael J.	28	✓	✓	Serv	no	no	do	do	Ireland	Rockliffe	Yatham Buckles
3								Justin	Samuel	28	✓	✓	Lab	✓	✓	do	do	Ireland	Rockliffe	Yatham Buckles
4								Duff	Kate	25	✓	✓	Serv	yes	yes	do	do	America	New York	Yatham Buckles
5								Sillan	James	22	✓	✓	Serv	no	no	do	do	Ireland	Rockliffe	Yatham Buckles
6								Yerney	William	24	✓	✓	Serv	no	no	do	do	Ireland	Rockliffe	Yatham Buckles
7								Kilkenney	Mary	25	✓	✓	Serv	no	no	do	do	Ireland	Rockliffe	Yatham Buckles
8								McLoney	Michael	24	✓	✓	Serv	no	no	do	do	Ireland	Rockliffe	Yatham Buckles
9								O'Flaherty	Hydia C.	24	✓	✓	Serv	no	no	do	do	America	New York	Yatham Buckles
10								Myles	Philip	28	✓	✓	Serv	no	no	do	do	Ireland	Rockliffe	Yatham Buckles
11								Hyder	Sarah	26	✓	✓	Serv	no	no	do	do	America	New York	Yatham Buckles
12								Hyder	Ellis	26	✓	✓	Serv	no	no	do	do	America	New York	Yatham Buckles
13								Hyder	Lizzie	24	✓	✓	Serv	no	no	do	do	Ireland	Rockliffe	Yatham Buckles
14								Joyce	Sarah	32	✓	✓	Serv	no	no	do	do	America	New York	Yatham Buckles
15								Kenny	Mary	24	✓	✓	Serv	no	no	do	do	America	Pittsburgh	Yatham Buckles
16								Hyder	Elizabeth	40	✓	✓	Serv	no	no	do	do	America	Pittsburgh	Yatham Buckles
17								Hyder	Margaret	37	✓	✓	Serv	no	no	do	do	America	Pittsburgh	Yatham Buckles
18								Kearney	Mary	35	✓	✓	Serv	no	no	do	do	America	Pittsburgh	Yatham Buckles
19								Kearney	Bridget	19	✓	✓	Serv	no	no	do	do	Ireland	Rockliffe	Yatham Buckles
20								Heany	John	40	✓	✓	Serv	no	no	do	do	Ireland	Rockliffe	Yatham Buckles
21								Heany	Katherine	36	✓	✓	Serv	no	no	do	do	Ireland	Rockliffe	Yatham Buckles
22								Beers	Katherine	40	✓	✓	Serv	no	no	do	do	Ireland	Rockliffe	Yatham Buckles
23								Spellane	Shiela	19	✓	✓	Serv	no	no	do	do	Ireland	Rockliffe	Yatham Buckles
24								Spellane	Rae	25	✓	✓	Serv	no	no	do	do	Ireland	Rockliffe	Yatham Buckles
25								Ryan	Sarah Elizabeth	26	✓	✓	Serv	no	no	do	do	America	New York	Yatham Buckles
26								Oxley	Anna	25	✓	✓	Serv	no	no	do	do	Ireland	Rockliffe	Yatham Buckles
27								Murphy	Kate	40	✓	✓	Serv	no	no	do	do	America	New York	Yatham Buckles
28								Cunningham	Lizzie	20	✓	✓	Serv	no	no	do	do	Ireland	Rockliffe	Yatham Buckles
29								Conno	Nora	20	✓	✓	Serv	no	no	do	do	America	New York	Yatham Buckles
30								Saffin	Nora	25	✓	✓	Serv	no	no	do	do	America	New York	Yatham Buckles

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Hopper, Surgeon of the DALTON 118101, LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had few years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mr. Chas. B. V. Schom, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Octo, 1912
at Wey Weymouth
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiâ).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,
it was necessary to continue Volume number 5466
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

JAN 8 1944
Date

Anna Varada
Camera Operator

JAN 8 1944
Date

Robert S. [Signature] Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,

it was necessary to continue Volume number 5466

on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative.

essential.

JAN 8 1944
Date

Anna Varada
Camera Operator

JAN 8 1944
Date

Eric S. [Signature] Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Brown, of the BALTIC 118109, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct, 1912,
at NY Hudson

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

List
60

Arriving at Port of

191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.											
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, of time and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.	
1	NY New York	Self	Yes	Friend Mrs. G. Jones 252 E. 52nd St. New York	Good	No	53	Fair Brown Blue	None	Ireland Bantea	
2	NY New York	Self	Yes	Sister Mrs. Coakley 2214 8th Ave. New York	Good	No	54	Dark Black Grey	None	Ireland Dunmurry	
3	DC Washington	Self	No	Washing. D.C.	Good	No	54	Dark Dark Dark	None	Ireland Waterford	
4	NY South Orange	Self	Yes	Sister Mrs. Coakley 2214 8th Ave. New York	Good	No	55	Fair Fair Brown	None	Ireland Dublin	
5	NY New York	Self	Yes	Brother Mrs. Coakley 2214 8th Ave. New York	Good	No	54	Fair Fair Blue	None	Ireland Dublin	
6	NY New York	Self	Yes	Brother Mrs. Coakley 2214 8th Ave. New York	Good	No	55	Fair Fair Blue	None	Ireland Dublin	
7	NY New York	Self	Yes	Brother Mrs. Coakley 2214 8th Ave. New York	Good	No	54 1/2	Fair Fair Blue	None	Ireland Dublin	
8	NY New York	Self	Yes	Brother Mrs. Coakley 2214 8th Ave. New York	Good	No	54	Dark Dark Brown	None	Ireland Templemore	
9	NY New York	Self	Yes	Brother Mrs. Coakley 2214 8th Ave. New York	Good	No	55	Fair Brown Brown	None	Ireland Templemore	
10	NY New York	Self	Yes	Brother Mrs. Coakley 2214 8th Ave. New York	Good	No	54	Fair Brown Grey	None	Ireland Templemore	
11	NY New York	Self	Yes	Brother Mrs. Coakley 2214 8th Ave. New York	Good	No	51	Dark Black Grey	None	Ireland Templemore	
12	NY New York	Self	Yes	Brother Mrs. Coakley 2214 8th Ave. New York	Good	No	53	Fair Brown Blue	None	Ireland Templemore	
13	NY New York	Self	Yes	Brother Mrs. Coakley 2214 8th Ave. New York	Good	No	510	Dark Brown Grey	None	Ireland Templemore	
14	NY New York	Self	Yes	Brother Mrs. Coakley 2214 8th Ave. New York	Good	No	510	Dark Brown Grey	None	Ireland Templemore	
15	NY New York	Self	Yes	Brother Mrs. Coakley 2214 8th Ave. New York	Good	No	53	Dark Brown Blue	None	Ireland Templemore	
16	NY New York	Self	Yes	Brother Mrs. Coakley 2214 8th Ave. New York	Good	No	54	Dark Brown Blue	None	Ireland Templemore	
17	NY New York	Self	Yes	Brother Mrs. Coakley 2214 8th Ave. New York	Good	No	54	Dark Brown Blue	None	Ireland Templemore	
18	NY New York	Self	Yes	Brother Mrs. Coakley 2214 8th Ave. New York	Good	No	58	Fair Fair Grey	None	Ireland Templemore	
19	NY New York	Self	Yes	Brother Mrs. Coakley 2214 8th Ave. New York	Good	No	54	Fair Fair Blue	None	Ireland Templemore	
20	NY New York	Self	Yes	Brother Mrs. Coakley 2214 8th Ave. New York	Good	No	54	Fair Fair Blue	None	Ireland Templemore	
21	NY New York	Self	Yes	Brother Mrs. Coakley 2214 8th Ave. New York	Good	No	58	Dark Dark Dark	None	Ireland Templemore	
22	NY New York	Self	Yes	Brother Mrs. Coakley 2214 8th Ave. New York	Good	No	56	Fair Brown Blue	None	Ireland Templemore	
23	NY New York	Self	Yes	Brother Mrs. Coakley 2214 8th Ave. New York	Good	No	58	Fair Brown Blue	None	Ireland Templemore	
24	NY New York	Self	Yes	Brother Mrs. Coakley 2214 8th Ave. New York	Good	No	56	Fair Fair Hazel	None	Ireland Templemore	
25	NY New York	Self	Yes	Brother Mrs. Coakley 2214 8th Ave. New York	Good	No	55	Fair Fair Blue	None	Ireland Templemore	
26	NY New York	Self	Yes	Brother Mrs. Coakley 2214 8th Ave. New York	Good	No	58	Dark Brown Grey	None	Ireland Templemore	
27	NY New York	Self	Yes	Brother Mrs. Coakley 2214 8th Ave. New York	Good	No	53	Dark Dark Dark	None	Ireland Templemore	
28	NY New York	Self	Yes	Brother Mrs. Coakley 2214 8th Ave. New York	Good	No	54	Fair Fair Blue	None	Ireland Templemore	
29	NY New York	Self	Yes	Brother Mrs. Coakley 2214 8th Ave. New York	Good	No	52	Fair Fair Blue	None	Ireland Templemore	
30	NY New York	Self	Yes	Brother Mrs. Coakley 2214 8th Ave. New York	Good	No	58	Fair Fair Blue	None	Ireland Templemore	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Baltic* sailing from *Burton*, *October 8th*, 1914

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single						
1			Sullivan	Agnes	4	28	Y	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Mother. Mrs. E. O. Sullivan, Glenageary, Co. Dub.	NON IM
2			O'Neill	Hannah	28	Y	Y	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Mother. Mrs. E. O. Sullivan, Glenageary, Co. Dub.	NON IM
3			Powell	John	24	Y	Y	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Mother. Mrs. E. O. Sullivan, Glenageary, Co. Dub.	NON IM
4			Powell	Elizabeth	35	Y	Y	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Mother. Mrs. E. O. Sullivan, Glenageary, Co. Dub.	NON IM
5			Powell	Elizabeth	44	Y	Y	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Mother. Mrs. E. O. Sullivan, Glenageary, Co. Dub.	NON IM
6			Reardon	Julia	29	Y	Y	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Mother. Mrs. E. O. Sullivan, Glenageary, Co. Dub.	NON IM
7			Shelly	Ellen	24	Y	Y	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Mother. Mrs. E. O. Sullivan, Glenageary, Co. Dub.	NON IM
8			Shanley	Ann	26	Y	Y	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Mother. Mrs. E. O. Sullivan, Glenageary, Co. Dub.	NON IM
9			Shanley	John	24	Y	Y	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Mother. Mrs. E. O. Sullivan, Glenageary, Co. Dub.	NON IM
10			Shanley	John	24	Y	Y	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Mother. Mrs. E. O. Sullivan, Glenageary, Co. Dub.	NON IM
11			Stanton	Sarah	26	Y	Y	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Mother. Mrs. E. O. Sullivan, Glenageary, Co. Dub.	NON IM
12			Shine	Terence	32	Y	Y	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Mother. Mrs. E. O. Sullivan, Glenageary, Co. Dub.	NON IM
13			Sullivan	Kate	26	Y	Y	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Mother. Mrs. E. O. Sullivan, Glenageary, Co. Dub.	NON IM
14			Tracy	Mary	29	Y	Y	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Mother. Mrs. E. O. Sullivan, Glenageary, Co. Dub.	NON IM
15			Tracy	Mary	29	Y	Y	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Mother. Mrs. E. O. Sullivan, Glenageary, Co. Dub.	NON IM
16			Sullivan	Mary	25	Y	Y	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Mother. Mrs. E. O. Sullivan, Glenageary, Co. Dub.	NON IM
17			Stenson	Agnes	24	Y	Y	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Mother. Mrs. E. O. Sullivan, Glenageary, Co. Dub.	NON IM
18			Travers	Margaret	24	Y	Y	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Mother. Mrs. E. O. Sullivan, Glenageary, Co. Dub.	NON IM
19			Travers	Susan	24	Y	Y	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Mother. Mrs. E. O. Sullivan, Glenageary, Co. Dub.	NON IM
20			Turner	Elizabeth	35	Y	Y	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Mother. Mrs. E. O. Sullivan, Glenageary, Co. Dub.	NON IM
21			Taylor	Anna	42	Y	Y	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Mother. Mrs. E. O. Sullivan, Glenageary, Co. Dub.	NON IM
22			Taylor	Margaret	40	Y	Y	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Mother. Mrs. E. O. Sullivan, Glenageary, Co. Dub.	NON IM
23			Turner	Rose	24	Y	Y	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Mother. Mrs. E. O. Sullivan, Glenageary, Co. Dub.	NON IM
24			Wallace	Bridie	26	Y	Y	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Mother. Mrs. E. O. Sullivan, Glenageary, Co. Dub.	NON IM
25			White	Agnes	28	Y	Y	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Mother. Mrs. E. O. Sullivan, Glenageary, Co. Dub.	NON IM
26			Wright	Margaret	39	Y	Y	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Mother. Mrs. E. O. Sullivan, Glenageary, Co. Dub.	NON IM
27			Walsh	Thomas	28	Y	Y	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Mother. Mrs. E. O. Sullivan, Glenageary, Co. Dub.	NON IM
28			Walsh	Josephine	25	Y	Y	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Mother. Mrs. E. O. Sullivan, Glenageary, Co. Dub.	NON IM
29			Whelan	Bridie	23	Y	Y	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Mother. Mrs. E. O. Sullivan, Glenageary, Co. Dub.	NON IM

Affidavit of Surgeon.

A. W. Wopner, Surgeon of the *U.S.S. 118101*, *LIVERPOOL*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *25* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *British Victoria*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *25* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

59

Sworn to before me this *16* day of *Oct*, 19 *10*
at *Weymouth*
W. L. L. L.
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. [Signature], of the BALTIC 118101, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct, 1914

at NY

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

58

1st
13

Arriving at Port of

191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.											
Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
No. on List.	State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement or stipulation, or otherwise in violation of law.	Good or Bad.						
1	N.Y. New York	yes Self	\$50 yes 4 New York	husband m. Peo 443 W. 49 St. New York	to to to to good	to	5 3	Dark Dark Grey	to	Ireland Kavan	
2	do do do	do Mother	\$- do do	father do do	no no no no do	no	-	do do	do	do do	
3	do do do	do do	\$- do do	father do do	no no no no do	no	-	do do	do	do do	
4	Pa Pittsburg	yes Self	\$50 yes 25 Pittsburg	Home. 1627 Broadway Pittsburg	to to to to do	no	5 5	Fair Dark Blue	do	do do	
5	from Hartford	do Self	\$60 yes 1914 Hartford	father m. Hartford Conn	to to to to do	no	5 4	Fair Dark Brown	do	do do	
6	by New York	yes Self	\$100 yes 2 1/2 New York	brother m. New York	to to to to do	no	5 6	Fair Fair Blue	do	do do	
7	from New Haven	yes Self	\$25 yes 8 New Haven	father m. New Haven Conn	to to to to do	no	5 4	Fair Fair Blue	do	do do	
8	N.Y. New York	yes Self	\$50 yes 4 New York	father m. New York	to to to to do	no	5 6	Dark	do	do do	
9	Pa Philadelphia	yes Self	\$50 yes 1914 Philadelphia	father m. Philadelphia	to to to to good	no	5 9	Fair Brown	do	do do	
10	do do do	do Self	\$100 yes 1914 New York	father m. New York	to to to to do	no	5 3	Fair Fair Blue	do	do do	
11	do do do	do Self	\$25 yes 4 do	father m. do	to to to to good	no	5 6	Dark Brown	do	do do	
12	by Brooklyn	do Self	\$50 yes 2 1/2 Brooklyn	brother m. Brooklyn	to to to to do	no	5 3	Fair Brown	do	do do	
13	do New York	do Self	\$50 yes 1914 New York	father m. New York	to to to to do	no	5 4	Fair Fair Blue	do	do do	
14	do Aden	do Self	\$50 yes 1914 Aden	father m. Aden	to to to to do	no	5 4	Fair Fair Blue	do	do do	
15	do Brooklyn	yes Self	\$50 yes 1914 Brooklyn	father m. Brooklyn	to to to to do	no	5 4	Fair Fair Blue	do	do do	
16	do Baltimore	do Self	\$50 yes 1914 Baltimore	father m. Baltimore	to to to to do	no	5 9	Fair Fair Blue	do	do do	
17	Mich Detroit	yes Self	\$50 yes 1914 Detroit	father m. Detroit	to to to to do	no	5 10	Fair Brown Blue	do	do do	
18	do do do	do do	\$- do do	do do do	to to to to do	no	5 10	Fair Brown Blue	do	do do	
19	do do do	do father	\$- do do	do do do	to to to to do	no	-	do do	do	do do	
20	do do do	do do	\$- do do	do do do	to to to to do	no	-	do do	do	do do	
21	by New York	do Self	\$50 yes 1914 New York	father m. New York	to to to to do	no	5 5	Fair Brown Grey	do	do do	
22	by Brooklyn	yes Self	\$50 yes 1914 Brooklyn	father m. Brooklyn	to to to to do	no	5 4	Fair Dark Dark	do	do do	
23	by Kansas	do Self	\$50 yes 1914 Kansas	father m. Kansas	to to to to do	no	5 3 1/2	Fair Fair Grey	do	do do	
24	do New York	yes Self	\$50 yes 1914 New York	father m. New York	to to to to do	no	5 8	Fair Fair Blue	do	do do	
25	do do do	do do	\$50 yes 1914 do	father m. do	to to to to do	no	5 4	Dark Dark Blue	do	do do	
26	do do do	do do	\$50 yes 1914 do	father m. do	to to to to do	no	5 6	Fair Fair Blue	do	do do	
27	do do do	do do	\$50 yes 1914 do	father m. do	to to to to do	no	5 6	Fair Fair Blue	do	do do	
28	by New York	do Self	\$50 yes 1914 New York	father m. New York	to to to to do	no	5 6	Fair Fair Blue	do	do do	
29	by New York	do Self	\$50 yes 1914 New York	father m. New York	to to to to do	no	5 6	Dark Brown Blue	do	do do	
30	N.Y. New York	yes Self	\$50 yes 1914 New York	father m. New York	to to to to do	no	5 4	Dark Brown Brown	do	do do	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *"Palmer"* sailing from *Quinnstown*, *October 8th*, 1914

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1								Lee	John	33	Y	Wheeler	yes	yes		British	Irish	London	New York	Mother Mrs. E. E. Lee, 39, St. James Place, London
2								do	John	4	Y	child	none			do	do	do	do	do
3								do	James		Y	Wheeler	yes	yes		do	do	do	do	do
4								Lehman	Kary	4	Y	Wheeler	yes	yes		do	do	do	do	do
5								Lee	Katie	30	Y	Spinster	yes	yes		do	do	do	Hartford	Mother Mrs. E. E. Lee, 39, St. James Place, London
6								Lloyd	Alice Mary	25	Y	Wheeler	yes	yes		do	do	do	New York	Mother Mrs. E. E. Lee, 39, St. James Place, London
7								M. Cormack	Mary Ellen	29	Y	Wheeler	yes	yes		do	do	do	New York	Mother Mrs. E. E. Lee, 39, St. James Place, London
8								M. Donnell	Elizabeth	45	Y	Wheeler	yes	yes		do	do	do	New York	Mother Mrs. E. E. Lee, 39, St. James Place, London
9								M. Hugh	Mary Joseph	30	Y	Wheeler	yes	yes		British	Irish	London	Philadelphia	Mother Mrs. E. E. Lee, 39, St. James Place, London
10								M. Hugh	Kate		Y	Wheeler	yes	yes		do	do	do	New York	Mother Mrs. E. E. Lee, 39, St. James Place, London
11								M. Hugh	Tora	32	Y	Wheeler	yes	yes		British	Irish	London	New York	Mother Mrs. E. E. Lee, 39, St. James Place, London
12								M. Hugh	Mary	31	Y	Wheeler	yes	yes		do	do	do	New York	Mother Mrs. E. E. Lee, 39, St. James Place, London
13								M. Hugh	Ann	24	Y	Wheeler	yes	yes		do	do	do	do	Mother Mrs. E. E. Lee, 39, St. James Place, London
14								M. Hugh	Hannah	28	Y	Wheeler	yes	yes		do	do	do	Ireland	Queen's
15								M. Hugh	Joan	26	Y	Wheeler	yes	yes		do	do	do	Ireland	Queen's
16								M. Hugh	Thomas	21	Y	Wheeler	yes	yes		do	do	do	Ireland	Queen's
17								M. Hugh	William	35	Y	Wheeler	yes	yes		do	do	do	Glennville	Glennville, Co. Cork
18								do	Patricia	49	Y	Wheeler	yes	yes		do	do	do	do	do
19								do	Isabella	11	Y	Wheeler	yes	yes		do	do	do	do	do
20								do	Gertrude	14	Y	Wheeler	yes	yes		do	do	do	do	do
21								Madigan	Mary	35	Y	Wheeler	yes	yes		do	do	do	do	do
22								Madigan	Julia	34	Y	Wheeler	yes	yes		do	do	do	do	do
23								Nicholls	Flora Emily	24	Y	Wheeler	yes	yes		English	do	do	Albany	Mother Mrs. E. E. Lee, 39, St. James Place, London
24								Nevin	William	24	Y	Wheeler	yes	yes		Ireland	do	do	New York	Mother Mrs. E. E. Lee, 39, St. James Place, London
25								O'Brien	Ellen	29	Y	Wheeler	yes	yes		do	do	do	New York	Mother Mrs. E. E. Lee, 39, St. James Place, London
26								O'Leary	Tora	24	Y	Wheeler	yes	yes		do	do	do	do	do
27								O'Leary	Mary	34	Y	Wheeler	yes	yes		do	do	do	do	do
28								O'Leary	Margaret	23	Y	Wheeler	yes	yes		do	do	do	do	do
29								O'Leary	William	28	Y	Wheeler	yes	yes		do	do	do	do	do
30								O'Brien	Lena	30	Y	Wheeler	yes	yes		do	do	do	do	do

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 24

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I A. Hopper, Surgeon of the BALTIMORE 118101, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M. B. Ch. B. Victoria, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Octo, 19 14
at my W. H. Sealett
Immigration Officer.

57

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Ranson, of the BALTIC 118101, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

6

day of

Oct

1911

at

111

Thurston

Immigration Officer.

J. B. Ranson
Commanding Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of **SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																	
Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Yes No	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any cause, or by reason of being in the United States.	Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	NY.	Rochester	Self	Yes	8	Rochester	From New York City, 12 1/2	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Grey	Ireland	Waterford
2	Pa	Philadelphia	Self	Yes	8	Philadelphia	From New York City, 12 1/2	No	No	No	do	do	5 9	Fair	Brown	do	do
3	do	do	Self	Yes	4	Philadelphia	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 7	Fair	Fair	do	do
4	Ind.	Gary	Self	Yes	32	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
5	Cal.	Denver	Self	Yes	11	Denver	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 4	Fair	Brown	do	do
6	N.Y.	New York	Self	Yes	18	New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 10	Fair	Brown	do	do
7	do	do	Self	Yes	18	New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
8	Ohio	Cincinnati	Self	Yes	25	Cincinnati	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 6	Fair	Brown	do	do
9	N.Y.	New York	Self	Yes	25	New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	Fair	Brown	do	do
10	do	do	Self	Yes	25	New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
11	do	do	Self	Yes	25	New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
12	do	do	Self	Yes	25	New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
13	Cal.	New York	Self	Yes	3	New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 8	Fair	Brown	do	do
14	N.Y.	New York	Self	Yes	3	New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 4 1/2	Fair	Brown	do	do
15	N.Y.	New York	Self	Yes	4	New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 6	Fair	Brown	do	do
16	N.Y.	New York	Self	Yes	15	New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 2	Fair	Brown	do	do
17	do	do	Self	Yes	15	New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 1 1/2	Fair	Brown	do	do
18	do	do	Self	Yes	9	New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 5	Fair	Brown	do	do
19	do	do	Self	Yes	4	New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 2	Fair	Brown	do	do
20	N.Y.	New York	Self	Yes	1914	New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 3	Fair	Brown	do	do
21	do	do	Self	Yes	3	New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 1 1/2	Fair	Brown	do	do
22	Cal.	San Diego	Self	Yes	4	San Diego	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 3	Fair	Brown	do	do
23	N.Y.	New York	Self	Yes	56	New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 6	Fair	Brown	do	do
24	do	Brooklyn	Self	Yes	30	Brooklyn	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 9	Fair	Brown	do	do
25	do	New York	Self	Yes	30	New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 2	Fair	Brown	do	do
26	do	do	Self	Yes	8	New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 6	Fair	Brown	do	do
27	do	do	Self	Yes	8	New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 6	Fair	Brown	do	do
28	do	do	Self	Yes	8	New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 6	Fair	Brown	do	do
29	do	do	Self	Yes	8	New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 6	Fair	Brown	do	do
30	do	do	Self	Yes	33	New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 6	Fair	Brown	do	do

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Baltic* sailing from *Buenos Aires*, October 8th, 1914.

(This space for use by Government officials.)															
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11															
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Yrs. Mos.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.
1	✓		Vitgerald	Katherine	29	Ys	house	yes	yes	British	Irish	America	Porter.	both names Vitgerald.	NON IM
2	✓		Gillman	Kate	28	Ys	Servant	do	do	do	do	Philadelphia	both names Gillman.	both names Gillman.	NON IM
3	✓		do	James	22	Ys	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	both names Gillman.	both names Gillman.	NON IM
4	✓		Gorton	Harry	46	Ym	keeper	do	do	do	do	do	both names Gillman.	both names Gillman.	NON IM
5	✓		Garcia	Sister Mary	42	Ys	Religious	do	do	do	do	do	both names Gillman.	both names Gillman.	NON IM
6	✓		Hogan	Sennie	29	Ys	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	both names Gillman.	both names Gillman.	NON IM
7	✓		Hogan	Jenette	11	Ys	child	do	do	do	do	do	both names Gillman.	both names Gillman.	NON IM
8	✓		Hearings	Harry	36	Ym	keeper	do	do	do	do	do	both names Gillman.	both names Gillman.	NON IM
9	✓		Healy	Ellen	42	Ym	do	do	do	do	do	do	both names Gillman.	both names Gillman.	NON IM
10	✓		do	Helen	11	Ys	child	do	do	do	do	do	both names Gillman.	both names Gillman.	NON IM
11	✓		do	James	9	Ym	do	do	do	do	do	do	both names Gillman.	both names Gillman.	NON IM
12	✓		do	Katherine	7	Ys	do	do	do	do	do	do	both names Gillman.	both names Gillman.	NON IM
13	✓		Harrigan	James	19	Ym	do	do	do	do	do	do	both names Gillman.	both names Gillman.	NON IM
14	✓		Harrigan	Josephine	22	Ys	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	both names Gillman.	both names Gillman.	NON IM
15	✓		Hawkins	Margaret	24	Ys	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	both names Gillman.	both names Gillman.	NON IM
16	✓		Hasty	Ellie M.	25	Ys	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	both names Gillman.	both names Gillman.	NON IM
17	✓		Hasty	Anna M.	30	Ys	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	both names Gillman.	both names Gillman.	NON IM
18	✓		Higgins	Bridget M.	29	Ys	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	both names Gillman.	both names Gillman.	NON IM
19	✓		Hussey	Harry	28	Ys	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	both names Gillman.	both names Gillman.	NON IM
20	✓		Johns	Theresa	24	Ys	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	both names Gillman.	both names Gillman.	NON IM
21	✓		Kelleher	Patricia	36	Ys	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	both names Gillman.	both names Gillman.	NON IM
22	✓		Kinnear	Harry	32	Ym	keeper	do	do	do	do	do	both names Gillman.	both names Gillman.	NON IM
23	✓		Kelly	Ann	56	Ym	keeper	do	do	do	do	do	both names Gillman.	both names Gillman.	NON IM
24	✓		Lavin	Bridget	44	Ys	keeper	do	do	do	do	do	both names Gillman.	both names Gillman.	NON IM
25	✓		Lynch	Bridget	19	Ys	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	both names Gillman.	both names Gillman.	NON IM
26	✓		Lynch	Delia	22	Ym	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	both names Gillman.	both names Gillman.	NON IM
27	✓		do	Peter	1	Ys	Infant	no	no	do	do	do	both names Gillman.	both names Gillman.	NON IM
28	✓		Lynons	Margaret	10	Ys	child	yes	yes	do	do	do	both names Gillman.	both names Gillman.	NON IM
29	✓		do	Thomas	11	Ym	do	do	do	do	do	do	both names Gillman.	both names Gillman.	NON IM
30	✓		Lynons	Tora	54	Ym	keeper	do	do	do	do	do	both names Gillman.	both names Gillman.	NON IM

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Hoppa, Surgeon of the U.S. 116100, LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. Ch. B. Victoria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct, 1912
at W. J.
Wm. Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

55

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniuk).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

J. B. Raus, of the BALTIC 118101, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Raus
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct, 1914
at NY Harland
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

54

Arriving at Port of

191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.											
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom passage paid	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	by New York	yes Self	#23 26 last 53rd St. New York	Home 229 last 53rd St. New York	to to to to Good	to	Dark Dark Dark	none	Ireland Londonderry		
2	do New York	yes Self	#23 26 last 53rd St. New York	Home 229 last 53rd St. New York	to to to to Good	to	Dark Dark Dark	none	Ireland Londonderry		
3	do do	do Self	#23 26 last 53rd St. New York	Home 229 last 53rd St. New York	to to to to Good	to	Dark Dark Dark	none	Ireland Londonderry		
4	do do	do Self	#23 26 last 53rd St. New York	Home 229 last 53rd St. New York	to to to to Good	to	Dark Dark Dark	none	Ireland Londonderry		
5	do do	do Self	#23 26 last 53rd St. New York	Home 229 last 53rd St. New York	to to to to Good	to	Dark Dark Dark	none	Ireland Londonderry		
6	do do	do Self	#23 26 last 53rd St. New York	Home 229 last 53rd St. New York	to to to to Good	to	Dark Dark Dark	none	Ireland Londonderry		
7	do do	do Self	#23 26 last 53rd St. New York	Home 229 last 53rd St. New York	to to to to Good	to	Dark Dark Dark	none	Ireland Londonderry		
8	do do	do Self	#23 26 last 53rd St. New York	Home 229 last 53rd St. New York	to to to to Good	to	Dark Dark Dark	none	Ireland Londonderry		
9	do do	do Self	#23 26 last 53rd St. New York	Home 229 last 53rd St. New York	to to to to Good	to	Dark Dark Dark	none	Ireland Londonderry		
10	do do	do Self	#23 26 last 53rd St. New York	Home 229 last 53rd St. New York	to to to to Good	to	Dark Dark Dark	none	Ireland Londonderry		
11	do do	do Self	#23 26 last 53rd St. New York	Home 229 last 53rd St. New York	to to to to Good	to	Dark Dark Dark	none	Ireland Londonderry		
12	do do	do Self	#23 26 last 53rd St. New York	Home 229 last 53rd St. New York	to to to to Good	to	Dark Dark Dark	none	Ireland Londonderry		
13	by Brooklyn	Self	#23 26 last 53rd St. New York	Home 229 last 53rd St. New York	to to to to Good	to	Dark Dark Dark	none	Ireland Londonderry		
14	do do	do Self	#23 26 last 53rd St. New York	Home 229 last 53rd St. New York	to to to to Good	to	Dark Dark Dark	none	Ireland Londonderry		
15	do do	do Self	#23 26 last 53rd St. New York	Home 229 last 53rd St. New York	to to to to Good	to	Dark Dark Dark	none	Ireland Londonderry		
16	do do	do Self	#23 26 last 53rd St. New York	Home 229 last 53rd St. New York	to to to to Good	to	Dark Dark Dark	none	Ireland Londonderry		
17	do do	do Self	#23 26 last 53rd St. New York	Home 229 last 53rd St. New York	to to to to Good	to	Dark Dark Dark	none	Ireland Londonderry		
18	do do	do Self	#23 26 last 53rd St. New York	Home 229 last 53rd St. New York	to to to to Good	to	Dark Dark Dark	none	Ireland Londonderry		
19	do do	do Self	#23 26 last 53rd St. New York	Home 229 last 53rd St. New York	to to to to Good	to	Dark Dark Dark	none	Ireland Londonderry		
20	do do	do Self	#23 26 last 53rd St. New York	Home 229 last 53rd St. New York	to to to to Good	to	Dark Dark Dark	none	Ireland Londonderry		
21	do do	do Self	#23 26 last 53rd St. New York	Home 229 last 53rd St. New York	to to to to Good	to	Dark Dark Dark	none	Ireland Londonderry		
22	do do	do Self	#23 26 last 53rd St. New York	Home 229 last 53rd St. New York	to to to to Good	to	Dark Dark Dark	none	Ireland Londonderry		
23	do do	do Self	#23 26 last 53rd St. New York	Home 229 last 53rd St. New York	to to to to Good	to	Dark Dark Dark	none	Ireland Londonderry		
24	do do	do Self	#23 26 last 53rd St. New York	Home 229 last 53rd St. New York	to to to to Good	to	Dark Dark Dark	none	Ireland Londonderry		
25	do do	do Self	#23 26 last 53rd St. New York	Home 229 last 53rd St. New York	to to to to Good	to	Dark Dark Dark	none	Ireland Londonderry		
26	do do	do Self	#23 26 last 53rd St. New York	Home 229 last 53rd St. New York	to to to to Good	to	Dark Dark Dark	none	Ireland Londonderry		
27	do do	do Self	#23 26 last 53rd St. New York	Home 229 last 53rd St. New York	to to to to Good	to	Dark Dark Dark	none	Ireland Londonderry		
28	do do	do Self	#23 26 last 53rd St. New York	Home 229 last 53rd St. New York	to to to to Good	to	Dark Dark Dark	none	Ireland Londonderry		
29	do do	do Self	#23 26 last 53rd St. New York	Home 229 last 53rd St. New York	to to to to Good	to	Dark Dark Dark	none	Ireland Londonderry		
30	do do	do Self	#23 26 last 53rd St. New York	Home 229 last 53rd St. New York	to to to to Good	to	Dark Dark Dark	none	Ireland Londonderry		

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Baltic* sailing from *Buenos Aires*, *Oct. 8th*, 1914.

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizens.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Student.	Merchant.	Special Registry.	In Transit.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1								<i>Indine</i>	<i>Bridget</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>Y. S. Serv</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>
2								<i>Bolan</i>	<i>Bridget</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>Y. S. Maid</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
3								<i>Poland</i>	<i>Margaret</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Y. S. Maid</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
4								<i>Lynn</i>	<i>Elizabeth</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Y. S. Maid</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
5								<i>Lynn</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>Y. S. Maid</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
6								<i>Robert</i>	<i>Mary</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Y. S. Serv</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
7								<i>Brown</i>	<i>Mrs. Francis</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>Y. S. Wife</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
8								<i>Brown</i>	<i>Mary</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>Y. S. Child</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
9								<i>Brown</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>Y. S. Infant</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
10								<i>Kirby</i>	<i>Julia</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>Y. S. Keeper</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
11								<i>do</i>	<i>Timothy</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Y. S. Serv</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
12								<i>Bowley</i>	<i>Michael</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Y. S. Serv</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
13								<i>Carroll</i>	<i>Tomas</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>Y. S. Serv</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
14								<i>Brown</i>	<i>Mary</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Y. S. Maid</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
15								<i>Brown</i>	<i>Bride</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Y. S. Keeper</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
16								<i>Brown</i>	<i>Mary</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>Y. S. Child</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
17								<i>McElroy</i>	<i>Teddy</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>Y. S. Child</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
18								<i>Boyle</i>	<i>Alice</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>Y. S. Child</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
19								<i>McCamara</i>	<i>Hannah</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Y. S. Maid</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
20								<i>Brown</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Y. S. Maid</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
21								<i>Brown</i>	<i>Elizabeth</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>Y. S. Maid</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
22								<i>Boyle</i>	<i>Ellie</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>Y. S. Maid</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
23								<i>Brown</i>	<i>Elizabeth</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>Y. S. Maid</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
24								<i>Brown</i>	<i>Elizabeth</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>Y. S. Serv</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
25								<i>Brown</i>	<i>Ellie</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Y. S. Serv</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>
26								<i>Brown</i>	<i>Ellie</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Y. S. Serv</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
27								<i>Blood</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Y. S. Maid</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
28								<i> Fitzgerald</i>	<i>Mary</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>Y. S. Serv</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
29								<i>Finnelly</i>	<i>Tomas</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>Y. S. Maid</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
30									<i>Mary</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Y. S. Maid</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Hopper, Surgeon of the CALTIC 1181015 LIVERPOOL, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Mr B Ch B Vane, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

53

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct, 19 14
 at Weymouth
W. H. Leavelle
 Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Ransom, of the BALTIC 118101, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct, 1914
at NY

J. B. Ransom
Commanding Officer.

Wm. L. Smith
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

sailing from

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	1 Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Pinaru	62	M	U.S. citizen		U.S.			U.S.
2			Pinaru	11	F	U.S. citizen		U.S.			U.S.
3			Pogatos	17	M	U.S. citizen		U.S.			U.S.
4											
5											
6			Stefan	24	M	U.S. citizen		U.S.			U.S.
7			Stefan	24	M	U.S. citizen		U.S.			U.S.
8			Stefan	24	M	U.S. citizen		U.S.			U.S.
9			Stefan	24	M	U.S. citizen		U.S.			U.S.
10			Stefan	24	M	U.S. citizen		U.S.			U.S.
11			Stefan	24	M	U.S. citizen		U.S.			U.S.
12			Stefan	24	M	U.S. citizen		U.S.			U.S.
13			Stefan	24	M	U.S. citizen		U.S.			U.S.
14			Stefan	24	M	U.S. citizen		U.S.			U.S.
15			Stefan	24	M	U.S. citizen		U.S.			U.S.
16			Stefan	24	M	U.S. citizen		U.S.			U.S.
17			Stefan	24	M	U.S. citizen		U.S.			U.S.
18			Stefan	24	M	U.S. citizen		U.S.			U.S.
19			Stefan	24	M	U.S. citizen		U.S.			U.S.
20			Stefan	24	M	U.S. citizen		U.S.			U.S.
21			Stefan	24	M	U.S. citizen		U.S.			U.S.
22			Stefan	24	M	U.S. citizen		U.S.			U.S.
23			Stefan	24	M	U.S. citizen		U.S.			U.S.
24			Stefan	24	M	U.S. citizen		U.S.			U.S.
25			Stefan	24	M	U.S. citizen		U.S.			U.S.
26			Stefan	24	M	U.S. citizen		U.S.			U.S.
27			Stefan	24	M	U.S. citizen		U.S.			U.S.
28			Stefan	24	M	U.S. citizen		U.S.			U.S.
29			Stefan	24	M	U.S. citizen		U.S.			U.S.
30			Stefan	24	M	U.S. citizen		U.S.			U.S.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Alloppu, Surgeon of the *PALMATIC 1181012*, **LIVERPOOL**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *15* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *M B Ch B Victoria*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *15* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

51

Sworn to before me this *16th* day of *Octo*, 19 *14*
at *Wey* *Thos Carlett*
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Ransom, of the BALTIC 118101, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct, 1912,
at NY,
W. L. Smith
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

List

50

191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.											
Final Destination. (Anticipated future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Marks of Identification Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1											
2	San Francisco	Self	1910	John A. Miller, 400	Good	no	5	dk Bk Bk	none	Scotland, Inverness	
3	San Francisco	Self	1910	Home, 1000	Good	no	4	Reddish grey	none	England, Kettering	
4	N.Y. New York	Self	1910	Home, 1000	Good	no	6	Yellow	do	Austria, Kollesberg	
5	San Francisco	Self	1910	Home, 1000	Good	no	5	Reddish	none	Australia, Melbourne	
6	N.Y. New York	Self	1910	Home, 1000	Good	no	5	dk Bk Bk	do	Turkey, Turkey	
7	San Francisco	Self	1910	Home, 1000	Good	no	5	dk Bk Bk	do	Turkey, Turkey	
8											
9											
10											
11	N.Y. Utica	Self	1910	Home, 1000	Good	no	5	Yellow	none	England, Somerset	
12	San Francisco	Self	1910	Home, 1000	Good	no	5	Yellow	do	Sweden, Westing	
13	N.Y. Greenville	Self	1910	Home, 1000	Good	no	5	Yellow	do	Wales, Festiniog	
14											
15	N.Y. New York	Self	1910	Home, 1000	Good	no	5	Yellow	none	Ireland, Down	
16											
17											
18											
19	Chicago	Self	1910	Home, 1000	Good	no	5	Yellow	none	Sweden, Umea	
20	N.Y. New York	Self	1910	Home, 1000	Good	no	5	Yellow	none	Scotland, Edinburgh	
21	N.Y. New York	Self	1910	Home, 1000	Good	no	5	Yellow	none	Ireland, Armagh	
22	San Francisco	Self	1910	Home, 1000	Good	no	5	Yellow	do	do	
23	San Francisco	Self	1910	Home, 1000	Good	no	5	Yellow	do	do	
24	Chicago	Self	1910	Home, 1000	Good	no	5	Yellow	do	do	
25	San Francisco	Self	1910	Home, 1000	Good	no	5	Yellow	do	do	
26	San Francisco	Self	1910	Home, 1000	Good	no	5	Yellow	do	do	
27	San Francisco	Self	1910	Home, 1000	Good	no	5	Yellow	do	do	
28	San Francisco	Self	1910	Home, 1000	Good	no	5	Yellow	do	do	
29	N.Y. New York	Self	1910	Home, 1000	Good	no	5	Yellow	do	do	
30	San Francisco	Self	1910	Home, 1000	Good	no	5	Yellow	do	do	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

sailing from

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U. S. Citizens.	Resident of	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Family Name.	Given Name.								Yrs. Mos.	Country.		City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of Surgeon.

BALTIC 1181015

LIVERPOOL

W. H. Oppen, Surgeon of the *Sen*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *Sen* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M. B. Ch. B. Victoria, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *22* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *16* day of *Oct*, 19 *14*
at *W. H. Oppen*
W. H. Oppen
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanians
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

J. B. Ransom

BALTIC 118101.

I, J. B. Ransom, of the BALTIC 118101, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct, 1915,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14-218

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

List

16

48

Arriving at Port of

191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of fear, persecution, or other cause, or whether for the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	Pen. Montreux	yes	self	100	1910	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	Ysh	blue	none	Sweden
2	Pen. Montreux	yes	self	100	1910	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	Ysh	blue	none	Sweden
3	Pen. Montreux	yes	self	100	1910	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	Ysh	blue	none	Sweden
4	Pen. Chicago	yes	self	100	1910	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	Ysh	blue	none	Russia
5	Pen. New York	yes	self	100	1910	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	Ysh	blue	none	England
6	Pen. New York	yes	self	100	1910	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	Ysh	blue	none	England
7	Pen. New York	yes	self	100	1910	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	Ysh	blue	none	England
8	Pen. New York	yes	self	100	1910	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	Ysh	blue	none	England
9	Pen. New York	yes	self	100	1910	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	Ysh	blue	none	England
10	Pen. New York	yes	self	100	1910	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	Ysh	blue	none	England
11	Pen. New York	yes	self	100	1910	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	Ysh	blue	none	England
12	Pen. New York	yes	self	100	1910	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	Ysh	blue	none	England
13	Pen. New York	yes	self	100	1910	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	Ysh	blue	none	England
14	Pen. New York	yes	self	100	1910	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	Ysh	blue	none	England
15	Pen. New York	yes	self	100	1910	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	Ysh	blue	none	England
16	Pen. New York	yes	self	100	1910	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	Ysh	blue	none	England
17	Pen. New York	yes	self	100	1910	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	Ysh	blue	none	England
18	Pen. New York	yes	self	100	1910	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	Ysh	blue	none	England
19	Pen. New York	yes	self	100	1910	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	Ysh	blue	none	England
20	Pen. New York	yes	self	100	1910	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	Ysh	blue	none	England
21	Pen. New York	yes	self	100	1910	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	Ysh	blue	none	England
22	Pen. New York	yes	self	100	1910	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	Ysh	blue	none	England
23	Pen. New York	yes	self	100	1910	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	Ysh	blue	none	England
24	Pen. New York	yes	self	100	1910	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	Ysh	blue	none	England
25	Pen. New York	yes	self	100	1910	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	Ysh	blue	none	England
26	Pen. New York	yes	self	100	1910	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	Ysh	blue	none	England
27	Pen. New York	yes	self	100	1910	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	Ysh	blue	none	England
28	Pen. New York	yes	self	100	1910	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	Ysh	blue	none	England
29	Pen. New York	yes	self	100	1910	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	Ysh	blue	none	England
30	Pen. New York	yes	self	100	1910	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	Ysh	blue	none	England

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

sailing from

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	China.	Mexico.								Special Inquiry.	In Transit.		Claims to U. S. Citizenship.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Hopper, Surgeon of the SALTIC 1181015 LIVERPOOL, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Rt B Ch B Victoria, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct, 1914
at Weymouth Weymouth
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of Surgeon

W. H. L. L. L.
Oct 16/11 -

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

45

15

sailing from

19 Arriving at Port of

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	Nelson	John	4	M	born through husband	Home: 340 Manhattan Ave. New York City	
2	Seymour	Emil	4	M	born through husband	Home: 340 Manhattan Ave. New York City	
3	do	John	4	M	born through husband	Home: 340 Manhattan Ave. New York City	
4	do	John	4	M	born through husband	Home: 340 Manhattan Ave. New York City	
5	do	John	4	M	born through husband	Home: 340 Manhattan Ave. New York City	
6	do	John	4	M	born through husband	Home: 340 Manhattan Ave. New York City	
7	do	John	4	M	born through husband	Home: 340 Manhattan Ave. New York City	
8	Reynolds	William	3	M	born through husband	Home: 340 Manhattan Ave. New York City	
9	do	John	4	M	born through husband	Home: 340 Manhattan Ave. New York City	
10	do	John	4	M	born through husband	Home: 340 Manhattan Ave. New York City	
11	do	John	4	M	born through husband	Home: 340 Manhattan Ave. New York City	
12	do	John	4	M	born through husband	Home: 340 Manhattan Ave. New York City	
13	do	John	4	M	born through husband	Home: 340 Manhattan Ave. New York City	
14	do	John	4	M	born through husband	Home: 340 Manhattan Ave. New York City	
15	do	John	4	M	born through husband	Home: 340 Manhattan Ave. New York City	
16	do	John	4	M	born through husband	Home: 340 Manhattan Ave. New York City	
17	do	John	4	M	born through husband	Home: 340 Manhattan Ave. New York City	
18	do	John	4	M	born through husband	Home: 340 Manhattan Ave. New York City	
19	do	John	4	M	born through husband	Home: 340 Manhattan Ave. New York City	
20	do	John	4	M	born through husband	Home: 340 Manhattan Ave. New York City	
21	do	John	4	M	born through husband	Home: 340 Manhattan Ave. New York City	
22	do	John	4	M	born through husband	Home: 340 Manhattan Ave. New York City	
23	do	John	4	M	born through husband	Home: 340 Manhattan Ave. New York City	
24	do	John	4	M	born through husband	Home: 340 Manhattan Ave. New York City	
25	do	John	4	M	born through husband	Home: 340 Manhattan Ave. New York City	
26	do	John	4	M	born through husband	Home: 340 Manhattan Ave. New York City	
27	do	John	4	M	born through husband	Home: 340 Manhattan Ave. New York City	
28	do	John	4	M	born through husband	Home: 340 Manhattan Ave. New York City	
29	do	John	4	M	born through husband	Home: 340 Manhattan Ave. New York City	
30	do	John	4	M	born through husband	Home: 340 Manhattan Ave. New York City	

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

W. H. C. L. L. L.
Oct 16/14 -

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

45

19

sailing from

19 Arriving at Port of

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.				
1	Karis	John	30	M				Home: 3212 Central
2	do	Ann	28	F				Home: 3212 Central
3	Kewinger	John	30	M				Home: 1752 Grand Ave
4	Beyne	John	30	M				Home: 1122 California
5	do	Ann	28	F				Home: 1122 California
6	Anderson	U. Sley	25	M				Home: 3rd
7	do	Ann	23	F				Home: 3rd
8	do	John	24	M				Home: 3rd
9	do	Ann	22	F				Home: 3rd
10	Klough	John	30	M				Home: Colorado Spring
11	Bosman	Ada	22	F				Home: 262 Hemlock St
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Ranson, of the BALTIC 118101, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Ranson
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct, 1911
at NY

W. L. Leitch
Immigration Officer.

14-218

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationery engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

191

List

44

10

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 26, 1906.																	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes - Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any military, naval, or air service, or by reason of any other service, or by reason of any other cause.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	Belgium, Brussels											5 6	dark brown hair	none	England, London		
2	Antwerp, Belgium											5 4	dark brown hair	none	England, London		
3	do do											5 4	dark brown hair	none	England, London		
4	do do											5 7	dark brown hair	none	England, London		
5	Japan, Kobe											5 6	dark brown hair	none	England, London		
6	U.S. Kingston											5 4	dark brown hair	none	England, London		
7	U.S. Kingston											5 8	light brown hair	none	England, London		
8	U.S. Kingston											5 7	dark brown hair	none	England, London		
9	U.S. Kingston											5 7	dark brown hair	none	England, London		
10	U.S. Kingston											5 7	dark brown hair	none	England, London		
11	U.S. Kingston											5 9	dark brown hair	none	England, London		
12	U.S. Kingston											5 9	dark brown hair	none	England, London		
13	U.S. Kingston											5 9	dark brown hair	none	England, London		
14	U.S. Kingston											5 9	dark brown hair	none	England, London		
15	U.S. Kingston											5 9	dark brown hair	none	England, London		
16	U.S. Kingston											5 9	dark brown hair	none	England, London		
17	U.S. Kingston											5 9	dark brown hair	none	England, London		
18	U.S. Kingston											5 9	dark brown hair	none	England, London		
19	U.S. Kingston											5 9	dark brown hair	none	England, London		
20	U.S. Kingston											5 9	dark brown hair	none	England, London		
21	U.S. Kingston											5 9	dark brown hair	none	England, London		
22	U.S. Kingston											5 9	dark brown hair	none	England, London		
23	U.S. Kingston											5 9	dark brown hair	none	England, London		
24	U.S. Kingston											5 9	dark brown hair	none	England, London		
25	U.S. Kingston											5 9	dark brown hair	none	England, London		
26	U.S. Kingston											5 9	dark brown hair	none	England, London		
27	U.S. Kingston											5 9	dark brown hair	none	England, London		
28	U.S. Kingston											5 9	dark brown hair	none	England, London		
29	U.S. Kingston											5 9	dark brown hair	none	England, London		
30	U.S. Kingston											5 9	dark brown hair	none	England, London		

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Patric* sailing from *Liverpool*, *7th* *Oct*, 191*1*

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	T. & Citizens.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Other.	In Transit.	Special Inquiry.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1								Cunningham	John	24	10	M	Engineer			Scottish	British	Scotland	Edinburgh	John Cunningham, 10, George Street, Glasgow.
2								Tag	John	24	10	M	Engineer			English	British	England	London	John Tag, 10, George Street, Glasgow.
3								Tag	John	24	10	M	Engineer			English	British	England	London	John Tag, 10, George Street, Glasgow.
4								Tag	John	24	10	M	Engineer			English	British	England	London	John Tag, 10, George Street, Glasgow.
5								Tag	John	24	10	M	Engineer			English	British	England	London	John Tag, 10, George Street, Glasgow.
6								Tag	John	24	10	M	Engineer			English	British	England	London	John Tag, 10, George Street, Glasgow.
7								Tag	John	24	10	M	Engineer			English	British	England	London	John Tag, 10, George Street, Glasgow.
8								Tag	John	24	10	M	Engineer			English	British	England	London	John Tag, 10, George Street, Glasgow.
9								Tag	John	24	10	M	Engineer			English	British	England	London	John Tag, 10, George Street, Glasgow.
10								Tag	John	24	10	M	Engineer			English	British	England	London	John Tag, 10, George Street, Glasgow.
11								Van der Weyden	Frank	24	10	M	Merchant			Belgium	Belgian	Belgium	Brussels	Frank Van der Weyden, 10, George Street, Glasgow.
12								Van der Weyden	Frank	24	10	M	Merchant			Belgium	Belgian	Belgium	Brussels	Frank Van der Weyden, 10, George Street, Glasgow.
13								Van der Weyden	Frank	24	10	M	Merchant			Belgium	Belgian	Belgium	Brussels	Frank Van der Weyden, 10, George Street, Glasgow.
14								Van der Weyden	Frank	24	10	M	Merchant			Belgium	Belgian	Belgium	Brussels	Frank Van der Weyden, 10, George Street, Glasgow.
15								Van der Weyden	Frank	24	10	M	Merchant			Belgium	Belgian	Belgium	Brussels	Frank Van der Weyden, 10, George Street, Glasgow.
16								Van der Weyden	Frank	24	10	M	Merchant			Belgium	Belgian	Belgium	Brussels	Frank Van der Weyden, 10, George Street, Glasgow.
17								Van der Weyden	Frank	24	10	M	Merchant			Belgium	Belgian	Belgium	Brussels	Frank Van der Weyden, 10, George Street, Glasgow.
18								Van der Weyden	Frank	24	10	M	Merchant			Belgium	Belgian	Belgium	Brussels	Frank Van der Weyden, 10, George Street, Glasgow.
19								Van der Weyden	Frank	24	10	M	Merchant			Belgium	Belgian	Belgium	Brussels	Frank Van der Weyden, 10, George Street, Glasgow.
20								Van der Weyden	Frank	24	10	M	Merchant			Belgium	Belgian	Belgium	Brussels	Frank Van der Weyden, 10, George Street, Glasgow.
21								Van der Weyden	Frank	24	10	M	Merchant			Belgium	Belgian	Belgium	Brussels	Frank Van der Weyden, 10, George Street, Glasgow.
22								Van der Weyden	Frank	24	10	M	Merchant			Belgium	Belgian	Belgium	Brussels	Frank Van der Weyden, 10, George Street, Glasgow.
23								Van der Weyden	Frank	24	10	M	Merchant			Belgium	Belgian	Belgium	Brussels	Frank Van der Weyden, 10, George Street, Glasgow.
24								Van der Weyden	Frank	24	10	M	Merchant			Belgium	Belgian	Belgium	Brussels	Frank Van der Weyden, 10, George Street, Glasgow.
25								Van der Weyden	Frank	24	10	M	Merchant			Belgium	Belgian	Belgium	Brussels	Frank Van der Weyden, 10, George Street, Glasgow.
26								Van der Weyden	Frank	24	10	M	Merchant			Belgium	Belgian	Belgium	Brussels	Frank Van der Weyden, 10, George Street, Glasgow.
27								Van der Weyden	Frank	24	10	M	Merchant			Belgium	Belgian	Belgium	Brussels	Frank Van der Weyden, 10, George Street, Glasgow.
28								Van der Weyden	Frank	24	10	M	Merchant			Belgium	Belgian	Belgium	Brussels	Frank Van der Weyden, 10, George Street, Glasgow.
29								Van der Weyden	Frank	24	10	M	Merchant			Belgium	Belgian	Belgium	Brussels	Frank Van der Weyden, 10, George Street, Glasgow.
30								Van der Weyden	Frank	24	10	M	Merchant			Belgium	Belgian	Belgium	Brussels	Frank Van der Weyden, 10, George Street, Glasgow.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Hooper, Surgeon of the BALTIC 118101. LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mr B Ch B. Victoria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

43

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Oct, 1910

at Weymouth

Wm. Carlett

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

J. B. Ranson, of the BALTIC 118101, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Octo, 1914,
at 114
Wm. L. Smith
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 18 years of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

42

Arriving at Port of

191

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					28		29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion, Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.								
1	NY, New York	self	yes	no	no	Adm. T. J. P. 46 50th St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	59	Fair	Blue	None	Germany, Munich							
2	do	do	yes	no	no	do	no	no	56	Fair	Blue	None	do							
3	do	do	yes	no	no	Sister: Mrs. E. E. May 34 St. 222 W. New York, N.Y.	no	no	52	Fair	Blue	None	do							
4	do	do	yes	no	no	Brother: J. J. P. 46 50th St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	57	Fair	Blue	None	do							
5	Min. St. Paul	self	yes	no	no	Brother: J. J. P. 46 50th St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	53	Fair	Blue	None	do							
6	do	do	yes	no	no	do	no	no	55	Fair	Blue	None	do							
7	do	do	yes	no	no	do	no	no	54	Fair	Blue	None	do							
8	do	do	yes	no	no	do	no	no	56	Fair	Blue	None	do							
9	NY, New York	self	yes	no	no	Friend: Mrs. D. Schulman 503 W. 177 St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	510	Fair	Blue	None	Switzerland, Zurich							
10	do	do	yes	no	no	do	no	no	53	Fair	Blue	None	do							
11	do	do	yes	no	no	do	no	no	55	Fair	Blue	None	do							
12	NY, New York	self	yes	no	no	do	no	no	56	Fair	Blue	None	Hungary, Vienna							
13	do	do	yes	no	no	do	no	no	53	Fair	Blue	None	do							
14	do	do	yes	no	no	do	no	no	53	Fair	Blue	None	do							
15	do	do	yes	no	no	do	no	no	51	Fair	Blue	None	Austria, Vienna							
16	do	do	yes	no	no	do	no	no	52	Fair	Blue	None	do							
17	do	do	yes	no	no	Friend: Mrs. D. Schulman 503 W. 177 St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	59	Fair	Blue	None	Turkey, Constantinople							
18	do	do	yes	no	no	do	no	no	510	Fair	Blue	None	do							
19	do	do	yes	no	no	do	no	no	54	Fair	Blue	None	do							
20	do	do	yes	no	no	do	no	no	54	Fair	Blue	None	do							
21	do	do	yes	no	no	do	no	no	58	Fair	Blue	None	do							
22	do	do	yes	no	no	do	no	no	56	Fair	Blue	None	do							
23	NY, New York	self	yes	no	no	Friend: Mrs. D. Schulman 503 W. 177 St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	58	Fair	Blue	None	Sweden, Stockholm							
24	do	do	yes	no	no	do	no	no	58	Fair	Blue	None	do							
25	do	do	yes	no	no	do	no	no	55	Fair	Blue	None	do							
26	do	do	yes	no	no	do	no	no	53	Fair	Blue	None	do							
27	do	do	yes	no	no	do	no	no	54	Fair	Blue	None	do							
28	do	do	yes	no	no	do	no	no	53	Fair	Blue	None	do							
29	do	do	yes	no	no	do	no	no	53	Fair	Blue	None	do							
30	do	do	yes	no	no	do	no	no	53	Fair	Blue	None	do							

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. *Baltic* sailing from *Liverpool* Oct 7th 1914

(This space for use by Government officials.)																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
14-431																	
HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.																	
NAME IN FULL.																	
Age.																	
Sex.																	
Calling or Occupation.																	
Able to—																	
Nationality.																	
Race or People																	
Last Permanent Residence.																	
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.																	
Family Name.																	
Given Name.																	
Yrs. Mos.																	
Married or Single																	
Read. Write.																	
Country.																	
City or Town.																	
Friend: W. J. Shipps																	
do																	
do																	
do																	
do																	
do																	
do																	
do																	
do																	
do																	
do																	
do																	
do																	
do																	
do																	
do																	
do																	
do																	
do																	
do																	
do																	
do																	
do																	
do																	
do																	
do																	
do																	
do																	
do																	
do																	
do																	
do																	
do																	
do																	
do																	
do																	
do																	
do																	
do																	
do																	
do																	
do																	
do																	
do																	
do																	
do																	
do																	
do																	
do																	
do																	
do																	
do																	
do																	
do																	
do																	
do																	
do																	
do																	
do																	
do																	
do																	
do																	
do																	
do																	
do																	
do																	
do																	
do																	
do																	
do																	
do																	
do																	
do																	
do																	
do																	
do																	
do																	
do																	
do																	
do																	
do																	
do																	
do																	
do																	
do																	
do																	
do																	
do																	
do																	
do																	
do																	
do																	
do																	
do																	
do																	
do																	
do																	
do																	
do																	
do																	
do																	
do																	
do																	
do																	
do																	
do																	
do																	
do																	
do																	
do																	
do																	
do																	
do																	
do																	
do																	
do																	
do																	
do																	
do																	
do																	
do																	
do																	
do																	
do																	
do																	
do																	
do																	
do																	
do																	
do																	
do																	
do																	
do																	
do																	
do																	
do																	
do																	
do																	
do																	
do																	
do																	
do																	
do																	
do																	
do																	
do																	
do																	
do																	
do																	
do																	
do																	
do																	
do																	
do																	
do																	
do																	
do																	
do																	
do																	
do																	
do																	
do																	
do																	
do																	
do																	
do																	
do																	
do																	
do																	
do																	
do																	
do																	
do																	
do																	
do																	
do																	
do																	
do																	
do																	
do																	
do																	
do																	
do																	
do																	
do																	
do																	
do																	
do																	
do																	
do																	
do																	
do																	
do																	
do																	
do																	
do																	
do																	
do																	
do																	
do																	
do																	
do																	
do																	
do																	
do																	
do																	
do																	
do																	
do																	
do																	
do																	
do																	
do																	
do																	
do																	
do																	
do																	
do																	
do																	
do																	
do																	
do																	
do																	
do																	
do																	
do																	
do																	
do																	
do																	
do																	
do																	
do																	
do																	
do																	
do																	
do																	
do																	
do																	
do																	
do																	
do																	
do																	
do																	
do																	
do																	
do																	
do																	
do																	
do																	
do																	
do																	
do																	
do																	
do																	
do																	
do																	
do																	
do																	
do																	
do																	
do																	
do																	
do																	
do																	
do																	
do																	
do																	
do																	
do																	
do																	
do																	
do																	
do																	
do																	
do																	
do																	
do																	
do																	
do																	
do																	
do																	
do																	
do																	
do																	
do																	
do																	
do																	
do																	
do																	
do																	
do																	
do																	
do																	
do																	
do																	
do																	
do																	
do																	
do																	
do																	
do																	
do																	
do																	
do																	
do																	
do																	
do																	
do																	
do																	
do																	
do																	
do																	
do																	
do																	
do																	
do																	
do																	
do																	
do																	
do																	
do																	
do																	
do																	
do																	
do																	
do																	
do																	
do																	
do																	
do																	
do																	
do																	
do																	
do																	
do																	
do																	
do																	
do																	
do																	
do																	
do																	
do																	

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Hopper, Surgeon of the CALTIC 118101. LIVERPOOL, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
My B. Ch B Victoria, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Octo, 1914

at my W. H. Carlett
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Ransom, of the BALTIC 118101, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct, 1915
at 1147 Mr. Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

14-218

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

List

10

Arriving at Port of

1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.												
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
State.	City or Town.	(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?				Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.	
1	NY England	Self	Yes		None	Good	No	5 3	Fair	Dark Brown	None	Russia Warsaw
2	NY New York	Self	Yes		None	Good	No	5 2	Medium	Brown Grey	None	Hungary
3	do	do	Yes		None	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Dark Brown	None	do
4	do	do	Yes		None	Good	No	3 6	Fair	Brown	None	do
5	do	do	Yes		None	Good	No	4	Medium	Brown	None	Austria Vienna
6	do	do	Yes		None	Good	No	3 8	Fair	Brown	None	do
7	do	do	Yes		None	Good	No	3 5	Fair	Brown	None	do
8	do	do	Yes		None	Good	No	3 7	Fair	Brown	None	do
9	do	do	Yes		None	Good	No	3 6	Fair	Brown	None	do
10	NY Jersey City	Self	Yes		None	Good	No	5 2	Black	Black	None	Japan Tokio
11	do	do	Yes		None	Good	No	3 8	Black	Black	None	do
12	do	do	Yes		None	Good	No	2 9	Black	Black	None	do
13	do	do	Yes		None	Good	No	5 1	Black	Black	None	do
14	do	do	Yes		None	Good	No	2 8	Black	Black	None	do
15	do	do	Yes		None	Good	No	5 1	Black	Black	None	do
16	NY New York	Self	Yes		None	Good	No	3 10	Fair	Brown	None	Austria
17	do	do	Yes		None	Good	No	4 12	Medium	Brown	None	do
18	do	do	Yes		None	Good	No	3 10	Dark	Brown	None	do
19	do	do	Yes		None	Good	No	6 1	Fair	Brown	None	Italy
20	do	do	Yes		None	Good	No	5	Fair	Brown	None	Austria
21	do	do	Yes		None	Good	No	3 10	Fair	Brown	None	do
22	do	do	Yes		None	Good	No	3 9	Fair	Brown	None	do
23	do	do	Yes		None	Good	No	3 11	Fair	Brown	None	do
24	do	do	Yes		None	Good	No	3 1	Fair	Brown	None	do
25	do	do	Yes		None	Good	No	3 10	Medium	Brown	None	do
26	do	do	Yes		None	Good	No	5 2	Fair	Brown	None	do
27	do	do	Yes		None	Good	No	4 12	Fair	Brown	None	do
28	do	do	Yes		None	Good	No	3 9	Fair	Brown	None	do
29	do	do	Yes		None	Good	No	4	Fair	Brown	None	do
30	do	do	Yes		None	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Brown	None	do

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Baltic* sailing from *Hamburg* *Oct 17*, 191*4*

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	China.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1									Danenberg	Charles	23	ms	ms	Miner	do	do	Russia	Hebrew	Yale	England	Mother: R. Danenberg, 174 W. 11th St., New York City
2									Eager	Grace	17	ms	ms	Artist	do	do	Hungary	European	England	London	father: J. Eager, 174 W. 11th St., New York City
3									Vesek	Leis	19	ms	ms	do	do	do	Austria	Christian	do	do	father: J. Vesek, 174 W. 11th St., New York City
4									do	Leis	26	ms	ms	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	father: J. Vesek, 174 W. 11th St., New York City
5									Flonan	Harriet	22	ms	ms	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	mother: J. Flonan, 174 W. 11th St., New York City
6									Ngder	Anna	18	ms	ms	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	mother: J. Ngder, 174 W. 11th St., New York City
7									Lehrndorff	Max	17	ms	ms	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	father: J. Lehrndorff, 174 W. 11th St., New York City
8									Trunkner	Emil	9	ms	ms	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	father: J. Trunkner, 174 W. 11th St., New York City
9									do	Emil	18	ms	ms	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	father: J. Trunkner, 174 W. 11th St., New York City
10									Urcua	Mangora	45	ms	ms	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	London
11									do	Tompro	10	ms	ms	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
12									do	Tompro	6	ms	ms	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
13									Sawada	Yataro	55	ms	ms	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
14									do	Yukitch	5	ms	ms	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
15									Ukoyama	Sanichi	13	ms	ms	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	mother: J. Ukoyama, 174 W. 11th St., New York City
16									Ukoyama	Uky	17	ms	ms	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	father: J. Ukoyama, 174 W. 11th St., New York City
17									Sander	Edmund	14	ms	ms	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	father: J. Sander, 174 W. 11th St., New York City
18									Wey	Dora	19	ms	ms	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	father: J. Wey, 174 W. 11th St., New York City
19									McLillo	Alfred	34	ms	ms	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	father: J. McLillo, 174 W. 11th St., New York City
20									Trunkner	Josephine	24	ms	ms	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	father: J. Trunkner, 174 W. 11th St., New York City
21									Parabula	Joseph	20	ms	ms	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	father: J. Parabula, 174 W. 11th St., New York City
22									do	Fitz	18	ms	ms	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	father: J. Parabula, 174 W. 11th St., New York City
23									do	Uncle	12	ms	ms	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	father: J. Parabula, 174 W. 11th St., New York City
24									Fabor	Bazi	16	ms	ms	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	father: J. Fabor, 174 W. 11th St., New York City
25									Nikoso	Stephan	38	ms	ms	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	father: J. Nikoso, 174 W. 11th St., New York City
26									Steinboer	Trans	12	ms	ms	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	father: J. Steinboer, 174 W. 11th St., New York City
27									do	Isabella	15	ms	ms	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	mother: J. Steinboer, 174 W. 11th St., New York City
28									Becker	Karl	26	ms	ms	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	father: J. Becker, 174 W. 11th St., New York City
29									Reineck	Peter	10	ms	ms	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	father: J. Reineck, 174 W. 11th St., New York City
30									Zelber		21	ms	ms	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	father: J. Zelber, 174 W. 11th St., New York City

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Hopper, Surgeon of the DALTON 118100 LIVERPOOL, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Mr. B. C. B. Victoria, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Octo, 1914

at my M. S. C. L. L.
Immigration Officer.

33

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiack).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

J. B. Ranson, of the BALTIC 118101, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct, 1914,
at NY
Harlow
Immigration Officer.

J. B. Ranson
Commanding Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

38

Arriving at Port of

191

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.										
State.	City or Town.	Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Yes or No	Year or period of years.	Where?	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Country.	City or Town.					
1	Chicago	Self	No	No	No	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	Birmingham					
2	Bromfield	Do	No	No	No	No	5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	do	Birmingham					
3	do	Do	No	No	No	No	5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	do	Birmingham					
4	do	Do	No	No	No	No	5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	do	Birmingham					
5	W. Va. Belster	Do	No	No	No	No	5	8	Fair	Light Blue	None	England	W. Va.						
6	do	Do	No	No	No	No	5	4	Fair	Light Gray	None	do	do						
7	do	Do	No	No	No	No	5	4	Fair	Light Gray	None	do	do						
8	do	Do	No	No	No	No	5	4	Fair	Light Gray	None	do	do						
9	do	Do	No	No	No	No	5	4	Fair	Light Gray	None	do	do						
10	do	Do	No	No	No	No	5	11	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	W. Va.					
11	do	Do	No	No	No	No	5	5	Medium	Dark Blue	None	do	do						
12	do	Do	No	No	No	No	5	9	Fair	Light Gray	None	do	do						
13	do	Do	No	No	No	No	5	9	Fair	Light Gray	None	do	do						
14	do	Do	No	No	No	No	5	6	Light	Light Gray	None	do	do						
15	do	Do	No	No	No	No	5	6	Light	Light Gray	None	do	do						
16	do	Do	No	No	No	No	5	6	Light	Light Gray	None	do	do						
17	do	Do	No	No	No	No	5	6	Light	Light Gray	None	do	do						
18	do	Do	No	No	No	No	5	6	Light	Light Gray	None	do	do						
19	do	Do	No	No	No	No	5	6	Light	Light Gray	None	do	do						
20	do	Do	No	No	No	No	5	6	Light	Light Gray	None	do	do						
21	do	Do	No	No	No	No	5	6	Light	Light Gray	None	do	do						
22	do	Do	No	No	No	No	5	6	Light	Light Gray	None	do	do						
23	do	Do	No	No	No	No	5	6	Light	Light Gray	None	do	do						
24	do	Do	No	No	No	No	5	6	Light	Light Gray	None	do	do						
25	do	Do	No	No	No	No	5	6	Light	Light Gray	None	do	do						
26	do	Do	No	No	No	No	5	6	Light	Light Gray	None	do	do						
27	do	Do	No	No	No	No	5	6	Light	Light Gray	None	do	do						
28	do	Do	No	No	No	No	5	6	Light	Light Gray	None	do	do						
29	do	Do	No	No	No	No	5	6	Light	Light Gray	None	do	do						
30	do	Do	No	No	No	No	5	6	Light	Light Gray	None	do	do						

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Baltic* sailing from *Liverpool*, 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.	
1			Callins	Alice	39	W	Domestic		British	English	England	Liverpool	Brother in law: Ernest P. Prodit
2			Wilks	Thelma	20	F	do		do	do	U.S.A.	Phonfield	Brother: Chas. Spender
3			do	Bennette	4	M	do		do	do	do	do	do
4			do	Stanley	11	M	Child		do	do	do	do	do
5			Howe	Thomas Leonard	28	M	Miner		do	do	do	do	Brother: Robert Howe
6			do	Eda	27	F	House		do	do	do	do	5 Station St, New Bedford
7			do	Proctor	30	M	do		do	do	do	do	do
8			do	Isabella	30	F	do		do	do	do	do	do
9			do	Elvie	11	F	Child		do	do	do	do	do
10			Murley	William	26	M	Miner		British	do	Wales	Wolfehead	Wife: Mrs. Murley
11			Wilkinson	George	26	M	Miner		do	do	England	London	Wife: Mrs. Wilkinson
12			Dixon	Matilda	40	F	Domestic		do	do	do	London	Wife: Mrs. Dixon
13			do	Alfred	22	M	do		do	do	do	London	Wife: Mrs. Dixon
14			Cutler	Elizabeth	27	F	Wife		do	do	do	do	do
15			do	do	27	F	Wife		do	do	do	do	do
16			Frethwey	Loana	27	F	Wife		do	do	do	do	do
17			do	Shirley	14	F	Child		do	do	do	do	do
18			do	Edmund	12	M	Child		do	do	do	do	do
19			Theron	Anna	27	F	Wife		do	do	do	do	do
20			Nickels	Bridge	27	M	do		do	do	do	do	do
21			do	Estelle	28	F	Wife		do	do	do	do	do
22			do	Alison	11	F	Child		do	do	do	do	do
23			Skitt	Eckter	27	F	Wife		British	English	U.S.	Cincinnati	Wife: Mrs. Skitt

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 2

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. D. Hopper, Surgeon of the CALICO 1181015, LIVERPOOL, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
SB Ch. B. Victoria, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

37

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct, 1916
at my Thurston
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flomish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

J. B. Ransom

CAL TIC 118101

I, J. B. Ransom, of the LIVERPOOL, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct, 1911,
at 114

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

List 8

Arriving at Port of

191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																																			
12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	State.	City or Town.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other, unlicensed, private, or other vessel, or by any other means, than the regular line of travel.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.																			
1	NT ALIEN	N.Y.	Rockaway	Self	120	None	None	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair brown	none	England	Rockaway																		
2		N.Y.	New York	Self	120	None	None	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	light light grey	none	do	St. John																		
3		N.Y.	Kearney	Self	120	None	None	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 1/2	fair brown	none	do	Greenham																		
4		N.Y.	Rockville	Self	120	None	None	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair dark grey	none	do	Greenham																		
5		N.Y.	do	Self	120	None	None	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair dark grey	none	do	Greenham																		
6	ALIEN	N.Y.	New York	Self	120	None	None	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark brown	none	England	Greenham																		
7		N.Y.	do	Self	120	None	None	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	fair brown	none	do	Greenham																		
8	ALIEN	N.Y.	do	Self	120	None	None	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 1/2	fair light blue	none	do	Greenham																		
9		N.Y.	do	Self	120	None	None	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair light blue	none	do	Greenham																		
10		N.Y.	do	Self	120	None	None	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair light blue	none	do	Greenham																		
11		N.Y.	do	Self	120	None	None	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair light blue	none	do	Greenham																		
12		N.Y.	do	Self	120	None	None	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair light blue	none	do	Greenham																		
13		N.Y.	do	Self	120	None	None	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair light blue	none	do	Greenham																		
14		N.Y.	do	Self	120	None	None	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair light blue	none	do	Greenham																		
15		N.Y.	do	Self	120	None	None	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair light blue	none	do	Greenham																		
16		N.Y.	do	Self	120	None	None	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair light blue	none	do	Greenham																		
17	ALIEN	N.Y.	New York	Self	120	None	None	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair light blue	none	England	Greenham																		
18		N.Y.	do	Self	120	None	None	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair light blue	none	do	Greenham																		
19		N.Y.	do	Self	120	None	None	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair light blue	none	do	Greenham																		
20		N.Y.	do	Self	120	None	None	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair light blue	none	do	Greenham																		
21		N.Y.	do	Self	120	None	None	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair light blue	none	do	Greenham																		
22		N.Y.	do	Self	120	None	None	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair light blue	none	do	Greenham																		
23		N.Y.	do	Self	120	None	None	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair light blue	none	do	Greenham																		
24		N.Y.	do	Self	120	None	None	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair light blue	none	do	Greenham																		
25		N.Y.	do	Self	120	None	None	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair light blue	none	do	Greenham																		
26		N.Y.	do	Self	120	None	None	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair light blue	none	do	Greenham																		
27		N.Y.	do	Self	120	None	None	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair light blue	none	do	Greenham																		
28	NT ALIEN	N.Y.	do	Self	120	None	None	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair light blue	none	do	Greenham																		
29	NT ALIEN	N.Y.	do	Self	120	None	None	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair light blue	none	do	Greenham																		
30	NT ALIEN	N.Y.	do	Self	120	None	None	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair light blue	none	do	Greenham																		

FORM 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Raltic* sailing from *Liverpool*, *7th Oct^r*, 1914

(This space for use by Government officials.)														
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizens.	Resident of U. S.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.								Country.	City or Town.	
	U. S. Citizens.	Resident of U. S.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1					Rabjohns	Anna	48	✓	Housewife	do	do	do	do	Daughter Mrs. O. Kitten
2					Rauche	Mrs. Rauche	48	✓	Housewife	do	do	do	New York	Daughter Mrs. O. Kitten
3					Rabjohns	Anna	48	✓	Housewife	do	do	do	do	Daughter Mrs. O. Kitten
4					Rabjohns	Anna	48	✓	Housewife	do	do	do	do	Daughter Mrs. O. Kitten
5					Rabjohns	Anna	48	✓	Housewife	do	do	do	do	Daughter Mrs. O. Kitten
6					Rabjohns	Anna	48	✓	Housewife	do	do	do	do	Daughter Mrs. O. Kitten
7					Rabjohns	Anna	48	✓	Housewife	do	do	do	do	Daughter Mrs. O. Kitten
8					Rabjohns	Anna	48	✓	Housewife	do	do	do	do	Daughter Mrs. O. Kitten
9					Rabjohns	Anna	48	✓	Housewife	do	do	do	do	Daughter Mrs. O. Kitten
10					Rabjohns	Anna	48	✓	Housewife	do	do	do	do	Daughter Mrs. O. Kitten
11					Rabjohns	Anna	48	✓	Housewife	do	do	do	do	Daughter Mrs. O. Kitten
12					Rabjohns	Anna	48	✓	Housewife	do	do	do	do	Daughter Mrs. O. Kitten
13					Rabjohns	Anna	48	✓	Housewife	do	do	do	do	Daughter Mrs. O. Kitten
14					Rabjohns	Anna	48	✓	Housewife	do	do	do	do	Daughter Mrs. O. Kitten
15					Rabjohns	Anna	48	✓	Housewife	do	do	do	do	Daughter Mrs. O. Kitten
16					Rabjohns	Anna	48	✓	Housewife	do	do	do	do	Daughter Mrs. O. Kitten
17					Rabjohns	Anna	48	✓	Housewife	do	do	do	do	Daughter Mrs. O. Kitten
18					Rabjohns	Anna	48	✓	Housewife	do	do	do	do	Daughter Mrs. O. Kitten
19					Rabjohns	Anna	48	✓	Housewife	do	do	do	do	Daughter Mrs. O. Kitten
20					Rabjohns	Anna	48	✓	Housewife	do	do	do	do	Daughter Mrs. O. Kitten
21					Rabjohns	Anna	48	✓	Housewife	do	do	do	do	Daughter Mrs. O. Kitten
22					Rabjohns	Anna	48	✓	Housewife	do	do	do	do	Daughter Mrs. O. Kitten
23					Rabjohns	Anna	48	✓	Housewife	do	do	do	do	Daughter Mrs. O. Kitten
24					Rabjohns	Anna	48	✓	Housewife	do	do	do	do	Daughter Mrs. O. Kitten
25					Rabjohns	Anna	48	✓	Housewife	do	do	do	do	Daughter Mrs. O. Kitten
26					Rabjohns	Anna	48	✓	Housewife	do	do	do	do	Daughter Mrs. O. Kitten
27					Rabjohns	Anna	48	✓	Housewife	do	do	do	do	Daughter Mrs. O. Kitten
28					Rabjohns	Anna	48	✓	Housewife	do	do	do	do	Daughter Mrs. O. Kitten
29					Rabjohns	Anna	48	✓	Housewife	do	do	do	do	Daughter Mrs. O. Kitten
30					Rabjohns	Anna	48	✓	Housewife	do	do	do	do	Daughter Mrs. O. Kitten

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 20

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Hopper, Surgeon of the TIC 118101, LIVERPOOL, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
the B. Ch. B. Victoria, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Octo, 1914
at Weymouth
Weymouth
Immigration Officer.

35

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Ransom, of the BALTIC 118101, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Oct, 1912,
at 114
Wm. L. Smith
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

34

Arriving at Port of

191

List

[Handwritten signature/initials]

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.										
		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height. Feet. Inches.		Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?															
1	N.Y.	Buffalo	no	Self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark brown	grey	none	England	Wales			
2	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair brown	grey	do	do	Huddersfield			
3	do	New York	yes	Employer	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	do	do	do	London			
4	do	do	yes	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark black	grey	do	do	Scarboro			
5	do	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair fair	grey	do	do	London			
6	do	Trinidad	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	pink	brown	grey	do	do	Port of Spain		
7	do	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	red	do	do	do	Port of Spain			
8	do	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	red	do	do	do	Port of Spain			
9	N.Y.	New York	no	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	do	do	do	London			
10	do	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	do	do	do	London			
11	do	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	do	do	do	London			
12	do	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	brown	brown	do	do	London		
13	N.Y.	New York	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	dark brown	do	do	do	Belfast			
14	do	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	light	grey	do	do	London		
15	do	Waterside	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	do	blue	do	do	London		
16	do	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	do	do	do	London			
17	Neb.	Omaha	yes	Self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 1/2	fair	brown	brown	do	do	London		
18	N.Y.	New York	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	do	blue	do	do	London		
19	Pa.	Philadelphia	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	medium	dark	grey	do	do	London		
20	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	dark	grey	do	do	do	London		
21	Ill.	Chicago	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	do	do	do	do	London		
22	Pa.	New Kensington	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 1/2	light	do	blue	do	do	do		
23	N.Y.	New York	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fresh	do	grey	do	do	do		
24	do	do	yes	Self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	dark	brown	brown	do	do	do		
25	Conn.	Bromfield	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	pale	brown	grey	do	do	do		
26	N.Y.	Syracuse	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	grey	blue	do	do	do		
27	N.Y.	Rocky Hill	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	do	do	do	do	do		
28	N.Y.	Buffalo	no	Self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	brown	grey	do	do	do		
29	do	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	do	do	do	do	do		
30	do	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	fair	brown	brown	do	do	do		

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Baltic* sailing from *Liverpool*, *7th Oct^r*, 191*4*

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	China.	Mexico.	Special Immigrant.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1								Kear	John	45		M	Shipper			English	English	England	Shedderminster	Chesker Road, Reddlesham
2								Kear	John	15		F	School			do	do	do	do	do
3								Kear	John	25		M	Shipper			do	do	do	do	do
4								Kear	John	25		M	Shipper			do	do	do	do	do
5								Kear	John	25		M	Shipper			do	do	do	do	do
6								Kear	John	25		M	Shipper			do	do	do	do	do
7								Kear	John	25		M	Shipper			do	do	do	do	do
8								Kear	John	25		M	Shipper			do	do	do	do	do
9								Kear	John	25		M	Shipper			do	do	do	do	do
10								Kear	John	25		M	Shipper			do	do	do	do	do
11								Kear	John	25		M	Shipper			do	do	do	do	do
12								Kear	John	25		M	Shipper			do	do	do	do	do
13								Kear	John	25		M	Shipper			do	do	do	do	do
14								Kear	John	25		M	Shipper			do	do	do	do	do
15								Kear	John	25		M	Shipper			do	do	do	do	do
16								Kear	John	25		M	Shipper			do	do	do	do	do
17								Kear	John	25		M	Shipper			do	do	do	do	do
18								Kear	John	25		M	Shipper			do	do	do	do	do
19								Kear	John	25		M	Shipper			do	do	do	do	do
20								Kear	John	25		M	Shipper			do	do	do	do	do
21								Kear	John	25		M	Shipper			do	do	do	do	do
22								Kear	John	25		M	Shipper			do	do	do	do	do
23								Kear	John	25		M	Shipper			do	do	do	do	do
24								Kear	John	25		M	Shipper			do	do	do	do	do
25								Kear	John	25		M	Shipper			do	do	do	do	do
26								Kear	John	25		M	Shipper			do	do	do	do	do
27								Kear	John	25		M	Shipper			do	do	do	do	do
28								Kear	John	25		M	Shipper			do	do	do	do	do
29								Kear	John	25		M	Shipper			do	do	do	do	do
30								Kear	John	25		M	Shipper			do	do	do	do	do

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Hopper, Surgeon of the BALTIMORE 1181015, LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Ohio, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct, 19 14
at My Wash. D.C.
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Ranson, of the BALTIC 118101, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct, 1911,
at NY for Verdict
Immigration Officer.

14-218

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

32

List 16

Arriving at Port of

Oct 16

1914

9

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1908.											
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of— Complexion, Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.	
1	St. Louis City	Self	Yes	1000 Broadway, St. Louis	Good	No	5 6	Dark brown	None	England London	
2	New York City	Self	Yes	1000 Broadway, St. Louis	Good	No	5 6	Dark brown	None	England London	
3	New York City	Self	Yes	1000 Broadway, St. Louis	Good	No	5 6	Dark brown	None	England London	
4	New York City	Self	Yes	1000 Broadway, St. Louis	Good	No	5 6	Dark brown	None	England London	
5	New York City	Self	Yes	1000 Broadway, St. Louis	Good	No	5 6	Dark brown	None	England London	
6	New York City	Self	Yes	1000 Broadway, St. Louis	Good	No	5 6	Dark brown	None	England London	
7	New York City	Self	Yes	1000 Broadway, St. Louis	Good	No	5 6	Dark brown	None	England London	
8	New York City	Self	Yes	1000 Broadway, St. Louis	Good	No	5 6	Dark brown	None	England London	
9	New York City	Self	Yes	1000 Broadway, St. Louis	Good	No	5 6	Dark brown	None	England London	
10	New York City	Self	Yes	1000 Broadway, St. Louis	Good	No	5 6	Dark brown	None	England London	
11	New York City	Self	Yes	1000 Broadway, St. Louis	Good	No	5 6	Dark brown	None	England London	
12	New York City	Self	Yes	1000 Broadway, St. Louis	Good	No	5 6	Dark brown	None	England London	
13	New York City	Self	Yes	1000 Broadway, St. Louis	Good	No	5 6	Dark brown	None	England London	
14	New York City	Self	Yes	1000 Broadway, St. Louis	Good	No	5 6	Dark brown	None	England London	
15	New York City	Self	Yes	1000 Broadway, St. Louis	Good	No	5 6	Dark brown	None	England London	
16	New York City	Self	Yes	1000 Broadway, St. Louis	Good	No	5 6	Dark brown	None	England London	
17	New York City	Self	Yes	1000 Broadway, St. Louis	Good	No	5 6	Dark brown	None	England London	
18	New York City	Self	Yes	1000 Broadway, St. Louis	Good	No	5 6	Dark brown	None	England London	
19	New York City	Self	Yes	1000 Broadway, St. Louis	Good	No	5 6	Dark brown	None	England London	
20	New York City	Self	Yes	1000 Broadway, St. Louis	Good	No	5 6	Dark brown	None	England London	
21	New York City	Self	Yes	1000 Broadway, St. Louis	Good	No	5 6	Dark brown	None	England London	
22	New York City	Self	Yes	1000 Broadway, St. Louis	Good	No	5 6	Dark brown	None	England London	
23	New York City	Self	Yes	1000 Broadway, St. Louis	Good	No	5 6	Dark brown	None	England London	
24	New York City	Self	Yes	1000 Broadway, St. Louis	Good	No	5 6	Dark brown	None	England London	
25	New York City	Self	Yes	1000 Broadway, St. Louis	Good	No	5 6	Dark brown	None	England London	
26	New York City	Self	Yes	1000 Broadway, St. Louis	Good	No	5 6	Dark brown	None	England London	
27	New York City	Self	Yes	1000 Broadway, St. Louis	Good	No	5 6	Dark brown	None	England London	
28	New York City	Self	Yes	1000 Broadway, St. Louis	Good	No	5 6	Dark brown	None	England London	
29	New York City	Self	Yes	1000 Broadway, St. Louis	Good	No	5 6	Dark brown	None	England London	
30	New York City	Self	Yes	1000 Broadway, St. Louis	Good	No	5 6	Dark brown	None	England London	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Baltic* sailing from *Liverpool* , 7th Oct, 1914

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizens.	Exemptions.		Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1			<i> Duth </i>	<i> 22 </i>	<i> 1 </i>	<i> f </i>	<i> shoemaker </i>	<i> yes </i>	<i> yes </i>	<i> British </i>	<i> English </i>	<i> England </i>	<i> London </i>	<i> Mr. J. Duth, 101 St. Peter's St. </i>
2			<i> Doble </i>	<i> 26 </i>	<i> 1 </i>	<i> f </i>	<i> do </i>	<i> yes </i>	<i> yes </i>	<i> do </i>	<i> do </i>	<i> do </i>	<i> do </i>	<i> Mr. J. Doble, 101 St. Peter's St. </i>
3			<i> Donnelly </i>	<i> 13 </i>	<i> 1 </i>	<i> p </i>	<i> do </i>	<i> yes </i>	<i> yes </i>	<i> do </i>	<i> Irish </i>	<i> Ireland </i>	<i> Dundalk </i>	<i> Mr. J. Donnelly, 101 St. Peter's St. </i>
4			<i> Dwyer </i>	<i> 40 </i>	<i> 1 </i>	<i> f </i>	<i> do </i>	<i> yes </i>	<i> yes </i>	<i> do </i>	<i> do </i>	<i> do </i>	<i> do </i>	<i> Mr. J. Dwyer, 101 St. Peter's St. </i>
5			<i> Dwyer </i>	<i> 27 </i>	<i> 1 </i>	<i> f </i>	<i> do </i>	<i> yes </i>	<i> yes </i>	<i> do </i>	<i> do </i>	<i> do </i>	<i> do </i>	<i> Mr. J. Dwyer, 101 St. Peter's St. </i>
6			<i> Dwyer </i>	<i> 28 </i>	<i> 1 </i>	<i> f </i>	<i> do </i>	<i> yes </i>	<i> yes </i>	<i> do </i>	<i> do </i>	<i> do </i>	<i> do </i>	<i> Mr. J. Dwyer, 101 St. Peter's St. </i>
7			<i> Dwyer </i>	<i> 24 </i>	<i> 1 </i>	<i> p </i>	<i> do </i>	<i> yes </i>	<i> yes </i>	<i> do </i>	<i> do </i>	<i> do </i>	<i> do </i>	<i> Mr. J. Dwyer, 101 St. Peter's St. </i>
8			<i> Dwyer </i>	<i> 29 </i>	<i> 1 </i>	<i> f </i>	<i> do </i>	<i> yes </i>	<i> yes </i>	<i> do </i>	<i> do </i>	<i> do </i>	<i> do </i>	<i> Mr. J. Dwyer, 101 St. Peter's St. </i>
9			<i> Dwyer </i>	<i> 27 </i>	<i> 1 </i>	<i> f </i>	<i> do </i>	<i> yes </i>	<i> yes </i>	<i> do </i>	<i> do </i>	<i> do </i>	<i> do </i>	<i> Mr. J. Dwyer, 101 St. Peter's St. </i>
10			<i> Dwyer </i>	<i> 26 </i>	<i> 1 </i>	<i> p </i>	<i> do </i>	<i> yes </i>	<i> yes </i>	<i> do </i>	<i> do </i>	<i> do </i>	<i> do </i>	<i> Mr. J. Dwyer, 101 St. Peter's St. </i>
11			<i> Dwyer </i>	<i> 26 </i>	<i> 1 </i>	<i> f </i>	<i> do </i>	<i> yes </i>	<i> yes </i>	<i> do </i>	<i> do </i>	<i> do </i>	<i> do </i>	<i> Mr. J. Dwyer, 101 St. Peter's St. </i>
12			<i> Dwyer </i>	<i> 26 </i>	<i> 1 </i>	<i> f </i>	<i> do </i>	<i> yes </i>	<i> yes </i>	<i> do </i>	<i> do </i>	<i> do </i>	<i> do </i>	<i> Mr. J. Dwyer, 101 St. Peter's St. </i>
13			<i> Dwyer </i>	<i> 10 </i>	<i> 1 </i>	<i> f </i>	<i> do </i>	<i> yes </i>	<i> yes </i>	<i> do </i>	<i> do </i>	<i> do </i>	<i> do </i>	<i> Mr. J. Dwyer, 101 St. Peter's St. </i>
14			<i> Dwyer </i>	<i> 27 </i>	<i> 1 </i>	<i> f </i>	<i> do </i>	<i> yes </i>	<i> yes </i>	<i> do </i>	<i> do </i>	<i> do </i>	<i> do </i>	<i> Mr. J. Dwyer, 101 St. Peter's St. </i>
15			<i> Dwyer </i>	<i> 24 </i>	<i> 1 </i>	<i> p </i>	<i> do </i>	<i> yes </i>	<i> yes </i>	<i> do </i>	<i> do </i>	<i> do </i>	<i> do </i>	<i> Mr. J. Dwyer, 101 St. Peter's St. </i>
16			<i> Dwyer </i>	<i> 26 </i>	<i> 1 </i>	<i> f </i>	<i> do </i>	<i> yes </i>	<i> yes </i>	<i> do </i>	<i> do </i>	<i> do </i>	<i> do </i>	<i> Mr. J. Dwyer, 101 St. Peter's St. </i>
17			<i> Dwyer </i>	<i> 27 </i>	<i> 1 </i>	<i> f </i>	<i> do </i>	<i> yes </i>	<i> yes </i>	<i> do </i>	<i> do </i>	<i> do </i>	<i> do </i>	<i> Mr. J. Dwyer, 101 St. Peter's St. </i>
18			<i> Dwyer </i>	<i> 26 </i>	<i> 1 </i>	<i> p </i>	<i> do </i>	<i> yes </i>	<i> yes </i>	<i> do </i>	<i> do </i>	<i> do </i>	<i> do </i>	<i> Mr. J. Dwyer, 101 St. Peter's St. </i>
19			<i> Dwyer </i>	<i> 30 </i>	<i> 1 </i>	<i> p </i>	<i> do </i>	<i> yes </i>	<i> yes </i>	<i> do </i>	<i> do </i>	<i> do </i>	<i> do </i>	<i> Mr. J. Dwyer, 101 St. Peter's St. </i>
20			<i> Dwyer </i>	<i> 31 </i>	<i> 1 </i>	<i> p </i>	<i> do </i>	<i> yes </i>	<i> yes </i>	<i> do </i>	<i> do </i>	<i> do </i>	<i> do </i>	<i> Mr. J. Dwyer, 101 St. Peter's St. </i>
21			<i> Dwyer </i>	<i> 19 </i>	<i> 1 </i>	<i> f </i>	<i> do </i>	<i> yes </i>	<i> yes </i>	<i> do </i>	<i> do </i>	<i> do </i>	<i> do </i>	<i> Mr. J. Dwyer, 101 St. Peter's St. </i>
22			<i> Dwyer </i>	<i> 19 </i>	<i> 1 </i>	<i> f </i>	<i> do </i>	<i> yes </i>	<i> yes </i>	<i> do </i>	<i> do </i>	<i> do </i>	<i> do </i>	<i> Mr. J. Dwyer, 101 St. Peter's St. </i>
23			<i> Dwyer </i>	<i> 30 </i>	<i> 1 </i>	<i> p </i>	<i> do </i>	<i> yes </i>	<i> yes </i>	<i> do </i>	<i> do </i>	<i> do </i>	<i> do </i>	<i> Mr. J. Dwyer, 101 St. Peter's St. </i>
24			<i> Dwyer </i>	<i> 16 </i>	<i> 1 </i>	<i> f </i>	<i> do </i>	<i> yes </i>	<i> yes </i>	<i> do </i>	<i> do </i>	<i> do </i>	<i> do </i>	<i> Mr. J. Dwyer, 101 St. Peter's St. </i>
25			<i> Dwyer </i>	<i> 24 </i>	<i> 1 </i>	<i> f </i>	<i> do </i>	<i> yes </i>	<i> yes </i>	<i> do </i>	<i> do </i>	<i> do </i>	<i> do </i>	<i> Mr. J. Dwyer, 101 St. Peter's St. </i>
26			<i> Dwyer </i>	<i> 22 </i>	<i> 1 </i>	<i> f </i>	<i> do </i>	<i> yes </i>	<i> yes </i>	<i> do </i>	<i> do </i>	<i> do </i>	<i> do </i>	<i> Mr. J. Dwyer, 101 St. Peter's St. </i>
27			<i> Dwyer </i>	<i> 29 </i>	<i> 1 </i>	<i> p </i>	<i> do </i>	<i> yes </i>	<i> yes </i>	<i> do </i>	<i> do </i>	<i> do </i>	<i> do </i>	<i> Mr. J. Dwyer, 101 St. Peter's St. </i>
28			<i> Dwyer </i>	<i> 26 </i>	<i> 1 </i>	<i> f </i>	<i> do </i>	<i> yes </i>	<i> yes </i>	<i> do </i>	<i> do </i>	<i> do </i>	<i> do </i>	<i> Mr. J. Dwyer, 101 St. Peter's St. </i>
29			<i> Dwyer </i>	<i> 71 </i>	<i> 1 </i>	<i> p </i>	<i> do </i>	<i> yes </i>	<i> yes </i>	<i> do </i>	<i> do </i>	<i> do </i>	<i> do </i>	<i> Mr. J. Dwyer, 101 St. Peter's St. </i>
30			<i> Dwyer </i>	<i> 17 </i>	<i> 1 </i>	<i> f </i>	<i> do </i>	<i> yes </i>	<i> yes </i>	<i> do </i>	<i> do </i>	<i> do </i>	<i> do </i>	<i> Mr. J. Dwyer, 101 St. Peter's St. </i>

Affidavit of Surgeon.

F. A. Hopper, Surgeon of the **GALEIC 1181075** **LIVERPOOL**, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *10* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Mrs. Ch. B. Victoria, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *16* day of *Oct.*, 19*10*

at *my* *Wm. J. Connelley*
Immigration Officer.

31

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

J. B. Ranson, of the BALTIC 118101, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Octo, 1914,
at 114,
Wm. Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

List

30

Arriving at Port of

191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																																			
12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other vessel, person, or agent, or by the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.																				
1	Buffalo	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	fair dark grey	none	England	Leaford																			
2	Buffalo	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 10	light grey brown	none	England	Weston																			
3	do	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	light grey blue	none	do	do																			
4	do	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	light brown	none	do	do																			
5	Washington	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	dark brown	do	do	do																			
6	do	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	do brown grey	do	do	do																			
7	do	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4 11	fair do blue	do	do	do																			
8	New York	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	fair do	do	do	do																			
9	do	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	fair brown grey	do	do	do																			
10	do	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	do brown	do	do	do																			
11	do	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	dark dark blue	do	do	do																			
12	do	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	dark dark blue	do	do	do																			
13	do	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	dark dark blue	do	do	do																			
14	do	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	dark dark blue	do	do	do																			
15	Chicago	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	dark dark blue	do	do	do																			
16	do	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	dark dark blue	do	do	do																			
17	do	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	dark dark blue	do	do	do																			
18	do	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	dark dark blue	do	do	do																			
19	do	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	dark dark blue	do	do	do																			
20	do	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	dark dark blue	do	do	do																			
21	do	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	dark dark blue	do	do	do																			
22	do	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	dark dark blue	do	do	do																			
23	do	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	dark dark blue	do	do	do																			
24	do	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	dark dark blue	do	do	do																			
25	do	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	dark dark blue	do	do	do																			
26	do	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	dark dark blue	do	do	do																			
27	do	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	dark dark blue	do	do	do																			
28	do	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	dark dark blue	do	do	do																			
29	do	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	dark dark blue	do	do	do																			

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Patric* sailing from *Liverpool*, *7th Oct*, 191*4*

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Teacher.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		
1									<i>Almond</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>yr</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Housekeeper</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>U.S.A. Buffalo</i>	<i>Buffalo</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>NON IM</i>
2									<i>Almond</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>yr</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Housekeeper</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>U.S.A. Buffalo</i>	<i>Buffalo</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>NON IM</i>
3									<i>do</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>yr</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Housekeeper</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>U.S.A. Buffalo</i>	<i>Buffalo</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>NON IM</i>
4									<i>do</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>yr</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Housekeeper</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>U.S.A. Buffalo</i>	<i>Buffalo</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>NON IM</i>
5									<i>Blaser</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>yr</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Housekeeper</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>U.S.A. Buffalo</i>	<i>Buffalo</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>NON IM</i>
6									<i>do</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>yr</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Housekeeper</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>U.S.A. Buffalo</i>	<i>Buffalo</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>NON IM</i>
7									<i>do</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>yr</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Housekeeper</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>U.S.A. Buffalo</i>	<i>Buffalo</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>NON IM</i>
8									<i>Boyle</i>	<i>Mary</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>yr</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Housekeeper</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>U.S.A. Buffalo</i>	<i>Buffalo</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>NON IM</i>
9									<i>Conner</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>yr</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Housekeeper</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>U.S.A. Buffalo</i>	<i>Buffalo</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>NON IM</i>
10									<i>Bailey</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>yr</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Housekeeper</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>U.S.A. Buffalo</i>	<i>Buffalo</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>NON IM</i>
11									<i>Conner</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>yr</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Housekeeper</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>U.S.A. Buffalo</i>	<i>Buffalo</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>NON IM</i>
12									<i>Conner</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>yr</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Housekeeper</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>U.S.A. Buffalo</i>	<i>Buffalo</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>NON IM</i>
13									<i>Chatterton</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>yr</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Housekeeper</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>U.S.A. Buffalo</i>	<i>Buffalo</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>NON IM</i>
14									<i>do</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>yr</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Housekeeper</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>U.S.A. Buffalo</i>	<i>Buffalo</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>NON IM</i>
15									<i>Chatterton</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>yr</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Housekeeper</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>U.S.A. Buffalo</i>	<i>Buffalo</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>NON IM</i>
16									<i>do</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>yr</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Housekeeper</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>U.S.A. Buffalo</i>	<i>Buffalo</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>NON IM</i>
17									<i>do</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>yr</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Housekeeper</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>U.S.A. Buffalo</i>	<i>Buffalo</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>NON IM</i>
18									<i>Clayton</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>yr</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Housekeeper</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>U.S.A. Buffalo</i>	<i>Buffalo</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>NON IM</i>
19									<i>Clayton</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>yr</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Housekeeper</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>U.S.A. Buffalo</i>	<i>Buffalo</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>NON IM</i>
20									<i>do</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>yr</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Housekeeper</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>U.S.A. Buffalo</i>	<i>Buffalo</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>NON IM</i>
21									<i>Candwell</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>yr</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Housekeeper</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>U.S.A. Buffalo</i>	<i>Buffalo</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>NON IM</i>
22									<i>Conner</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>yr</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Housekeeper</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>U.S.A. Buffalo</i>	<i>Buffalo</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>NON IM</i>
23									<i>Carroll</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>yr</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Housekeeper</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>U.S.A. Buffalo</i>	<i>Buffalo</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>NON IM</i>
24									<i>Clark</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>yr</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Housekeeper</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>U.S.A. Buffalo</i>	<i>Buffalo</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>NON IM</i>
25									<i>do</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>yr</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Housekeeper</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>U.S.A. Buffalo</i>	<i>Buffalo</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>NON IM</i>
26									<i>Callan</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>yr</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Housekeeper</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>U.S.A. Buffalo</i>	<i>Buffalo</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>NON IM</i>
27									<i>Chapman</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>yr</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Housekeeper</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>U.S.A. Buffalo</i>	<i>Buffalo</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>NON IM</i>
28									<i>James</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>yr</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Housekeeper</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>U.S.A. Buffalo</i>	<i>Buffalo</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>NON IM</i>
29									<i>Glendon</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>yr</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Housekeeper</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>U.S.A. Buffalo</i>	<i>Buffalo</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>NON IM</i>
30																							

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Hopper, Surgeon of the BALTIC 1181015 LIVERPOOL, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
22 B Ch B Victoria, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct, 19 14

at my Henderson
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Wendell Foster
Oct 7 6/14

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 41

S. S. Caltie

sailing from London, Eng.

1914, Arriving at Port of New York

1914

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Kimball Porter	30	M			Home: Los Angeles, Cal.
2	Gorton Marion	42	F			Home: Pittsburgh, Pa.
3	Scheier Emilie	16	F			Home: 239 S. State St., Chicago, Ill.
4	do Henriette	21	F			
5	do Emil	18	M			
6	Barkard Eugene	9	M	born at <u>London, Eng.</u> Jan 27, 1895		Home: 501 W. 64 St., New York, N.Y.
7	Albert Frederic	46	M			Home: 942 Bergen St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
8	do Margaret	45	F			
9	John					
10	John					
11	John					
12	John					
13	John					
14	Crofton Christophe	44	M			Home: 153 E. 51 St., New York City
15	do Mary	45	F			
16	Kelly Willie	34	F			Home: 153 E. 51 St., New York City
17	Hancock William	60	M			Home: 153 E. 51 St., New York City
18	Grader William	30	M			Home: 153 E. 51 St., New York City
19	Lowell William	30	M			Home: 153 E. 51 St., New York City
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

13

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ad Hopper, Surgeon of the BALTIC 1181015, LIVERPOOL, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
22 Bch B Victoria, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct, 19 14

at Wey

Weymouth
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S.

Britic

sailing from

London, Eng.

1914, Arriving at Port of

New York

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
1	Kimball	Gertrude	30	F		Home: Los Angeles, Cal.
2	Gorton	Marie Ann	42	F		Home: Pittsburgh, Pa.
3	Scherer	Emilie	26	F		Home: 239 S. State St., Washington, D.C.
4	do	Marjette	21	F		
5	do	Emil	18	M		
6	Barkard	Kenneth	19	M	born at Seattle, Wash., Dec. 27, 1895	Home: 501 W. 64 St., New York, N.Y.
7	Albert	Leopold	46	M		Home: 942 Bergen St., New York, N.Y.
8	do	Margaret	45	F		
9	do	John				
10	do	John				
11	do	John				
12	do	John				
13	do	John				
14	Crofton	Christoph	44	M		Home: 153 E. 51 St., New York, N.Y.
15	do	Mary	40	F		
16	Kelly	William	34	M		Home: Washington, D.C.
17	Hancock	William	40	M		Home: Fairview, N.J.
18	Tracer	William	30	M		Home: New York, N.Y.
19	Fawell	William	30	M		Home: 13 Sheridan St., New York, N.Y.

13

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Yours sincerely,
Oct 7/6/14

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

27

Number

3

S. S.

Chaltie

sailing from

Liverpool Oct 14

1914 Arriving at Port of

New York

1914

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Wellbrook	Kathleen	24	FS Born at New York, N.Y. Oct 24, 1889		Home: 71 Muger Ave, Buffalo, N.Y.
2	Reich	Emile	34	FS		Home: 141 Muger Ave, Buffalo, N.Y.
3	Kaufman	Emilia	4	FS Born at New York, N.Y. Nov. 16, 1897		Home: 64 Edwin St, Buffalo, N.Y.
4	Bo	Frederick	3	FS Born at New York, N.Y. Jan. 1, 1901		
5	Cyberberg	Caroline	30	FS Born at New York, N.Y.	At New York, N.Y. Jan. 1, 1910	Home: 152 Bergen St, New York, N.Y.
6	Simon	Georgia Young	22	MS Born at Salt Lake City, Utah, March 6, 1892		Home: 516 - 24 Ave, Salt Lake City
7	Kaplan	Stanley	27	MS		Home: 333 Bush St, Philadelphia, Pa.
8	do	Anna	23	MS		
9	Spritz	George	26	MS		Home: 1114 1st St, New York, N.Y.
10	Conroy	Esther	18	MS		Home: 10 Allen St, Boston, Mass.
11	Egany	Robert	25	FS		Home: 24 Bank St, New York, N.Y.
12	Elanberry	Herbert	16	MS		Home: 40 Sterling St, Indianapolis, Ind.
13	Dalmage	Harold	38	MS		Home: 925 Vermont Ave, Washington, D.C.
14	Winter	Edward	21	MS Born at Salt Lake City, Utah, Jan. 1, 1893		Home: 538 S. 3rd St, Salt Lake City, Utah
15	Lump	Arthur	46	MS		Home: 87 West 1st St, New York, N.Y.
16	do	Reba	30	MS		
17	do	Reba	3	MS		
18	Smithson	Charles	16	MS		Home: Bridgeport, Conn.
19	do	Frederick	11	MS		
20	Brunkel	Eda	33	MS	At St. Paul, Minn. June 9, 1910	Home: 209 Mueller Ave, St. Paul, Minn.
21	do	Ida	7	MS		do
22	do	Walter	6	MS		do
23	Holmes	Leila	54	FS Born at Indianapolis, Ind. Feb. 3, 1860		Home: Los Angeles, Cal.
24	Schlichtman	Emil Peter	19	MS		Home: 1044 Humboldt Ave, Oakland, Cal.
25	Doolan	Harry	45	FS		Home: 212 W. E Ave, New York, N.Y.
26	Wilkins	Charles	35	MS		Home: 490 W. 36 St, New York, N.Y.
27	do	Isaac	35	MS		
28	do	William	4	MS		
29	do	Harold	2	MS		
30	do	George	8	MS		

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Muskegon
Oct 7/14

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

26

Number 2

S.S. Baltic

sailing from *Liverpool*

1914 Arriving at Port of *New York*

1914

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.			
1	MacNard	Edith	3 1/2	F	Entered through husband who was born in the U.S.	Home 679 Chapel St. New Haven, Conn.
2	do	Elizabeth	11	F	Entered through parents	
3	Munnings	Ellen	35	F	Entered through husband who received his papers in Colorado Spring, Colo. 10-22-1912	Home Park Ave. Hotel, New York, N.Y.
4	do	Margaret	17	F		
5	Maggie	Beoris	50	F	Entered through husband who received his papers at City Hall N.Y.	Home 103 W 38 St. New York, N.Y.
6	do	Greil	9	F	Home at New York N.Y. Aug 9, 1905	
7	McKinn	Elizabeth	65	F		
8	Murphy	Patrick	50	M	At Wheeling, W. Va. 1884	Home 147 Prigg St. New York, N.Y.
9	do	Gerritt	30	M		Home 1519 Chapin St. Wheeling, W. Va.
10	do	Mark	2	M		
11	O'Reilly	Nellie	45	F	Home at Brooklyn, N.Y. 1914	Home 20 65th Place Brooklyn, N.Y.
12	do	Elizabeth	41	F		
13	Donnell	Perival	14	M	Home at Detroit Mich. 1900	Home 66-15 1/2 St. Detroit, Mich.
14	Archurot	Leona	26	F	Home at San Francisco June 14, 1914	Home 541 West St. Los Angeles, Cal.
15	Doell	Pauline	30	F	Home at Milwaukee, Wis.	Home Milwaukee, Wis.
16	Pattman	Anna	47	F	Home at Jackson, Miss. Jan 14, 1914	Home 8506 Aberdeen St. Chicago, Ill.
17	Reynolds	William	40	M		Home 3519 Park Ave. New York, N.Y.
18	Rowe	Albert	30	M	Home at New York June 1, 1914	Home 24 Swan St. Amsterdam, N.Y.
19	do	Clara	31	F	Home at New York June 1, 1914	
20	Roberts	Elizabeth	2	F	Home at New York May 19, 1892	Home South Bee Mass.
21	Shogfield	Thomas	41	M		Home 3472 Amber St. Philadelphia, Pa.
22	Stokes	Mildred	2	F	Home at New York July 3, 1893	Home 2 Summer St. Hartford, Conn.
23	Scholl	Anna	29	F	Home at New York April 19, 1885	Home 138 W Douglas St. Reading, Pa.
24	Goen	Paulina	50	F	Home at New York Jan 27, 1914	Home 23 Hancock St. Detroit, Mich.
25	Smith	Esther	27	F	Home at Cincinnati, Ohio, Sept. 1913	Home 314 Franklin St. Cincinnati, Ohio
26	Tattersall	Isabella	29	F	Home at New York Jan 2, 1914	Home 39 Dukey St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
27	Winters	Beatrice	34	F		
28	Wetherby	Corina		F		Home Irvington, N.Y.
29	do	Madeline	4	F		
30	do	Edmund	22	M		

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Wheatley

Oct 16/14

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

25

S. S. Baltic

sailing from

Liverpool Oct 7th

1914

Arriving at Port of

New York

1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	SEX. M F	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Anderson Mary	30	F	M	Citizen through husband who was born in the U.S. at Illinois June 1st 1905		Home: 1324 Edson Ave, New York
2	do Violetta	18	F	M			do
3	Arneson Edwin	26	M	M	S born at Fort Worth, July 25, 1888		Home: 208 W. 7th St. Fort Worth
4	Barrows Isabella	29	F	S	born at So. Plymouth, Mass. Sept 20, 1885		Home: 619 Chapel St. New Haven, Conn.
5	Collins Elizabeth	44	F	M	Citizen through husband who was born in the U.S. at New York		Home: 42 1/2 Bradford St. New York
6	Cohen Bertha Allison	25	F	M	born at New York, N.Y. June 19, 1886		Home: 960 Kelly St. New York
7	Campagna (Jean)	28	F	M		Supreme Court of New York, July 19, 1914	Home: 334 W. 25th St. New York
8	do Alice	20	F	M	Citizen through husband		do
9	Castle Elizabeth	53	F	M	Citizen through husband who was born in the U.S. at New York		Home: 407 North John St. Baltimore
10	do Hazel	19	F	M	born at Dubard, Pa. Dec 7, 1894		do
11	Daly Carolina	35	F	S			
12	Doherty Ellen	32	F	S			Home: 202 Monmouth St. Brooklyn
13	Fuge Annie	50	F	M	Citizen through husband who received his papers at the Court of Montana 10th Oct 1899		Home: 938 Mt Hoodman St. Seattle
14	Gerald Annie	44	F	M	Citizen through husband who was born in the U.S. at South Carolina		Home: 44 Grand Ave. Los Angeles
15	Hibberd Fannie	34	F	M	born at Berlin, Ohio 1880		Home: Berlin, Ohio
16	do Robert	13	M	S			
17	do William	9	M	S			
18	Kapet Sarkis	26	M	S			
19	Kay Annie Catherine	30	F	M	Citizen through husband who received his papers at the Court of New York July 25th		Home: 209 E. 156th St. New York
20	do William Joseph	2	M	S			do
21	do Charles	7	M	S			do
22	Johnson Isabella	44	F	M	Citizen through husband whose papers were dated Sept 1889		Home: 22 W. 49th St. New York
23	do Edith	10	F	M	New Jersey Nov 17 1904		do
24	McCormick James Buchanan	32	M	M	Iowa Oct 14th 1881		Home: Kansas, Miss.
25	Mills William	45	M	S	born at Chasah, Ohio, Oct 21, 1909		Home: Moorhead, Minn.
26	McAlmonts Thomas	46	M	M	General Nat. N.Y. June 20 - 1913		Home: Brooklyn, N.Y.
27	do Margaret	43	F	M	New York Sept 14 1904		do
28	do Margaret	10	F	S	Brooklyn N.Y. July 26 1904		do
29	do Frances	7	F	S	do Aug 26 1904		do
30	Murphy Elizabeth	32	F	M	(Foreign) Citizen through husband		Home: Box 89, Wallace, Idaho

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Ranson Master, of the S. S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Ranson
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 OCT 1914 day of October, 1914,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

16

Arriving at Port of

, 19

24

17-1115										19									
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 19, 1906.							
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or in custody of the police for any act or treatment of the law? If so, when and where?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any of the causes specified in the Naturalization Act, or for any other cause?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	No	HM Government	Yes	No	Embassy Washington USA.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fair	Brown	blue	Scar on left cheek	India	Calcutta
2	No	Brit Government	Yes	Yes	1913 Touring Short Visits	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	gray	gray	Scar on right hand and wrist	England	Horsham
3	Yes	Leibler & Co	Yes	No	Lpo Leibler & Co New York USA	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	London
4	Yes	Leibler & Co	No	No	Miss Phyllis Terry New Amsterdam Theatre N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	London
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No	M ^c Alpin Hotel New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	England	London
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No	M ^c Alpin Hotel New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Gray	None	England	London
7	No	Self	Yes	No	Yale University New Haven Connecticut	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Light	Brown	Blue	Scar on right Bicep of arm	Cape Colony	Malmesbury

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST CLASS PASSENGERS
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Blackett* sailing from *London*, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M F	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Blackett</i> <i>Basil E.</i>	32	M	<i>Treasurer</i> <i>Official</i>	Yes Yes	<i>St Brit</i> <i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England London NW</i>	<i>Mrs B. P. Blackett</i> <i>Hampstead Sq Hampstead</i>	<i>GB London</i>
2	<i>Raish</i> <i>Sir George</i>	46	M	<i>Mail Servant</i>	Yes Yes	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England Limpsfield</i>	<i>Lady Raish Limpsfield</i> <i>Surry England</i>	<i>GB London</i>
3	<i>Terry</i> <i>Phyllis N</i>	21	F	<i>Actress</i>	Yes Yes	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England London</i>	<i>Frederick Terry & Primrose Hill Rd</i> <i>London N.W. England</i>	<i>USA New York</i>
4	<i>Bulle</i> <i>Maud Sarah</i>	38	F	<i>Lady's Maid</i>	Yes Yes	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England London</i>	<i>Mother Mrs Maud Baptist</i> <i>67 Hargrave Park N London Eng.</i>	<i>USA New York</i>
5	<i>Gillies</i> <i>Duncan</i>	46	M	<i>None</i>	Yes Yes	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England London</i>	<i>23 Kensington Crescent</i> <i>London England</i>	<i>USA New York</i>
6	<i>Bellairs</i> <i>Betty</i>	24	F	<i>Actress</i>	Yes Yes	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England London</i>	<i>23 Kensington Crescent</i> <i>London England</i>	<i>USA New York</i>
7	<i>Botha</i> <i>Petrus Abraham</i>	21	M	<i>Student</i>	Yes Yes	<i>S Africa</i>	<i>Beor</i>	<i>Cape Colony Malmesbury</i>	<i>Mother J. B. Botha</i> <i>Malmesbury Cape Colony</i>	<i>Con Newhaven</i>

112 W. J. Glavin, Inspector

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Dopper, Surgeon of the Baltic, Sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Ten
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
U.S. - Ch. B. Victoria, England, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at New York

16th day of October, 1914

Immigration Officer.

11-1111

198

168

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Revised

124 198 326
397.168 565

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

J. B. Ranson Master of the S. S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct, 1911,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

22

, 19

31-1118

[illegible]

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

STATES

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Extended duration of stay not exceeding 90 days.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Chambers	Mrs. Grace	26	✓	Wife			English	English	England	Liverpool	Brother, John Paraguanath			Stevenson
2	Ermen	Charles	41	✓	Wife			England	English	England	Pendleton	Wife, Mrs. J. J. J. J.			New York
3	Cisneros de	Eleanor	34	✓	Wife			Cuba	Cuban	France	Paris	Husband, J. J. J. J.			do
4	Foley	Constance	49	✓	do			England	English	England	London	177 Queen Gate			do
5	Edwards	Elizabeth	19	✓	do			do	do	do	do	177 Queen Gate			do
6	Stamberg	Etta	34	✓	Wife			do	do	do	do	177 Queen Gate			do
7															
8															
9															
10															
11	Morris	Rae	21	✓	Wife			England	English	England	Nottingham	42 Brinkon Avenue			New York
12	Stewart	Guy	35	✓	Wife			do	do	do	do	St. Helena			do
13															
14															
15															
16	Kuhle	Lily	35	✓	Wife			Denmark	Danish	Denmark	Copenhagen	Husband, Hans Kuhle			New York
17	Gregg	Stella	27	✓	Wife			do	do	do	do	84 Rue Blanche			do
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

List 15

I, *Aspley Apper*, Surgeon of the *S. S. BALTIC*, *Sailing therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *Ten* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *M. B. to h. B Victoria England*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *16* OCT 1914 day of *October*, 19
at *NEW YORK*.

Immigration Officer.

11-1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1118

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

J. B. Benson Master of the **S. S. BALTIC**, from **LIVERPOOL**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. **16** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this **16 OCT 1914** day of **NEW YORK**.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

19

19

11-1115													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, name of vessel, and whether registered in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
1	Yes	Self	Yes	1914	411 1st St. Br. Br. Br.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Blue	None	England	Northampton			
2	Yes	Self	Yes	1914	411 1st St. Br. Br. Br.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7 1/2	Dark	Blue	None	Scotland	South			
3	Yes	Self	Yes	1914	411 1st St. Br. Br. Br.	No	No	No	Good	No	6 1 1/2	Dark	Blue	None	England	Blackburn			
4	Yes	Self	Yes	1914	411 1st St. Br. Br. Br.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark	Blue	None	England	Blackburn			
5	Yes	Self	Yes	1914	411 1st St. Br. Br. Br.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark	Blue	None	England	Blackburn			
6	Yes	Self	Yes	1914	411 1st St. Br. Br. Br.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark	Blue	None	England	Blackburn			
7	Yes	Husband	Yes	1893	411 1st St. Br. Br. Br.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark	Blue	None	England	Blackburn			
8	Yes	Father	No	—	411 1st St. Br. Br. Br.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark	Blue	None	England	Blackburn			
9	Yes	Self	Yes	1914	411 1st St. Br. Br. Br.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark	Blue	None	England	Blackburn			
10	Yes	Self	Yes	1914	411 1st St. Br. Br. Br.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark	Blue	None	England	Blackburn			
11	Yes	Self	Yes	1914	411 1st St. Br. Br. Br.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark	Blue	None	England	Blackburn			
12	Yes	Self	Yes	1914	411 1st St. Br. Br. Br.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark	Blue	None	England	Blackburn			
13	Yes	Self	Yes	1914	411 1st St. Br. Br. Br.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark	Blue	None	England	Blackburn			
14	Yes	Self	Yes	1914	411 1st St. Br. Br. Br.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark	Blue	None	England	Blackburn			
15	Yes	Self	Yes	1914	411 1st St. Br. Br. Br.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark	Blue	None	England	Blackburn			
16	Yes	Self	Yes	1914	411 1st St. Br. Br. Br.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark	Blue	None	England	Blackburn			
17	Yes	Self	Yes	1914	411 1st St. Br. Br. Br.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark	Blue	None	England	Blackburn			
18	Yes	Self	Yes	1914	411 1st St. Br. Br. Br.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark	Blue	None	England	Blackburn			
19	Yes	Self	Yes	1914	411 1st St. Br. Br. Br.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark	Blue	None	England	Blackburn			
20	Yes	Self	Yes	1914	411 1st St. Br. Br. Br.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark	Blue	None	England	Blackburn			
21	Yes	Self	Yes	1914	411 1st St. Br. Br. Br.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark	Blue	None	England	Blackburn			
22	Yes	Self	Yes	1914	411 1st St. Br. Br. Br.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark	Blue	None	England	Blackburn			
23	Yes	Self	Yes	1914	411 1st St. Br. Br. Br.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark	Blue	None	England	Blackburn			
24	Yes	Self	Yes	1914	411 1st St. Br. Br. Br.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark	Blue	None	England	Blackburn			
25	Yes	Self	Yes	1914	411 1st St. Br. Br. Br.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark	Blue	None	England	Blackburn			
26	Yes	Self	Yes	1914	411 1st St. Br. Br. Br.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark	Blue	None	England	Blackburn			
27	Yes	Self	Yes	1914	411 1st St. Br. Br. Br.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark	Blue	None	England	Blackburn			
28	Yes	Self	Yes	1914	411 1st St. Br. Br. Br.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark	Blue	None	England	Blackburn			
29	Yes	Self	Yes	1914	411 1st St. Br. Br. Br.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark	Blue	None	England	Blackburn			
30	Yes	Self	Yes	1914	411 1st St. Br. Br. Br.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark	Blue	None	England	Blackburn			

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

14

S. S. *Ballin* sailing from *Liverpool* *7th Oct* 1911

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	<i>Chambers</i>	<i>Chas.</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Eng.</i>		<i>Eng.</i>		<i>Eng.</i>	<i>14 Woodland Grove, Rock Ferry, Cheshire, Eng.</i>	<i>Rock Ferry, Cheshire, Eng.</i>
2	<i>Ferguson</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Eng.</i>		<i>Eng.</i>		<i>Eng.</i>	<i>14 Woodland Grove, Rock Ferry, Cheshire, Eng.</i>	<i>Rock Ferry, Cheshire, Eng.</i>
3	<i>Gillies</i>	<i>Andrew</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Eng.</i>		<i>Eng.</i>		<i>Eng.</i>	<i>14 Woodland Grove, Rock Ferry, Cheshire, Eng.</i>	<i>Rock Ferry, Cheshire, Eng.</i>
4	<i>Jackson</i>	<i>Frank</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Eng.</i>		<i>Eng.</i>		<i>Eng.</i>	<i>14 Woodland Grove, Rock Ferry, Cheshire, Eng.</i>	<i>Rock Ferry, Cheshire, Eng.</i>
5	<i>Hogg</i>	<i>Wm.</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Eng.</i>		<i>Eng.</i>		<i>Eng.</i>	<i>14 Woodland Grove, Rock Ferry, Cheshire, Eng.</i>	<i>Rock Ferry, Cheshire, Eng.</i>
6	<i>Wallerstein</i>	<i>Isidor</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Eng.</i>		<i>Eng.</i>		<i>Eng.</i>	<i>14 Woodland Grove, Rock Ferry, Cheshire, Eng.</i>	<i>Rock Ferry, Cheshire, Eng.</i>
7	<i>do</i>	<i>Carmen</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Eng.</i>		<i>Eng.</i>		<i>Eng.</i>	<i>14 Woodland Grove, Rock Ferry, Cheshire, Eng.</i>	<i>Rock Ferry, Cheshire, Eng.</i>
8	<i>do</i>	<i>Louise</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Eng.</i>		<i>Eng.</i>		<i>Eng.</i>	<i>14 Woodland Grove, Rock Ferry, Cheshire, Eng.</i>	<i>Rock Ferry, Cheshire, Eng.</i>
9	<i>do</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Eng.</i>		<i>Eng.</i>		<i>Eng.</i>	<i>14 Woodland Grove, Rock Ferry, Cheshire, Eng.</i>	<i>Rock Ferry, Cheshire, Eng.</i>
10	<i>do</i>	<i>Emile</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Eng.</i>		<i>Eng.</i>		<i>Eng.</i>	<i>14 Woodland Grove, Rock Ferry, Cheshire, Eng.</i>	<i>Rock Ferry, Cheshire, Eng.</i>
11	<i>do</i>	<i>Willy</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Eng.</i>		<i>Eng.</i>		<i>Eng.</i>	<i>14 Woodland Grove, Rock Ferry, Cheshire, Eng.</i>	<i>Rock Ferry, Cheshire, Eng.</i>
12	<i>Wardle</i>	<i>Wm.</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Eng.</i>		<i>Eng.</i>		<i>Eng.</i>	<i>14 Woodland Grove, Rock Ferry, Cheshire, Eng.</i>	<i>Rock Ferry, Cheshire, Eng.</i>
13	<i>Waller</i>	<i>Wm.</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Eng.</i>		<i>Eng.</i>		<i>Eng.</i>	<i>14 Woodland Grove, Rock Ferry, Cheshire, Eng.</i>	<i>Rock Ferry, Cheshire, Eng.</i>
14	<i>do</i>	<i>Maudie</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Eng.</i>		<i>Eng.</i>		<i>Eng.</i>	<i>14 Woodland Grove, Rock Ferry, Cheshire, Eng.</i>	<i>Rock Ferry, Cheshire, Eng.</i>
15	<i>Miller</i>	<i>Hugh</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Eng.</i>		<i>Eng.</i>		<i>Eng.</i>	<i>14 Woodland Grove, Rock Ferry, Cheshire, Eng.</i>	<i>Rock Ferry, Cheshire, Eng.</i>
16	<i>Mosey</i>	<i>Margaret Alice</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Eng.</i>		<i>Eng.</i>		<i>Eng.</i>	<i>14 Woodland Grove, Rock Ferry, Cheshire, Eng.</i>	<i>Rock Ferry, Cheshire, Eng.</i>
17	<i>Woodcock</i>	<i>Percy</i>	<i>59</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Eng.</i>		<i>Eng.</i>		<i>Eng.</i>	<i>14 Woodland Grove, Rock Ferry, Cheshire, Eng.</i>	<i>Rock Ferry, Cheshire, Eng.</i>
18	<i>do</i>	<i>Aloysia</i>	<i>58</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Eng.</i>		<i>Eng.</i>		<i>Eng.</i>	<i>14 Woodland Grove, Rock Ferry, Cheshire, Eng.</i>	<i>Rock Ferry, Cheshire, Eng.</i>
19	<i>Chambers</i>	<i>Hadden E.</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Eng.</i>		<i>Eng.</i>		<i>Eng.</i>	<i>14 Woodland Grove, Rock Ferry, Cheshire, Eng.</i>	<i>Rock Ferry, Cheshire, Eng.</i>
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wesley Kopper, Surgeon of the S. S. BALTIC, Sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M. B. Ch. B. Victoria England, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 OCT 1914 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

J. B. Ranson Master, of the **S. S. BALTIC**, from **LIVERPOOL**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **16** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this **16 OCT 1914** day of **OCTOBER**, 19**14**,
at **NEW YORK**.

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, 19__

18

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any military, naval, or mercantile service, or by reason of any other cause, to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Canada	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark	None	Canada	Montreal	
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Canada	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	None	Canada	Montreal	
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Canada	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	None	Canada	Montreal	
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Canada	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	None	Canada	Montreal	
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Canada	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	None	Canada	Montreal	
6	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Canada	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	None	Canada	Montreal	
7	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Canada	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark	None	Canada	Montreal	
8	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Canada	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark	None	Canada	Montreal	
9	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Canada	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	None	Canada	Montreal	
10	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Canada	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	None	Canada	Montreal	
11	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Canada	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	None	Canada	Montreal	
12	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Canada	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark	None	Canada	Montreal	
13	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Canada	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	None	Canada	Montreal	
14	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Canada	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark	None	Canada	Montreal	
15	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Canada	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	None	Canada	Montreal	
16	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Canada	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark	None	Canada	Montreal	
17	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Canada	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	None	Canada	Montreal	
18	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Canada	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	None	Canada	Montreal	
19	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Canada	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	None	Canada	Montreal	
20	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Canada	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	None	Canada	Montreal	
21	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Canada	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	None	Canada	Montreal	
22	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Canada	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	None	Canada	Montreal	
23	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Canada	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark	None	Canada	Montreal	
24	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Canada	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark	None	Canada	Montreal	
25	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Canada	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	None	Canada	Montreal	
26	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Canada	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	None	Canada	Montreal	
27	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Canada	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	None	Canada	Montreal	
28	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Canada	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	None	Canada	Montreal	
29	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Canada	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	None	Canada	Montreal	
30	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Canada	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	None	Canada	Montreal	

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Baltic" sailing from Liverpool, 7th Oct, 1911

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or Town.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
1	Adeline	32	W								
2	do	32	W								
3	Kusler	34	W								
4	do	34	W								
5	do	34	W								
6	Clark	35	W								
7	Codrington	30	W								
8	do	30	W								
9	Bastes	30	W								
10	do	30	W								
11	Chaser	30	W								
12	Gillies	35	W								
13	do	32	W								
14	Hamilton	28	W								
15	Harris	21	W								
16	Holcroft	21	W								
17	Iwamoto	31	W								
18	Kusakada	39	W								
19	McDougal	33	W								
20	do	36	W								
21	do	8	W								
22	MacManus	32	W								
23	Marshall	32	W								
24	Nichol	47	W								
25	do	33	W								
26	do	46	W								
27	do	34	W								
28	do	33	W								
29	Saile	34	W								
30	Shimidzu	34	W								

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Popper, Surgeon of the S. S. BALTIC, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. & C. Victoria England and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

17

Sworn to before me this 16 OCT 1914 day of October, 1914
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11-1110

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

J. B. Benson Master, of the **S. S. BALTIC**, from **LIVERPOOL**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *16* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Benson
Officer.

Sworn to before me this **16 OCT 1914** day of **19**,
at **NEW YORK**.

Th. J. Smith

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African, black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

12

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

19

16

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Yes Self	Yes	Yes	104 W 93rd Street	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dark Brown	None	Canada Toronto				
2	Yes Self	Yes	Yes	26 West 39th Street	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair White Blue	None	do Bristol				
3	Yes Self	Yes	Yes	17th Avenue	No	No	Good	No	5 4	DK Dark Brown	None	Canada Toronto				
4	Yes Self	Yes	Yes	19th Avenue	No	No	Good	No	5 7	DK DK Brown	None	do Quebec				
5	Yes Self	Yes	Yes	104 W 93rd Street	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dark Brown	None	Brazil Porto Alegre				
6	Yes Self	Yes	Yes	104 W 93rd Street	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dark Brown	None	England London				
7	Yes Self	Yes	Yes	104 W 93rd Street	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dark Brown	None	Wales Swansea				
8	Yes Self	Yes	Yes	104 W 93rd Street	No	No	Good	No	5 3 1/2	Dark Brown	None	France Paris				
9	Yes Self	Yes	Yes	104 W 93rd Street	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark Brown	None	France Paris				
10	Yes Self	Yes	Yes	104 W 93rd Street	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark Brown	None	England Durham				
11	Yes Self	Yes	Yes	104 W 93rd Street	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark Brown	None	France Paris				
12	Yes Self	Yes	Yes	104 W 93rd Street	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark Brown	None	England London				
13	Yes Self	Yes	Yes	104 W 93rd Street	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark Brown	None	France Paris				
14	Yes Self	Yes	Yes	104 W 93rd Street	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark Brown	None	Cuba Havana				
15	Yes Self	Yes	Yes	104 W 93rd Street	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Fair White Blue	None	Ireland Dublin				
16	Yes Self	Yes	Yes	104 W 93rd Street	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark Brown	None	do Millin				
17	Yes Self	Yes	Yes	104 W 93rd Street	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark Brown	None	France Paris				
18	Yes Self	Yes	Yes	104 W 93rd Street	No	No	Good	No	5 4 1/2	Dark Brown	None	Canada St. John				
19	Yes Self	Yes	Yes	104 W 93rd Street	No	No	Good	No	5 5 1/2	Pale Grey Grey	None	Ireland Dublin				
20	Yes Self	Yes	Yes	104 W 93rd Street	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Ruddy Brown Blue	None	England London				
21	Yes Self	Yes	Yes	104 W 93rd Street	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark Brown	None	do Limerick				
22	Yes Self	Yes	Yes	104 W 93rd Street	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark Brown	None	France Paris				
23	Yes Self	Yes	Yes	104 W 93rd Street	No	No	Good	No	5 5 1/2	Dark Brown	None	England London				
24	Yes Self	Yes	Yes	104 W 93rd Street	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark Brown	None	France Paris				
25	Yes Self	Yes	Yes	104 W 93rd Street	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark Brown	None	England London				
26	Yes Self	Yes	Yes	104 W 93rd Street	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark Brown	None	France Paris				
27	Yes Self	Yes	Yes	104 W 93rd Street	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark Brown	None	England London				
28	Yes Self	Yes	Yes	104 W 93rd Street	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark Brown	None	France Paris				
29	Yes Self	Yes	Yes	104 W 93rd Street	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark Brown	None	England London				
30	Yes Self	Yes	Yes	104 W 93rd Street	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark Brown	None	France Paris				

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *1 Butler* sailing from *Liverpool* 7th Oct. 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Atkins	✓ Francis	31	✓ M	✓ Mail	✓	✓	Eng	do	London	do	Mr. & Mrs. Warborough W. Wallington, 20, St. Mary's, London	do	do	do
2	✓ Body	✓ Francis	40	✓ M	✓ Iron	✓	✓	do	do	America	Poughkeepsie	Mr. & Mrs. Pugh, Lower St. England	do	do	do
3	✓ do	✓ Constance	25	✓ F	✓ None	✓	✓	Canada	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
4	✓ Dougherty	✓ Elizabeth	40	✓ F	✓ None	✓	✓	do	do	Canada	do	Mr. & Mrs. Kessler, 25, St. Mary's, London	do	do	do
5	✓ Duval	✓ Maria R. E.	50	✓ F	✓ None	✓	✓	Brazil	do	Brazil	do	Mr. & Mrs. Duval, 25, St. Mary's, London	do	do	do
6	✓ Elmsley	✓ Bernard	39	✓ M	✓ Clerk	✓	✓	Eng	do	do	do	Mr. & Mrs. Elmsley, 25, St. Mary's, London	do	do	do
7	✓ Jones	✓ Julia	40	✓ F	✓ None	✓	✓	Eng	do	France	Paris	Mr. & Mrs. Jones, 25, St. Mary's, London	do	do	do
8	✓ do	✓ Viola	17	✓ F	✓ None	✓	✓	do	do	Eng	London	Mr. & Mrs. Jones, 25, St. Mary's, London	do	do	do
9	✓ do	✓ Florence	15	✓ F	✓ None	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	Mr. & Mrs. Jones, 25, St. Mary's, London	do	do	do
10	✓ Maisonnave	✓ Martha	19	✓ F	✓ Maid	✓	✓	France	do	France	Paris	Mr. & Mrs. Maisonnave, 25, St. Mary's, London	do	do	do
11	✓ Marquis	✓ Margaret	33	✓ F	✓ None	✓	✓	Eng	do	do	do	Mr. & Mrs. Marquis, 25, St. Mary's, London	do	do	do
12	✓ Marsallen	✓ Lucy	24	✓ F	✓ None	✓	✓	France	do	France	Paris	Mr. & Mrs. Marsallen, 25, St. Mary's, London	do	do	do
13	✓ Mees	✓ Ada	38	✓ F	✓ None	✓	✓	Eng	do	do	do	Mr. & Mrs. Mees, 25, St. Mary's, London	do	do	do
14	✓ Monton	✓ Madeleine	32	✓ F	✓ None	✓	✓	France	do	France	Paris	Mr. & Mrs. Monton, 25, St. Mary's, London	do	do	do
15	✓ McCulloch	✓ Marion	40	✓ F	✓ None	✓	✓	Eng	do	do	do	Mr. & Mrs. McCulloch, 25, St. Mary's, London	do	do	do
16	✓ O'Donnell	✓ Frank	65	✓ M	✓ None	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	Mr. & Mrs. O'Donnell, 25, St. Mary's, London	do	do	do
17	✓ O'Leary	✓ Kate	31	✓ F	✓ Nurse	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	Mr. & Mrs. O'Leary, 25, St. Mary's, London	do	do	do
18	✓ Patten	✓ Louise	40	✓ F	✓ Maid	✓	✓	France	do	France	Paris	Mr. & Mrs. Patten, 25, St. Mary's, London	do	do	do
19	✓ Paley	✓ Jane	20	✓ F	✓ None	✓	✓	Eng	do	do	do	Mr. & Mrs. Paley, 25, St. Mary's, London	do	do	do
20	✓ Rahman	✓ Ada	54	✓ F	✓ None	✓	✓	Eng	do	do	do	Mr. & Mrs. Rahman, 25, St. Mary's, London	do	do	do
21	✓ Rigby	✓ Kenneth	32	✓ M	✓ Merchant	✓	✓	Eng	do	do	do	Mr. & Mrs. Rigby, 25, St. Mary's, London	do	do	do
22	✓ Robinson	✓ Susan	100	✓ F	✓ None	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	Mr. & Mrs. Robinson, 25, St. Mary's, London	do	do	do
23	✓ do	✓ Harriet	30	✓ F	✓ None	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	Mr. & Mrs. Robinson, 25, St. Mary's, London	do	do	do
24	✓ do	✓ Helena	5	✓ F	✓ None	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	Mr. & Mrs. Robinson, 25, St. Mary's, London	do	do	do
25	✓ Samson	✓ Henry	29	✓ M	✓ Clerk	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	Mr. & Mrs. Samson, 25, St. Mary's, London	do	do	do
26	✓ Sato	✓ Ichijiro	38	✓ M	✓ Merchant	✓	✓	Japan	do	Japan	do	Mr. & Mrs. Sato, 25, St. Mary's, London	do	do	do
27	✓ Schellbach	✓ Curt	22	✓ M	✓ Manufacturer	✓	✓	Germany	do	Germany	do	Mr. & Mrs. Schellbach, 25, St. Mary's, London	do	do	do
28	✓ Spies	✓ Odie	46	✓ F	✓ Maid	✓	✓	France	do	France	Paris	Mr. & Mrs. Spies, 25, St. Mary's, London	do	do	do
29	✓ Wallace	✓ Ruth	23	✓ F	✓ None	✓	✓	Eng	do	do	do	Mr. & Mrs. Wallace, 25, St. Mary's, London	do	do	do
30	✓ Walck	✓ Annie	30	✓ F	✓ Maid	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	Mr. & Mrs. Walck, 25, St. Mary's, London	do	do	do

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Cooper, Surgeon of the S. S. BALTIC, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. Ch. Victoria England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 OCT 1914 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-11115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-11115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Benson Master, of the S. S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16 OCT 1914 day of 19,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Tourist

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Prinze* sailing from *Liverpool*, *7th Oct.*, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Armstrong</i> <i>J. Henry</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Shipper</i>	<i>Y. P. & B. L.</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Eng.</i>	<i>100 Princes St. Liverpool</i>	<i>Brother J. H. Armstrong, 100 Princes St. Liverpool</i>	<i>Eng. Liverpool</i>
2	<i>do</i> <i>Mary</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Y. P. & B. L.</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Eng.</i>	<i>100 Princes St. Liverpool</i>	<i>Brother J. H. Armstrong, 100 Princes St. Liverpool</i>	<i>Eng. Liverpool</i>
3	<i>do</i> <i>Agnes</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S. L.</i>	<i>Y. P. & B. L.</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Eng.</i>	<i>100 Princes St. Liverpool</i>	<i>Brother J. H. Armstrong, 100 Princes St. Liverpool</i>	<i>Eng. Liverpool</i>
4	<i>Bradfield</i> <i>Jessie</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Y. P. & B. L.</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Eng.</i>	<i>100 Princes St. Liverpool</i>	<i>Brother J. H. Armstrong, 100 Princes St. Liverpool</i>	<i>Eng. Liverpool</i>
5	<i>Duncan</i> <i>John</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Shipper</i>	<i>Y. P. & B. L.</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Eng.</i>	<i>100 Princes St. Liverpool</i>	<i>Brother J. H. Armstrong, 100 Princes St. Liverpool</i>	<i>Eng. Liverpool</i>
6	<i>do</i> <i>Mary</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Y. P. & B. L.</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Eng.</i>	<i>100 Princes St. Liverpool</i>	<i>Brother J. H. Armstrong, 100 Princes St. Liverpool</i>	<i>Eng. Liverpool</i>
7	<i>King</i> <i>Albert</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Shipper</i>	<i>Y. P. & B. L.</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Eng.</i>	<i>100 Princes St. Liverpool</i>	<i>Brother J. H. Armstrong, 100 Princes St. Liverpool</i>	<i>Eng. Liverpool</i>
8	<i>Lewis</i> <i>Edwin</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Shipper</i>	<i>Y. P. & B. L.</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Eng.</i>	<i>100 Princes St. Liverpool</i>	<i>Brother J. H. Armstrong, 100 Princes St. Liverpool</i>	<i>Eng. Liverpool</i>
9	<i>Thomas</i> <i>Hy Spencer</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Shipper</i>	<i>Y. P. & B. L.</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Eng.</i>	<i>100 Princes St. Liverpool</i>	<i>Brother J. H. Armstrong, 100 Princes St. Liverpool</i>	<i>Eng. Liverpool</i>
10	<i>do</i> <i>Paul</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Shipper</i>	<i>Y. P. & B. L.</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Eng.</i>	<i>100 Princes St. Liverpool</i>	<i>Brother J. H. Armstrong, 100 Princes St. Liverpool</i>	<i>Eng. Liverpool</i>
11	<i>Helms</i> <i>Helena</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Y. P. & B. L.</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Eng.</i>	<i>100 Princes St. Liverpool</i>	<i>Brother J. H. Armstrong, 100 Princes St. Liverpool</i>	<i>Eng. Liverpool</i>
12	<i>Armstrong</i> <i>John</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Shipper</i>	<i>Y. P. & B. L.</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Eng.</i>	<i>100 Princes St. Liverpool</i>	<i>Brother J. H. Armstrong, 100 Princes St. Liverpool</i>	<i>Eng. Liverpool</i>
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Ashley Pepper*, Surgeon of the *S. S. BALTIC*, *Sailing Therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *Ten* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *M. B. & C. Victoria England*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *16* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *16 OCT 1914* day of *19*,
at *NEW YORK*.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I. B. Ranson Master, of the S. S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16 OCT 1914 day of 19,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

On Transit

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

10

S. S.

sailing from

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
1	Yule William	70	M	Merchant	Yes	Canada	British	Canada Montreal	Home 89 Redpath St. Montreal.	Quebec Montreal	IM
2	do Margaret	64	F	Wife		do	do	do	Concinn 125, 130 Stone St. 34 So. Main St. N.Y.		NON IMM
3	Maraldo Gildo	32	M	Stone		Italy	Italian		Home - Madras	N.Y. New York	NON IMM
4	do Mr	30	F	Wife		do	Canadian			do	NON IMM
5	Scadding Henry Cranford	71	M	Physician		England	English	do Toronto	Home 182 Bloor St. W. Toronto Ont	Toronto	NON IMM
6	do Margaret	50	F	Wife		do	do	do			
7	do Beatrice	18	F	Home		do	do	do			NON IMM
8	Michael Walter C	47	M	Merchant		Canada	do	do Toronto			
9	do Rita Joseph	37	F	Wife		do	do	do			
10	do John M	16	M	Stone		do	do	do			
11	do Margaret	8	F	Child		do	do	do			
12	Fagan Charles	159	M	Doctor		Canadian	English	Canada Vancouver	Home Victoria B.C. Canada	B.C. Victoria	NON IMM
13	do Alice	40	F	Wife		do	do	do			NON IMM
14	Kikuchi Daigo	37	M	Commissioner		Japanese	Japanese	Tokio	In transit to Tokio Japan	Tokio	NON IMM
15	do Sukiko	30	F	Wife		do	do	do			NON IMM
16	Shimogaki Kusaka	48	M	Doctor				Japan	In transit to Tokio Japan	Tokio	NON IMM
17	Slumashy Miss E										
18	Liddell Thomas William	42	M	Dentist		Australia	British	Australia Sydney	In Transit to Sydney Aus. Aus. Sydney		NON IMM
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Isidore Kopper, Surgeon of the S. S. BALTIC, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. Ch. B. Victoria England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 OCT 1914 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Ranson Master, of the S. S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 OCT 1914 day of 19,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

10

Arriving at Port of

, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alone paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any military service in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1					Home to New Zealand	No	No	No	No							New Zealand	
2						No	No	No	No								
3						No	No	No	No								
4						No	No	No	No								
5						No	No	No	No								
6						No	No	No	No								
7	Yes	Father	Yes	No	515 Huron St Toronto Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark	Br	None	Japan	Tokio
8	Yes	Father	Yes	No	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Br	None	England	London
9	No	Self	Yes	No	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Br	None	N.S. Halifax	
10	Yes	Father	Yes	No	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair	Gray	None	Hamilton Canada	
11	Yes	Self	Yes	No	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	do	do	do	Scotland	Edinburgh
12	Yes	Self	Yes	No	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Gray	do	England	London
13	Yes	Self	Yes	No	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Dark Blue	do	Australia	Charter Towers
14	Yes	Self	Yes	No	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Dark	Dark Gray	do	Australia	Sydney
15	Yes	Self	Yes	No	In transit to Tokio Japan	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Dark	Dark Brown	✓	Japan	Tokio
16	Yes	Self	Yes	No	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	do	do	✓	do	do
17	Yes	Self	Yes	No	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	do	do	✓	do	do
18	Yes	Self	Yes	No	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Dark Br	✓	do	do
19	Yes	Self	Yes	No	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	do	do	✓	do	do
20	Yes	Self	Yes	No	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark	Dark Br	✓	Japan	Tokio
21	Yes	Self	Yes	No	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Dark Br	✓	Japan	Tokio
22	Yes	Self	Yes	No	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5 1/2	Dark	Dark Br	✓	do	do
23	Yes	Self	Yes	No	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark	Dark Br	✓	Japan	Kagoshima
24	Yes	Self	Yes	No	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	do	do	✓	do	do
25	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Shanghai	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Dark	Dark Blue	None	China	Shanghai
26	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Shanghai	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 1/2	Dark	Dark Blue	✓	England	London
27	Yes	Self	Yes	No	In transit to Vancouver B.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Dark	Dark Blue	✓	America	Vancouver
28	Yes	Self	Yes	No	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Dark	Dark Br	✓	Australia	Sydney
29	Yes	Self	Yes	No	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Dark Br	✓	do	do
30	Yes	Self	Yes	No	In transit to Japan	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 1/2	Dark	Dark Br	✓	do	do

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

9 S. S. *Ballie* sailing from *Europe* 7th Oct. 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Patterson</i>	<i>Frank</i>	44	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	English	English	England	Yorkshire	<i>W. J. Patterson</i>	England	Yorkshire
2	<i>do</i>	<i>Mary</i>	42	F	Farmer	Yes	Yes	English	English	England	Yorkshire	<i>W. J. Patterson</i>	England	Yorkshire
3	<i>do</i>	<i>Ronald</i>	14	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	English	English	England	Yorkshire	<i>W. J. Patterson</i>	England	Yorkshire
4	<i>Shaw</i>	<i>Robert</i>	40	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	English	English	England	Yorkshire	<i>W. J. Patterson</i>	England	Yorkshire
5	<i>do</i>	<i>Ellen</i>	38	F	Farmer	Yes	Yes	English	English	England	Yorkshire	<i>W. J. Patterson</i>	England	Yorkshire
6	<i>do</i>	<i>Katherine</i>	36	F	Farmer	Yes	Yes	English	English	England	Yorkshire	<i>W. J. Patterson</i>	England	Yorkshire
7	<i>Shoda</i>	<i>Isamu</i>	40	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo	<i>Kazuyoshi Shoda</i>	Japan	Tokyo
8	<i>Watanabe</i>	<i>Isao</i>	35	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo	<i>Kazuyoshi Shoda</i>	Japan	Tokyo
9	<i>do</i>	<i>Isaburo</i>	30	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo	<i>Kazuyoshi Shoda</i>	Japan	Tokyo
10	<i>Ramsay</i>	<i>Caitle</i>	55	F	None	Yes	Yes	Canada	Canadian	England	Toronto	<i>W. J. Ramsay</i>	Canada	Toronto
11	<i>do</i>	<i>Alexandra G.</i>	34	M	do	Yes	Yes	England	Scotch	do	do	<i>W. J. Ramsay</i>	Canada	Toronto
12	<i>Osler</i>	<i>Lily B.</i>	58	F	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	<i>W. J. Ramsay</i>	Canada	Toronto
13	<i>Woodburn</i>	<i>Joseph W.</i>	35	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Australia	Irish	Australia	Sydney	<i>J. Woodburn</i>	Australia	Sydney
14	<i>McLean</i>	<i>George</i>	37	M	do	Yes	Yes	do	Scotch	do	do	<i>J. Woodburn</i>	Australia	Sydney
15	<i>Shidachi</i>	<i>Taki</i>	28	M	do	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo	<i>J. Woodburn</i>	Australia	Sydney
16	<i>Makamura</i>	<i>Yokichi</i>	25	M	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	<i>J. Woodburn</i>	Australia	Sydney
17	<i>Shimazawa</i>	<i>Koma</i>	23	M	do	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo	<i>J. Woodburn</i>	Australia	Sydney
18	<i>Ito</i>	<i>Yoshi</i>	31	M	Doctor	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	<i>J. Woodburn</i>	Australia	Sydney
19	<i>do</i>	<i>Yoshi</i>	29	M	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	<i>J. Woodburn</i>	Australia	Sydney
20	<i>Ujichi</i>	<i>Torahiko</i>	34	M	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	<i>J. Woodburn</i>	Australia	Sydney
21	<i>Katsuyama</i>	<i>Katsushi</i>	33	M	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	<i>J. Woodburn</i>	Australia	Sydney
22	<i>Manabe</i>	<i>Kichiro</i>	27	M	Doctor	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	<i>J. Woodburn</i>	Australia	Sydney
23	<i>Suzuki</i>	<i>Makato</i>	40	M	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	<i>J. Woodburn</i>	Australia	Sydney
24	<i>Yamanouchi</i>	<i>Ichiji</i>	40	M	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	<i>J. Woodburn</i>	Australia	Sydney
25	<i>Brand</i>	<i>Joe Andrew</i>	22	M	Child	Yes	Yes	England	British	England	London	<i>Joe Andrew</i>	England	London
26	<i>Fraser</i>	<i>Easter</i>	12	F	Child	Yes	Yes	England	British	England	London	<i>Joe Andrew</i>	England	London
27	<i>Hellinell</i>	<i>John</i>	18	M	Child	Yes	Yes	Canada	British	Canada	Vancouver	<i>Joe Andrew</i>	England	London
28	<i>Johnston</i>	<i>Leslie</i>	12	M	Child	Yes	Yes	Canada	British	Canada	Vancouver	<i>Joe Andrew</i>	England	London
29	<i>McKeogh</i>	<i>Anna</i>	32	F	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	<i>Joe Andrew</i>	England	London
30	<i>Shigemura</i>	<i>Kayuo</i>	37	M	do	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo	<i>Joe Andrew</i>	England	London

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ushley Hopper, Surgeon of the S. S. BALTIC, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. Ch. B. Victoria England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 OCT 1914 day of 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Handwritten notes:
Date 16/12

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. BALTIC

sailing from LIVERPOOL.

7 OCT 1914, 19 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 16 OCT 1914, 19.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yes	Mos.			
1	Idomer	Fannie M	25	F	Baltimore Md.	
2	do	Harry G	39	M	1876	Redwood, Baltimore, Md.
3	do	Frances	33	F	1881	do
4	do	Francis	42	M	1841	do
5	Hollister	Agnes	34	F	1880	do
6	Landimer	Idomer				do
7	Landimer	Idomer				do
8	Lee	Francis	40	M	1856	1906 Broadway, Nashville
9	do	Samuel	72	M		657 Adams Ave Memphis
10	Korwinstein	Elias			1804 Circuit Ct. Memphis	do
11	Korwinstein	Idomer			1860 Criminal Ct. do	do
12	Nattale	Auguste			1877 N S Court New York	do
13	do	Matilde			1877 N S Court New York	do
14	Reithorn	Idomer	17	M	1877 N S Court New York	do
15	do	Idomer	17	M	1877 N S Court New York	do
16	Kilderman	Idomer	51	M	1863	University of Virginia
17	do	Idomer	34	F	1880	do
18	do	Idomer	9	M	1880	do
19	do	Idomer	37	F	1877	do
20	Erickson	Mrs Ugu W	36	F	1878	Brooklyn 548 4th St N
21	Goine	Sarah	47	F	1867	University of Virginia
22	Louise	Solomon	66	M	1867	135 Centre St N. Y. C.
23	Idomer	Idomer	34	M	1867	do
24	Duncan	Harold Maledin	49	M	1864	do
25	do	Nancy Elinak	49	F	1865	do
26	Edwards	Charles	50	M	1865	do
27	do	Nancy	52	F	1865	do
28	Sayre	Addie	69	F	1865	do
29	do	Nancy	64	F	1865	do
30	Shumasky	Emma	45	F	1865	do

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Handwritten notes:
Oct 16/14

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

7

S. S. BALTIC

sailing from LIVERPOOL.

7 OCT 1914

19

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

16 OCT 1914

19

No. ON List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	J. Bunch	Leard	38	✓	m	Brooklyn N.Y.	876	
2	J. Rudolph	Joseph	70	✓	m	Avon Ohio	1841	
3	do	Annie	70	✓	f	Philadelphia Penn	1844	
4	J. Spurgeon	Robert M ^r	38	✓	m	Chicago Illinois	1876	639 St Johns Place Brooklyn N.Y.
5	do	Grace	19	✓	f		1895	610 New York Athletic Club Central Park S New York
6	J. Lombard	William	59	✓	m	Dorchester Mass	1861	
7	J. Schuman	Emil	58	✓	m			12 District Ct. San Francisco
8	do	Nanny	51	✓	f		1863	do
9	J. Schurmann	George	47	✓	m			Honolulu Ha I.
10	do	Marie	39	✓	f	San Fran.	1875	
11	do	Marie	20	✓	f	San Fran.	1890	
12	J. Speetz	George	26	✓	m	New York		Prince George Hotel N.Y.
13	J. Spalding	Stewart	59	✓	m	Middlebury Vermont	1855	1349 North State St Chicago
14	do	Mary	50	✓	f	Lincolnton S.C.	1864	
15	J. Thompson	Joseph	76	✓	m	New York City	1838	375 Park Avenue New York
16	do	Annie	65	✓	f	New York City	1849	do
17	do	Josephine	30	✓	f	do	1884	do
18	do	Amidon	31	✓	m	New York	1883	do
19	J. Tourtellotte	Frederick	47	✓	m	Chicago Ill	1867	Holland House New York
20	do	Julia	70	✓	f	Glenbury Conn	1844	do
21	Nandenburg	William	54	✓	m	Minneapolis Minn	1860	Minneapolis Minn
22	Walsh	Thomas	38	✓	m	Washington D.C.	1876	Washington D.C.
23	J. Woodcock	Percy		✓	m			Washington D.C.
24	do	Mrs		✓	f			
25	J. Whitlock	Mollie	69	✓	f	Norwalk Connecticut	1844	1300 Edwards Ave Cleveland
26	J. Brainerd	Elizabeth	70	✓	f	Springfield Illinois	1844	Springfield Illinois
27	Williams	Arthur		✓	m			
28	J. Montgomery	Charlotte	32	✓	f	Minneapolis Minn	1882	
29	Justin	Wilhelmine		✓	f	New York City	1873	
30	Justin	Wilhelmine	44	✓	f	New York City		306 West 11th St New York City

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Wendell
Oct 16/14

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. BALTIC

sailing from LIVERPOOL

11 OCT 1914, 19

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

16 OCT 1914

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.			
1	Freeseckbaum	M ^{rs} Edward M	34	M	Germany	Son of United States Citizen 1890	Rakewood New Jersey
2	do	Wm Little	29	M	New York City	1885	do
3	do	David	31	M	Germany	Son of United States Citizen 1890	do
4	do	Wm Lank	27	M	Russia	Wife of — do —	do
5	do	Marionie	30	F	Germany	1910	do
6	do	David	11	M		1903	do
7	Butler	Helen	15	F		1896	
8	do	Samuel	18	M		1894	
9	Richards	Emma Jane	44	F	London, Eng. Father was Naturalized Subject to Los Angeles, Ca	1899 Father's Name Richards	
10	do	Mie Jane	42	F	Germany	1872	
11	do	Russell	40	M	— do —	1874	
12	do	Wm Lank	31	M	Brantford Canada	1872	
13	Hariland	Constance	23	F	Brooklyn New York	1890	1372 Deau St Brooklyn N.Y.
14	Herrington	Charlotte	23	F	London Eng. Rich	1890	100 Glenway Boston Mass
15	Harley	Joseph	42	M	S Lynn Mass		135 Central St New York
16	Kahn	Joseph	41	M	Hannau Germany	1890	do
17	do	Germaine	20	F	New York City	1890	do
18	King	Sarah	27	F			do
19	Lickwood	Benjamin	40	M	Howeaville	1866	San Diego California
20	do	Grace	40	F	Hamilton Ohio	1871	do
21	Doewenstine	Little	56	F	Kalamazoo Mich	1868	1519 Chaslin St New York
22	Murphy	Patrick	50	M	Manchester Eng	1864	do
23	do	Harriet	29	F	London Eng	1870	do
24	do	Mark	27	M	London Eng	1870	do
25	Mitchell	Ornisky	50	M	New York City	1864	do
26	do	Elizabeth	40	F	Germany	1874	do
27	do	Agnes	40	F	Germany	1895	do
28	do	Priscilla	40	F	Germany	1899	do
29	M ^{rs} Tellen	Louisa	67	F	Do Maine		do
30	do	do	do	do	do		do

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Wm. Small
June
11/16/14

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ELLIS

sailing from

19

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

16 OCT 1914

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.		ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mon.					
1	Kustead	James Owen	26	✓	M	Remus, Virginia	1888		51 Boston
2	Bacon	J. Annie	13	67	✓	F	M Philadelphia Pa	1857	919 Clinton St Philadelphia
3	Beckett	Charles	55	✓	M	(Vermont) Williamstown	1859		306 Main St
4	do	Mr Estelle	54	✓	F	(New York) Bathurst	1890		
5	do	Marion	28	✓	F	New York City			
6	Booth	William Thomas	34	✓	M	Brooklyn NY			141 S Miller
7	do	Mr	35	✓	F	do			188 Highland Blvd Brook
8	Boyle	John	63	✓	M	do			do
9	Brown	Rhoda	28	✓	F	Westchester Co	1889		
10	Butt	Mr	56	✓	M	New York City	1857		1 East 51st St N.Y.C.
11	Crampton	Davis	20	✓	M	Capitola San Jose	1848		3250 Grand Ave Washington
12	Chartard	Thomas M	166	✓	M	Baltimore	1848		1416 Rhode Island Ave
13	do	Mr	160	✓	F	do	1854		Washington D.C.
14	Davis	Madame	50	✓	F	Philadelphia Pa	1804		do
15	Diemel	Henry	55	✓	M				200 5th Ave New York
16	do	Mr Adelle	42	✓	F	San Jose California	1872		
17	do	Dorothy	4	✓	F	Drussels	1910		
18	do	Eugenia	6	✓	F	do	1908		
19	do	Elsa	23	✓	F	Denver Col	1891		
20	do	Frances	20	✓	F	San Jose Cal	1904		
21	do	Eugene	25	✓	M	San Francisco Cal	1902		
22	do	Anna	15	✓	F	do	1906		
23	do			✓	F		1907		
24	Drinkin	Emiel	48	✓	M	Spaulding N.C.	1866		do
25	do	Eliza	24	✓	F	do	1890		do
26	Edwards	Arthur	161	✓	M	Augusta Maine	1803		50 State St Boston Me
27	do	Mr	56	✓	M	San Jose Cal	1808		
28	do	Mary	27	✓	F		1897		
29	do	Frances	30	✓	F	San Jose Cal	188		do
30	Boice	Estelle	45	✓	F	Frank Royal Virginia			801 Bayview Ave

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Handwritten notes in the top left corner, possibly including the words "Hudson" and "Crest" followed by some illegible scribbles.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. *Salter* sailing from *London* 7th 1914 Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** 16 OCT 1914, 19.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	<i>Miller</i>	<i>Emma</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>		
2	<i>Chas.</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>		<i>Morrisstown, Pa.</i>
3	<i>Stall</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Lawrence, Ind.</i>		<i>do</i>
4	<i>Stall</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>		<i>do</i>
5	<i>Stall</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>		<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>
6	<i>Stall</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>		<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>
7	<i>Stall</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>		<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>
8	<i>Stall</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>		<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>
9	<i>Stall</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>		<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>
10	<i>Stall</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>		<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>
11	<i>Stall</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>		<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>
12	<i>Stall</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>		<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>
13	<i>Stall</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>		<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>
14	<i>Stall</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>		<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>
15	<i>Stall</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>		<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>
16	<i>Stall</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>		<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>
17	<i>Stall</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>		<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>
18	<i>Stall</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>		<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>
19	<i>Stall</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>		<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>
20	<i>Stall</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>		<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>
21	<i>Stall</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>		<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>
22	<i>Stall</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>		<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>
23	<i>Stall</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>		<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>
24	<i>Stall</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>		<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>
25	<i>Stall</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>		<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>
26	<i>Stall</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>		<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>
27	<i>Stall</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>		<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>
28	<i>Stall</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>		<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>
29	<i>Stall</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>		<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>
30	<i>Stall</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>		<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Inspector

Handwritten notes in the top left corner, possibly including a name and a date.

Oct 16/14

Baltic

sailing from

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

19 ... Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK.** 16 OCT 1914

16 OCT 1914 19

No.
ON
LIST.

NAME IN FULL.

AGE.

KEY

KEY

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE
OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

No.	Name	Address	City	State	Profession	Notes
1	Pharmacia	100 N. 1st St.	Chicago	Ill.	Druggist	
2	do	100 N. 1st St.	Chicago	Ill.	Druggist	
3	do	100 N. 1st St.	Chicago	Ill.	Druggist	
4	Marshall	100 N. 1st St.	Chicago	Ill.	Druggist	
5	do	100 N. 1st St.	Chicago	Ill.	Druggist	
6	Little	100 N. 1st St.	Chicago	Ill.	Druggist	
7	do	100 N. 1st St.	Chicago	Ill.	Druggist	
8	do	100 N. 1st St.	Chicago	Ill.	Druggist	
9	do	100 N. 1st St.	Chicago	Ill.	Druggist	
10	do	100 N. 1st St.	Chicago	Ill.	Druggist	
11	do	100 N. 1st St.	Chicago	Ill.	Druggist	
12	Kessler	100 N. 1st St.	Chicago	Ill.	Druggist	
13	do	100 N. 1st St.	Chicago	Ill.	Druggist	
14	do	100 N. 1st St.	Chicago	Ill.	Druggist	
15	do	100 N. 1st St.	Chicago	Ill.	Druggist	
16	do	100 N. 1st St.	Chicago	Ill.	Druggist	
17	do	100 N. 1st St.	Chicago	Ill.	Druggist	
18	do	100 N. 1st St.	Chicago	Ill.	Druggist	
19	do	100 N. 1st St.	Chicago	Ill.	Druggist	
20	do	100 N. 1st St.	Chicago	Ill.	Druggist	
21	do	100 N. 1st St.	Chicago	Ill.	Druggist	
22	do	100 N. 1st St.	Chicago	Ill.	Druggist	
23	do	100 N. 1st St.	Chicago	Ill.	Druggist	
24	do	100 N. 1st St.	Chicago	Ill.	Druggist	
25	do	100 N. 1st St.	Chicago	Ill.	Druggist	
26	do	100 N. 1st St.	Chicago	Ill.	Druggist	
27	do	100 N. 1st St.	Chicago	Ill.	Druggist	
28	do	100 N. 1st St.	Chicago	Ill.	Druggist	
29	do	100 N. 1st St.	Chicago	Ill.	Druggist	
30	do	100 N. 1st St.	Chicago	Ill.	Druggist	
31	do	100 N. 1st St.	Chicago	Ill.	Druggist	
32	do	100 N. 1st St.	Chicago	Ill.	Druggist	
33	do	100 N. 1st St.	Chicago	Ill.	Druggist	
34	do	100 N. 1st St.	Chicago	Ill.	Druggist	
35	do	100 N. 1st St.	Chicago	Ill.	Druggist	
36	do	100 N. 1st St.	Chicago	Ill.	Druggist	
37	do	100 N. 1st St.	Chicago	Ill.	Druggist	
38	do	100 N. 1st St.	Chicago	Ill.	Druggist	
39	do	100 N. 1st St.	Chicago	Ill.	Druggist	
40	do	100 N. 1st St.	Chicago	Ill.	Druggist	
41	do	100 N. 1st St.	Chicago	Ill.	Druggist	
42	do	100 N. 1st St.	Chicago	Ill.	Druggist	
43	do	100 N. 1st St.	Chicago	Ill.	Druggist	
44	do	100 N. 1st St.	Chicago	Ill.	Druggist	
45	do	100 N. 1st St.	Chicago	Ill.	Druggist	
46	do	100 N. 1st St.	Chicago	Ill.	Druggist	
47	do	100 N. 1st St.	Chicago	Ill.	Druggist	
48	do	100 N. 1st St.	Chicago	Ill.	Druggist	
49	do	100 N. 1st St.	Chicago	Ill.	Druggist	
50	do	100 N. 1st St.	Chicago	Ill.	Druggist	

17

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Wm. L. ...
Oct 16/14

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

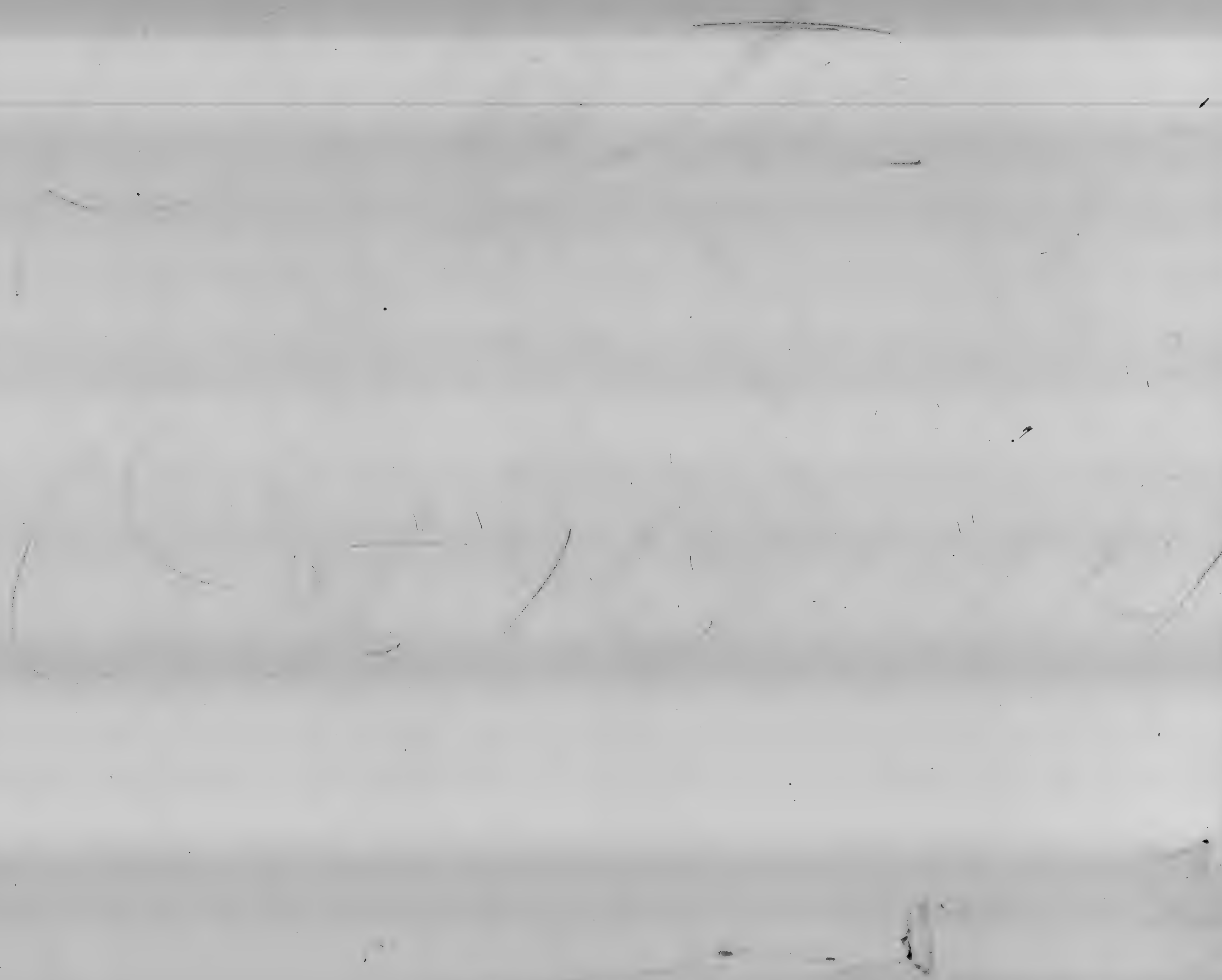
S. S. *S. S. sailing from* *London* *19* *Arriving at Port of* **NEW YORK.** *16 OCT 1914* *19*

No. ON List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	<i>Barrikan</i>	<i>V. ...</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Portma ...</i>	<i>890</i>	<i>818 ...</i>
2	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
3	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
4	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
5	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
6	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
7	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
8	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>London England -</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>do -</i>
9	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
10	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
11	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
12	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
13	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
14	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
15	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
16	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
17	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
18	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
19	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
20	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
21	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
22	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
23	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
24	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
25	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
26	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
27	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
28	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
29	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
30	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Handwritten notes in the top left corner, possibly including a date and some illegible text.

2-55



(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

sailing from

London, 2nd Dec, 1914, Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK.** 16 OCT 1914, 19

16 OCT 1914 19

No.
ON
LIST.

NAME IN FULL.

ACFE.

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

MARRIED OR
SINGLE

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE
OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

No.	Name	Age	Sex	Birthplace	Year	Address
1	Ansill	1	Male	Ansill, Conn.		Thompson Pa
2	Askin	1	Male	Ansill, Conn.	1854	2030 Broadway, New York
3	Ansill	1	Male	Ansill, Conn.		14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100
4	Ansill	1	Male	Ansill, Conn.		27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100
5	Ansill	1	Male	Ansill, Conn.		Hotel Building, New York
6	Ansill	1	Male	Ansill, Conn.		West Brighton, State
7	Ansill	1	Male	Ansill, Conn.		1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100
8	Ansill	1	Male	Ansill, Conn.		Hotel Building, New York
9	Ansill	1	Male	Ansill, Conn.		West Brighton, State
10	Ansill	1	Male	Ansill, Conn.	1890	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100
11	Ansill	1	Male	Ansill, Conn.		Hotel Building, New York
12	Ansill	1	Male	Ansill, Conn.		West Brighton, State
13	Ansill	1	Male	Ansill, Conn.		Hotel Building, New York
14	Ansill	1	Male	Ansill, Conn.	1856	64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100
15	Ansill	1	Male	Ansill, Conn.	1866	Hotel Building, New York
16	Ansill	1	Male	Ansill, Conn.	1889	Hotel Building, New York
17	Ansill	1	Male	Ansill, Conn.		Hotel Building, New York
18	Ansill	1	Male	Ansill, Conn.		Hotel Building, New York
19	Ansill	1	Male	Ansill, Conn.		Hotel Building, New York
20	Ansill	1	Male	Ansill, Conn.	1870	Hotel Building, New York
21	Ansill	1	Male	Ansill, Conn.		Hotel Building, New York
22	Ansill	1	Male	Ansill, Conn.		Hotel Building, New York
23	Ansill	1	Male	Ansill, Conn.		Hotel Building, New York
24	Ansill	1	Male	Ansill, Conn.		Hotel Building, New York
25	Ansill	1	Male	Ansill, Conn.	1877	Hotel Building, New York
26	Ansill	1	Male	Ansill, Conn.	1904	Hotel Building, New York
27	Ansill	1	Male	Ansill, Conn.	1905	Hotel Building, New York
28	Ansill	1	Male	Ansill, Conn.		Hotel Building, New York
29	Ansill	1	Male	Ansill, Conn.		Hotel Building, New York
30	Ansill	1	Male	Ansill, Conn.		Hotel Building, New York

Walter Inspecto

on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. The names of all such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon the manifest in citizenship.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5466

Oct 16 - 1914

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by..... UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of..... JAN 8 1944....., 194.....

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

..... JAN 8 1944
Date

[Signature]
Camera Operator

N. Y. Form 89

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF THE COM
PORT OF NEW Y

Volume 5466, from October 16th, 1914, to , 191

NUMBER OF MANIFEST	DATE OF ARRIVAL	NAME OF STEAMER	PORT OF CLEARANCE	NUMBER
1	October 16th	Baltic	Liverpool, Queenstown	70
2		Mauretania	Liverpool	45
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5465
Oct 14-16-1914

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....
and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of JAN 8 1944....., 194.....

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 8 1944

Date

[Signature]
Camera Operator

189

, 1914,

M.,

, from

[illegible]

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS.

S. S. *CULIANA* (Quebec S.S. Co.) arrived October 16, 1914, M., from 188

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS	
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner
RECEIVED from HOSPITAL Oct 17, 1914							1:-					
1	Ebbeson, Eva	-	-	1		To daughter	Day Evelyn O'Reilly, 34 Dewey Ave, Jamaica, N.Y.	Beh	17	1 ³⁰	-	-
2	Beaudu, Leonie	-	-	1		" sister	Sis Susan 160 1/2 West 1st St, New York	D	17	3	-	1
3	Thomas, Annie & sister	-	-	1		" brother	Sis in Edith Thomas, 17 1/2 136 St, N.Y.C.	D	17	3 ⁴⁵	-	1
4	Steinbergen, Evelin	6	5	1		" parents	Moth Ann Steinbergen 2159-51st St, N.Y.C.	D	17	2 ¹⁵	-	1
5	Powell, Ella	6	7	1		" sister	Sis Grace Keel 216 1/2 St, N.Y.C.	D	17	1 ³⁰	-	-
6	Williams, Ophelia	8	1	1		" cousin	Cous Rhoda Reddy 32 1/2 136 St, N.Y.C.	D	17	2 ⁴⁰	0	1
7	James, Helena	-	-	1		" cousin	Cous Mrs Lybann Smith 37 1/2 138 St, N.Y.C.	Beh	17	1 ³⁰	-	-
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												

CULIANA

OCT 16,

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Carey, Master, of the S.S. Guiana, from St. Thomas, Dan. W. I.
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or
a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Dec, 1914

at my

Geo. A. Thorne
Immigration Officer.

11-4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4638

Immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

New York

October 13th, 1914

187

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1902.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.	
N.Y.	N.Y.	Self	Self	3000	Cousin, Mrs. R. Preddy 53 W. 168 St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Black	None	Barbados	Bridgetown

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer

187

S.S. *Guiana* sailing from *St. Thomas, Dan. W.I.*

ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1903.

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address in country whence alien came.
1	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> U.S. Citizen.		<i>Williams</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Housemaid</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>African</i>	<i>St. Thomas</i>	<i>Sister, Miss P. Williams</i>
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William M. Caldwell Surgeon of the S. S. Guiana, sailing therefrom
(State whether Surgeon of sailing vessel or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Forty Seven years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Harvard
Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

186

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Oct, 19 14
 at May
Geo. H. Moore
 Immigration Officer.

11-4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4638

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Carey, Master, of the SS. Guiana, from St. Louis, Mo. W. T. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Oct, 1914

at May Geo W. Moore
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of

new york

October 15th

1914

185

[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Guiana* sailing from *St Croix Dan⁶⁻¹⁰ W.I.* *October 10th, 1914*

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Resident of	U. S. Citizen.	Resident of	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single						
1					<i>James</i>	<i>Helena</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Doct.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Danmark</i>	<i>African</i>	<i>St. Croix Christiansted.</i>	<i>Father, Joseph James</i>
2					<i>Ebbeson</i>	<i>Evelina</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Son, W. C. Clarke.</i>
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William M. Caldwell, Surgeon of the S. S. Guiana, sailing therewith,
(State whether "Surgeon" or "Physician" or "Employed by" or "On the same ship.")
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Forty Seven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Harvard
Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

184

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Oct, 19 14
at my Gen. W. T. Moore
Immigration Officer.

11-4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4638

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Carey ^{Master} of the S.S. Guiana, from St. Kitts B. W. I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

15

day of

Oct

, 1914

at

my

Geo W. Truon

Immigration Officer.

11-4634

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

newyork

October 15th, 1914

183

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1903.																						
Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of -- Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.										
No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																
ALIEN 1	nyork	newyork	yes	Husband	30.00	yes	1914	newyork	Husband Mr John Brown 23 W. 136 St. nycity.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Black	Black	Black	none	nevis	St John's Land
2	do	do	yes	Father	-	yes	1914	do	Father do.	no	no	no	Good	no	2	8	Brown	do	do	none	U.S.	Boston
3	do	do	yes	do	-	yes	1914	do	do do.	no	no	no	Good	no	15	7	do	do	do	none	U.S.	nycity.
4	do	do	yes	Self	30.00	no	-	-	Brother & Sister. Mr & Mrs A. Thomas 17 W. 136 St. nycity.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Black	do	do	none	St. Kitts	Dieffenberg
5	do	do	yes	Aunt	30.00	no	-	-	Mother & Father. Mr & Mrs J. Steinberger 2159-5 St. nycity.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	do	do	do	none	do	do
6	do	do	yes	Brother	30.00	no	-	-	A. Thomas, 17 W. 136 St. nycity.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	do	do	do	none	do	St Pauls.
7	do	do	yes	Sister	30.00	no	-	-	Sister Mrs. C. Resnik 216 W 62 St. nycity.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Brown	do	do	none	nevis	Charleston
ALIEN 8	do	Newyork	yes	Self	30.00	yes	1910	nycity.	Husband Mr. Culbert 69 High St. nycity.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Black	do	do	none	St. Kitts	Saddle Village
ALIEN 9	do	do	yes	Mother	-	yes	do	do	Father do with mother	no	no	no	Good	no	3	3	do	do	do	none	do	do
ALIEN 10	do	do	yes	do	-	yes	1914	do	do do do	no	no	no	Good	no	-	do	do	do	none	U.S.	nycity.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Guiana* sailing from *St Kitts, 5th B. W. I.* *October 9th, 1914*

(This space for use by Government officials.)										
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Resident of U. S.	Resident of Foreign Country.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.
1					Brown	Sarah	25	7 m.	none	yes
2					Brown	Edmund	4	7 m.	S	yes
3					Brown	Irene	2	7 m.	S	yes
4					Thomas	Alice	20	7 m.	S	yes
5					Steinbergen	Evelyn	14	7 m.	S	yes
6					Thomas	Annie	25	7 m.	S	yes
7					Powell	Ella	20	7 m.	S	yes
8					Gilbert	Catherine	31	7 m.	S	yes
9					Gilbert	Wilhelmina	6	7 m.	S	yes
10					Gilbert	Margaret	1	7 m.	S	yes

Guiana
Impr. 1-7-13

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William M. Caldwell, Surgeon of the S.S. Quany, sailing thru do
(State whether Surgeon sailing thru with "or" employed by
or both, if both, on the same day, say, by.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have had Forty Seven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Harvard
Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Oct, 1914
at May

Geo. W. Brown
Immigration Officer.

Oct. 16
1914

Actual reviewed
19
2 at
21 Total
1751.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Casey, Master, of the S.S. Quanaa, from Antigua, B. W. I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. Casey
Master

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Oct, 1914

at N.Y.
George H. Brown
Immigration Officer.

11-4631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4638

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Gymana* sailing from *Antigua, B. W. I.* 9 October 9th, 1914

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.			U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.			Given Name.	Yrs.		Mos.
1																		
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William M. Caldwell, Surgeon of the S. S. Guiana, sailing therewith
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Forty Seven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Harvard
Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List~~s~~ or Manifest Sheet~~s~~, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

180

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Oct, 19 14
at my Georgetown
Immigration Officer

11-4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4638

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Casey Master, of the S.S. Guiana, from Dominica, B.W.I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Oct, 1914

at my own residence

J. W. Casey
Master.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

179

[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Gwiana* sailing from *Dominica B.W.I 5-9*, *October 8th*, 191*4*

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.								
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.									
1	U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Children under 16. Others.		224613 <i>Allen</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	20	M	<i>2-70166-511 HOSPITAL DISCHARGED</i> <i>2010th S. Clerk</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Britain</i>	<i>African-Bk.</i>	<i>Dominica</i>	<i>Roseau</i>	<i>Mother, Amelia Nanton</i> <i>Great George Stt, Roseau</i>								
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William M. Caldwell, Surgeon of the S.S. Guiana sailing through, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Forty Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Harvard Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

178

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Oct, 1914
at My
Geo. A. Moore
Immigration Officer.

11-4634

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4635

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Carey, Master, of the S. S. Guiana, from Barbado, B. W. I., do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

13

day of

Oct

19

14

at

my Gate House

Immigration Officer.

11-1635

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1638

List *Crew*

Cost

18

October 15th, 1914

177

[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. *Guiana* sailing from *Barbados, B.W.I.* October 7th, 1914

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.								Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Country.	
1									Vernon	Hayden	16	M.	Clerk	Yes	U. S.	Black.	Barbados, Bridgetown.	Mother, Mrs. A. Vernon, Dunell's Road, Bdo.
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Moon
Drop

①

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William M. Caldwell, Surgeon of the S.S. Quana, sailing thence do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had forty seven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Harvard
Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Oct, 19 14
at May
Scott Moore
Immigration Officer

176

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Caney ^{Master}, of the S. S. Guiana, from St. Thomas, Dan. W. I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Oct, 1914
at my Geo. W. Trueman
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

List

175

New York

October 15th; 1914

[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Guiana* sailing from *St Thomas Dan. W.I.* October 10th, 1914

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.								Cuba.	Mexico.	
1					<i>Jobson Thomas</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>M. S.</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>St. Britain</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>St. John</i>	<i>Mother, Mrs. A. Jobson 37 Cambridge St. South Shields</i>
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

*Arrival passengers
Reship first class*

St. Britain

English England St. John

*Mother, Mrs. A. Jobson
37 Cambridge St. South Shields*

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William M. Caldwell, Surgeon of the S. S. Guiana, sailing thru with an
(State who the "Surgeon" "Agent," "Interpreter," or "Employed by" is, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had forty seven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Harvard
Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

174

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Oct, 19 14
at May
Geo. W. T. Moore
Immigration Officer

11-4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4638

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Carey Master, of the S. S. Equana, from Martinique, F. W. I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of June, 1914

at my

James W. Carey
Immigration Officer.

11-4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4638

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

173

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1905.																																			
12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other per- son, or by any corpora- tion, society, munici- pality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or insti- tution for crime and treatment of the same, or whether imprisoned by court of law, or whether deported from the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any law, statute, treaty, or other agreement, or whether in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.																
	State.	City or Town.												Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.															
1	Hyok	Hyok	Yes	Sister	30.00	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	1 1/2	Brown	Black	Black	none	Naturalized	Port de France														
2	do	do	do	Self	30.00	yes	1910	1914	Hyok	250 W. 53 St.	Hyok	no	no	no	5	2 1/2	Black	do	do	none	do	Hyok													

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Guiana* sailing from *St. John Martinique* *FWT* *October 18th*, 1914

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.								
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.									
1			Beaudu	Leonie	20	F	None	Yes	France	Black	Martinique	Fort de France	St. Pierre	Mother, Pauline Beaudu							
2			Thomas	Thomas	28	M	None	Yes	France	Black	Martinique	Fort de France	St. Pierre	Mrs. J. Thomas, Riviere Pilote, Martinique.							
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William M. Caldwell, Surgeon of the S.S. Guinea, sailing therewith do
(State whether Surgeon "going therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had forty seven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Harvard
Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

172

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Dec, 19 14
at N.Y.
Geo. W. Towner
Immigration Officer.

11-4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4638

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Carey Master, of the S. S. Guiana, from Martinique, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Oct, 1914
at my Gen. in Tro. on
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Guana sailing from Martinique, F.W.I. October 8th, 1914.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		
(This space for use by Government officials.)																						
HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or Occupation.		Able to—		Nationality.		Race or People		* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		
No. on List.	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	China.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claim to U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read.	Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.		
1										Sorensen	Armandus Gjovind	23	8	M.	S.	Sailor	Yes	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Bergen	Norwegian Consul
2										Bergson	William	24		M.	S.	Fireman	Yes	Finland	Finn.	U.S.	Phila. Pa.	do
3										Nudal	Ole Berger	22	11	M.	S.	Shipman	Yes	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Bergen	do
4										Storksen	Alfred Elias	20	11	M.	S.	Sailor	Yes	do	do	do	do	do
5										Olafsen	Olaf Bredo	41		M.	S.	Fireman	Yes	do	do	U.S.	Phila.	do
6										Nilsen	Anton Analius	19	9	M.	S.	do.	Yes	do	do	Norway	Bergen	do
7										Austun	Liguord	21		M.	S.	Sailor	Yes	do	do	Norway	Bergen	do
8										Birknes	Cyrtar Michael	18	2	M.	S.	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do
9										Haidahl	Karl Johan	13		M.	S.	Carpenter	Yes	do	do	do	do	do
10										Olson	Olaf Johan	13		M.	S.	Fireman	Yes	do	do	U.S.	Phila. Pa.	do
11										Bauman	August	35	5	M.	S.	Engineer	Yes	Norway	Russian	Norway	Bergen	do

Circular passengers
 Claim to reship
 again first chance
 From Joseph (1/11)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William M. Caldwell, Surgeon of the U.S. Guano, sailing there with
(State whether surgeon "going therewith" or "employed by others thereon" as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Forty Seven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Harvard
Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

170

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Oct, 19 14
at My Gosh. Moon
Immigration Officer.

11-4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4638

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Casey, Master, of the S. S. Guiana, from Essex, N. Y., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Oct, 1914
at N. Y.

G. S. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

J. W. Casey
Master

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

169

No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of — Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	New York N.Y.C.	Yes Self	30 ⁰⁰	No	- Sister Miss L. Watson	No no no no Good No	5	4	Brown	Black	Mole on left shoulder	Guyana Georgetown
2	Tennessee Nashville	No Self	30 ⁰⁰	No	- Sister Miss J. Watson	No no no no Good No	5	2	do.	do brown	None	Do Do
3	New York New York	No Uncle	30 ⁰⁰	Yes 1911 N.Y.C.	- Uncle E. Rudder	No no no no Good No	5	10	do	do do	None	Do Do

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Guiana* sailing from *Demerara 5-8*, *October 5th*, 1914

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
										Country.	City or Town.	
1			White John Samuel	40	M	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	British	African Black	Port. Guiana	Georgetown	Sister, Miss B. White 9 North Road, Georgetown
2			Leacock Alice	25	F	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	do.	do	do	do	Mother, Mrs. Leacock, same Kitty Village Demerara.
3			Marshall James	23	M	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	do	do	do	do	Father, F. Marshall, 351 New Market St. Georgetown, Guyana

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William M. Caldwell, Surgeon of the S. S. Guinea, sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Forty Seven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Harvard
Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

168

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Dec, 19 14
at my Geola, Illinois
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Casey Master of the S. S. Guiana, from St. Thomas D. W. I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Oct, 19 15,
at my Port of
Immigration Officer

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

167

Arriving at Port of New York

October 15th, 1914

[illegible]

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Quana* sailing from *St. Thomas, Dan. W. I.* *October 10th, 1914*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name, Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male, Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read, Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country, City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State, City or Town.
1	Lamb Henry Valdemar	16	M	S. Clerk	yes	Brit. Britain	West Indian	St. Thomas, Charlotteville	Mother, Mrs. L. Lamb, St. Thomas, Dan. W. I.	N. York, N.Y.
2	Lind Lin	30	M	Barker	yes	Dennark	Scandinavian	do do	Friend, Gudde Wellegus, St. Thomas, Dan. W. I.	California, San Francisco
3	Lund Grace	25	F	none	yes	do	do	do do	do	do do
4	Jensen Inger Wilhelmina	21	F	S. none	yes	do	African black	do do	Father, Mr. W. Jensen, St. Thomas, Dan. W. I.	N.Y. N.Y.
5	Lamb Bernard Henry Valdemar									
6	Bernard Petra Christine	20	F	none	yes	do	do	do do	do	do do
7	Bernard Alice Christine	10	F	S	-	do	do	do do	Grandfather, do	do do

Monroe
11/7

Affidavit of Surgeon.

915
I, William M. Caldwell, Surgeon of the S. S. Quine, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Forty Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Harvard Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct, 1914
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

Oct 16 - 14

166

7 25 32 - 1 3

actual

25 7 32

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Revised

22 7 29

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Casey, Master, of the S.S. Guiana, from St. Kitts, B.W.I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Oct, 1914
at my St. Kitts, B.W.I.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Guiana* sailing from *St. Kitts, B. W. I.* *October 9th, 1914*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Indicate permanent residence)	State	City or Town	
1	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single										
1	Gilbert	Alice	24	✓ F	Housewife	yes	Ct. Britain	African	New York City	Father, Mr. Blanchette, Cayon, St. Kitts	St. Kitts			NON IMM
2	Gilbert	Marjory	2	✓ F	S		do	do	do	Grandfather - do	do			NON IMM
3	Guishard	Frances	20	✓ F	S	yes	do	do	St. Kitts Dieppe Bay	Father, J. Guishard, Dieppe Bay, St. Kitts	do			
4	Ludor	Mary	34	✓ F	Housewife	yes	do	do	U.S. N.Y. City	Mother, Victoria Henry, Dieppe Bay, St. Kitts	do			NON IMM
5	Yearwood	Lucy	11	✓ F	S	yes	do	do	St. Kitts Dieppe Bay	Grandmother, Mrs. Henry, do do	do			
6	Thompson	Arthurneia	24	✓ F	Housewife	yes	do	do	U.S. Newark	Sister, Mrs. J. Bowry, Dieppe Bay, St. Kitts	do			NON IMM
7	Thompson	Edward	2	✓ M	S		do	do	do	aunt, do do	do			NON IMM
8	Thompson	Hugh Leroy	8	✓ M	S		do	do	do	aunt, do do	do			NON IMM
9	Pariall	Agatha	16	✓ F	S	maid	yes	do	St. Kitts Kittsada	Father, Mr. J. Pariall, Kittsada, St. Kitts	do			

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William M. Caldwell, Surgeon of the S.S. Guvina, Sailing Thru do
(State whether "Sworn" "Subscribed with" or "Employed by" "Interdicted" "In" "Out" may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Forty Seven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Harvard
Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists, or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

164

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Oct, 19 18
at NY

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Carey, Master, of the S.S. Equiana, from Dominica, B. W. I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Oct, 1914,
at my Immigration Office.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

163

Arriving at Port of

- New York

October 13th, 1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																												
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled.	23 Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height.	25 Color of—	26 Complexion.	27 Hair.	28 Eyes.	29 Marks of Identification.	30 Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.									
1	Yes Self	Yes	No	-	Friend, Mrs. T. Hart 598 Conitland Ave, the Bronx, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Dark	Grey	none	Dominica	Vielle Case									
2	Yes Husband	Yes	No	-	- do -	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do.	do	Brown	none	do	Roseau									
3	Yes, Mrs. R. Roper	Yes	No	-	With employ. - do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	do	do	do	none	do	Vielle Case									
4	No Self	Yes	Yes	5 mos. 1909 Phila Pa.	Son, Mr. G. W. Steadman 647 Kingland Ave, Lynbrook, N. Jersey.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	grey	grey	none	England	London									

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST CLASS PASSENGERS.
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Guiana* sailing from *Dominica, B.W.I.* *October 8th, 1914*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended place of permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Royer	Robert William	44	M. Mr. Merchant	Yes	Gr. Britain	West Indian	Dominica Roseau	Mrs. M. Royer, Vieille Case, Dominica. (mother) N York N.Y.	
2	Royer	Eugenia	44	F. M.	—	Yes	do	do	do	do
3	Seaman	Dulcia	16	F. S. Maid	Yes	do	African Black	do	Aunt Mrs. C. G. Hattis, Old Street, Roseau	do
4	Stedman	Lucy Frederica	63	F. W. S.	None	Yes	do	English, England London	Daughter, Mrs. E. Chapman, The Drive, Couladon, Lorry, Roseau	do
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

Memorandum
1/4

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *William M. Caldwell*, Surgeon of the *U.S. Quin*, sailing *thereout*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *Forty Seven* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Harvard Medical School*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

162

Sworn to before me this *15* day of *Oct*, 19 *14*
at *San Francisco*
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Carey, Master of the S.S. Guiana, from St. Lucia, B. W. I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Oct, 1918
at my Guiana
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

List

161

Arriving at Port of

New York

October 15th 1914

[illegible]

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Gyana* sailing from *St. Lucia B. W. I.* *October 8th*, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to-- Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Indicate town or permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Downie</i>	<i>Annie Leon</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>75</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Cy Britain</i>	<i>West Indian Barbado</i>	<i>Bridgetown</i>	<i>Dr. W. B. Downie Bridgetown Barbado</i>	<i>New York City</i>
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William H. Caldwell, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, Quincy, Mass., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Harvard Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Oct, 19 18

at Quincy

W. H. Caldwell
Immigration Officer.

160

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Casey Master of the S.S. Guiana, from Antigua, B.W.I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Dec, 1914
at my Guiana
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

October 15th, 1914

159

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
		(Whether alien paid passage, whether paid by him, or by some other person, or by the ship, or by the government.)	Yes or No.	If Yes, Year or period of years.	Where?					Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.				
1	Yes Self	Yes	No	-	Brother in law, H. A. Lawrence 230 W. 107 th St. N.Y. City	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10 1/2	Dark Brown Gray	None	India	Jubbulpore	
2	Yes Husband	Yes	Yes	1907	Brother do	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair Fair Hazel	do.	St. Kitts, B.W.I.	Basseterre	
3	Yes Father	Yes	No	-	With mother, as above	No	No	No	Good	No	3	Fair Fair Blue	do	Barbado	Christchurch	
4	Yes do	Yes	No	-	do	No	No	No	Good	No	-	Fair Fair Blue	do	Brit. Guiana	Demerara	Georgetown

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Gwiana*

sailing from *Antigua B.W.I.* *5-9* *October 9th* *1914*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Indicate if future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.								
P-762890-28/37											
1	Hawkins	Charles Christopher	38 4	m. Engineer	Yes	GB Britain	West Indian Barbados	Christchurch	H. A. Lawrence father in law Christchurch, Barbados	nyork nyork	
2	Hawkins	Marcel Blaise	25 5	m.	-	Yes.	do.	do.	do.	- do- father,	do do
3	Hawkins	Henry Newell	25 1/2	s.	-	no	do.	do.	do.	with mother	do do
4	Hawkins	Arthur Christopher	1 1/2	s.	-	-	do.	do.	do.	do.	do do
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *William M. Caldwell*, Surgeon of the *S. S. Guiana*, *Sailing Thru*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *Twenty Seven* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Harvard*
Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

158

Sworn to before me this *15* day of *Oct*, 19 *15*
at *San Francisco*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Casey, Master, of the S. S. Equana, from Deseret to H. Guang, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Oct, 1918,
at my Bookstore
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Guiana* 4-6 sailing from *Demerara* *British Guiana*, October 6th, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Roach	Irene	24	FS	none	Yes	great Britain	West Indian	Demerara Georgetown	Cousin Mrs. Teixeira 148 Alexander St. Kitty Hillage N York N York		
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William M. Caldwell, Surgeon of the U.S. Marine sailing the vessel, do
(State whether "Merchant," "Sailing," "Steamship," or "Employed by the Government," as the case may be.)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had forty seven years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Harvard
Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

156

Sworn to before me this

19

day of

Oct, 1914

at

New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

155

Number

4

11-4712

S. S.

Guiana

sailing from

St. Kitts, B.W.I. Oct. 9th

1914, Arriving at Port of New York

October 15th 1914

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Haas	Virginia	23	F	M	Husband Citizen. Born N.Y. City Aug. 29/1884		4590 Park Ave, Bronx, N.Y.
2	Haas	Helen	4	F	S	U.S. Born, N.Y. City		do
3	Haas	Grace	2	F	S	U.S. Born N.Y. City		do
4	Haas	Harry	3	M	S	U.S. Born N.Y. City		do
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Missing 1/4

4

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

154

Number

3

11-4712

S. S.

Guiana

sailing from

Guadeloupe, F.W.I.

Oct. 8th 1914

Arriving at Port of New York

October 15th 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	SEX. MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Dortch	Nat. F.		45 S.W. May 13-1869, Nashville, Tenn.		1311-2 nd St., Louisville, Ky.
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

153

11-5713

S. S.

Gurana

sailing from

Barbados Oct. 7th

1914 Arriving at Port of New York

October 15th 1914

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	Kulka	Robert	21 6 th	M	S. March 8 th 1893, Weimar, Texas		220-5 th Ave. N.Y.C.
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

152

11-4718

S. S. *Cyana*

sailing from

Genarara

October 5th, 19*14*

Arriving at Port of New York

October 15th, 19*14*

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	<i>Bowers</i>	<i>Florence C.</i>	<i>26 1/2</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>6/1888 Lancaster, Pa.</i>		<i>426 S. Lyme St, Lancaster, Pa.</i>
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

11-1418

S. S. PHILADELPHIA RD arrived OCT. 15, 1914, M., from 151

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED						
			Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper	
1	Violonus, Ida E	Catin I	4	1	1		To aunt	11:28 <i>Aunt Maria Tomkinsville N.Y. Lives 69 San Diego St</i>							16-1-2 IV
2	Silva, Francesca	do	1	6	1		" friend	<i>J. J. Giametta 564 W. 160 St - NYC</i>	<i>J</i>						15-12-
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															

PHILADELPHIA OCT 15

LIST OR MANIFEST, OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FROM U. S. INSULAR POSSESSIONS, FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT CONTINENTAL PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a continental port in the United States.

S. S. PHILADELPHIA, sailing from October 10, 1904 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK October 15th, 1904

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	Age	Sex	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Time of entering Insular Possession	Country whence Alien entered Insular Possession	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)
1	Suez	Gerardo	21	M	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Spain
2	Lugo	Luis	24	M	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Spain
3	Perusa	Jose	31	M	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Spain
4	Bean	Harold	37	M	U. S. A			
5	Bean	Mattie	30	F	U. S. A			
6	Bean	Louise	8	F	U. S. A			
7	Bean	Charlotte	5	F	U. S. A			
8	Bean, Jr	Harold	2	M	U. S. A			
9	Bean	George	1 1/2	M	U. S. A			
10	Bean	Mary	1	F	U. S. A			
11	Connors	Joseph	29	M	U. S. A			
12	Isabaw	Aline	20	F	U. S. A			
13	Harding	Lucile	38	F	U. S. A			
14	McSweeney	Lewis	38	M	U. S. A			
15	McSweeney	Laura	34	F	U. S. A			
16	McSweeney	John	43	M	U. S. A			
17	McSweeney	Theresa	22	F	U. S. A			
18	Mix	John	35	M	U. S. A			
19	Wenburg	Joseph	68	M	U. S. A			
20	Read	Alvan	41	M	U. S. A			
21	Read	Frances	30	F	U. S. A			
22	Rajallmunn	Ida	22	F	U. S. A			
23	Shepherd	Lester	39	M	U. S. A			
24	Trump	Navarro	25	M	U. S. A			
25	Breholt	John	40	M	U. S. A			
26	Johnson	Andrew	47	M	U. S. A			
27	Safardo	Mateo	57	M	Porto Rico			
28	Belmonte	Francisco	32	M	Porto Rico			
29	Gosner	Quana	52	F	Porto Rico			
30	Stenandez	Celestino	21	M	Porto Rico			

30
29
7
17

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *H. F. H. H. H.* Master of the *PHILADELPHIA*, from *SAN JUAN, P. Rico*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that all the aliens embarking at an insular port are listed on the within manifests, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. F. H. H. H.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-2642

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST, OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FROM U. S. INSULAR POSSESSIONS, FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT CONTINENTAL PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a continental port in the United States.

S. S. PHILADELPHIA, sailing from SAN JUAN, October 10th, 1914, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Oct 15th, 1914

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
No on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Time of entering Insular Possession	Country whence Alien entered Insular Possession	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)
	Family Name	Given Name							
1	Labay	Bartolo	26	M	Porto Rico				
2	Rioz	Armesia	11	B	Porto Rico				
3	Salas	Eulalia	29	F	Porto Rico				
4	Salas	Barmita	8	F	Porto Rico				
5	Jones	Harry	30	M	U. S. A.	(U. S. MAIL CLERK)			
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

149

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

148 Number 2

11-4712

S. S. PHILADELPHIA sailing from LA GUAYEA Oct 5th 1914 Arriving at Port of New York Oct 15th 1914

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	Serner	Stredener	36	✓	and New York April 10 th 1878		325 Chest 42 nd St. NYC
2					J. W. W. W. W. W.		
3					Insp.		
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. B. Kuchler, Master, of the PHILADELPHIA, from LA GUAYRA, Venz, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Oct, 1914
at New York
J. H. Wadsworth
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

● Arriving at Port of

October 15th, 1911

147

[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. PHILADELPHIA sailing from La Guayra, Venezuela 8-12, October 5th, 1914.

No. on List.	HEAD TAX		NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	EXEMPTIONS.	DEPOSITS.									
1			Wm. v. l. Dugwell William	37	✓	Master of Ship		England	English	USA New York	St. Louis, Mo. 214 W. 53rd St.
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wesley Woglom, Surgeon of the Ranking Seventh, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Oct, 19 14
at New York
J. H. Woglom
Immigration Officer.

2

146

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Hicken Master, of the LA GUAY Teuz, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. J. Hicken
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Oct, 1914.
at New York
J. H. Hicken
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

145

Arriving at Port of

October 15th, 1911

No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other per- son, or by any corpo- ration, society, munici- pality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
	State.	City or Town.			Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.						Where?	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.			Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	NY	New York	Self	No	No	No	San 6 School St. New York	No	No	No	No	5	6	Lt	Brs	Br			New York	Caracas
2	NY	New York	Self	No	No	No	Not known	No	No	No	No	5	6	Lt	Brs	Br			New York	Caracas
3	NY	New York	Self	No	No	No	San 6 School St. New York	No	No	No	No	5	4	Lt	Brs	Br			New York	Caracas
4	NY	New York	Self	No	No	No	San 6 School St. New York	No	No	No	No	5	-	Lt	Brs	Br			New York	Caracas
5	NY	New York	Self	No	No	No	San 6 School St. New York	No	No	No	No	5	8	Lt	Brs	Br			New York	Caracas
6	NY	New York	Self	No	No	No	San 6 School St. New York	No	No	No	No	5	5	Lt	Brs	Br			New York	Caracas
7	NY	New York	Self	No	No	No	San 6 School St. New York	No	No	No	No	5	7	Lt	Brs	Br			New York	Caracas

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *PERU* sailing from *Callao*, *October 5th*, 191*4*

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.								
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Country.	City or Town.					
1			Eclusa	Ricardo	20	M	Student		Venezuela			Venezuela	Caracas	Dr. J. J. Eclusa #5							
2			Eclusa	Jose R	17	M	Student		Venezuela			Venezuela	Caracas	Dr. J. J. Eclusa #5							
3			Perez	Carlos H.	35	M	Merchant		Venezuela			Venezuela	Caracas	Dr. J. J. Eclusa #5							
4			Perez	Carlos L.	10	M	Student		Venezuela			Venezuela	Caracas	Dr. J. J. Eclusa #5							
5			Perez	Rafael	26	M	Merchant		Venezuela			Venezuela	Caracas	Dr. J. J. Eclusa #5							
6			Silva	Francisco	25	M	Student		Venezuela			Venezuela	Caracas	Dr. J. J. Eclusa #5							
7			Muller	Barrie	38	M	Student		Venezuela			Venezuela	Caracas	Dr. J. J. Eclusa #5							

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wesley Clogson, Surgeon of the Rank Seventh, do
(State whether Surgeon, "Selling the work" or "employed by" or "other" as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of
New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

144

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Oct, 1914
at New York
J. H. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. G. Nichols, Master of the Steamer "Helen", from DWI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Oct, 1914,
at Minneapolis
James H. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For

manifests should be generally revised by instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CURAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, *Venetia*, and *Emelia*) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town of last permanent residence*. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 13 (Final destination).—*Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if situated in the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 1 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before 1891 (the year of the census), and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

October 15th, 1914

143

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.									
No. on List.	Final Destination, (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, institution, or government.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.
1	Cuba Havana	No self	1000 Yrs 1911 New York	In transit to Havana Cuba	No No No No No No	No	5 9 Lt	Ds Br	Cuba Pinar del Rio
2	New York	No self	No No	67 Van Buren St. New York N.Y.	No No No No No No	No	5 6 Ds Ds	Ds Br	Havana Pinar del Rio

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. PHILADELPHIA sailing from DWI 6-12, October 1st, 1914

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.	
1			Quiroz	Lino	49	M	Merchant		Cuban	Cuba	Navarro	San Juan P. R.	Mr. Lino Quiroz
2			Violencia	Ida E	38	F	Servant		Philippine	Philippines	Manila	Manila	Mr. Lino Quiroz
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. Wesley Clogson, Surgeon of the County of New York,
solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 21 years experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Oct, 1914
at New York City

Immigration Officer.

2
+
20
shub

142

From P. Rice

33 10 43 - 1
1 1 2 - - -

actual
Aliens U. S. Total
1st Cabin 9 - 9
Cabin 1 1 2

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Revised
8 - 8
1 1 2

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. *Madonna Fabre* arrived *Oct 14*, 191*4*, *M.*, *141*, from *Open 1*

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST. GROUP. No.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.			
					DEF.-EXCL.		REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.					DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
					Date.	Page.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.									
22m 1	Herrera Jose	1 20	Stowaway To ship 10/17-7:15 pm To ship 10/18-11:20 am L.P.C. 3 30-11:20 am 10/18	Bros	10/14	140	45											120 11/20/14	Laurel		33	34	34
18m 2	Boghossian Andranik	1 8	338 Ac out	"	10/15	6	OPS			10/16	87	C-1055									21	2	
29f 3	Jezaarian Anna	1 1	SPESI 10/21/14 130 pm	Johnson	10/11	110	111	111	111	10/24	10	1000									14	14	14
2 f 4	Jezaarian Elmas	1	Det cent track in Hoof 10/21	Bros	10/21	10	105	103	111	10/26	1510	Q. 115											

Madonna 14

11-1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. MADONNA FABRE arrived OCT 14, 1914., 19 M., from 140

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Debat, Michel	1	10			To brother	2:50 Bro Mary 214 Clinton St Bklyn	D	15	45	1	1	1
2	Jegudinian, Anna	-	-			1. Promises 1/15 1914.	L I	J	21	45	6	6	6
3													
4													
5													

777

1911

1911

1911

1911

1911

1911

1911

1911

1911

1911

1911

1911

1911

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, Pierre Labatut, master, of the S.S. "Madama", from Marseille, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Labatut
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1916,
at Marseille,
Marseille
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

List

Arriving at Port of New York

The 14 October

191

139

12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25										26										27										28										29									
Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height. Feet. Inches.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Complexion.		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.																																																							
No. on List.	State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any organization, or whether he has ever been a member of any such organization, or whether he has ever been a member of any such organization, or whether he has ever been a member of any such organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.																																																										
1	N.Y. N. York	yes	himself	30	no						good	no	5 5 1/2	brwny	brwny	brwny	none	Armenian Shiraz																																																									
2	"	yes	mother	-	no												"																																																										
3	N.Y. Philippsburg	no	himself	25	no								5 4	brwny	brwny	brwny	"																																																										
4	"	no	herself	45	no								5 2	"	"	"	"																																																										
5	Mich. Pontiac	no	himself	25	no								5 8	"	"	"	Armenian																																																										
6	Pa. Pittsburg	no	"	30	American Citizen												Armenian																																																										
7	Mass. Lawrence	no	"	25	"												Armenian																																																										
8	Mass. Portland	no	"	30	no												Armenian																																																										
9	N.Y. Utica	no	"	110	yes	1904							5 9	"	"	"	Armenian																																																										
10	" Brooklyn	yes	brother	20	no								5 4	"	"	"	Armenian																																																										
11	Mass. Portland	no	himself	100	yes	1904							5 7	"	"	"	Armenian																																																										
12	Mass. Haverhill	yes	"	120	yes	1904							5 5	"	"	"	Armenian																																																										
13	" Chelsea	yes	"	40	yes	1904							5 8	"	"	"	Armenian																																																										
14	" Boston	no	"	22	no								5 4	"	"	"	Armenian																																																										
15	Pa. Philadelphia	no	"	25	no								5 9	"	"	"	Armenian																																																										
16	Ill. Christopher	no	herself	100	no								5 1	"	"	"	Armenian																																																										
17	"	no	mother	-	no												"																																																										
18	N.Y. N. York	yes	himself	40	no								5 4	brwny	brwny	brwny	Armenian																																																										
19	"	yes	"	40	no								5 7	"	"	"	Armenian																																																										
20	Mass. San Antonio	-	Lawrence	-	-								5 6	"	"	"	San Antonio Mexico																																																										

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. Madonna ⁷³/₁₀₁₅ sailing from *Marseilles*, *29 September 1914.*

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
			Family Name.	Given Name.								
1			pezarjian	Anna	30	F	M	no prof. no	Armenian	Armenian	Quincy	Nobody
2			"	Elmas	9	F	M	no prof. no	Armenian	Armenian	Quincy	Nobody
3			Perkoshian	Assadour	30	M	S	taylor	"	"	"	father Benjamin Perkoshian
4			Kentarijian	Martanouch	18	M	S	no prof. no	"	"	"	"
5			Kirkorian	Howen	20	M	M	cultiv. yes	"	"	"	wife Kirkorian Saris
6			Basher	Abraham	33	M	M	merchant	Armenian	Syrian	Quincy	wife Dekar Basher
7			Kinasian	Giagos	38	M	M	"	Armenian	Armenian	Boston	— Hinassian Rosine
8			Boghossian	Antranik	18	M	S	cultiv. no	Armenian	Armenian	Quincy	mother Perponi Boghossian
9			Saba	Abdallah	35	M	M	"	"	"	"	wife Saba Kobi
10			Debari	Michel	19	M	S	taylor	"	"	"	Nobody
11			Perichian	Hairabet	35	M	M	baker	Armenian	Armenian	Keri	wife Ego Perichian
12			Kezerian	Obichan	24	M	M	barber	"	"	"	wife Kezerian Jurov
13			Simonian	Katchadour	28	M	M	no prof. yes	"	"	"	wife Altoun Simonian
14			Bahallidine	Hassan	25	M	S	"	"	"	"	nobody
15			Yazjian	Chahin	18	M	M	weaver	Armenian	Armenian	Arak	wife Anait Yazjian
16			Sorabji Baisi	Ha	20	F	M	no prof.	Italian	North Italy	France	nobody
17			"	Hema	2	F	-	"	"	"	"	"
18			Saraggi	Francisco	25	M	S	foreman	"	"	Paris	"
19			Sestli	Luigi	24	M	S	"	"	"	"	"
20			Herrera	Jose	22	M	S	tailor	Mexican	Mexican	Almeria	Nobody

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Andria Saccione, Surgeon of the 68 "Academia", employed by owner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had then years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of October, 1914

at 114

Immigration Officer.

138

Admitted
1826

20 Tot

5 S.I.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock of blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pierre Salabat, master, of the S.S. "Madonna", from Marseille, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Salabat
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1634

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1638

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Madonna" sailing from Valencia el dia 1^o de Octubre, 1914

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.							
			Family Name.	Given Name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.				
1			Vega Paon	Isaac	36	M	Professor	Is	Is	Spain	Spanish	Spain	His wife = Paula de Vega calle Fuente n.º 22, Mirajadas (Lacera)								
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Valencia 1^o Octubre 1914

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Andria Saccaro, Surgeon of the SS "Mascinna", employed by owner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had then years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1910
at _____

Immigration Officer

136

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

135

11-4713

S. S. Madonna

sailing from *Marseille on the 24 September, 1914*, Arriving at Port of New York *the 14 October, 1914*

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	Bahl	Lohar	38 10	m	Chicago Ill. summer 1880		37. Bedford St. Chicago
2	Bahl	Augusta	27 5	f	Chicago Ill. May 1891		39. Bedford St. Chicago
3	Shaw Ellis	Doity	25 3	f	San Francisco Cal. June 1884		1011 Lexington 7 th St. N.Y.
4	Shaw Ellis	Dorothy Leann	2 1/2	f		France Paris June 20 th	1011 Lexington 7 th St. N.Y.
5	Tur	Charles H.	14	m	New York N.Y. City 1850		To American Consulate N.Y.
6	Tur	Jeannette S.	20	f	New York N.Y. City 1854		To American Consulate N.Y.
7	Sunback	Alvah	17 2	m	S.		To American Consulate N.Y.
8	Chapman	Margaret	35	f	N. Knoxville 1879		To State Dept. N.Y.
9	Chapman	Alva	17 7	f	N. Clinton Iowa City 1855		To State Dept. N.Y.
10	White	Lucas C.	42 6	m	S. Boston Mass. July 1872		To State Dept. N.Y.
11	Bartel	Henry W.	27 8	m	N. N.Y. & N.Y. Jan 1. 1897		To Boston Consulate N.Y.
12	Moore	Anna	16 1/2	f	N. graduating to this 12 Sept. 1858		2181 W. 9 th St. N.Y.
13	Lahiff	Esther	38 1/2	f	S. Cleveland Ohio 6/20/1876		2181 W. 9 th St. N.Y.
14	Prodnick	Ann	30 4	f	N. Chicago Ill. Feb 26/1884		5921 La Salle Chic. Ill.
15	Bal Immiein	Bruano	32 3	m		Boston April 1903	14 Front Street Boston Mass.

13

Handwritten signature

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

W. L. L. L. L.
C. L. L. L. L.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pierre Labatut, master, of the s.s. "Madonna", from Marseille, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-463

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-463

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of **FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

1917.

134

[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Madonna*

sailing from *Marseilles* on the *29th September*, 191*4*

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.							
			Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.								
1			<i>Alphonse</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Latin</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>Marseilles</i>	<i>same here</i>	<i>Alphonse</i>						
2			<i>Joseph</i>	<i>Antoine</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Latin</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>Marseilles</i>	<i>same here</i>	<i>Joseph</i>						
3			<i>Joseph</i>	<i>Paul</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Latin</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>Marseilles</i>	<i>same here</i>	<i>Joseph</i>						
4			<i>Antoine</i>	<i>Louis</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>L</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Latin</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>Marseilles</i>	<i>same here</i>	<i>Antoine</i>						

Affidavit of Surgeon.

9/15
I, Andria Saccone, Surgeon of the 5th "Madonna", employed by owner, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had then years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of October, 1914

Immigration Officer

Oct 15/14

133

	DIPS.	TOTAL
First Cabin	13	13
Second Cabin		4
Third Cabin		17
Fourth Cabin		1
Fifth Cabin		1
Sixth Cabin		
Seventh Cabin		
Eighth Cabin		
Ninth Cabin		
Tenth Cabin		
Eleventh Cabin		
Twelfth Cabin		
Thirteenth Cabin		
Fourteenth Cabin		
Fifteenth Cabin		
Sixteenth Cabin		
Seventeenth Cabin		
Eighteenth Cabin		
Nineteenth Cabin		
Twentieth Cabin		
Twenty-first Cabin		
Twenty-second Cabin		
Twenty-third Cabin		
Twenty-fourth Cabin		
Twenty-fifth Cabin		
Twenty-sixth Cabin		
Twenty-seventh Cabin		
Twenty-eighth Cabin		
Twenty-ninth Cabin		
Thirtieth Cabin		

actual & Passed
aliens U. S.
1st 4 13 17
2nd 1 1 1
age

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

✓

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 132

S. S. San Guglielmo Sic-Amer.

arrived October 15, 1914, 191

M.

from

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.				CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.			
		GROUP.	No.	No. PERSONS.				DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
								Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.									
22m	1	Asti, Lucia	2	Cabin	2	16	1	lpc	100		Mecintosh	10/16/86 K 3 20											1	2	1	
16f	2	Mincieli, Maria Nicola	2	Cabin 3-2	1	lpc	100			Mecintosh	10/15/20 NS 3 50												-	1	1	
64f	3	Merenda, Grazia	2	Cabin	3	3-4	2	lpc	100		Mecintosh	10/15/28 NS 4 10											-	2	1	
19f		Antonieta																								
33f	4	Zenzola, Domenica	2		14	3	lpc	100		Forster	10/15/24 c 10/16/25 10/17/24 11 05												6	6	6	
4f		Angela																								
3f		Maria																								
25m	5	Palmieri, Giovanni	1		26	1	lpc cert	130		West	10/15/11 HGS 10/16/85 K 3 55												1	2	1	
4m	6	Caprito, Gateano	3		7	1	lpc cert	130		Bawor	10/15/3 HGS 10/17/16 Gny												3	3	3	
43m	7	Bello, Domenico	4		8	1	lpc cert	130		Mecatee	10/15/8 HGS 10/17/23 OPS												5	6	5	
29f	8	Malacena, Ada	1		29	1	lpc	130		West	10/15/192 HGS 2 30												-	1	-	
25f	9	De Gregerio, Filomena	3		8	1	lpc cert	140		Bawor	10/15/8 HGS 10/20/15 OPS 11 30												5	4	5	
16m	10	Caucillo, Vincenzo	2	Cabin	6	29	1	lpc cert	From I.D. 10/15 150	Tedesco	10/16/78 c 10 05												1	-	1	
11f	11	Canzoneri, Giuseppe	6		20	1	lpc und 16	155		Browne	10/15/15 HGS 10/16/30 NS 1 55												1	1	1	
12f	12	Terrante Giuseppe	4		12/13	1 lpc	SI	10/16 11 am		Johnson	10/16/90 c 10/17/16 Gny 11 30												2	2	2	
13f	13	Patello Maria						Back Dr cert.																		
13f	13	Ferrarotto Filippo	3		18	1 lpc	mem. Hosp	10/16 11 am		Bawor	10/16/88 c 10/17/147 OPS 3 10												1	2	1	
14m	14	Zico Vani	5		26	1 lpc	in Hosp	10/17		Morris	10/17/59 OPS												-	1	-	
15f	15	Cappadona Carmela	6		13/15	1 lpc cert	SI	10/17 11 am		Tedesco														9	12	9
16m		Marchello Basilio																								
16f		Venera																								
22f	16	Pelliea Bambina	1		5		1 lpc	SI	10/17 1 pm		Tedesco	10/16/178												3	4	3

San Guglielmo 10/15 TOTAL

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. *3-2-22* arrived *Dec. 12, 1921*, *M.*, from

131

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Adilotti, Silvana		1		1	By husband	Hust Emilio Adilotti 323 Madison St. Brooklyn	D	15	14	-	-	-
2	Carri, Vincenzo		1		1	"	Carri, Vincenzo 28 - Ave. NYC	T	13	10	-	-	-
3	Sanfelici, Vincenzo		1		1	"	Sanfelici, Vincenzo 283 Washington St. NYC	T	18	03	3	3	
4	Lozano, Antonio		1		1	"	Hust Eustasio Lopez 25 Christie St. NYC	D	15	25	-	2	-
5	Valer, Elizabeth		1		1	"	131 Avenue 11, Cienfuegos, Havana, Cuba	D	15	14	-	-	-
6	De Agila, Constantino		1		1	"	244 E. 11th St. NYC	T	15	14	-	-	-
7	Onofre, Camela		1		1	"	244 E. 11th St. NYC	T	17	11	6	6	6
8	Loe, Charles		1		1	"	Hust Enrico Loe 204 Mulberry St. NYC	T	15	20	-	3	-
9	Belisario, Isabella		1		1	"	Sis Innocenzo 875 Ave. C St. NYC	D	15	20	-	-	-
10	Variopapa, Maria		1		1	"	112 E. 11th St. NYC	T	15	10	-	-	-
11	Sciolo, Maria		1		1	"	157 Court St. NYC	D	16	10	2	4	2
12	Coacillo, Vincenzo		1		1	"		T	15	10	-	-	-
13	Stefanelli, Antonio		1		1	"					-	-	-
14	Pollicio, Maria		1		1	"		T	17	1	4	6	2
15	Ruberto, Mario		1		1	"	25-6 West 11th St. NYC	D	15	3	-	-	-
16	Sorco, Maria		1		1	"	Hust Enrico Sorco 111 West 11th St. NYC	T	15	2	-	5	-
17	Raso, Maria		1		1	"	Hust Enrico Raso 31 West 11th St. NYC	D	16	10	4	4	4
18	Ferrante, Giuseppe & on Cabin	4	12		2	son-1-1		D	16	11	2	-	2
19	Grossi, Marietta and				1	gr ch in hosp	Son of Joseph Grossi				-	-	-
20	Sanfelicio, Rosalia	Cabin II	7	24	1	hosp on arrival	357 E. 11th St. NYC	Bro	22	4	7	7	7
21	Sico, Vani	Cabin	5	26	1	hosp on arrival		Morison	17	-	-	-	-
22	Barretta, Cologero	Cabin II	7	13	1	hosp on arrival	Bro Ignazio 326 E. 103 St. NYC		26	1	-	-	-
23	Trumbatur, Bragia	6	21		1	bro	Bro 328 E. 107 St. NYC	D	15	20	-	-	-

13 21 15

ms

11-4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

130 1

Number

S. S. S. S. "SAN GUGLIELMO"

sailing from

LI

19

Arriving at Port of New York

OCT 15 1914

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
1	Purdaguo	Domenico	59	✓	no	no 111162 no nat. papers	Brooklyn N.Y.
2	Bacchella	Domenico	4	✓	27 November 1910	Paterson N.J.	
3	Bacchella	Alfredo	3	✓	17 February 1911	Paterson N.J.	
4	Flaminio	Leodovico	7	✓	no	no	
5	Flaminio	Vittorio	5	✓	no	no	
6	Bacchella	Angela	6	✓	21 March 1910	Brooklyn N.Y.	
7	Epofato	Angelo	2	✓	no	Baltimore Md 30 September 1896	65 E 4 St New York
8	Scarpellino	Maria	18	✓	no	Brooklyn N.Y. 2 November 1900	136 Hudson St Brooklyn N.Y.
9	Daughter De Leo	Bice Concetta	6	✓	29 March 1908	Brooklyn N.Y. no	
10	Donatino	Mareel	26	✓	no		
11	Epifanio	David	18	✓	no		17 Workman St Brooklyn N.Y.
12	Florio	Luigi	22	✓	no	no 320786 no nat. papers	32 Hudson St Hudson N.Y.
13	Della Batta	Andrea	34	✓	no	no 19 November 1905	316 E 18 St New York
14	Atabodano	Giuseppe	19	✓	no	no 17 Oct 1905	58 Prospect St Paterson N.J.

6 Oct

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Fabio Ligan Master, of the S.S. "SAN GUGLIELMO," from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of OCT 1, 1914,
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1891-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

6

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

OCT 1 1914

191

129

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																												
												25	26	27	28	29																								
												Height.		Color of		Place of Birth.																								
												Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Complexion.		Marks of Identification		Country.		City or Town																		
												Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled.		Nature, length of time, and cause.																								
												Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		If Yes		Yes or No.		Year or period of years.		Where?														
												No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No														
												No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No														
												No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No														
												No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No														
												No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No														
												No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No														
												No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No														
												No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No														
												No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No														
												No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No														
												No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No														
												No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No														
												No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No														
												No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No														
												No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No														
												No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No														
												No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No														
												No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No														
												No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No														
												No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No														
												No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No														
												No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No														
												No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No														
												No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No														
												No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No														
												No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No														
												No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No														
												No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No														
												No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No														
												No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No														
												No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No														
												No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No														
												No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No														
												No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No														
												No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No														
												No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No														
												No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No														
												No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No														
												No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No														
												No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No														
												No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No														
												No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No														
												No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No														
												No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No														
												No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No														
												No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No														
												No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No														
												No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No														
												No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No														
												No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No														
												No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No														
												No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No														
												No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No														
												No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No														
												No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No														
												No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No														
												No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No														
												No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No														
												No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No														
												No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No														
												No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No														
												No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No														
												No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No														
												No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No														
												No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No														
												No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No														
												No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No														
												No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No														
												No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No														
												No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No														
												No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No														
												No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No														
												No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No														
												No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No														
												No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No														
												No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No														
												No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No														
												No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No														
												No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No														
												No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No														
												No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No														
												No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No														
												No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No														
												No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No														
												No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No														
												No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No														
												No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No														
												No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No														
												No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No														
												No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No														
												No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No														
												No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No														
												No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No														
												No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No														
												No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No														
												No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No														
												No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No														
												No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No														
												No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No														
												No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No														
												No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No														
												No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No														
												No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No														
												No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No														
												No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No														
												No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No														
												No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No														
												No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No														
												No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No														
												No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No														
												No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No														
												No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No														
												No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No														
												No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No														
												No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No														
												No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No														
												No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No														
												No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No														
												No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No														
												No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No														
</																																								

8

Form 500 H
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. S. GUGLIELMO

sailing from NAPOLI

1, SET 1914, 191

(This space for use by Government officials.)										
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.
	U. S. Citizen, Diplomat, Tourist, Canada, Cuba, Mexico, Special Inquiry, In Transit, Chinese Excluded U. S. Citizen.		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Torre	Maria	37	f m	none	yes	yes	Italy Italian South Sicily Catania mother Marianna Squaduto
2			Susino	Salvatore	16	m s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy Italian South Sicily Catania grandmother Marianna Squaduto
3			Susino	Adelina	14	f s	none	yes	yes	Italy Italian South Sicily Catania grandmother Marianna Squaduto
4			Susino	Luigi	8	m s	none	no	no	Italy Italian South Sicily Catania grandmother Marianna Squaduto
5			Susino	Giuseppa	6	f s	none	no	no	Italy Italian South Sicily Catania grandmother Marianna Squaduto
6			Simone	Antonino	24	m s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy Italian South Sicily Montalbano father Giuseppe Simone
7			Maccairino	Giuseppa	61	f m	none	no	no	Italy Italian South Sicily Baccamo brother in law Brusiano Maria
8			Uiso	Fancesca	21	f m	none	yes	yes	Italy Italian South Sicily Baccamo father Vito Uiso
9			Nasca	Salvatore	5	m s	none	no	no	Italy Italian South Sicily Baccamo grand father Vito Uiso
10			Nasca	Giuseppa	11	f s	none	no	no	Italy Italian South Sicily Baccamo grand father Vito Uiso
11			Coscano	Maria	32	f m	none	yes	yes	Italy Italian South Sicily Castelbuono mother Serafina Coltrano
12			Norato	Rosario	18	m s	none	no	no	Italy Italian South Sicily Castelbuono grand mother Serafina Coltrano
13			Cappadena	Carimela	41	f m	none	no	no	Italy Italian South Sicily S. Piero Patti mother Vincenza Ballarino
14			Marchello	Basilio	4	m s	none	no	no	Italy Italian South Sicily S. Piero Patti grand mother Vincenza Ballarino
15			Marchello	Venera	4	f s	none	no	no	Italy Italian South Sicily S. Piero Patti grand mother Vincenza Ballarino
16			Monteleone	Antonina	42	f m	none	no	no	Italy Italian South Sicily S. Margherita aunt Maria Monteleone
17			Di Giovanna	Giuseppa	9	f s	none	no	no	Italy Italian South Sicily S. Margherita aunt Maria Monteleone
18			Bevilacqua	Angela	56	f m	none	no	no	Italy Italian South Sicily Montebello brother in law Vincenzo Gasiani
19			Gagliano	Maria Rosa	19	f s	none	no	no	Italy Italian South Sicily Montebello uncle Vincenzo Gasiani
20			Canzoneri	Giuseppa	14	f s	none	yes	yes	Italy Italian South Sicily Corleone aunt Caterina Paternoster
21			Crumbaturi	Biagia	26	f s	none	yes	yes	Italy Italian South Sicily Corleone mother Marianna Crumbaturi

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Porcellini's Office, Surgeon of the S. S. "SAN GUGLIELMO," do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *nine* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of NAPOLI*, and that I have made personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in* in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

OCT 15 1914

19

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

Oct 15 / 1914

Actual
110
9 Cut
119 Tot
1251
6 bl

Revised
105
9 Cut
114 Tot

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

H. J. F.
I, *Vasco Aguiar*, master _____, of the S.S. "SAN GUGLIELMO," from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of **OCT 15 1914**, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling's occupations).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifestos should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)."¹⁹ Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, locality or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 13 (Final destination).—*Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend: and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

List

5

NEW YORK

OCT 15 1914

191

127

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																												
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 or more?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.											
	State.	City or Town.										Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.										
1	N ^y	Buffalo	yes self	\$80 no	-	-	daughter Angela Mirso 15 Court St - Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair grey brown mole on cheek	Girgenti Macadamia												
2	N ^y	Buffalo	yes mother	-	no	-	Sister Quasla Mirso 17 Court St - Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	-	-	-	5	3	fair brown brown	no	Girgenti Macadamia											
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7	N ^y	Brooklyn	yes husband	#50 yes	1902 Brooklyn	husband Giuseppe Andolfo 31 1/2 St - Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark black black	no	Girgenti Siracca												
8	N ^y	Brooklyn	yes father	-	born at Brooklyn	father Giuseppe Andolfo 31 1/2 St - Brooklyn	no	no	-	-	-	=	=	=	=	N ^y Brooklyn												
9	N ^y	Brooklyn	yes father	-	-	father Giuseppe Andolfo 31 1/2 St - Brooklyn	-	-	-	-	-	=	=	=	=	Girgenti Siracca												
10	N ^y	Brooklyn	yes father	-	-	father Giuseppe Andolfo 31 1/2 St - Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	Girgenti Siracca												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19	Cal.	L. Francisco	yes self	#50 yes	1901 Francisco Cal.	brother Timoteo Carantino Huntington Ave - Francisco	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark brown brown	no	Paterno Paterno												
20	N ^y	Providence	yes husband	#25 no	-	husband Giuseppe Ippolito 95 Central Park - Rochester	no	no	-	good	no	5	1	fair brown brown mole on cheek	Cattaniatta Valguarnera													
21	N ^y	New York	yes husband	#30 no	-	husband Carmelo Lazzaro 44 Catherine St - New York	-	-	-	-	-	5	4	fair brown brown mole on cheek	Siracusa Francofonte													
22	N ^y	New York	yes father	-	no	father Carmelo Lazzaro 44 Catherine St - New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair brown brown	no	Siracusa Francofonte												
23	N ^y	New York	yes father	-	no	father Carmelo Lazzaro 44 Catherine St - New York	no	no	-	-	-	5	2	fair brown brown	no	Siracusa Francofonte												
24	N ^y	New York	yes father	-	no	father Carmelo Lazzaro 44 Catherine St - New York	-	-	-	-	-	=	=	=	=	Siracusa Francofonte												
25	D.C.	Washington	no self	#40 yes	1901 Washington D.C.	brother Gaetano Furnari Carey Park - Washington	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair brown brown scar on cheek	Messina Montebello													
26	N ^y	Brooklyn	yes self	#25 no	-	uncle Nicolo Lazzaro 201 Columbia St - Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair brown blue scar on cheek	Messina Montebello													
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

5

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. S. GUGLIELMO

sailing from

NAPOLI

1 SET 1914, 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.	
1			Scime	Maria Concetta	47	f	nd	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily, Macalimuto	daughter Carmela Rizzo
2			Rizzo	Maria	16	f	s	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily, Macalimuto	sister Carmela Rizzo
3			Staropoli	Angela	17	f								
4			Currolino	Caterina										
5			Calderone	Lucia										
6			Calderone	Giuseppe										
7			Raso	Maria Concetta	44	f	m	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily, Sciacca	Brother Cesare Raso
8			Andolfo	Giuseppe	9	m	s	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily, Sciacca	uncle Cesare Raso
9			Andolfo	Michelangelo	3	m	s	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily, Sciacca	uncle Cesare Raso
10			Andolfo	Rosario	2	m	s	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily, Sciacca	uncle Cesare Raso
11			Canella	Vincenzo										
12			Canella	Rosaria										
13			Mancuso	Providenza										
14			Mancuso	Rosario										
15			Alto	Angelo										
16			Bonsignore	Michela										
17			Alto	Giuseppa										
18			Alto	Filippo										
19			Carantino	Giuseppe	45	m	m	sailor	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily, Valguarnera	wife Rosa Carantino
20			Rivoli	Cerafina	27	f	m	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily, Valguarnera	father Francesco Rivoli
21			Rapaolia	Concetta	39	f	m	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily, Francofonte	mother Maria Vinci
22			Lazzaro	Giuseppa	14	f	s	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily, Francofonte	grand mother Maria Vinci
23			Lazzaro	Palmira	16	f	s	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily, Francofonte	grand mother Maria Vinci
24			Lazzaro	Mattia	1	m	s	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily, Francofonte	grand mother Maria Vinci
25			Codaro	Antonino	40	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily, Montebello	wife Carmela Fronecca
26			Ferraro	Filippo	16	m	s	mechanic	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily, Montebello	mother Francesca Ferraro
27			Montebello	Bruno										
28			Battaglia											
29			Messina	Carmela	25	f								
30			Martino	Santi	2	m								

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, De Gaetano A. Vito, Surgeon of the S. S. "SAN GUOLIELMO", do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of
NAPOLI, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

126

Sworn to before me this 10 day of OCT 15 1914,
at NEW YORK

McMillan
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Gann, Master, of the S. S. "SAN JUAN", from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of OCT 1914, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

List

4

125

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

OCT 15 1914

191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1903.																				
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of Hair.		Color of Eyes.		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.		
	State.	City or Town.									Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.		City or Town.		
1	NY	New York	yes	self	35	in 1907 1913 NY	wife Giuseppe Caruso	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	brn	brn	brn	no	Italy	Palermo
2	NY	Newark	no	self	25	no	132 1/2 Ave Church bottom Sunnyside	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	pale	brn	brn	no	Italy	Genoa
3	NY	Pasadena	no	self	17	in 1904 1914	brother Peter Chaviz	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	brn	brn	brn	no	Italy	Napoli
4	NY	New York	no	self	10	no	under Do. Chaviz in Sunnyside	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	natural	brn	brn	no	Italy	Napoli
5	NY	New York	yes	husband	10	no	under Do. Chaviz in Sunnyside	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	brn	brn	no	Italy	Napoli
6	NY	New York	yes	father	10	no	under Do. Chaviz in Sunnyside	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	brn	brn	no	Italy	Napoli
7	NY	New York	no	self	10	no	under Do. Chaviz in Sunnyside	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	brn	brn	no	Italy	Napoli
8	PA	Wilkes-Barre	yes	self	25	in 1904 1914	brother Peter Chaviz	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	brn	brn	no	Italy	Napoli
9	PA	Wilkes-Barre	no	self	25	in 1905 1911	brother Peter Chaviz	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	brn	brn	brn	no	Italy	Napoli
10	MA	Boston	yes	self	12	in 1903 1914	brother Peter Chaviz	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	natural	brn	brn	no	Italy	Napoli
11	MA	Boston	yes	self	25	no	brother Peter Chaviz	no	no	no	good	good	4	9	natural	brn	brn	no	Italy	Napoli
12	MA	Boston	yes	self	25	in 1911 1914	brother Peter Chaviz	no	no	no	good	good	4	5	natural	brn	brn	no	Italy	Napoli
13	MA	Boston	yes	self	15	in 1911 1914	brother Peter Chaviz	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural	brn	brn	no	Italy	Napoli
14	MA	Boston	no	self	25	no	brother Peter Chaviz	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	brn	brn	brn	no	Italy	Napoli
15																				
16	NY	New York	yes	self	40	in 1906 1914	brother Peter Chaviz	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brn	brn	brn	no	Italy	Napoli
17	NY	New York	yes	self	15	no	brother Peter Chaviz	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brn	brn	brn	no	Italy	Napoli
18	NY	Hoboken	no	self	25	no	brother Peter Chaviz	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	pale	brn	brn	no	Italy	Napoli
19	NY	Hoboken	no	mother	25	no	brother Peter Chaviz	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	pale	brn	brn	no	Italy	Napoli
20	CA	Danbury	no	self	25	in 1906 1914	brother Peter Chaviz	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brn	brn	no	Italy	Napoli
21	CA	Danbury	no	mother	25	no	brother Peter Chaviz	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural	brn	brn	no	Italy	Napoli
22	CA	Danbury	no	mother	25	no	brother Peter Chaviz	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural	brn	brn	no	Italy	Napoli
23	CA	Danbury	no	mother	25	no	brother Peter Chaviz	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural	brn	brn	no	Italy	Napoli
24	CA	Danbury	no	sister	25	no	brother Peter Chaviz	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural	brn	brn	no	Italy	Napoli
25																				
26	NY	Newark	no	self	25	in 1905 1914	brother Peter Chaviz	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	natural	brn	brn	no	Italy	Napoli
27	NY	New York	yes	self	25	in 1910 1913	brother Peter Chaviz	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	natural	brn	brn	no	Italy	Napoli
28																				
29																				
30																				

4

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. S.S. "SAN GUGLIELMO"

sailing from NAPOLI

191

(This space for use by Government officials.)															
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		
	RESIDENT OF		Family Name.	Given Name.							Yrs. Mos.	Printed or Single.		Country.	City or Town.
	U. S. Citizen.	Resident of													
	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Other.											
1					Politico	Gaspare	20	cl	laborer	yes	Italy Italian South	Italy Curo	mother Maria Pasquale	Curo	
2					Giorgio	Pasquale	17	cl	laborer	yes	Italy Italian South	Italy Napoli	father Carmine	Napoli	
3					Emilio	Francesco	52	cl	waiting	yes	Italy Italian South	Italy Napoli	wife Annunziata	Napoli	
4					Esposito	Pasquale	28	cl	laborer	no	Italy Italian South	Italy Napoli	father Vincenzo	Napoli	
5					wife Giorgio	Bosa	23	cl	housekeeper	no	Italy Italian South	Italy Napoli	father in law Vincenzo	Napoli	
6					daughter Esposito	Conetta	1	cl			Italy Italian South	Italy Napoli	grandfather Vincenzo	Napoli	
7					son Esposito	Vincenzo	2	cl			Italy Italian South	Italy Napoli	grandfather Vincenzo	Napoli	
8					Maria	Ludovico	32	cl	laborer	yes	Italy Italian North	Italy Palermo	father	Palermo	
9					Oello	Domenico	43	cl	laborer	yes	Italy Italian North	Italy Palermo	father	Palermo	
10					Campanini	Dario	38	cl	laborer	yes	Italy Italian North	Italy Palermo	father	Palermo	
11					Arduini	Robina	18	cl	housekeeper	yes	Italy Italian North	Italy Palermo	father	Palermo	
12					Visintini	Marell	26	cl	housekeeper	yes	Austria Italian north	U. S. a	father	Boston	
13					Gitmet	David	18	cl	merchant	yes	Russia	U. S. a	mother	Boston	
14					Peter Pappa	Nicola	34	cl	priest	yes	Italy Italian North	Italy Palermo	wife Sofia	Palermo	
15					Florio	Bernardo	32	cl			American				
16					Dannola	Angelo	30	cl	laborer	yes	Italy Italian South	Italy Palermo	father	Palermo	
17					Losquadro	Gerardo	14	cl	laborer	yes	Italy Italian South	Italy Palermo	mother	Palermo	
18					Adelfa	Flomena	28	cl	housekeeper	no	Italy Italian South	Italy Palermo	mother	Palermo	
19					son Bolineo	Ugo	1	cl			Italy Italian South	Italy Palermo	grandmother	Palermo	
20					Giamminelli	Maria	34	cl	housekeeper	yes	Italy Italian South	Italy Palermo	mother	Palermo	
21					son Esposito	Emmanuel	16	cl	laborer	yes	Italy Italian South	Italy Palermo	grandmother	Palermo	
22					daughter Esposito	Bianca	7	cl			Italy Italian South	Italy Palermo	grandmother	Palermo	
23					son Esposito	Mario	8	cl			Italy Italian South	Italy Palermo	grandmother	Palermo	
24					brother Giamminelli	Alessandro	17	cl	laborer	yes	Italy Italian South	Italy Palermo	mother	Palermo	
25					Della Batta	Andrea	37	cl			American				
26					Boapicano	Matteo	31	cl	laborer	yes	Italy Italian South	Italy Palermo	sister Maria	Palermo	
27					Calano	Giuseppe	26	cl	laborer	yes	Italy Italian South	Italy Palermo	mother	Palermo	

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Porcellini Albino, Surgeon of the S. S. "SAN GUILLERMO", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of NAPOLI, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

124

Sworn to before me this 15 day of OCT 1914, 19
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Porcellini Albino, Surgeon of the S.S. "SAN GUGLIELMO", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of NAPOLI, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

124

Sworn to before me this 1 day of OCT 15 1914, 19
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Stefano Ligari master, of the S. S. "SAN GUGLIELMO", from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Stefano Ligari
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this OCT 1 5 1914, day of 19, 1914.

at NEW YORK

Marshall
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

OCT 1 5 1914

191

123

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																				
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any other institution, political or religious, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.		
	State.	City or Town.											Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	
1	Ills	Chicago	yes	self	100	yes 1907-1913 Chicago	son Giuseppe 536 So. Clark St. Chicago Ills	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural brown	brown	near to the chin	Italy	Montebello	
2	Ills	Chicago	yes	self	100	no	cousin Giuseppe 2 So. Clark St. Chicago Ills	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	natural brown	brown	near to the forehead	Italy	S. S. S.	
3	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	30	no	uncle Antonio 223 East 165 St. New York	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	no	Italy	S. S. S.	
4	Ills	Chicago	no	self	30	yes 1906-1912 N.Y.	brother Antonio 302 316 So. Clark St. Chicago Ills	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown	black	brown	no	Italy	Giuseppe
5	Ills	Chicago	yes	self	25	yes 1907-1913 N.Y.	brother Antonio 1413 Broadway N.Y.	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural black	brown	no	Italy	Giuseppe	
6	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	35	yes 1907-1913 N.Y.	brother Antonio 151 Mulberry St. New York	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	natural brown	brown	no	Italy	C. S. S.	
7	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	yes 1907-1913 N.Y.	uncle Antonio 141 So. Clark St. New York	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	natural brown	brown	no	Italy	C. S. S.	
8	Pa	Homer	no	self	25	no	husband Della 448 So. 4th St. Pa	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural brown	brown	no	Italy	Castellano	
9	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	30	no	father in law 211 First Ave. New York	no	no	no	good	good	5	8	natural brown	brown	near to the right eye	Italy	B. S. S.	
10	N.Y.	New York	yes	father	4	no	father 211 First Ave. New York	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural brown	brown	no	Italy	B. S. S.	
11	N.Y.	New York	yes	father	4	no	father 211 First Ave. New York	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural brown	brown	no	Italy	B. S. S.	
12	N.Y.	New York	yes	father	4	no	father 211 First Ave. New York	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	no	Italy	B. S. S.	
13	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	self	10	yes 1900-1914 Brooklyn	the family 44 So. 4th St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	gray	brown	near to the lower lip	Italy	B. S. S.
14	N.Y.	New York	yes	husband	30	no	husband 44 So. 4th St. New York	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural brown	brown	no	Italy	B. S. S.	
15	N.Y.	New York	yes	father	4	no	father 44 So. 4th St. New York	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	no	Italy	B. S. S.	
16	N.Y.	New York	yes	father	4	no	father 44 So. 4th St. New York	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	no	Italy	B. S. S.	
17	N.Y.	New York	yes	father	4	no	father 44 So. 4th St. New York	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	no	Italy	B. S. S.	
18	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	25	no	uncle 44 So. 4th St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural fair	brown	near to the right eye	Italy	B. S. S.	
19	N.Y.	New York	yes	mother	25	yes 1906-1913 N.Y.	mother Antonio 250 So. 4th St. New York	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	brown	brown	brown	near to the lower lip	Italy	B. S. S.
20	N.Y.	New York	yes	husband	30	no	husband 44 So. 4th St. New York	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural brown	brown	no	Italy	B. S. S.	
21	N.Y.	New York	yes	father	4	no	father 44 So. 4th St. New York	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	no	Italy	B. S. S.	
22	N.Y.	New York	yes	father	4	no	father 44 So. 4th St. New York	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	no	Italy	B. S. S.	
23	N.Y.	New York	yes	father	4	no	father 44 So. 4th St. New York	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	no	Italy	B. S. S.	
24	N.Y.	New York	yes	father	4	no	father 44 So. 4th St. New York	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	no	Italy	B. S. S.	
25	N.Y.	New York	yes	father	4	no	father 44 So. 4th St. New York	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	no	Italy	B. S. S.	
26	D.C.	Washington	no	self	10	yes 1907-1913 Washington	cousin 44 So. 4th St. Washington D.C.	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown	brown	brown	near to the lower lip	Italy	B. S. S.
27	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	yes 1907-1913 N.Y.	brother Antonio 44 So. 4th St. New York	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	no	Italy	B. S. S.	
28	N.Y.	New York	yes	mother	25	yes 1907-1913 N.Y.	mother Antonio 44 So. 4th St. New York	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	no	Italy	B. S. S.	
29	Pa	Johnston	no	self	25	yes 1907-1913 Pa	cousin 44 So. 4th St. Johnston Pa	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	brown	brown	near to the lower lip	Italy	B. S. S.
30	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	self	25	yes 1907-1913 Pa	brother Antonio 44 So. 4th St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural brown	brown	no	Italy	B. S. S.	

3

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. S.S. "SAN GUGLIELMO"

sailing from

NAPOLI

191

(This space for use by Government officials.)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
-----------------------------------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. G. J. Pellini, Surgeon of the S.S. "SAN GUILLERMO", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *nine* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of* *PAROLI*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *6* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

122

Sworn to before me this *OCT 15 1914*, 19
at *NEW YORK*

J. M. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

11-4634

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4634

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Abio Ligan Master, of the S.S. "SAN GUGLIELMO", from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Abio Ligan
Master

Sworn to before me this 5 day of OCT 15 1914, 1914.

at NEW YORK

W. H. Miller
Immigration Officer.

11-4628

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4628

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

191

121

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.												
Final Destination, (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether in possession of \$100 and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement, or contract, or otherwise, to the United States.		
1	Ill.	Peoria	no	self	80	no	no	no	husband Giovanni Viora Box 157 Peoria Ill.	no no no no good good 5 1 brown black brown no	Italy	Catanzaro
2				self						no no no no good good 5 1 natural fair brown no	Italy	Catanzaro
3	Mass	Springfield	no	self	100	yes	1904 1914 Mass.	husband Cesare Flaminio 222 North Main Street Springfield Mass.	no no no no good good 5 1 natural brown brown no	Italy	Catanzaro	
4	Mass	Springfield	no	mother				father	no no no no good good		no	Mass.
5	Mass	Springfield	no	mother				no	no no no no good good			Mass.
6	Pa	Altoona	no	self	60	yes	1907 1911 Pa.	brother in law Emma Crull Box 248 Altoona Pa.	no no no no good good 5 3 natural brown brown no	Italy	Polito	
7	Kans	Crowburg	yes	self	70	no	no	husband Andrew Kichels Box 1 Crowburg Kans.	no no no no good good 5 3 natural fair brown no	Italy	Pakno	
8	Kans	Crowburg	yes	mother				father Kichels Box 1 Crowburg Kans.	no no no no good good			Italy
9	Kans	Crowburg	yes	mother				father Kichels Box 1 Crowburg Kans.	no no no no good good			Italy
10	Kans	Crowburg	yes	mother				father Kichels Box 1 Crowburg Kans.	no no no no good good			Italy
11	N.Y.	New Rochelle	yes	self	30	no	no	husband Francesco Kellers 222 Union Ave New Rochelle N.Y.	no no no no good good 5 3 natural brown brown no	Italy	Pakno	
12	N.Y.	New Rochelle	no	mother				father Francesco 222 Union Ave New Rochelle N.Y.	no no no no good good			Italy
13	Kans	Crowburg	yes	self	25	no	no	husband Francesco Kellers Box 253 Crowburg Kans.	no no no no good good 5 3 natural brown brown no	Italy	Pakno	
14	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	44	1889	1914	brother Nicola 65 E 4th St New York	no no no no good good 5 3 brown brown brown no	Italy	Polito	
15	N.Y.	New York	yes	mother				no	no no no no good good			Italy
16	N.Y.	New York	yes	mother				no	no no no no good good			Italy
17	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	no	no	brother Kate Cassia 240 E 90th St New York	no no no no good good 5 3 brown black brown no	Italy	Polito	
18				self				no	no no no no good good 5 1 brown grey brown no	Italy	Polito	
19				mother				no	no no no no good good			Italy
20				self				no	no no no no good good 5 1 brown grey brown no	Italy	Polito	
21				self				no	no no no no good good 5 1 natural black brown no	Italy	Polito	
22	Pa	Pittsburg	no	self	25	no	no	husband Giuseppe 1013 Baker Ave Pittsburg Pa.	no no no no good good 5 1 natural brown brown no	Italy	Polito	
23	Pa	Pittsburg	no	mother				father Giuseppe 1013 Baker Ave Pittsburg Pa.	no no no no good good			Italy
24	Pa	Pittsburg	no	mother				father Giuseppe 1013 Baker Ave Pittsburg Pa.	no no no no good good			Italy
25	Pa	Pittsburg	no	self	25	no	no	husband Giuseppe 1013 Baker Ave Pittsburg Pa.	no no no no good good 5 1 natural brown brown no	Italy	Polito	
26								no	no no no no good good			
27								no	no no no no good good			
28								no	no no no no good good			
29	N.Y.	Rochester	no	self	25	no	no	brother Antonio 229 Adams St Rochester N.Y.	no no no no good good 5 3 brown brown brown no	Italy	Polito	
30	N.Y.	Parkerson	no	self	25	no	no	brother Antonio 58 Prospect St Parkerson N.Y.	no no no no good good 5 3 brown brown brown no	Italy	Polito	

4/9/1980
Carr & Gentry
Victory
Paterson NJ

2

Form 1-13
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "SAN GUGLIELMO,"

sailing from NAPOLI

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single						
1			Puffini	33	M	Unemployed	no	Italy Italian South	Italy	Castelluccio di Stabia father Giovanni	Castelluccio di Stabia
2			Valeri	23	M	Housekeeper	yes	Italy Italian South	Italy	Castelluccio di Stabia	Castelluccio di Stabia
3			Valeri	25	M	Housekeeper	yes	Italy Italian South	Italy	Castelluccio di Stabia mother Rosa Annunziata	Castelluccio di Stabia
4			Sambro Flaminio	5	M			American	Italy	Castelluccio di Stabia mother — do	Castelluccio di Stabia
5			Son Flaminio	5	M			American	Italy	Castelluccio di Stabia mother — do	Castelluccio di Stabia
6			Bosco	45	M	Farmer	yes	Italy Italian South	Italy	Castelluccio di Stabia wife Virginia Maria	Castelluccio di Stabia
7			Capolano	22	M	Housekeeper	no	Italy Italian South	Italy	Pakmo Calabro father Pietro	Pakmo Calabro
8			Son Corrono	3	M			Italy Italian South	Italy	Pakmo Calabro grand father Pietro	Pakmo Calabro
9			Son Corrono	2	M			Italy Italian South	Italy	Pakmo Calabro grand father Pietro	Pakmo Calabro
10			Sambro Corrono	4	M			Italy Italian South	Italy	Pakmo Calabro grand father Pietro	Pakmo Calabro
11			Giulio	24	M	Housekeeper	no	Italy Italian South	Italy	Pakmo Calabro father Giuseppe	Pakmo Calabro
12			Son Feltri	2	M			Italy Italian South	Italy	Pakmo Calabro grand father Giuseppe	Pakmo Calabro
13			Clavito	22	M	Housekeeper	no	Italy Italian South	Italy	Pakmo Calabro mother Emma	Pakmo Calabro
14			Longola	33	M	Housekeeper	no	Italy Italian South	Italy	Pakmo Calabro mother Maria	Pakmo Calabro
15			Sambro Pouscino	4	M			Italy Italian South	Italy	Pakmo Calabro mother — do	Pakmo Calabro
16			Sambro Pouscino	3	M			Italy Italian South	Italy	Pakmo Calabro mother — do	Pakmo Calabro
17			Cesca	36	M	Wife	yes	Italy Italian South	Italy	Coritto wife Anna Maria	Coritto
18			Alba	36	M	Housekeeper		Italy Italian South	Italy	Campoli	Campoli
19			Son Calvario	3	M			Italy Italian South	Italy	Campoli	Campoli
20			Chi	57	M	Housekeeper		Italy Italian South	Italy	Campoli	Campoli
21			Calvario	24	M	Housekeeper		Italy Italian South	Italy	Campoli	Campoli
22			Pascuro	31	M	Housekeeper	no	Italy Italian South	Italy	Chera Terrese mother Rosa Flora	Chera Terrese
23			Sambro Mendicino	12	M			Italy Italian South	Italy	Chera Terrese grand mother Rosa Flora	Chera Terrese
24			Sambro Mendicino	7	M			Italy Italian South	Italy	Chera Terrese grand mother Rosa Flora	Chera Terrese
25			Croco	37	M	Housekeeper	no	Italy Italian South	Italy	Chera Terrese mother Rosa Flora	Chera Terrese
26			Sposato		M			American			
27			Scarpellino	48	M			American			
28			Sambro De Leo	6	M			American			
29			Valerio	19	M	Housekeeper	yes	Italy Italian South	Italy	Formia father Calvario Pasquale	Formia
30			apparent Pappadano	16	M	Farmer	no	Italy Italian South	Italy	Formia mother Maria Annunziata	Formia

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Leone P. ... Surgeon of the S.S. "SAN GUCI", do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *22* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of*
NAPOLI, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *6* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

120

Sworn to before me this *15* day of **OCT 15 1914**, 19
at **NEW YORK**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4635

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Tabio Figari, master, of the S.S. "SAN CARLOTTA", from _____, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Tabio Figari
Master

Sworn to before me this _____ day of OCT 15, 1914,

at _____

W. H. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK OCT 15 1914, 191 119

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1908.																		
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$30. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether entitled by reason of any office, vocation, profession, or business to be in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.		
	State.	City or Town.			If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?													
1			self							no no no no good good		5 3	fair brown brown no		Italy	St. Angelo		
2			mother							no no no no good good					Italy	St. Angelo		
3			self							no no no no good good		5 3	brown brown brown no		Italy	St. Angelo		
4			husband							no no no no good good		5 1	natural brown brown no		Italy	St. Angelo		
5			father							no no no no good good		4 11	natural brown brown no		Italy	St. Angelo		
6										no no no no good good								
7	et. New York	yes	self	40	no	no	no	husband Bruno Tello 207 Mulberry St. New York		no no no no good good		5 5	natural brown brown no		Italy	St. Angelo		
8	et. New York	yes	mother					father Bruno		no no no no good good					Italy	St. Angelo		
9	et. New York	yes	mother					father Bruno		no no no no good good					Italy	St. Angelo		
10	et. New York	yes	self	30	no	no	no	husband Bruno Tello 280 Madison St. New York		no no no no good good		5 1	natural brown brown no		Italy	St. Angelo		
11	et. New York	yes	self	25	no	no	no	husband Bruno Tello 212 Mulberry St. New York		no no no no good good		5 3	natural brown brown no		Italy	St. Angelo		
12	et. New York	yes	self	25	no	no	no	husband Bruno Tello 212 Mulberry St. New York		no no no no good good		5 1	natural brown brown no		Italy	St. Angelo		
13	et. New York	yes	self	25	no	no	no	husband Bruno Tello 212 Mulberry St. New York		no no no no good good		5 1	natural brown brown no		Italy	St. Angelo		
14	et. New York	yes	self	25	no	no	no	husband Bruno Tello 212 Mulberry St. New York		no no no no good good		5 1	natural brown brown no		Italy	St. Angelo		
15	et. New York	yes	self	25	no	no	no	husband Bruno Tello 212 Mulberry St. New York		no no no no good good		5 1	natural brown brown no		Italy	St. Angelo		
16	et. New York	yes	self	25	no	no	no	husband Bruno Tello 212 Mulberry St. New York		no no no no good good		5 1	natural brown brown no		Italy	St. Angelo		
17	et. New York	yes	self	25	no	no	no	husband Bruno Tello 212 Mulberry St. New York		no no no no good good		5 1	natural brown brown no		Italy	St. Angelo		
18	et. New York	yes	self	25	no	no	no	husband Bruno Tello 212 Mulberry St. New York		no no no no good good		5 1	natural brown brown no		Italy	St. Angelo		
19	et. New York	yes	self	25	no	no	no	husband Bruno Tello 212 Mulberry St. New York		no no no no good good		5 1	natural brown brown no		Italy	St. Angelo		
20	et. New York	yes	self	25	no	no	no	husband Bruno Tello 212 Mulberry St. New York		no no no no good good		5 1	natural brown brown no		Italy	St. Angelo		
21	et. New York	yes	self	25	no	no	no	husband Bruno Tello 212 Mulberry St. New York		no no no no good good		5 1	natural brown brown no		Italy	St. Angelo		
22	et. New York	yes	self	25	no	no	no	husband Bruno Tello 212 Mulberry St. New York		no no no no good good		5 1	natural brown brown no		Italy	St. Angelo		
23	et. New York	yes	self	25	no	no	no	husband Bruno Tello 212 Mulberry St. New York		no no no no good good		5 1	natural brown brown no		Italy	St. Angelo		
24	et. New York	yes	self	25	no	no	no	husband Bruno Tello 212 Mulberry St. New York		no no no no good good		5 1	natural brown brown no		Italy	St. Angelo		
25	et. New York	yes	self	25	no	no	no	husband Bruno Tello 212 Mulberry St. New York		no no no no good good		5 1	natural brown brown no		Italy	St. Angelo		
26	et. New York	yes	self	25	no	no	no	husband Bruno Tello 212 Mulberry St. New York		no no no no good good		5 1	natural brown brown no		Italy	St. Angelo		
27	et. New York	yes	self	25	no	no	no	husband Bruno Tello 212 Mulberry St. New York		no no no no good good		5 1	natural brown brown no		Italy	St. Angelo		
28	et. New York	yes	self	25	no	no	no	husband Bruno Tello 212 Mulberry St. New York		no no no no good good		5 1	natural brown brown no		Italy	St. Angelo		
29	et. New York	yes	self	25	no	no	no	husband Bruno Tello 212 Mulberry St. New York		no no no no good good		5 1	natural brown brown no		Italy	St. Angelo		
30	et. New York	yes	self	25	no	no	no	husband Bruno Tello 212 Mulberry St. New York		no no no no good good		5 1	natural brown brown no		Italy	St. Angelo		

1

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. S.S. "SAN GUGLIELMO," sailing from NAPOLI

191

(This space for use by Government officials.)															
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.									
	U. S. Alien.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Other.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	U. S. Citizen.	U. S. Alien.	U. S. Citizen.					
NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or Occupation.		Able to— Read. Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)		* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
Family Name.		Given Name.		Yrs. Mos.		Married or Single.		Country.		City or Town.					
1	Garcia-ella	Garcia-ella	35	Y	housekeeper	no	Italy Italian South	Italy Capadocia	Italy Capadocia	Italy Capadocia	Italy Capadocia	Italy Capadocia	Italy Capadocia	Italy Capadocia	Italy Capadocia
2	Santoro-ellorino	ellorino	40	Y	housekeeper	no	Italy Italian South	Italy Capadocia	Italy Capadocia	Italy Capadocia	Italy Capadocia	Italy Capadocia	Italy Capadocia	Italy Capadocia	Italy Capadocia
3	ellorino	ellorino	24	Y	housekeeper	no	Italy Italian South	Italy Capadocia	Italy Capadocia	Italy Capadocia	Italy Capadocia	Italy Capadocia	Italy Capadocia	Italy Capadocia	Italy Capadocia
4	wife of Boas	Alessandra	26	Y	housekeeper	no	Italy Italian South	Italy Capadocia	Italy Capadocia	Italy Capadocia	Italy Capadocia	Italy Capadocia	Italy Capadocia	Italy Capadocia	Italy Capadocia
5	Santoro-ellorino	elisabetta	46	Y	housekeeper	no	Italy Italian South	Italy Capadocia	Italy Capadocia	Italy Capadocia	Italy Capadocia	Italy Capadocia	Italy Capadocia	Italy Capadocia	Italy Capadocia
6	Garcia-ella	Domenico	59	all			American								
7	Mele	Carolina	24	Y	housekeeper	no	Italy Italian South	Italy Capadocia	Italy Capadocia	Italy Capadocia	Italy Capadocia	Italy Capadocia	Italy Capadocia	Italy Capadocia	Italy Capadocia
8	Santoro-Testa	Giuseppina	3	Y			Italy Italian South	Italy Capadocia	Italy Capadocia	Italy Capadocia	Italy Capadocia	Italy Capadocia	Italy Capadocia	Italy Capadocia	Italy Capadocia
9	Santoro-Testa	Giuseppina	3	Y			Italy Italian South	Italy Capadocia	Italy Capadocia	Italy Capadocia	Italy Capadocia	Italy Capadocia	Italy Capadocia	Italy Capadocia	Italy Capadocia
10	Vucito	Maria	20	Y	housekeeper	no	Italy Italian South	Italy Capadocia	Italy Capadocia	Italy Capadocia	Italy Capadocia	Italy Capadocia	Italy Capadocia	Italy Capadocia	Italy Capadocia
11	Colisano	Leonetta	18	Y	housekeeper	no	Italy Italian South	Italy Capadocia	Italy Capadocia	Italy Capadocia	Italy Capadocia	Italy Capadocia	Italy Capadocia	Italy Capadocia	Italy Capadocia
12	De Marco	Gerardo	48	all	laborer	yes	Italy Italian South	Italy Capadocia	Italy Capadocia	Italy Capadocia	Italy Capadocia	Italy Capadocia	Italy Capadocia	Italy Capadocia	Italy Capadocia
13	Talo	Elisabetta	23	Y	suff-maker	no	Italy Italian South	Italy Capadocia	Italy Capadocia	Italy Capadocia	Italy Capadocia	Italy Capadocia	Italy Capadocia	Italy Capadocia	Italy Capadocia
14	De Marco	Elisabetta	23	Y	suff-maker	no	Italy Italian South	Italy Capadocia	Italy Capadocia	Italy Capadocia	Italy Capadocia	Italy Capadocia	Italy Capadocia	Italy Capadocia	Italy Capadocia
15	Adrese	Isola	25	Y	housekeeper	no	Italy Italian South	Italy Capadocia	Italy Capadocia	Italy Capadocia	Italy Capadocia	Italy Capadocia	Italy Capadocia	Italy Capadocia	Italy Capadocia
16	Crisi	Carmela	23	Y	housekeeper	no	Italy Italian South	Italy Capadocia	Italy Capadocia	Italy Capadocia	Italy Capadocia	Italy Capadocia	Italy Capadocia	Italy Capadocia	Italy Capadocia
17	Di Lurio	Boa	23	Y	housekeeper	no	Italy Italian South	Italy Capadocia	Italy Capadocia	Italy Capadocia	Italy Capadocia	Italy Capadocia	Italy Capadocia	Italy Capadocia	Italy Capadocia
18	son of Baralle	Bruno	6	all			Italy Italian South	Italy Capadocia	Italy Capadocia	Italy Capadocia	Italy Capadocia	Italy Capadocia	Italy Capadocia	Italy Capadocia	Italy Capadocia
19	Santoro-Testa	Emmanuel	4	Y			Italy Italian South	Italy Capadocia	Italy Capadocia	Italy Capadocia	Italy Capadocia	Italy Capadocia	Italy Capadocia	Italy Capadocia	Italy Capadocia
20	son of Baralle	Nicola	3	all			Italy Italian South	Italy Capadocia	Italy Capadocia	Italy Capadocia	Italy Capadocia	Italy Capadocia	Italy Capadocia	Italy Capadocia	Italy Capadocia
21	Pelle	Andela	28	Y	housekeeper	no	Italy Italian South	Italy Capadocia	Italy Capadocia	Italy Capadocia	Italy Capadocia	Italy Capadocia	Italy Capadocia	Italy Capadocia	Italy Capadocia
22	De Lito	Conetta	18	Y	suff-maker	yes	Italy Italian South	Italy Capadocia	Italy Capadocia	Italy Capadocia	Italy Capadocia	Italy Capadocia	Italy Capadocia	Italy Capadocia	Italy Capadocia
23	Laurenzi	Giuseppina	28	Y	housekeeper	no	Italy Italian South	Italy Capadocia	Italy Capadocia	Italy Capadocia	Italy Capadocia	Italy Capadocia	Italy Capadocia	Italy Capadocia	Italy Capadocia
24	Santoro-De Luca	Emma	14	Y			Italy Italian South	Italy Capadocia	Italy Capadocia	Italy Capadocia	Italy Capadocia	Italy Capadocia	Italy Capadocia	Italy Capadocia	Italy Capadocia
25	son of De Luca	Francesco	6	all			Italy Italian South	Italy Capadocia	Italy Capadocia	Italy Capadocia	Italy Capadocia	Italy Capadocia	Italy Capadocia	Italy Capadocia	Italy Capadocia
26	Palmieri	Giovanni	25	all	joiner	yes	Italy Italian South	Italy Capadocia	Italy Capadocia	Italy Capadocia	Italy Capadocia	Italy Capadocia	Italy Capadocia	Italy Capadocia	Italy Capadocia
27	Cocorullo	Salvatore	29	all	laborer	yes	Italy Italian South	Italy Capadocia	Italy Capadocia	Italy Capadocia	Italy Capadocia	Italy Capadocia	Italy Capadocia	Italy Capadocia	Italy Capadocia
28	Capelli	Grazie	42	all	housekeeper	no	Italy Italian South	Italy Capadocia	Italy Capadocia	Italy Capadocia	Italy Capadocia	Italy Capadocia	Italy Capadocia	Italy Capadocia	Italy Capadocia
29	De Simone	Ada	20	Y	housekeeper	yes	Italy Italian South	Italy Capadocia	Italy Capadocia	Italy Capadocia	Italy Capadocia	Italy Capadocia	Italy Capadocia	Italy Capadocia	Italy Capadocia
30	De Simone	Matteo	28	all	laborer	yes	Italy Italian South	Italy Capadocia	Italy Capadocia	Italy Capadocia	Italy Capadocia	Italy Capadocia	Italy Capadocia	Italy Capadocia	Italy Capadocia

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Giovanni Albino, Surgeon of the **S.S. "SAN GUGLIELMO"**, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *22* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of*
NAPOLI, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *4* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

118

Sworn to before me this *01* day of *1914*, 19
at **NEW YORK**

J. M. Miller
Immigration Officer

11-4639

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4638

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 9

S. S. S. GUGLIELMO sailing from NAPOLI 1 SET 1914, 19, Arriving at Port of OCT 15 1914, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.			
1	Bondi	Giuseppe	31	M	m	Pass. # 3404 Washington 3 June 1914	110 State St. - Genoa, Italy
2	Battaglia	Maria	39	F	m		110 State St. - Genoa, Italy
3	Bondi	Maria	9	F	s	Dixons Ill. 27 October 1915	110 State St. - Genoa, Italy
4	Camilla	Giustina	7	F	s	Altana Pa. 11 September 1907	1205 9th Ave. - Altana, Pa.
5	Camilla	Girolama	6	F	s	Altana Pa. 7 September 1908	1205 9th Ave. - Altana, Pa.
6	Sanfilippo	Ignazio	28	M	m	Pass. # 19209 Washington 11 December 1913	185 Franklin St. - Boston
7	Gulino	Liboria	22	F	m		
8	De Lisi	Salvatore	31	M	m	Pass. # 147802 Detroit Mich 12 September 1910	1428 Clinton St. - Detroit, Mich.
9	Goldberg	Rebecca	24	F	m	Pass. # 31637 Washington 26 May 1914	585 East St. - Brooklyn, N.Y.
10	Goldberg	Clara	3	F	s	Born in the U.S. of a	Do
11	Goldberg	Mosie	1	M	s		Do
12	Goldberg	Rose		F	s	Born in Italy.	Do
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

ms

Form 620 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. S.S. "SAN GIULIELMO," sailing from *Naples* 1st October 1914, Arriving at Port of New York OCT 15 1914 19

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Coppola	Vito Maria	14	M	June 1700 - <i>Washington D.C.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Washington D.C.</i>
2	Di Luca	Laparo	32	M	<i>no</i>	<i>Washington D.C. 25 May 1914 (31503) Youngstown Ohio</i>	
3	Crispi	Giuseppe	26	M	<i>no</i>		
4	Durante	Alessandro	55	M	<i>no</i>	<i>Washington D.C. 12 May 1914 (4133) 148 South St Providence R.I.</i>	
5	son Durante	Alessandro	18	M	<i>no</i>	<i>Washington D.C. 12 May 1914 148 South St Providence R.I.</i>	
6	D'Onofrio	Amo	7	M	<i>no</i>		<i>135-137 West 14th St New York</i>
7	D'Onofrio	Vincenzo	8	M	<i>no</i>		<i>135-137 West 14th St New York</i>
8	Calabiano	Armando H.	40	M	<i>no</i>	<i>Washington D.C. 8 May 1914</i>	<i>221-10 1/2 St Troy N.Y.</i>
9	Bono	Concetta	8	F	<i>12 July 1906 - New York D.C.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>8 Jones St New York</i>
10	Mercurio	Maria	7	F	<i>July 16 - 1907 - New York D.C.</i>	<i>no</i>	
11	Mercurio	Bacco	5	M	<i>12 March 1909 - New York D.C.</i>	<i>no</i>	
12	Mercurio	Francesco	4	M	<i>6 September 1910 - New York D.C.</i>	<i>no</i>	
13	Bottiglieri	Cristina	37	F	<i>no</i>	<i>Jefferson Alabama 7 July 1914 1017-23 St Birmingham</i>	
14	dough Vegli	Nicolina Ann	11	F	<i>Born in Birmingham Ala 25 October 1913</i>		<i>Do</i>
15	Acito	Commario	39	M	<i>no</i>	<i>page # 35335 - New York June 22-1914 2366 Cortland St. New York</i>	
16	Galante	Giovanni Battista	23	M	<i>no</i>	<i>New York 13 November 1913 # 33065 33 North St New York</i>	
17	Galante	Somenico	51	M	<i>no</i>	<i>New York 23 July 1914 # 37876 242 Spring St New York</i>	
18	Cravagliani	Luzio	42	M	<i>no</i>	<i>New York 28 September 1903 Phillipsburg N.J. # 3</i>	
19	Wife - do	Netty WJ	36	F	<i>no</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>
20	Harriotis	Costantino	30	M	<i>no</i>	<i>Atmudge Ohio 20 May 1914 444 E. Theatrical Atmudge</i>	
21	Wife Harriotis	Maria	37	F	<i>no</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>
22	Romera	Francesco	44	M	<i>no</i>	<i>Montana 13 February 1914 # 24643 Red Lodge Montana</i>	
23	Onesti	Antonio	70	M	<i>no</i>	<i>California 1st August 1888 # 200 Hanford Cal. 504 W. Y</i>	
24	Simonello	Rosa	25	F	<i>14 New York 24 February 1889</i>		<i>357 Ocean St Jersey</i>
25	son Simonello	Francesco	4	M	<i>1907 city 30 June 1907</i>		<i>Do</i>
26	son Simonello	Whitete	6	M	<i>1908 city 17 February 1908</i>		<i>Do</i>
27	son Simonello	Rosalba	2	F	<i>1913 city 1 November 1913</i>		<i>Do</i>
28	son Simonello	Maria	31	F	<i>no</i>	<i>New Jersey</i>	<i>Do</i>

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

2

ms

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Salvo Figari master, of the S.S. "SAN GUGLIELMO," from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Salvo Figari
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of OCT 15 1914, 1914.

at NEW YORK

J. M. Miller
Immigration Officer.

11-4633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

OCT 15 1914

191

115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.

No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.
4	Mass Lawrence	self	no	no	son Giuseppe Gugliotta	no	no	5	4	fair grey brown	Messina Librizzi
5	Mass Lawrence	self	no	no	son Giuseppe Gugliotta	no	no	5	4	fair grey brown	Messina Librizzi
6	Mass Lawrence	self	no	no	son Giuseppe Gugliotta	no	no	5	3	fair brown brown scar on cheek	Messina Librizzi
7	Mass Lawrence	self	no	no	son Giuseppe Gugliotta	no	no	5	7	dark grey brown	Messina Librizzi
8	Mass Lawrence	husband	no	no	son Giuseppe Gugliotta	no	no	5	3	fair brown brown	Messina Librizzi
9	Mass Lawrence	father	no	no	son Giuseppe Gugliotta	no	no	5	3	fair brown brown	Messina Librizzi
10	N.Y. New York	self	no	no	son Giuseppe Gugliotta	no	no	5	3	fair brown brown mole on cheek	Messina Librizzi
11	N.Y. New York	self	no	no	son Giuseppe Gugliotta	no	no	5	3	fair brown brown	Messina Librizzi
12	N.Y. New York	self	no	no	son Giuseppe Gugliotta	no	no	5	4	fair brown brown	Messina Librizzi
13	N.Y. New York	self	no	no	son Giuseppe Gugliotta	no	no	5	5	fair brown brown	Messina Librizzi
14	N.Y. New York	self	no	no	son Giuseppe Gugliotta	no	no	5	5	fair brown brown	Messina Librizzi
15	N.Y. New York	self	no	no	son Giuseppe Gugliotta	no	no	5	5	fair brown brown	Messina Librizzi
16	N.Y. New York	self	no	no	son Giuseppe Gugliotta	no	no	5	5	fair brown brown	Messina Librizzi
17	N.Y. New York	self	no	no	son Giuseppe Gugliotta	no	no	5	5	fair brown brown	Messina Librizzi
18	N.Y. New York	self	no	no	son Giuseppe Gugliotta	no	no	5	5	fair brown brown	Messina Librizzi
19	N.Y. New York	self	no	no	son Giuseppe Gugliotta	no	no	5	5	fair brown brown	Messina Librizzi
20	N.Y. New York	self	no	no	son Giuseppe Gugliotta	no	no	5	5	fair brown brown	Messina Librizzi
21	N.Y. New York	self	no	no	son Giuseppe Gugliotta	no	no	5	5	fair brown brown	Messina Librizzi
22	N.Y. New York	self	no	no	son Giuseppe Gugliotta	no	no	5	5	fair brown brown	Messina Librizzi
23	N.Y. New York	self	no	no	son Giuseppe Gugliotta	no	no	5	5	fair brown brown	Messina Librizzi
24	N.Y. New York	self	no	no	son Giuseppe Gugliotta	no	no	5	5	fair brown brown	Messina Librizzi
25	N.Y. New York	self	no	no	son Giuseppe Gugliotta	no	no	5	5	fair brown brown	Messina Librizzi
26	N.Y. New York	self	no	no	son Giuseppe Gugliotta	no	no	5	5	fair brown brown	Messina Librizzi
27	N.Y. New York	self	no	no	son Giuseppe Gugliotta	no	no	5	5	fair brown brown	Messina Librizzi
28	N.Y. New York	self	no	no	son Giuseppe Gugliotta	no	no	5	5	fair brown brown	Messina Librizzi
29	N.Y. New York	self	no	no	son Giuseppe Gugliotta	no	no	5	5	fair brown brown	Messina Librizzi
30	N.Y. New York	self	no	no	son Giuseppe Gugliotta	no	no	5	5	fair brown brown	Messina Librizzi

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. S. GUGLIELMO

sailing from

NAPOLI

1. SET 1914

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizens.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1								Dato	Lucia						Italy	Italian South	Sicily	S. Piero Patti.	nobody
2								Morreale	Angela						Italy	Italian South	Sicily	S. Piero Patti.	nobody
3								Aiello	Giuseppe						Italy	Italian South	Sicily	S. Piero Patti.	nobody
4								Gugliotta	Febronia	68					Italy	Italian South	Sicily	S. Piero Patti.	nobody
5								Calabrese	Annunziata	11					Italy	Italian South	Sicily	S. Piero Patti.	nobody
6								Gugliotta	Santa	38					Italy	Italian South	Sicily	S. Piero Patti.	nobody
7								Lo bicero	Giovanni	51					Italy	Italian South	Sicily	S. Piero Patti.	nobody
8								Frederico	Rosaria	50					Italy	Italian South	Sicily	S. Piero Patti.	nobody
9								Lo bicero	Gracia	11					Italy	Italian South	Sicily	S. Piero Patti.	nobody
10								Gulino	Santa	30					Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palazzolo Acciardi	nobody
11								Gallo	Dorothea	1					Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palazzolo Acciardi	nobody
12								Marraro	Casimiro	28					Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palazzolo Acciardi	nobody
13								Barretta	Calogero	22					Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palazzolo Acciardi	nobody
14								Filangeri	Orazio	28					Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palazzolo Acciardi	nobody
15								Patti	Faro Ernesto	35					Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palazzolo Acciardi	nobody
16								Corrasi	Vincenzo	63					Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palazzolo Acciardi	nobody
17								Corso	Giuseppa	24					Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palazzolo Acciardi	nobody
18								Lombardo	Giocachina	2					Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palazzolo Acciardi	nobody
19								De Lisi	Salvatore	31					Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palazzolo Acciardi	nobody
20								Caorimina	Salvatore	62					Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palazzolo Acciardi	nobody
21								Simoniello	Rosa	25					American	Italy	Italy	S. Angelo	nobody
22								Simoniello	Francesco	0					American	Italy	Italy	S. Angelo	nobody
23								Simoniello	Michela	0					American	Italy	Italy	S. Angelo	nobody
24								Simoniello	Rosalia	2					American	Italy	Italy	S. Angelo	nobody
25								Grossi	Maricetta	51					American	Italy	Italy	S. Angelo	nobody
26								Magisno	Giuseppe	41					Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palazzolo Acciardi	nobody
27								De Luca	Anna	27					Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palazzolo Acciardi	nobody
28								Magisno	Annella	8					American	Italy	Italy	S. Angelo	nobody
29								Magisno	Salvatore	3					American	Italy	Italy	S. Angelo	nobody
30								Condakis	Constantinos	21					Greece	Greek	Greece	Canoe	nobody

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Porcellini's Alkino, Surgeon of the S. S. "SAN GUILLERMO", do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *nine* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of*
NAPOLI, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *7* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

A. De Santis

Sworn to before me this *OCT 15 1914*, 19
at *NEW YORK*

M. J. Sullivan
Immigration Officer

11-4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4638

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Salvo Ligori master, of the S.S. "SAN GUGLIELMO", from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Salvo Ligori
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of OCT 15 1914, 1914,

at NEW YORK

James H. McNeill
Immigration Officer.

11-4034

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

- CUBAN.**
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

113

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

OCT 15 1914

191

12		13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.					29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other, unauthorized, vessel, or other means, or by the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.		
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.							Where?	Feet.		Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
2	Pa	Genesee	no	self	45	yes	1898	brother Salvatore Boudi	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark grey	brn	no	Palermo	Germin	
3	Pa	Genesee	no	husband	45	yes	1900	brother in law Salvatore Boudi	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brn	brn	no	Palermo	Germin
4	Pa	Genesee	no	father	45	yes	1901	uncle Salvatore Boudi	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brn	brn	no	Palermo	Germin
5	Pa	Altoona	no	self	45	yes	1901	brother in law Salvatore Boudi	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brn	brn	no	Palermo	Germin
6	Pa	Altoona	no	husband	45	yes	1901	brother in law Salvatore Boudi	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brn	brn	no	Palermo	Germin
7	Pa	Altoona	no	father	45	yes	1901	uncle Salvatore Boudi	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brn	brn	no	Palermo	Germin
8	Pa	Altoona	no	father	45	yes	1901	uncle Salvatore Boudi	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brn	brn	no	Palermo	Germin
9	Pa	Johnstown	no	self	45	yes	1901	brother in law Salvatore Boudi	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brn	brn	no	Palermo	Germin
10	Pa	Cleveland	no	self	45	yes	1901	brother in law Salvatore Boudi	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brn	brn	no	Palermo	Germin
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16	NY	New York	yes	self	45	yes	1913	brother in law Salvatore Boudi	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	white	brn	scar on forehead	Palermo	Germin
17	Mich	Detroit	yes	self	45	yes	1913	brother in law Salvatore Boudi	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brn	brn	scar on cheek	Palermo	Germin
18	NY	New York	yes	self	45	yes	1913	brother in law Salvatore Boudi	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	grey	brn	scar on neck	Palermo	Germin
19																						
20	Pa	Philadelphia	no	self	45	yes	1906	brother in law Salvatore Boudi	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	brn	brn	no	Italy	Castellana
21																						
22																						
23	NY	Brooklyn	yes	self	45	yes	1914	brother in law Salvatore Boudi	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brn	brn	no	Giorgio	Sciacca
24	NY	Brooklyn	yes	husband	45	yes	1914	brother in law Salvatore Boudi	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brn	brn	no	Giorgio	Sciacca
25																						
26																						
27	Cal	S. Francisco	no	self	45	yes	1914	brother in law Salvatore Boudi	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brn	brn	no	Palermo	Germin
28																						
29	Pa	Altoona	no	self	45	yes	1914	brother in law Salvatore Boudi	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brn	brn	scar on forehead	Palermo	Germin
30	NY	New York	yes	self	45	yes	1914	brother in law Salvatore Boudi	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	white	brn	scar on cheek	Palermo	Germin

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT 15 1914, 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification		Place of Birth.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?					Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Complexion.	Country.	City or Town.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
1																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		</

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. S. GUGLIELMO

sailing from NAPOLI

1. SET 1914, 191

(This space for use by Government officials.)																							
HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.												HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.											
NAME IN FULL.												Age.											
Sex.												Calling or Occupation.											
Able to—												Nationality.											
Race or People												* Last Permanent Residence.											
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.																							
Family Name.												Given Name.											
Yrs. Mos.												Married or Single.											
Country.												City or Town.											
Country.												City or Town.											
Country.												City or Town.											
Country.												City or Town.											
Country.												City or Town.											
Country.												City or Town.											
Country.												City or Town.											
Country.												City or Town.											
Country.												City or Town.											
Country.												City or Town.											
Country.												City or Town.											
Country.												City or Town.											
Country.												City or Town.											
Country.												City or Town.											
Country.												City or Town.											
Country.												City or Town.											
Country.												City or Town.											
Country.												City or Town.											
Country.												City or Town.											
Country.												City or Town.											
Country.												City or Town.											
Country.												City or Town.											
Country.												City or Town.											
Country.												City or Town.											
Country.												City or Town.											
Country.												City or Town.											
Country.												City or Town.											
Country.												City or Town.											
Country.												City or Town.											
Country.												City or Town.											
Country.												City or Town.											
Country.												City or Town.											
Country.												City or Town.											
Country.												City or Town.											
Country.												City or Town.											
Country.												City or Town.											
Country.												City or Town.											
Country.												City or Town.											
Country.												City or Town.											
Country.												City or Town.											
Country.												City or Town.											
Country.												City or Town.											
Country.												City or Town.											
Country.												City or Town.											
Country.												City or Town.											
Country.												City or Town.											
Country.												City or Town.											
Country.												City or Town.											
Country.												City or Town.											
Country.												City or Town.											
Country.												City or Town.											
Country.												City or Town.											
Country.												City or Town.											
Country.												City or Town.											
Country.												City or Town.											
Country.												City or Town.											
Country.												City or Town.											
Country.												City or Town.											
Country.												City or Town.											
Country.												City or Town.											
Country.												City or Town.											
Country.												City or Town.											
Country.												City or Town.											
Country.												City or Town.											
Country.												City or Town.											
Country.												City or Town.											
Country.												City or Town.											
Country.												City or Town.											
Country.												City or Town.											
Country.												City or Town.											
Country.												City or Town.											
Country.												City or Town.											
Country.												City or Town.											
Country.												City or Town.											
Country.												City or Town.											
Country.												City or Town.											
Country.												City or Town.											
Country.												City or Town.											
Country.												City or Town.											
Country.												City or Town.											
Country.												City or Town.											
Country.												City or Town.											
Country.												City or Town.											
Country.												City or Town.											
Country.												City or Town.											
Country.												City or Town.											
Country.												City or Town.											
Country.												City or Town.											
Country.												City or Town.											
Country.												City or Town.											
Country.												City or Town.											
Country.												City or Town.											
Country.												City or Town.											
Country.												City or Town.											
Country.												City or Town.											
Country.												City or Town.											
Country.												City or Town.											
Country.												City or Town.											
Country.												City or Town.											
Country.												City or Town.											
Country.												City or Town.											
Country.												City or Town.											
Country.												City or Town.											
Country.												City or Town.											
Country.												City or Town.											
Country.												City or Town.											
Country.												City or Town.											
Country.												City or Town.											
Country.												City or Town.											
Country.												City or Town.											
Country.												City or Town.											
Country.												City or Town.											
Country.												City or Town.											
Country.												City or Town.											
Country.												City or Town.											
Country.												City or Town.											
Country.												City or Town.											
Country.												City or Town.											
Country.												City or Town.											
Country.												City or Town.											
Country.												City or Town.											
Country.												City or Town.											
Country.												City or Town.											
Country.												City or Town.											
Country.												City or Town.											
Country.												City or Town.											
Country.												City or Town.											
Country.												City or Town.											
Country.												City or Town.											
Country.												City or Town.											
Country.												City or Town.											
Country.												City or Town.											
Country.												City or Town.											
Country.												City or Town.											
Country.												City or Town.											
Country.												City or Town.											
Country.												City or Town.											
Country.												City or Town.											
Country.												City or Town.											
Country.												City or Town.											
Country.												City or Town.											
Country.												City or Town.											
Country.												City or Town.											
Country.												City or Town.											
Country.												City or Town.											
Country.												City or Town.											
Country.												City or Town.											
Country.												City or Town.											
Country.												City or Town.											
Country.												City or Town.											
Country.												City or Town.											
Country.												City or Town.											
Country.												City or Town.											
Country.												City or Town.											
Country.												City or Town.											
Country.												City or Town.											
Country.												City or Town.											

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-4038

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Parrellinis Albino, Surgeon of the S. S. "SAN GUGLIELMO", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of NAPOLI, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

112

Sworn to before me this day of OCT 15 1914, 19
at

 Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Julio Ficoni Master, of the S. S. "SAN GUGLIELMO", from Yaples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Julio Ficoni
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of OCT 15 1914, 1914,
at NEW YORK

J. M. Miller
Immigration Officer.

11-1034

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

OCT 1 5 1914

191

111

12												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Complexion.	Marks of Identification		Place of Birth.								
	State.	City or Town.			Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	Where?	Feet.					Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.		City or Town.										
1	et. y.	Brooklyn no	self	no	no	no	husband Antonio Assante 218 Columbia St. Brooklyn et. y.	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	natural black brown	no		Italy	Proserpio									
2	et. y.	Brooklyn no	mother				father Antonio 218 Columbia St. Brooklyn et. y.	no	no	no	good	good						Italy	Proserpio									
3	et. y.	Brooklyn no	self	100	no	no	218 Columbia St. Brooklyn et. y.	no	no	no	good	good	5	8	brown brown brown	no		Italy	Proserpio									
4	et. y.	Brooklyn no	self	500	no	no	my house 470 1/2 Ave Brooklyn et. y.	no	no	no	good	good	5	9	natural black brown	no		Italy	Proserpio									
5	et. y.	New York yes	self	180	no	no	147 21 St. 6 ave Brooklyn et. y.	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural black brown	no		Italy	Proserpio									
6	et. y.	New York yes	self	50	no	no	101 in law buscho 325 E. 12 St. New York	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural black brown	no		Italy	Proserpio									
7	et. y.	New York yes	mother				husband buscho 325 E. 12 St. New York	no	no	no	good	good						Italy	Proserpio									
8	et. y.	New York yes	mother				father buscho 325 E. 12 St. New York	no	no	no	good	good						Italy	Proserpio									
9	et. y.	New York yes	self	180	yes	1905-1914	brother Antonio 3203 Third Ave New York	no	no	no	good	good	5	8	natural black brown	no		Italy	Proserpio									
10	et. y.	Wilkes-Barre yes	self	100	yes	1905-1914	husband Antonio Love St. Wilkes-Barre Pa	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural black brown	no		Italy	Proserpio									
11	et. y.	Wilkes-Barre yes	mother				father Antonio Love St. Wilkes-Barre Pa	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural black brown	no		Italy	Proserpio									
12	et. y.	Wilkes-Barre yes	mother				father Antonio Love St. Wilkes-Barre Pa	no	no	no	good	good						Italy	Proserpio									
13	et. y.	Wilkes-Barre yes	self	100	yes	1905-1914	brother Antonio Love St. Wilkes-Barre Pa	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural black brown	no		Italy	Proserpio									
14	et. y.	Boston yes	self	250	no	no	brother Antonio 501 505 St. Boston et. y.	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	natural black brown	no		Italy	Proserpio									
15	et. y.	Boston yes	self	40	no	no	brother Antonio 69 Fulton St Boston et. y.	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural black brown	no		Italy	Proserpio									
16	et. y.	Boston yes	self	25	no	no	husband Antonio 115 Lawrence St. Boston et. y.	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural black brown	no		Italy	Proserpio									
17	et. y.	Boston yes	self	25	no	no	brother Antonio Box 237 Hattisout Pa	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	natural black brown	no		Italy	Proserpio									
18	et. y.	Boston yes	self	25	no	no	brother Antonio Box 237 Hattisout Pa	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	natural black brown	no		Italy	Proserpio									
19	et. y.	Boston yes	self	25	no	no	brother Antonio Box 237 Hattisout Pa	no	no	no	good	good	5	8	natural black brown	no		Italy	Proserpio									
20	et. y.	Boston yes	self	25	no	no	brother Antonio Box 237 Hattisout Pa	no	no	no	good	good	5	8	natural black brown	no		Italy	Proserpio									
21	et. y.	Boston yes	self	25	no	no	brother Antonio Box 237 Hattisout Pa	no	no	no	good	good	5	8	natural black brown	no		Italy	Proserpio									
22	et. y.	Boston yes	self	25	no	no	brother Antonio Box 237 Hattisout Pa	no	no	no	good	good	5	8	natural black brown	no		Italy	Proserpio									
23	et. y.	Boston yes	self	25	no	no	brother Antonio Box 237 Hattisout Pa	no	no	no	good	good	5	8	natural black brown	no		Italy	Proserpio									
24	et. y.	Boston yes	self	25	no	no	brother Antonio Box 237 Hattisout Pa	no	no	no	good	good	5	8	natural black brown	no		Italy	Proserpio									
25	et. y.	Boston yes	self	25	no	no	brother Antonio Box 237 Hattisout Pa	no	no	no	good	good	5	8	natural black brown	no		Italy	Proserpio									
26	et. y.	Boston yes	self	25	no	no	brother Antonio Box 237 Hattisout Pa	no	no	no	good	good	5	8	natural black brown	no		Italy	Proserpio									
27	et. y.	Boston yes	self	25	no	no	brother Antonio Box 237 Hattisout Pa	no	no	no	good	good	5	8	natural black brown	no		Italy	Proserpio									
28	et. y.	Boston yes	self	25	no	no	brother Antonio Box 237 Hattisout Pa	no	no	no	good	good	5	8	natural black brown	no		Italy	Proserpio									
29	et. y.	Boston yes	self	25	no	no	brother Antonio Box 237 Hattisout Pa	no	no	no	good	good	5	8	natural black brown	no		Italy	Proserpio									
30	et. y.	Boston yes	self	25	no	no	brother Antonio Box 237 Hattisout Pa	no	no	no	good	good	5	8	natural black brown	no		Italy	Proserpio									

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. S.S. "SAN GUILLERMO"

sailing from

NAPOLI

191

(This space for use by Government officials.)															
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U.S. Citizens.	Diplomat, Tourist, Canada, Cuba, Mexico, Special Inquiry, In Transit, Alien Laborer & Others.	Family Name.	Given Name.		Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						Country.	City or Town.	
1			Ambrosino	Angela		28	✓	F	Housekeeper	Yes	Italy Italian South	Italian	Proceda		father Antonio
2			son Assanti Cupillo	Antonio	son	6	✓	M	Student	Yes	Italy Italian South	Italian	Proceda		grand father Antonio
3			Chetadi	Giuseppe		26	✓	M	Sealer	Yes	Italy Italian South	Italian	Proceda		mother Binigotti
4			Hadad	Saline		28	✓	M	Sealer	Yes	Italy Italian South	Italian	Proceda		mother Aminech
5			Domarumma	Giovanni		45	✓	M	Sealer	Yes	Italy Italian South	Italian	Napoli		noted
6			Domarumma	Anna		41	✓	F	Housekeeper	Yes	Italy Italian South	Italian	Napoli		noted
7			Sandona Petrone	Amalia		2	✓	F			Italy Italian South	Italian	Napoli		noted
8			Sandona Petrone	Giovanna		6	✓	F			Italy Italian South	Italian	Napoli		noted
9			De Filippi	Giacinto		50	✓	M	Sealer	Yes	Italy Italian North	Italian	Napoli		noted
10			Quirillo Bello	Teresa	child	28	✓	F	Housekeeper	Yes	Italy Italian North	Italian	Napoli		noted
11			Sandona Bello	Etala	niece	17	✓	F	Housekeeper	Yes	Italy Italian North	Italian	Napoli		noted
12			niece Quirico	Adelina	niece	13	✓	F			Italy Italian North	Italian	Napoli		noted
13			Quirico	Antonio		40	✓	M	Sealer	Yes	Italy Italian North	Italian	Napoli		noted
14			Quirico	Quirico		28	✓	M	Sealer	Yes	Italy Italian North	Italian	Napoli		noted
15			Quirico	Giacinto		22	✓	M	Sealer	Yes	Italy Italian North	Italian	Napoli		noted
16			Conte	Maria		28	✓	F	Housekeeper	Yes	Italy Italian North	Italian	Napoli		noted
17			Bellando	Lorenzo		40	✓	M	Sealer	Yes	Italy Italian North	Italian	Napoli		noted
18			wife	Elisabetta	wife	29	✓	F	Housekeeper	Yes	Italy Italian North	Italian	Napoli		noted
19			Fontaine	Maurizio		44	✓	M	Sealer	Yes	Italy Italian North	Italian	Napoli		noted
20			wife Fontaine	Maria		24	✓	F	Housekeeper	Yes	Italy Italian North	Italian	Napoli		noted
21			Sandona Fontaine	Polina		9	✓	F			Italy Italian North	Italian	Napoli		noted
22			son Fontaine	Simone		6	✓	M			Italy Italian North	Italian	Napoli		noted
23			Besta Boggio	Margherita	child	48	✓	F	Sealer	Yes	Italy Italian North	Italian	Napoli		noted
24			son Boggio	Arturo	child	14	✓	M			Italy Italian North	Italian	Napoli		noted
25			Bonmersi	Francesco		44	✓	M			Italy Italian North	Italian	Napoli		noted
26			Vani	Elio		29	✓	M	Sealer	Yes	Italy Italian North	Italian	Napoli		noted
27			Haniotis	Constantino		30	✓	M	Sealer	Yes	Greece Greek	Greek	Proceda		father Demetrio
28			wife Haniotis	Mary	wife	27	✓	F			Greece Greek	Greek	Proceda		mother Demetrio
29			Lecola	Bonato		23	✓	M	Sealer	Yes	Italy Italian North	Italian	Napoli		noted
30			Danga	Davide		33	✓	M	Sealer	Yes	Italy Italian North	Italian	Napoli		noted

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Porcellini, of the S.S. "SAN GUGLIELMO," *do*
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear *that I have had* nine *years' experience as a Physician*
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of
NAPOLI *, and that I have made a personal examination of*
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 *in number, are, according*
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

110

Sworn to before me this OCT 15 1914 *day of* 1914 *, 19*
at My

Immigration Officer

11-4038

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4038

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fabio Fiori, Master, of the S.S. "SAN GUGLIELMO", from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Fabio Fiori
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 15 day of OCT 15 1914, 1914,

at NEW YORK

J. M. Miller
Immigration Officer.

11-1631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**, **OCT 15 1914**, 191

11-457												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.																
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—		Complexion.	Marks of Identification		Place of Birth.													
	State.	City or Town.								Hair.	Eyes.				Country.	City or Town.												
1	NY	New York	self	30 yrs 1880 et.	husband Salvatore Longore	no no no no good good	no no no no good good	5	5	brown	black	brown	no		Italy	Polignano												
2	NY	New York	mother	American	father	no no no no good good	no no no no good good	5	5	natural	gray	brown	no		NY	New York												
3			self			no no no no good good	no no no no good good	5	5	natural	gray	brown	no		Italy	Yallano												
4			self			no no no no good good	no no no no good good	5	3	pale	gray	brown	no		Italy	Lipino												
5			mother			no no no no good good	no no no no good good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no		Italy	St. Vito Patti												
6			self			no no no no good good	no no no no good good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no		Italy	St. Vito Patti												
7			self			no no no no good good	no no no no good good	5	3	brown	gray	brown	no		Italy	Lipino												
8			husband			no no no no good good	no no no no good good	5	2	natural	brown	brown	no		Italy	Patti												
9			father			no no no no good good	no no no no good good	5	3	pale	brown	brown	no		Italy	St. Vito Patti												
10			self			no no no no good good	no no no no good good	5	3	pale	brown	brown	no		Italy	Paleopole												
11			mother			no no no no good good	no no no no good good	5	2	brown	brown	brown	no		Italy	Paleopole												
12	NY	Plattsburgh	self	60 yrs 1854 et.	son in law Salvatore Longore	no no no no good good	no no no no good good	5	2	brown	brown	brown	no		Italy	Castellino												
13	NY	Plattsburgh	mother		brother in law Salvatore Longore	no no no no good good	no no no no good good	5	1	brown	black	brown	no		Italy	Lipino												
14	NY	Brooklyn	self	25 yrs 1889 et.	husband Salvatore Longore	no no no no good good	no no no no good good	5	3	natural	brown	brown	no		Italy	Lipino												
15	NY	New York	self	25 yrs 1889 et.	husband Salvatore Longore	no no no no good good	no no no no good good	5	2	natural	brown	brown	no		Italy	Salerno												
16	NY	New York	self	25 yrs 1889 et.	husband Salvatore Longore	no no no no good good	no no no no good good	5	3	natural	gray	brown	no		Italy	Castano												
17	NY	Brooklyn	self	20 yrs 1894 et.	husband Salvatore Longore	no no no no good good	no no no no good good	5	4	natural	gray	brown	no		Italy	Monza												
18	NY	Brooklyn	self		husband Salvatore Longore	no no no no good good	no no no no good good	5	3	natural	brown	brown	no		Italy	Monza												
19	NY	Brooklyn	father	American	brother	no no no no good good	no no no no good good	5	1	brown	brown	brown	no		NY	Brooklyn												
20	NY	Brooklyn	father	American	brother	no no no no good good	no no no no good good	5	1	brown	brown	brown	no		NY	Brooklyn												
21	NY	New York	self	30 yrs 1884 et.	husband Salvatore Longore	no no no no good good	no no no no good good	5	4	natural	brown	brown	no		Italy	Castano												
22	NY	Brooklyn	self	25 yrs 1889 et.	husband Salvatore Longore	no no no no good good	no no no no good good	5	7	natural	brown	brown	no		Italy	Castano												
23	NY	New York	brother	25 yrs 1889 et.	husband Salvatore Longore	no no no no good good	no no no no good good	5	3	brown	black	black	no		Italy	Castano												
24			self			no no no no good good	no no no no good good	5	1	brown	brown	brown	no		Italy	Castano												
25			husband			no no no no good good	no no no no good good	5	1	brown	brown	brown	no		Italy	Castano												
26	Conn	Bridgeport	self	25 yrs 1911	husband Vincenzo Martorelli	no no no no good good	no no no no good good	5	1	brown	brown	brown	no		Italy	Castano												
27	Conn	Bridgeport	mother		husband Vincenzo Martorelli	no no no no good good	no no no no good good	5	1	brown	brown	brown	no		Italy	Castano												
28	Ill	Chicago	self	40 yrs 1902 et.	husband Vincenzo Martorelli	no no no no good good	no no no no good good	5	5	brown	black	black	no		Italy	Castano												
29	NY	Brooklyn	self	25 yrs 1889 et.	husband Salvatore Longore	no no no no good good	no no no no good good	5	5	natural	brown	brown	no		Italy	Castano												
30	NY	Brooklyn	father	American	brother	no no no no good good	no no no no good good	5	1	brown	brown	brown	no		NY	Brooklyn												

Form 200-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "SAN GUGLIELMO," sailing from NAPOLI, 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single				Country.	City or Town.
1			Atanasio	Maria	20	✓	all	Italy	Italian	Italy	Portofino
2			Raughko Liquori	Bosa	11	✓	all	Italy	Italian	Italy	Portofino
3			Andio	Giuseppe	48	✓	all	Italy	Italian	Italy	Portofino
4			Andio	Giuseppe	48	✓	all	Italy	Italian	Italy	Portofino
5			Andio	Giuseppe	48	✓	all	Italy	Italian	Italy	Portofino
6			Andio	Giuseppe	48	✓	all	Italy	Italian	Italy	Portofino
7			Andio	Giuseppe	48	✓	all	Italy	Italian	Italy	Portofino
8			Andio	Giuseppe	48	✓	all	Italy	Italian	Italy	Portofino
9			Andio	Giuseppe	48	✓	all	Italy	Italian	Italy	Portofino
10			Andio	Giuseppe	48	✓	all	Italy	Italian	Italy	Portofino
11			Andio	Giuseppe	48	✓	all	Italy	Italian	Italy	Portofino
12			Andio	Giuseppe	48	✓	all	Italy	Italian	Italy	Portofino
13			Andio	Giuseppe	48	✓	all	Italy	Italian	Italy	Portofino
14			Andio	Giuseppe	48	✓	all	Italy	Italian	Italy	Portofino
15			Andio	Giuseppe	48	✓	all	Italy	Italian	Italy	Portofino
16			Andio	Giuseppe	48	✓	all	Italy	Italian	Italy	Portofino
17			Andio	Giuseppe	48	✓	all	Italy	Italian	Italy	Portofino
18			Andio	Giuseppe	48	✓	all	Italy	Italian	Italy	Portofino
19			Andio	Giuseppe	48	✓	all	Italy	Italian	Italy	Portofino
20			Andio	Giuseppe	48	✓	all	Italy	Italian	Italy	Portofino
21			Andio	Giuseppe	48	✓	all	Italy	Italian	Italy	Portofino
22			Andio	Giuseppe	48	✓	all	Italy	Italian	Italy	Portofino
23			Andio	Giuseppe	48	✓	all	Italy	Italian	Italy	Portofino
24			Andio	Giuseppe	48	✓	all	Italy	Italian	Italy	Portofino
25			Andio	Giuseppe	48	✓	all	Italy	Italian	Italy	Portofino
26			Andio	Giuseppe	48	✓	all	Italy	Italian	Italy	Portofino
27			Andio	Giuseppe	48	✓	all	Italy	Italian	Italy	Portofino
28			Andio	Giuseppe	48	✓	all	Italy	Italian	Italy	Portofino
29			Andio	Giuseppe	48	✓	all	Italy	Italian	Italy	Portofino
30			Andio	Giuseppe	48	✓	all	Italy	Italian	Italy	Portofino

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Perrellini albino, Surgeon of the S. S. "SAN GUGLIELMO", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have had *nine* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of* **NAPOLI**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *4* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

108

Dr. Perrellini

Sworn to before me this *15* day of **OCT 15 1914**, 19

at *My* *M. J. M. J.*
Immigration Officer

11-4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4638

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonio Ficare Master, of the S.S. "SAN GUGLIELMO", from Yapies, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Antonio Ficare
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of OCT 15 1914, 1914.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-4631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4631

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

OCT 15 1914

191

107

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																		
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.					
State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.			Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.				
1	N.Y. New York	self	25 yrs 1904	11 y	father	Forse Domenico	no	no	no	good	good	5	nat. Mexican	Italy	Corinto			
2	N.Y. New York	self	20 no no no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	nat. Mexican	Italy	Corinto			
3	Canada Montreal	self	40 no no no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4 brown grey hair	Italy	Potamo			
4	Canada Montreal	self	32 no no no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3 nat. black	Italy	Potamo			
5	N.Y. New York	self	75 yrs 1874 1914	41 y	wife	Francina Crocker	no	no	no	good	good	5	4 brown grey hair	Italy	Muscatone			
6	N.Y. New York	self	100 yrs 1905 1914	41 y	brother	Bigio	no	no	no	good	good	5	3 natural brown	Italy	Matera			
7	N.Y. New York	husband	100 yrs 1905 1914	41 y	brother	in law Bigio	no	no	no	good	good	5	3 natural brown	Italy	Napoli			
8	N.Y. New York	father	no no no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3 natural brown	Italy	New York			
9	N.Y. New York	father	no no no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3 natural brown	Italy	New York			
10	N.Y. New York	self	50 no no no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1 natural brown	Italy	Matera			
11	Pa. Pittsburgh	self	20 no no no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1 natural brown	Italy	Stonewall			
12	Pa. Canonsburg	self	25 no no no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1 natural brown	Italy	Stonewall			
13	Pa. Canonsburg	mother	no no no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1 natural brown	Italy	Stonewall			
14	Pa. Canonsburg	self	25 no no no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1 natural brown	Italy	Stonewall			
15		self	no no no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1 natural brown	Italy	Stonewall			
16		self	no no no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1 natural brown	Italy	Stonewall			
17		self	no no no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1 natural brown	Italy	Stonewall			
18	N.Y. Newark	self	40 no no no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1 natural brown	Italy	Stonewall			
19	N.Y. Newark	self	25 no no no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3 natural brown	Italy	Stonewall			
20	N.Y. Brooklyn	self	25 yrs 1900 1914	41 y	father	Bigio	no	no	no	good	good	5	2 natural brown	Italy	Stonewall			
21	Pa. Philadelphia	self	195 yrs 1902 1914	41 y	wife	Stonewall	no	no	no	good	good	5	6 brown brown	Italy	Stonewall			
22		self	no no no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1 natural brown	Italy	Stonewall			
23		self	no no no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1 natural brown	Italy	Stonewall			
24	N.Y. New York	self	25 no no no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5 nat. brown	Italy	Stonewall			
25	N.Y. New York	self	25 no no no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4 nat. brown	Italy	Stonewall			
26	N.Y. New York	self	30 yrs 1908 1914	41 y	brother	Stonewall	no	no	no	good	good	5	1 natural brown	Italy	Stonewall			
27	N.Y. New York	self	50 no no no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3 nat. brown	Greece	Stonewall			
28	N.Y. New York	self	25 no no no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	8 natural brown	Italy	Stonewall			
29	N.Y. New York	self	25 no no no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7 brown black	Italy	Stonewall			
30	N.Y. Madison	self	20 no no no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3 natural brown	Italy	Stonewall			

Form 300-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. S.S. "SAN GUGLIELMO,"

sailing from NAPOLI

191

(This space for use by Government officials.)																																		
1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11														
No. on List.		HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					NAME IN FULL.					Age.		Sex.		Calling or Occupation.		Able to—Read. Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)		Race or People		* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			
		RESIDENT OF					FAMILY NAME.					GIVEN NAME.					Yrs. Mos.		Married or Single															
		U. S. Citizens, Diplomat, Tourist, Canada, China, Mexico, Special Inquiry, In Transit, Claims to be U. S. Citizens.																																
P-1203997 5/1/34							Parise					Maria Lucia					14		F		Housekeeper		yes		Italy		Italian South		Italy		Coritto		mother La Fucci Anna Coritto	
ADMITTED 3							Merenda					Maria Lucia					16		F		Housekeeper		yes		Italy		Italian South		Italy		Coritto		father Vito Nicola Minicelli Coritto	
ADMITTED 3							Merenda					Maria Lucia					19		V		Housekeeper		no		Italy		Italian South		Italy		Potenza Calabro-longhi in law Bosa Crotto		NON	
5							Pardolfi					Gaetano					54		V		Merchant		yes		Italy		Italian South		Italy		Potenza Calabro-longhi in law Bosa Crotto		NON	
6							Acito					Giuseppe					35		V		Merchant		yes		Italy		Italian South		Italy		Potenza Calabro-longhi in law Bosa Crotto		NON	
7							wife Carola					Sallaria					24		V		Housekeeper		yes		Italy		Italian South		Italy		Potenza Calabro-longhi in law Bosa Crotto		NON	
8							Saunders Zeito					Angela Teresa					6		V		Housekeeper		yes		American		Italy		Matara		grandfather		Do	
9							Saunders Acito					Maria					3		V		Housekeeper		yes		American		Italy		Matara		grandfather		Do	
10							Acito					Tommaso					29		V		Merchant		yes		American		Italy		Matara		father Gustachio		Do	
11							Wamo					Maria					42		V		Housekeeper		no		Italy		Italian South		Italy		Potenza Calabro-longhi in law Bosa Crotto		NON	
12							Firmani					Ernestina					29		V		Housekeeper		yes		Italy		Italian South		Italy		Potenza Calabro-longhi in law Bosa Crotto		NON	
13							low Buti					Cesare					1		V		Housekeeper		yes		Italy		Italian South		Italy		Potenza Calabro-longhi in law Bosa Crotto		NON	
14							Pelliccia					Carmine					22		V		Housekeeper		no		Italy		Italian South		Italy		Potenza Calabro-longhi in law Bosa Crotto		NON	
15							del Priore					Antonio Maria					7		V		Housekeeper		yes		Italy		Italian South		Italy		Potenza Calabro-longhi in law Bosa Crotto		NON	
16																																		
17																																		
18							Pouketo					Amato					15		V		Housekeeper		yes		Italy		Italian South		Italy		Potenza Calabro-longhi in law Bosa Crotto		NON	
19							Pelino					Amata					16		V		Housekeeper		yes		Italy		Italian South		Italy		Potenza Calabro-longhi in law Bosa Crotto		NON	
20							Beaver					Maria					15		V		Housekeeper		no		Italy		Italian South		Italy		Potenza Calabro-longhi in law Bosa Crotto		NON	
21							Perle					Antonio					34		V		Housekeeper		no		Italy		Italian South		Italy		Potenza Calabro-longhi in law Bosa Crotto		NON	
22							Calante					Giovannibattista					22		V		Housekeeper		yes		Italy		Italian South		Italy		Potenza Calabro-longhi in law Bosa Crotto		NON	
23							Calante					Domenicoantonio					51		V		Housekeeper		yes		Italy		Italian South		Italy		Potenza Calabro-longhi in law Bosa Crotto		NON	
24							Orinaldi					Domenico					16		V		Housekeeper		yes		Italy		Italian South		Italy		Potenza Calabro-longhi in law Bosa Crotto		NON	
25							Mari					Giuseppe					25		V		Housekeeper		yes		Italy		Italian South		Italy		Potenza Calabro-longhi in law Bosa Crotto		NON	
26							Condi					Giovanni					36		V		Housekeeper		yes		Italy		Italian South		Italy		Potenza Calabro-longhi in law Bosa Crotto		NON	
27							Leonovaki					Bristofaro					23		V		Housekeeper		yes		Greece		Greek		Egypt		sister George Vassiliadis		Do	
28							Sanseverini					Vincenzo					16		V		Housekeeper		yes		Italy		Italian South		Italy		Potenza Calabro-longhi in law Bosa Crotto		NON	
29							Di Lorenzo					Luise					29		V		Housekeeper		no		Italy		Italian South		Italy		Potenza Calabro-longhi in law Bosa Crotto		NON	
30							Contini					Boicardo					29		V		Housekeeper		yes		Italy		Italian South		Italy		Potenza Calabro-longhi in law Bosa Crotto		NON	

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax.* Last permanent residence in the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Porellini Albino, Surgeon of the S. S. "SAN GUGLIELMO," do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of
NAPOLI, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

106

Sworn to before me this 11 day of OCT 15 1914, 19
 at NY

[Signature]
 Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fabio Tagari master, of the S.S. "SAN GUGLIELMO," from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 15 day of OCT 15 1914,
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-4038

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4038

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of **SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

105

NEW YORK

OCT 15 1914

191

No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of—Complexion, Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.
1	N.Y. New York	yes self	25 up no no	brother Joseph 129 East 29 St New York	no no no no good good		5 3	brown brown brown	no	Italy Thurman
2	N.Y. New York	yes self	25 yes 1906-1914 N.Y.	brother Joseph 129 East 29 St New York	no no no no good good		5 2	brown brown brown	no	Italy Thurman
3	Ala. Birmingham	no self	50		no no no no good good					
4	Ala. Birmingham	no			no no no no good good					
5	N.Y. New York	yes self	200 yes 1904-1913 N.Y.	brother Joseph 129 East 29 St New York	no no no no good good		5 2	brown brown brown	no	Italy Napoli
6	N.Y. New York	yes father	American	uncle	no no no no good good					U.S.A. New York
7	N.Y. New York	yes father	American		no no no no good good					U.S.A. New York
8		self			no no no no good good					
9		self			no no no no good good					
10	ALIE: N.Y. New York	yes self	100 yes 1904-1914 N.Y.	father Joseph 202 E. 14 St New York	no no no no good good		5 3	natural brown brown	no	Italy Bitonto
11	N.Y. New York	yes self		father Joseph 202 E. 14 St New York	no no no no good good		5 2	natural brown brown	no	Italy Bitonto
12	N.Y. New York	yes mother		grand father Joseph 202 E. 14 St New York	no no no no good good					Italy Bitonto
13	ALIE: N.Y. New York	yes self	200 yes 1905-1914 N.Y.	wife Margal. Teller 130 St Albans St New York	no no no no good good		5 3	natural brown brown	no	Italy Bitonto
14	ALIE: N.Y. New York	yes self	100 yes 1905-1914 N.Y.	wife Margal. Teller 130 St Albans St New York	no no no no good good		5 2	natural brown brown	no	Italy Bitonto
15	ALIE: N.Y. New York	yes self	200 yes 1905-1914 N.Y.	brother Joseph 202 E. 14 St New York	no no no no good good		5 1	natural brown brown	no	Italy Bitonto
16	N.Y. Brooklyn	no self	100 no no no	brother Joseph 202 E. 14 St New York	no no no no good good		5 4	natural brown brown	no	Italy Bitonto
17	N.Y. Troy	yes self	200 no no no	brother Joseph 202 E. 14 St New York	no no no no good good		5 5	brown grey brown	no	Italy Bitonto
18					no no no no good good					
19	NT ALIE: N.Y. New York	yes self	160 yes 1904-1914 N.Y.	wife Vitalina Crancicofaro 129 East 29 St New York	no no no no good good		5 3	natural brown black	no	Italy Thurman
20	N.Y. New York	yes father		mother	no no no no good good					Italy New York
21		self			no no no no good good					
22		mother			no no no no good good		5 3	natural brown brown	no	
23		mother			no no no no good good		5 2	natural brown brown	no	
24		mother			no no no no good good		5 2	natural brown brown	no	
25	NT ALIE: N.Y. New York	yes self	25 yes 1911-1914 N.Y.	brother Joseph 202 E. 14 St New York	no no no no good good		5 6	brown black brown	no	Italy Thurman
26	NT ALIE: N.Y. New York	yes self	50 yes 1907-1914 N.Y.	brother Joseph 202 E. 14 St New York	no no no no good good		5 3	natural brown brown	no	Italy Thurman
27	N.Y. New York	yes mother	American	father	no no no no good good					N.Y. New York
28	N.Y. New York	yes mother	American		no no no no good good					N.Y. New York
29	N.Y. New York	yes mother	American		no no no no good good					N.Y. New York
30	N.Y. New York	yes	no no no	father Joseph 202 E. 14 St New York	no no no no good good					Italy Thurman

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. S.S. "SAN GIULIANO"

sailing from

NAPOLI

191

(This space for use by Government officials.)										
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.
			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single				The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			FRIDIO	bracis	23	✓	tailor	yes	Italian	Sanima sister Italia
2			FRIDIO	ollias	27	✓	tailor	yes	Italian	Sanima sister Italia
3			FRIDIO	Cristina	23	✓	housekeeper	yes	American	Sanima father Luigi
4			FRIDIO	Nicola	11	✓			American	Sanima grand father Luigi
5			FRIDIO	Gennaro	37	✓	laborer	yes	Italy Italian South	Italy Napoli father Vincenzo
6			FRIDIO	Anna	9	✓			American	Italy Napoli grand father — Do —
7			FRIDIO	Vincenzo	8	✓			American	Italy Napoli — Do —
8			FRIDIO	Giuseppe	35	✓			Italy Italian South	Italy Bitonto
9			FRIDIO	Antonio	29	✓			Italy Italian South	Italy Bitonto
10			FRIDIO	Luigi	31	✓	housekeeper	yes	Italy Italian South	Italy Bitonto mother in law Carmela
11			FRIDIO	Domenica	29	✓	housekeeper	no	Italy Italian South	Italy Bitonto mother in law Carmela
12			FRIDIO	Vittoria	10	✓			Italy Italian South	Italy Bitonto grand mother in law Carmela
13			FRIDIO	Elisabetta	29	✓	housekeeper	yes	Italy Italian South	Italy Bitonto father in law
14			FRIDIO	Vito Domenico	29	✓	housekeeper	yes	Italy Italian South	Italy Bitonto wife Pillarosa
15			FRIDIO	Giuseppe	16	✓	master	yes	Italy Italian South	Italy Bitonto father in law
16			FRIDIO	Luigi	20	✓	laborer	yes	Italy Italian South	Italy Bitonto
17			FRIDIO	Adolfo	40	✓	dealer	yes	Turkish	Turkey Bitonto
18			FRIDIO	Armine	40	✓			American	American Bitonto
19			FRIDIO	Giovanni	31	✓	electrician	yes	Italy Italian South	Italy Bitonto father Francesco
20			FRIDIO	Conetta	8	✓			American	Italy Bitonto grand father — Do —
21			FRIDIO	Boita	58	✓	housekeeper			Italy Bitonto
22			FRIDIO	Celeste	27	✓	housekeeper			Italy Bitonto
23			FRIDIO	Elia	22	✓	housekeeper			Italy Bitonto
24			FRIDIO	Lina	20	✓	housekeeper			Italy Bitonto
25			FRIDIO	Francesco	34	✓	housekeeper	yes	Italy Italian South	Italy Bitonto wife Maria Mandolara
26			FRIDIO	Luca	37	✓	housekeeper	no	Italy Italian South	Italy Bitonto father Francesco
27			FRIDIO	Maria	5	✓			American	Italy Bitonto grand father — Do —
28			FRIDIO	Boeco	3	✓			American	Italy Bitonto — Do —
29			FRIDIO	Francesco	2	✓			American	Italy Bitonto — Do —
30			FRIDIO	Francia	10	✓			Italy Italian South	Italy Bitonto grand father Francesco

Affidavit of Surgeon.

P. De Grollinis altine, Surgeon of the S.S. "SAN GUGLIELMO", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *10* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of NAPOLI*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *7* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

104

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *OCT 15 1914*, 19
at *NY*

J. M. Miller
Immigration Officer

11-4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fabio Tigari master, of the S. S. "SAN GUGLIELMO", from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master

Sworn to before me this OCT 15 1914 day of 19, 1914.

at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1031

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1038

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

OCT 15 1914

191

103

No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intend to future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.		
State.	City or Town.	(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	Mrs. Solich	husband	yes	no	husband	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural black brown skin to the lips upper	Italy	Falco
2	Mrs. Solich	father	yes	no	father	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural black brown skin to the lips upper	Italy	Falco
3	Mrs. Solich	father	yes	no	father	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural black brown skin to the lips upper	Italy	Falco
4	Mrs. Solich	father	yes	no	father	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural black brown skin to the lips upper	Italy	Falco
5	Mr. Gary	self	yes	no	husband	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural black brown skin to the lips upper	Italy	Falco
6	Mrs. Solich	self	yes	no	husband	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural black brown skin to the lips upper	Italy	Falco
7	Mr. Spivack	self	yes	no	husband	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural black brown skin to the lips upper	Italy	Falco
8	Mr. Dolomov	self	yes	no	husband	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural black brown skin to the lips upper	Italy	Falco
9	Mr. Dolomov	self	yes	no	husband	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural black brown skin to the lips upper	Italy	Falco
10	Pa. Dunbar	self	yes	no	husband	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural black brown skin to the lips upper	Italy	Falco
11	Pa. Dunbar	self	yes	no	husband	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural black brown skin to the lips upper	Italy	Falco
12	Mr. Youngsten	self	yes	no	husband	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural black brown skin to the lips upper	Italy	Falco
13	Mr. Painswill	self	yes	no	husband	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural black brown skin to the lips upper	Italy	Falco
14	Mr. Painswill	self	yes	no	husband	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural black brown skin to the lips upper	Italy	Falco
15	Mr. Pittsburg	self	yes	no	husband	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural black brown skin to the lips upper	Italy	Falco
16	Mr. Pittsburg	self	yes	no	husband	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural black brown skin to the lips upper	Italy	Falco
17	Mr. New York	self	yes	no	husband	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural black brown skin to the lips upper	Italy	Falco
18	Mr. New York	self	yes	no	husband	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural black brown skin to the lips upper	Italy	Falco
19	Mr. New York	self	yes	no	husband	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural black brown skin to the lips upper	Italy	Falco
20	Mr. New York	self	yes	no	husband	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural black brown skin to the lips upper	Italy	Falco
21	Pa. Brandville	self	yes	no	husband	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural black brown skin to the lips upper	Italy	Falco
22	Pa. Brandville	self	yes	no	husband	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural black brown skin to the lips upper	Italy	Falco
23	Mr. St. Louis	self	yes	no	husband	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural black brown skin to the lips upper	Italy	Falco
24	Mr. St. Louis	self	yes	no	husband	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural black brown skin to the lips upper	Italy	Falco
25	Mr. West Holokun	self	yes	no	husband	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural black brown skin to the lips upper	Italy	Falco
26	Mr. West Holokun	self	yes	no	husband	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural black brown skin to the lips upper	Italy	Falco
27	Mr. West Holokun	self	yes	no	husband	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural black brown skin to the lips upper	Italy	Falco
28	Mr. West Holokun	self	yes	no	husband	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural black brown skin to the lips upper	Italy	Falco
29	Mr. West Holokun	self	yes	no	husband	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural black brown skin to the lips upper	Italy	Falco
30	Mr. West Holokun	self	yes	no	husband	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural black brown skin to the lips upper	Italy	Falco

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. S.S. "SAN GUGLIELMO,"

sailing from

NAPOLI

191

(This space for use by government officials.)										
No.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
List.	U.S. Citizens, Diplomat, Tourist, Canada, Cuba, Mexico, Special Inquiry, In Transit, Claims to be U.S. Citizen.		Family Name. Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single				Country. City or Town.	
1			Caporale Lullo	132	✓	Housekeeper	no	Italy Italian South	Italy	father mother Bonelli Castagno
2			Sanghieri Lullo	11	✓			Italy Italian South	Italy	father
3			son Lullo	9	✓			Italy Italian South	Italy	father
4			son Lullo	4	✓			Italy Italian South	Italy	father
5			Stefanelli	17	✓	Housekeeper	yes	Italy Italian South	Italy	father Leonardo
6			de Luca	18	✓	Housekeeper	yes	Italy Italian South	Italy	father
7			Morano	48	✓	W. laborer	no	Italy Italian South	Italy	father
8			de Cota	31	✓	W. laborer	no	Italy Italian South	Italy	father
9			Coppola	14	✓			American		
10			Piccioni	39	✓	Merchant	no	Italy Italian South	Italy	father
11			de Luca	32	✓			American		
12			Crispi	36	✓	Barber	yes	Italy Italian South	Italy	father
13			Comfatti	60	✓	Farmlaborer	no	Italy Italian South	Italy	father
14			wife Mastantuono	60	✓	Housekeeper	no	Italy Italian South	Italy	father
15			Forio	21	✓	Housekeeper	yes	Italy Italian South	Italy	father
16			Galbo	16	✓	Farmlaborer	yes	Italy Italian South	Italy	father
17			de Cattrini	49	✓	Housekeeper	yes	Italy Italian South	Italy	father
18			son Guglielmucci	16	✓		yes	Italy Italian South	Italy	father
19			Sanghieri - So -	14	✓		yes	Italy Italian South	Italy	father
20			son - So -	9	✓			Italy Italian South	Italy	father
21			Norini	36	✓	Housekeeper	no	Italy Italian South	Italy	father
22			Martinegrini	18	✓	Housekeeper	yes	Italy Italian South	Italy	father
23			Sanulli	17	✓	Landowner	yes	Italy Italian South	Italy	father
24			Coiro	28	✓	Landowner	yes	Italy Italian South	Italy	father
25			Loferal	24	✓	Housekeeper	yes	Italy Italian South	Italy	father
26			Colletta	38	✓	Housekeeper	yes	Italy Italian South	Italy	father
27			Castelletti (niece)	9	✓		yes	U.S. Portuguese	Italy	father
28			Ligna	26	✓	Farmlaborer	yes	Italy Italian South	Italy	father
29			Durante		✓			American		
30			son Durante		✓			American		

Affidavit of Surgeon.

P. De Porcellini's att. no, Surgeon of the S. S. "SAN GUGLIELMO," do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ninety years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of NAPOLI, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

102

Sworn to before me this _____ day of OCT 15 1914, 19
at NY
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 510
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

4

11-4712

S. S. S. GUGLIELMO sailing from NAPOLI 1 SET 1914, 19, Arriving at Port of New York 10 Oct 1914

101

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Viola	Emanuele	38	m	m		Pass. 28301 - New York 30 April 1914	St. 24 Oliver St. - New York
2	Viola	Giuseppina	32	f	m	February 1882 - New York		St. 24 Oliver St. - New York
3	Viola	Felice	2	m	s	20 October 1904 - New York		St. 24 Oliver St. - New York
4	Viola	Giuseppina	8	f	s	15 July 1905 - New York		St. 24 Oliver St. - New York
5	Viola	Lorenzo	1	m	s	22 August 1906 - New York		St. 24 Oliver St. - New York
6	Benaccotto	Vincenzo	34	m	s		Pass. 28164 - New York 27 April 1914	St. 14 Prince St. - New York
7	Belliotti	Domenico	48	m	s		St. = Providence R.I. 25 July 1906	St. 472 Atwell St. - Providence
8	Chiovare	Antonio	29	m	m		Pass. 412130 - Washington 5 July 1913	St. 534 2d Avenue - New York
9	Chiovare	Anna	28	f	m		To Do	St. 534 2d Avenue - New York
10	Chiovare	Angelina	7	f	s	8 October 1906 - New Orleans	To Do	St. 534 2d Avenue - New York
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

100

Number

S. S. *San Guadalupe* sailing from *San Pedro, Calif.* 1914, Arriving at Port of New York *15 Oct*, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	Giordano	Commario	61	all	all	New York 2 July 1888	804 East 180 St.
2	wife Giordano	Stella	46	all	all	Do	804 E. 180 St.
3	De Cicco	Priguala	54	all	all no	Pasp. 35672 Washington 25 June 1914	22 Year 4 Astoria St.
4	wife De Cicco	Luisa	44	all	no	Do	22 Year 4 Astoria St.
5	son De Cicco	Priguala	8	all	Born in New York 14 February 1906		22 Year 4 Astoria St.
6	Daughter De Cicco	Luisa	6	all	Born in New York 3 November 1908		22 Year 4 Astoria St.
7	De Cicco	Angelo	27	all	all no	Washington St. 26 February 1914	217 Foster Ave. Astoria St.
8	wife De Cicco	Blonora	25	all	no	Washington St. 26 February 1914	217 Foster Ave. Astoria St.
9	De Marco	Elena	41	M	no	New York	239 E 17th New York
10	Simonetti	Giuseppina	13	F	Born in New York 1901	no	Do
11	Simonetti	Michele	7	M	Born in New York 1907	no	Do
12	De Marco	Maria	25	F	no	New York	Do
13	Trazzini	Prospero	46	M	no	At 1503 2 Colorado August 1910	2134 15 St Denver Colo.
14	wife Trazzini	Emma	35	F	Born in Hornakha Mebr.		Do
15	Ravazino	Giavanni	38	M	no	Ill Chicago November 1900	319 Washington St. St. Louis
16	wife Ravazino	Carlotta	32	F	no	Do	Do
17	son Ravazino	Alberto	1	M	no	Do	Do
18	son Ravazino	Alberto	1	M	Born in St. Louis Mo. July 1913		Do
19	son Ravazino	Francesca	3	F	Born in St. Louis Mo. 30 March 1912		Do
20	daughter Ravazino	Bernardina	37	F	Born in St. Louis Mo.		512 Arlington Place Ch.
21	De Stefano	Enrico	44	M	no	Mass # 61492 - 9 March 1908	909 Blue Hill St. Boston
22	Jametta	Biagio	41	M	no	Mass # 28 July 1894	44 Snow Hill St. Boston

20

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Albio Fiori* Master of the *San Giuseppe*, from *Naples*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *2* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Albio Fiori
Master

Sworn to before me this

day of *OCT 15* 19*14*,

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

99

Arriving at Port of New York, 13 Feb., 1941

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.
1	yes	self	\$200	1901	brother Giuseppe Viola	no	no	5	4	dark grey brown	scar on forehead	Palermo Palermo
2	yes	husband	\$40	1901	brother in law Giuseppe Viola	no	no	5	4	dark brown brown	no	New York New York
3	yes	father	\$40	1901	brother in law Giuseppe Viola	no	no	5	4	dark brown brown	no	New York New York
4	yes	father	\$40	1901	brother in law Giuseppe Viola	no	no	5	4	dark brown brown	no	New York New York
5	yes	father	\$40	1901	brother in law Giuseppe Viola	no	no	5	4	dark brown brown	no	New York New York
6	yes	self	\$100	1901	brother in law Giuseppe Viola	no	no	5	6	fair brown blue	scar on forehead	Palermo Casteldaccia
7	yes	self	\$100	1901	brother in law Giuseppe Viola	no	no	5	7	dark grey brown	no	Palermo Casteldaccia
8	yes	self	\$200	1901	brother in law Giuseppe Viola	no	no	5	5	dark black brown	scar on forehead	Catania Catania
9	yes	husband	\$200	1901	brother in law Giuseppe Viola	no	no	5	4	fair brown brown	no	Catania Catania
10	yes	self	\$100	1901	brother in law Giuseppe Viola	no	no	5	7	dark brown brown	blonde eye	Catania Catania
11	yes	husband	\$200	1901	brother in law Giuseppe Viola	no	no	5	3	dark brown brown	no	Palermo Catania Catania
12	yes	father	\$200	1901	brother in law Giuseppe Viola	no	no	5	3	dark brown brown	no	La New Orleans
13	yes	self	\$100	1901	brother in law Giuseppe Viola	no	no	5	3	dark brown brown	no	La New Orleans
14	yes	self	\$100	1901	brother in law Giuseppe Viola	no	no	5	3	dark brown brown	no	La New Orleans

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. S. GUIGUELMO

sailing from NAPOLI

1 SET 1914 19

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
-----	---------------	------	------	------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------

1	Viola	Immanuel	38	m	doctor	yes	yes	United State American Citizen	Bagheria	father Francesco Viola	St. John
2	Viola	Campisla	32	f	m	none	yes	yes	Bagheria	brother in law Francesco Viola	St. John
3	Viola	Felice	9	m	s	none	yes	yes	Bagheria	uncle Francesco Viola	St. John
4	Viola	Giuseppina	8	f	s	none	yes	yes	Bagheria	uncle Francesco Viola	St. John
5	Viola	Lorenzo	7	m	s	none	yes	yes	Bagheria	uncle Francesco Viola	St. John
6	Bonaccollo	Vincenzo	34	m	s	apothecary	yes	yes	U. S. American Citizen	mother Gaetano abate Bonaccollo	New York
7	Bellia	Domènica	18	m	s	printer	yes	yes	U. S. American Citizen	brother Luigi Bellia	Providence
8	Musumeci	Francesco	27	m	m	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy Italian South Sicily	father Musumeci Salvatore	St. John
9	Ali	Caterina	24	f	m	none	yes	yes	Italy Italian North Sicily	father in law Musumeci Salvatore	St. John
10	Chiovare	Antonio	29	m	m	merchandise	yes	yes	U. S. American Citizen	brother Pietro Chiovare	La Nouvelle Orleans
11	Chiovare	Anna	28	f	m	none	yes	yes	U. S. American Citizen	brother in law Pietro Chiovare	La Nouvelle Orleans
12	Chiovare	Angelina	7	f	s	none	yes	yes	U. S. American Citizen	uncle Pietro Chiovare	La Nouvelle Orleans
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Perallini Albino*, Surgeon of the *Italian Consulate*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *min* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of Naples*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *2* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

98

Sworn to before me this *15* day of *OCT 15* 1914, 19
at *Italy*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Tudic Agari master, of the St. John Evangelista, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of OCT 15 1914, at St. John Evangelista.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

19

97

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.
1						no	no	no	no	good	good	
2						no	no	no	no	good	good	
3						no	no	no	no	good	good	
4						no	no	no	no	good	good	
5						no	no	no	no	good	good	
6						no	no	no	no	good	good	
7		self	50	yes 1914 1914 NY	56 Sackett Street - Landing City 212 5th Ave New York City	no	no	no	no	good	good	5 2 fair black black no Turkey Istanbul
8						no	no	no	no	good	good	
9						no	no	no	no	good	good	
10						no	no	no	no	good	good	
11						no	no	no	no	good	good	
12	ALIE	self	1000	yes 1913 1914 NY	no office 704 5th Ave New York City	no	no	no	no	good	good	5 5 natural fair brown no Italy Napoli
13						no	no	no	no	good	good	
14						no	no	no	no	good	good	
15	ALIE	self	40	yes 1908 1914 NY	husband Eusebio H. Almaraz 177 Broadway H. Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	good	5 2 natural brown brown no Italy Napoli
16						no	no	no	no	good	good	
17						no	no	no	no	good	good	
18	ALIE	self	150	yes 1913 1914 Pa	Eskey Hall 774 Walnut Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5 3 natural brown brown no Italy Bologna
19	ALIE	self	50	yes 1913 1914 NY	friend Personini Giuseppe 176 Broadway NY New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5 7 brown brown brown no Italy Bologna
20						no	no	no	no	good	good	
21						no	no	no	no	good	good	
22						no	no	no	no	good	good	
23						no	no	no	no	good	good	
24						no	no	no	no	good	good	
25						no	no	no	no	good	good	
26						no	no	no	no	good	good	
27						no	no	no	no	good	good	
28		self	1000	no no no	friend Giorgio Tommaso 100 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5 2 natural brown brown no Turkey, Russia
29		self	200	no no no	friend Forti Ettore North Square Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	good	5 6 natural brown brown no Italy Milano
30		self	100	no no no	couple Paolo Gilla 3 North Square Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	good	5 4 pale brown brown no Italy Genoa

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *San Francisco* sailing from *Naples*, *1st December*, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Country.	City or Town.	State.
1	<i>Giovanni</i>	<i>Tommaso</i>	61	cl cl		<i>American</i>			
2	<i>wife</i>	<i>Stefania</i>	45	cl cl		<i>American</i>			
3	<i>de Gico</i>	<i>Pasquale</i>	54	cl cl		<i>American</i>			
4	<i>wife</i>	<i>Luisa</i>	44	cl cl		<i>American</i>			
5	<i>son de Gico</i>	<i>Pasquale</i>	8	cl cl		<i>American</i>			
6	<i>daughter de Gico</i>	<i>Luisa</i>	6	cl cl		<i>American</i>			
7	<i>Mahmoud</i>	<i>Nicola</i>	44	cl cl	yes	<i>Turkish</i>	<i>Burkud</i>	<i>Smirna</i>	<i>% Orsinal Crpt elumpelorus</i>
8	<i>de Marco</i>	<i>Olina</i>	43				<i>Landau</i>		<i>Smirna</i>
9	<i>wife</i>	<i>Maria</i>				<i>American</i>			
10	<i>Simone</i>	<i>Giuseppina</i>				<i>American</i>			
11	<i>Simone</i>	<i>Elisabet</i>				<i>American</i>			
12	<i>Alfano</i>	<i>Ugo Maria</i>	25	cl cl	yes	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Napoli</i>	<i>mother's name</i>	<i>Napoli</i>
13	<i>Alfano</i>	<i>Elisabet</i>				<i>American</i>			
14	<i>wife de Bouris</i>	<i>Ugonora</i>		cl cl		<i>American</i>			
15	<i>Borselli</i>	<i>Maria</i>	42	cl cl	yes	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Napoli</i>	<i>brother Angelo</i>	<i>Napoli</i>
16	<i>francesi</i>	<i>Prospero</i>				<i>American</i>			
17	<i>wife</i>	<i>Emma</i>				<i>American</i>			
18	<i>Merani</i>	<i>Pier Cesare</i>	30	cl cl	yes	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Bologna</i>	<i>father Carlo Merani</i>	<i>Bologna</i>
19	<i>Castellani</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	37	cl cl	yes	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Bologna</i>	<i>brother Aldo</i>	<i>Bologna</i>
20	<i>Devarino</i>	<i>Giovanni</i>				<i>American</i>			
21	<i>wife</i>	<i>Carlotta</i>				<i>American</i>			
22	<i>daughter in law</i>	<i>Maria</i>				<i>American</i>			
23	<i>son</i>	<i>Alberto</i>				<i>American</i>			
24	<i>son</i>	<i>Francesco</i>				<i>American</i>			
25	<i>Bernardina</i>	<i>Elisabet</i>				<i>American</i>			
26	<i>de Alfano</i>	<i>Luigi</i>				<i>American</i>			
27	<i>Famella</i>	<i>Biagio</i>				<i>American</i>			
28	<i>Abasi</i>	<i>Elisabet</i>	25	cl cl	yes	<i>Turkish</i>	<i>Turkish</i>	<i>other Abdala</i>	<i>Buassia</i>
29	<i>dele Isposito</i>	<i>Vincenzo</i>	26	cl cl	yes	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Napoli</i>	<i>father Raffaele</i>	<i>Napoli</i>
30	<i>Alfani</i>	<i>Vincenzo</i>	41	cl cl	yes	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Napoli</i>	<i>wife Rosa</i>	<i>Napoli</i>

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Francesco Albino, Surgeon of the St. San Guglielmo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had many years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Oct 1914, 19
at Naples

Immigration Officer.

96

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

CASE S. S. VERONA (N G I)

arrived Oct 15, 1914

, 191

M.,

95

from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.			
		GROUP.	No.			No. PERSONS.	DEF.-EXCL.	REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.	
								Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.										Page.
28f	1	Morello, Lucia	52	21/4	3	L P C	Recz	10/15	144 gr			10/15	185 gr	2										
18f		Rosa																						
10f		Spada, Giuseppa																						
22f	2	Piazza, Luigia	3	26	1	"	Flannery	10/15	168 gr			10/17	340 PS	10'0								2	2	2
16m	3	Buyenderian, Levon	101	28/0	3	"	Fitz	10/15	48 C			10/16	47 HS	150								3	6	3
16f		" Elisa																						
19f		" Grace																						
17f	4	Monarcata, Carmela	52	22	1	" (with #1)	Recz	10/15	165 gr			10/15	188 gr	145										
17f	5	Calfa, Genoveffa	104	25/6	2	"	Macatee	10/15	172 gr			10/17	340 PS	103								4	4	4
12m		Vincenzo																						
17f	6	Pinagosa, Graziosa	6	22/4	3	"	Dykes					10/15	194 HS	240										
16f		Maria																						
14a		Danti																						
47a	7	Ghilardi, Columbo	3	27	1	" Cert	Flannery	10/15	182 gr			10/21	400									6	7	6
68f	8	Battista, Angela	103	18	1	" Cert	"					10/15	191 gr	150								1	2	1
72f	90	Seminara, Filomena	104	21/2	2	" Cert	Macatee					10/16	76 C	950								2	2	2
16a		Gari, Domenico																						
45m	10	Palumbo, Giuseppe	104	4/5	2	" Cert	"	10/15	51495	1030														
12m		Andrea																						
59m	11	Calfa, Emilio	104	23/4	2	" Cert	"	10/15	175 gr															
16m		Giuseppi																						
61f	12	Aiazzone, Catrina	?	?	3	" Cert	West					10/15	12 gr	215										
23f		Letizzia																						
5f		Benna, Emma																						
57f	13	Frascoleni, Margherita	102	8	1	" Cert	Healy	10/15	196 HS			10/18	110 K	10								3	3	3
59f	14	Mauro, Filomena	52	20	1	" Cert	Recz					10/15	73 C	225										
63m	15	Meineri, Lorenzo	3	1/3	3	" Cert	Flannery	10/15	196 gr			10/16	79 C	300										
28f		Giacobina																						
16f		Antonetta																						
54m	16	Ruchstukl, Theodor	7	4	1	" Cert	Browne					10/15	23 HS	405										

2. 10/10/1914 Europa 2422

140 10/16 Danti, Emma 34

24 272

76

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. VERONA

N. Y. I.

arrived

Oct. 14, 1914

, 19

M.

from

93

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Bono, Giulia		1			10:10	Hust Hines 1250 238 11 35 ft NYC	T	15 12 00				
2	Pignatelli, Carmela		1		1	"	Hust Martini 173 Morning side of NYC	T	16 10 30	1	1	1	
3	Zanetti, Anna		1		1	"	Hust Victor 109 2 88 ft NYC	T	15 11 30				
4	De Lisi, Carmela		1		1	"	Hust Antonio 133-3 Ave NYC	T	15 11 30				
5	Palais, Antonina and						{ Hust + Sister Salvatore in 342 E 112 ft NYC						
6	Menendez, Francesca		1		1	"		T	15 11 30				
7	Pasquale, Rosa		1		1	"	Hust Leonardo 138 2 ft NYC	T	15 11 30				
8	Zocchi, Emilia		1		1	"	Hust Annibale 130 2 ft NYC	T	17 8 00	2	2	2	
9	Bellini, Maria		1		1	"	Hust Don Sacramento 2 ft NYC	T	16 9 30	1	1	1	
10	Lebole, Arcelina		1		1	"	Hust Antonio 130 2 ft NYC	T	15 12 00				
11	Carisio, Braila		1		1	"	Hust Carlo 57 ft NYC	T	15 12 00				
12	Piazza, Giuseppe		1		1	"	Hust Carmelo 131 2 ft NYC	T	15 12 00				
13	Grandelio, Celestina		1		1	"	St. Raphael	T	15 11 30				
14	Caruso, Antonio		1		1	"	RR Hust Salvatore 130 5 ft NYC	D	17 1 22	2	2	2	
15	Provenzano, Antonio		1		1	"	Hust Pasq 131 2 ft NYC	T	16 10 30	1	1	1	
16	Trauchino, Angela		1		1	"	RR Hust 130 2 ft NYC	T	16 10 30	1	2	1	
17	Ferrazzi, Emilia		1		1	"	Hust Angelo 130 2 ft NYC	T	15 12 00				
18	Yanetti, Maria		1		1	"	Hust Santos 130 2 ft NYC	T	15 3 00		2		
19	Mecchi, Fidela and						{ Hust + parents Antonio 130 2 ft NYC						
20	Calentane, Maddalena		1		1	"		T	15 12 00				
21	Costantini, Maria		1		1	"	RR Hust 130 2 ft NYC	T	17 10 30	2	2	2	
22	Patano, Marietta		1		1	"	Hust Anna 21 2 ft NYC	T	16 10 30	1	1	1	
23	Florindo, Candela		1		1	"	Hust Felice 130 2 ft NYC	T	16 10 30	4	4	4	
24	Di Luca, Angiolina		1		1	"	Hust Michel 130 2 ft NYC	T	16 10 30	1	1	1	
25	De Gregorio, Filomena		1		1	"	Hust 130 2 ft NYC	T	16 10 30	1	2	1	
26	Milordi, Cona		1		1	"	Hust 130 2 ft NYC	T	17 11 30	4	4	4	
27	Calarencchia, Francesca		1		1	"	Hust Salvatore 130 2 ft NYC	T	15 12 00		3		
28	Verona, Caterina		1		1	"	Hust 130 2 ft NYC	T	15 12 00				
29	Termini, Rosa		1		1	"	Hust 130 2 ft NYC	T	15 12 00				

Number 106

92

S. S.

VERONA

sailing from

NAPOLI

1 OCT 1979

Arriving at Port of New York

25

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.			
1	Sgarbi	Luis	29	✓	m		
2	Pastorelli	Giuseppe	40	✓	m		
3	Di Carlo	Francesco	33	✓	m		
4	wife	Anna	20	✓	f		
5	son	Emilio	9	✓	m		
6	daugh.	Offa Giuseppe	8	✓	f		
7	daugh.	Cecilia	7	✓	f		
8	son	Auronio	6	✓	m		
9	Francisco	Jose	20	✓	m	St. Louis, Mo. - 20	
10	son	Alm	2	✓	m		
11	Theferle	May	20	✓	f		
12	daugh.	Lily	10	✓	f		
13	son	Anthony	9	✓	m		
14	son	Joseph	6	✓	m		
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

1 + 2 Naturalized

12

City of New York

Supervisor's Office

Received of J. C. H. 8-1902

Supervisor's Office

Received of J. C. H. 30th-9-1912 Newark N.J. It being

Prothonotary's Office

Received of J. C. H. 11th-2-1914 15-1914

To do do

To do do

To do do

To do do

To do do

(1914)

Subscribed John A. 4-7-1914

Comm'n'r P. C. H. - Toledo Ohio

July 3-1914

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

List 8

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, VERONA Master, of the VERONA, from VERONA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 0 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

15th day of October, 1914.

at

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

List 103

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

• Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

October 14, 1914

91

[illegible]

~ In transit for Ca

LIST OR NAME

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

sailing from **NAPOLI**

10-1914, 191

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, VERONA, Surgeon of the THE ITALIAN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of October, 1914

at NEW YORK
Immigration Officer.

Oct. 15 1914

Actual
333
40 Cit
373 Tot
37 5-1
12 Tr
20 Ce

Revised
313
40 Cit
353 Total

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Simone Gull - Master, of the VERONA, from NATOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6726 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of October, 1914
at NEW YORK
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**, *October 18*, 191*1*

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908.								
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?				Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of--		Place of Birth.		
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes-- Year or period of years.	Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Complexion.
1	Pa. Richmond	no	self	100	no			Broth. Giuseppe						5	1	nat. chest.			Italy	Scars
2	Pa. Norvelt	no			100			Broth. Giuseppe						5	1	nat. chest.			Italy	
3	Pa. Freedom	no	self	100	no			Broth. latter Gerheim						5	1	nat. chest.	exat front and chest		Italy	Scars
4	Pa. Brooklyn	no	self	100	no			Broth. latter Gerheim						5	1	nat. chest.			Italy	Scars
5	Pa. Brooklyn	no						Broth. latter Gerheim						5	1	nat. chest.			Italy	Scars
6	Pa. Brooklyn	no	self	100	no			Broth. latter Gerheim						5	1	nat. chest.			Italy	Scars
7	Pa. Brooklyn	no						Broth. latter Gerheim						5	1	nat. chest.			Italy	Scars
8	Pa. Brooklyn	no						Broth. latter Gerheim						5	1	nat. chest.			Italy	Scars
9	Pa. Brooklyn	no						Broth. latter Gerheim						5	1	nat. chest.			Italy	Scars
10	Pa. Brooklyn	no						Broth. latter Gerheim						5	1	nat. chest.			Italy	Scars
11	Pa. Brooklyn	no	self	100	no			Broth. latter Gerheim						5	1	nat. chest.			Italy	Scars
12	Pa. Brooklyn	no	self	100	no			Broth. latter Gerheim						5	1	nat. chest.			Italy	Scars
13	Pa. Brooklyn	no						Broth. latter Gerheim						5	1	nat. chest.			Italy	Scars
14	Pa. Brooklyn	no						Broth. latter Gerheim						5	1	nat. chest.			Italy	Scars
15	Pa. Brooklyn	no						Broth. latter Gerheim						5	1	nat. chest.			Italy	Scars
16	Pa. Brooklyn	no	self	100	no			Broth. latter Gerheim						5	1	nat. chest.			Italy	Scars
17	Pa. Brooklyn	no						Broth. latter Gerheim						5	1	nat. chest.			Italy	Scars
18	Pa. Brooklyn	no	self	100	no			Broth. latter Gerheim						5	1	nat. chest.			Italy	Scars
19	Pa. Brooklyn	no	self	100	no			Broth. latter Gerheim						5	1	nat. chest.			Italy	Scars
20	Pa. Brooklyn	no						Broth. latter Gerheim						5	1	nat. chest.			Italy	Scars
21	Pa. Brooklyn	no	self	100	no			Broth. latter Gerheim						5	1	nat. chest.			Italy	Scars
22	Pa. Brooklyn	no	self	100	no			Broth. latter Gerheim						5	1	nat. chest.			Italy	Scars
23	Pa. Brooklyn	no	self	100	no			Broth. latter Gerheim						5	1	nat. chest.			Italy	Scars
24	Pa. Brooklyn	no						Broth. latter Gerheim						5	1	nat. chest.			Italy	Scars
25	Pa. Brooklyn	no	self	100	no			Broth. latter Gerheim						5	1	nat. chest.			Italy	Scars
26	Pa. Brooklyn	no						Broth. latter Gerheim						5	1	nat. chest.			Italy	Scars
27	Pa. Brooklyn	no	self	100	no			Broth. latter Gerheim						5	1	nat. chest.			Italy	Scars
28	Pa. Brooklyn	no						Broth. latter Gerheim						5	1	nat. chest.			Italy	Scars
29	Pa. Brooklyn	no						Broth. latter Gerheim						5	1	nat. chest.			Italy	Scars
30	Pa. Brooklyn	no						Broth. latter Gerheim						5	1	nat. chest.			Italy	Scars

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. VERONA sailing from NAPOLI 1 OCT 1914, 191

(This space for use by Government officials.)											14-313						
		HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Able to—		Nationality.		* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
No. on List.	RESIDENT OF	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.
1		Carro	Gerchmanico	43	m	un	no			Italy	large	Italy	large	Italy	large	Italy	wife - Teresa
2		Caruccio	Chiribetta	30	f	un	no			Italy	"	Italy	"	Italy	"	Italy	father - Giuseppe
3		Caria	Chiribetta	39	m	un	no			Italy	large	Italy	large	Italy	large	Italy	wife - Maria
4		Columbo	Giuseppe	48	m	un	no			Italian	South	Italy	South	Italy	South	Italy	wife - Maria
5		son	Antonio	18	m	un	no			Italian	South	Italy	South	Italy	South	Italy	wife - Maria
6		Carraus	Carraus	36	m	un	no			Italian	South	Italy	South	Italy	South	Italy	wife - Maria
7		wife	Caterina	34	f	un	no			Italian	South	Italy	South	Italy	South	Italy	wife - Maria
8		Carraus	Carraus	35	m	un	no			Italian	South	Italy	South	Italy	South	Italy	wife - Maria
9		Carraus	Carraus	36	m	un	no			Italian	South	Italy	South	Italy	South	Italy	wife - Maria
10		Carraus	Carraus	37	m	un	no			Italian	South	Italy	South	Italy	South	Italy	wife - Maria
11		Carraus	Carraus	38	m	un	no			Italian	South	Italy	South	Italy	South	Italy	wife - Maria
12		Carraus	Carraus	39	m	un	no			Italian	South	Italy	South	Italy	South	Italy	wife - Maria
13		son	Ciro	14	m	un	no			Italian	South	Italy	South	Italy	South	Italy	wife - Maria
14		Carraus	Carraus	36	m	un	no			Italian	South	Italy	South	Italy	South	Italy	wife - Maria
15		son	Francesco	9	m	un	no			Italian	South	Italy	South	Italy	South	Italy	wife - Maria
16		Carraus	Carraus	37	m	un	no			Italian	South	Italy	South	Italy	South	Italy	wife - Maria
17		Carraus	Carraus	38	m	un	no			Italian	South	Italy	South	Italy	South	Italy	wife - Maria
18		Carraus	Carraus	39	m	un	no			Italian	South	Italy	South	Italy	South	Italy	wife - Maria
19		Carraus	Carraus	40	m	un	no			Italian	South	Italy	South	Italy	South	Italy	wife - Maria
20		Carraus	Carraus	41	m	un	no			Italian	South	Italy	South	Italy	South	Italy	wife - Maria
21		Carraus	Carraus	42	m	un	no			Italian	South	Italy	South	Italy	South	Italy	wife - Maria
22		Carraus	Carraus	43	m	un	no			Italian	South	Italy	South	Italy	South	Italy	wife - Maria
23		Carraus	Carraus	44	m	un	no			Italian	South	Italy	South	Italy	South	Italy	wife - Maria
24		Carraus	Carraus	45	m	un	no			Italian	South	Italy	South	Italy	South	Italy	wife - Maria
25		Carraus	Carraus	46	m	un	no			Italian	South	Italy	South	Italy	South	Italy	wife - Maria
26		Carraus	Carraus	47	m	un	no			Italian	South	Italy	South	Italy	South	Italy	wife - Maria
27		Carraus	Carraus	48	m	un	no			Italian	South	Italy	South	Italy	South	Italy	wife - Maria
28		Carraus	Carraus	49	m	un	no			Italian	South	Italy	South	Italy	South	Italy	wife - Maria
29		Carraus	Carraus	50	m	un	no			Italian	South	Italy	South	Italy	South	Italy	wife - Maria
30		Carraus	Carraus	51	m	un	no			Italian	South	Italy	South	Italy	South	Italy	wife - Maria

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DONALD E. BELL, Surgeon of the U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 21 1/2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 (25) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

88

Sworn to before me this 14th day of October, 1914

at NEW YORK

James J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, VERONA, of the NAPOLI, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 (30) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

October

1914

at

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

October 14, 1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.					
State.	City or Town.		Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?				Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.					
1	Italy	self	Yes	1908	Brooklyn				5	5	nat. chest.	Italy					
2	Italy	self	Yes	1908	Brooklyn				5	5	nat. chest.	Italy					
3	Italy	self	Yes	1908	Brooklyn				5	5	nat. chest.	Italy					
4	Italy	self	Yes	1908	Brooklyn				5	5	nat. chest.	Italy					
5	Italy	self	Yes	1908	Brooklyn				5	5	nat. chest.	Italy					
6	Italy	self	Yes	1908	Brooklyn				5	5	nat. chest.	Italy					
7	Italy	self	Yes	1908	Brooklyn				5	5	nat. chest.	Italy					
8	Italy	self	Yes	1908	Brooklyn				5	5	nat. chest.	Italy					
9	Italy	self	Yes	1908	Brooklyn				5	5	nat. chest.	Italy					
10	Italy	self	Yes	1908	Brooklyn				5	5	nat. chest.	Italy					
11	Italy	self	Yes	1908	Brooklyn				5	5	nat. chest.	Italy					
12	Italy	self	Yes	1908	Brooklyn				5	5	nat. chest.	Italy					
13	Italy	self	Yes	1908	Brooklyn				5	5	nat. chest.	Italy					
14	Italy	self	Yes	1908	Brooklyn				5	5	nat. chest.	Italy					
15	Italy	self	Yes	1908	Brooklyn				5	5	nat. chest.	Italy					
16	Italy	self	Yes	1908	Brooklyn				5	5	nat. chest.	Italy					
17	Italy	self	Yes	1908	Brooklyn				5	5	nat. chest.	Italy					
18	Italy	self	Yes	1908	Brooklyn				5	5	nat. chest.	Italy					
19	Italy	self	Yes	1908	Brooklyn				5	5	nat. chest.	Italy					
20	Italy	self	Yes	1908	Brooklyn				5	5	nat. chest.	Italy					
21	Italy	self	Yes	1908	Brooklyn				5	5	nat. chest.	Italy					
22	Italy	self	Yes	1908	Brooklyn				5	5	nat. chest.	Italy					
23	Italy	self	Yes	1908	Brooklyn				5	5	nat. chest.	Italy					
24	Italy	self	Yes	1908	Brooklyn				5	5	nat. chest.	Italy					
25	Italy	self	Yes	1908	Brooklyn				5	5	nat. chest.	Italy					
26	Italy	self	Yes	1908	Brooklyn				5	5	nat. chest.	Italy					
27	Italy	self	Yes	1908	Brooklyn				5	5	nat. chest.	Italy					
28	Italy	self	Yes	1908	Brooklyn				5	5	nat. chest.	Italy					
29	Italy	self	Yes	1908	Brooklyn				5	5	nat. chest.	Italy					
30	Italy	self	Yes	1908	Brooklyn				5	5	nat. chest.	Italy					

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **VERONIA** sailing from **NAPOLI**, 1 OCT 1914, 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Marine.	Special Inquiry.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1								Giordani	26	m	mechanic	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Spinetoli	father. Vincenzo
2								Giordani	31	m	mechanic	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Spinetoli	wife. Vincenza
3								Giordani	40	f	housewife	no		Italian	South	Italy	Spinetoli	father. Michele
4								son	13	m				Italian	South	Italy	Spinetoli	father. Michele
5								daughter	9	f				Italian	South	Italy	Spinetoli	father. Michele
6								De Guercio	16	f	housewife	no		Italian	South	Italy	Spinetoli	father. Francesco
7								Giordani	45	f	housewife	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Spinetoli	father. Francesco
8								daughter	14	f				Italian	South	Italy	Spinetoli	father. Francesco
9								daughter	14	f				Italian	South	Italy	Spinetoli	father. Francesco
10								daughter	6	f				Italian	South	Italy	Spinetoli	father. Francesco
11								Giordani	29	m	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Spinetoli	father. Massimo
12								Giordani	16	m	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Spinetoli	father. Luigi
13								Giordani	24	f	housewife	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Spinetoli	father. Luigi
14								son	9	m				Italian	South	Italy	Spinetoli	father. Luigi
15								Giordani	19	f	housewife	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Spinetoli	father. Massimo
16								Giordani	23	f		no		Italian	South	Italy	Spinetoli	father. Massimo
17								Giordani	28	m	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Spinetoli	father. Massimo
18								Giordani	68	f	housewife	no		Italian	South	Italy	Spinetoli	father. Massimo
19								Giordani	30	f	housewife	no		Italian	South	Italy	Spinetoli	father. Massimo
20								daughter	10	f				Italian	South	Italy	Spinetoli	father. Massimo
21								son	8	m				Italian	South	Italy	Spinetoli	father. Massimo
22								son	2	m				Italian	South	Italy	Spinetoli	father. Massimo
23								Giordani	24	m	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Spinetoli	father. Massimo
24								De Luca	21	f	housewife	no		Italian	South	Italy	Spinetoli	father. Massimo
25								Di Juseia	28	m	laborer	no		Italian	South	Italy	Spinetoli	father. Massimo
26								De Luca	24	f	housewife	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Spinetoli	father. Massimo
27								daughter	6	f				Italian	South	Italy	Spinetoli	father. Massimo
28								daughter	2	f				Italian	South	Italy	Spinetoli	father. Massimo
29								Giordani	33	f	housewife	no		Italian	South	Italy	Spinetoli	father. Massimo
30								Giordani	21	f	housewife	no		Italian	South	Italy	Spinetoli	father. Massimo

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. J. J. J. J., Surgeon of the VERONA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 513 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

14th day of October, 1914

at

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Simon G. H. Master, of the VERONA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 (26) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

October

1911

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK October 14, 1911

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
12		13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other, unauthorized, person, or vessel in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
														Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Wla Hinton	no	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	0	nat. chest.			Italy	Salerno
2	et. J. Cincham	no	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	"			Italy	Alghero
3	et. J. Cincham	no	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	nat. chest.			Italy	Alghero
4	et. J. Cincham	no	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	nat. chest.			Italy	Alghero
5	et. J. Cincham	no	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	nat. chest.			Italy	Alghero
6	et. J. Cincham	no	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	nat. chest.			Italy	Alghero
7	et. J. Cincham	no	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	nat. chest.			Italy	Alghero
8	et. J. Cincham	no	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	nat. chest.			Italy	Alghero
9	et. J. Cincham	no	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	nat. chest.			Italy	Alghero
10	et. J. Cincham	no	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	nat. chest.			Italy	Alghero
11	et. J. Cincham	no	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	nat. chest.			Italy	Alghero
12	et. J. Cincham	no	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	nat. chest.			Italy	Alghero
13	et. J. Cincham	no	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	nat. chest.			Italy	Alghero
14	et. J. Cincham	no	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	nat. chest.			Italy	Alghero
15	et. J. Cincham	no	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	nat. chest.			Italy	Alghero
16	et. J. Cincham	no	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	nat. chest.			Italy	Alghero
17	et. J. Cincham	no	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	nat. chest.			Italy	Alghero
18	et. J. Cincham	no	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	nat. chest.			Italy	Alghero
19	et. J. Cincham	no	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	nat. chest.			Italy	Alghero
20	et. J. Cincham	no	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	nat. chest.			Italy	Alghero
21	et. J. Cincham	no	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	nat. chest.			Italy	Alghero
22	et. J. Cincham	no	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	nat. chest.			Italy	Alghero
23	et. J. Cincham	no	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	nat. chest.			Italy	Alghero
24	et. J. Cincham	no	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	nat. chest.			Italy	Alghero
25	et. J. Cincham	no	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	nat. chest.			Italy	Alghero
26	et. J. Cincham	no	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	nat. chest.			Italy	Alghero
27	et. J. Cincham	no	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	nat. chest.			Italy	Alghero
28	et. J. Cincham	no	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	nat. chest.			Italy	Alghero
29	et. J. Cincham	no	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	nat. chest.			Italy	Alghero
30	et. J. Cincham	no	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	nat. chest.			Italy	Alghero

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. VIRGONIA sailing from NAPOLI, 1 Oct 1914, 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— (Read. Write.)	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.								Country.	City or Town.	
1																		
2									19	m	single	joiner	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Barceni	mother. Barbara Francisci
3									32	f	in house		yes	Italian	South	Italy	Margherita	father. Giuseppe
4									34	f	in house		no	Italian	South	Italy	Elisabetta	mother. Maria
5									10	f	s			Italian	South	Italy	Barbara	father. Maria
6									43	m	in house		yes	Italian	South	Italy	Barbara	father. Maria
7									44	m	in house		no	Italian	South	Italy	Barbara	father. Maria
8									37	f	in house		yes	Italian	South	Italy	Barbara	father. Maria
9									37	f	in house		no	Italian	South	Italy	Barbara	father. Maria
10									21	f	m		no	Italian	South	Italy	Barbara	father. Maria
11									29	m	in house		yes	Italian	South	Italy	Barbara	father. Maria
12									29	f	in house		no	Italian	South	Italy	Barbara	father. Maria
13									29	m	in house		yes	Italian	South	Italy	Barbara	father. Maria
14									29	m	in house		yes	Italian	South	Italy	Barbara	father. Maria
15									29	m	in house		yes	Italian	South	Italy	Barbara	father. Maria
16									29	m	in house		yes	Italian	South	Italy	Barbara	father. Maria
17									29	m	in house		yes	Italian	South	Italy	Barbara	father. Maria
18									29	m	in house		yes	Italian	South	Italy	Barbara	father. Maria
19									29	m	in house		yes	Italian	South	Italy	Barbara	father. Maria
20									29	m	in house		yes	Italian	South	Italy	Barbara	father. Maria
21									29	m	in house		yes	Italian	South	Italy	Barbara	father. Maria
22									29	m	in house		yes	Italian	South	Italy	Barbara	father. Maria
23									29	m	in house		yes	Italian	South	Italy	Barbara	father. Maria
24									29	m	in house		yes	Italian	South	Italy	Barbara	father. Maria
25									29	m	in house		yes	Italian	South	Italy	Barbara	father. Maria
26									29	m	in house		yes	Italian	South	Italy	Barbara	father. Maria
27									29	m	in house		yes	Italian	South	Italy	Barbara	father. Maria
28									29	m	in house		yes	Italian	South	Italy	Barbara	father. Maria
29									29	m	in house		yes	Italian	South	Italy	Barbara	father. Maria
30									29	m	in house		yes	Italian	South	Italy	Barbara	father. Maria

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. E. J. [illegible], Surgeon of the VEP [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6725 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

84

Sworn to before me this 14th day of October, 1914
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Master, of the VERONA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 (29) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

October

1911

at

NEW YORK

James J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** *October 14, 1914*

										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.										
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?			Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other, exclusive, privilege, or contract, or by the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.			Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?									Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	et. 4	Orenson	no	self	28	no	husb. Maria	24	no						5	2	nat. chest.		Italy	Verucchio
2	"	"	no	self	28	no	husb. Maria	24	no						5	3	nat. chest.		Italy	"
3	et. 4	Riverside	no	"	28	no	Wife - Riverside	24	no						5	4	"		Italy	Chieri
4	et. 4	Wilmington	no	husband	28	no	husb. Riverside	24	no						5	4	"		Italy	Chieri
5	et. 4	Wilmington	no	husband	28	no	husb. Riverside	24	no						5	4	nat. chest.		Italy	Chieri
6	et. 4	Wilmington	no	husband	28	no	husb. Riverside	24	no						5	4	"		Italy	Chieri
7	et. 4	Wilmington	no	husband	28	no	husb. Riverside	24	no						5	4	"		Italy	Chieri
8	et. 4	Wilmington	no	husband	28	no	husb. Riverside	24	no						5	4	nat. chest.		Italy	Chieri
9	et. 4	Wilmington	no	husband	28	no	husb. Riverside	24	no						5	4	"		Italy	Chieri
10	et. 4	Wilmington	no	husband	28	no	husb. Riverside	24	no						5	4	"		Italy	Chieri
11	et. 4	Wilmington	no	husband	28	no	husb. Riverside	24	no						5	4	nat. chest.		Italy	Chieri
12	et. 4	Wilmington	no	husband	28	no	husb. Riverside	24	no						5	4	"		Italy	Chieri
13	et. 4	Wilmington	no	husband	28	no	husb. Riverside	24	no						5	4	"		Italy	Chieri
14	et. 4	Wilmington	no	husband	28	no	husb. Riverside	24	no						5	4	"		Italy	Chieri
15	et. 4	Wilmington	no	husband	28	no	husb. Riverside	24	no						5	4	"		Italy	Chieri
16	et. 4	Wilmington	no	husband	28	no	husb. Riverside	24	no						5	4	nat. chest.		Italy	Chieri
17	et. 4	Wilmington	no	husband	28	no	husb. Riverside	24	no						5	4	"		Italy	Chieri
18	et. 4	Wilmington	no	husband	28	no	husb. Riverside	24	no						5	4	"		Italy	Chieri
19	et. 4	Wilmington	no	husband	28	no	husb. Riverside	24	no						5	4	nat. chest.		Italy	Chieri
20	et. 4	Wilmington	no	husband	28	no	husb. Riverside	24	no						5	4	"		Italy	Chieri
21	et. 4	Wilmington	no	husband	28	no	husb. Riverside	24	no						5	4	"		Italy	Chieri
22	et. 4	Wilmington	no	husband	28	no	husb. Riverside	24	no						5	4	"		Italy	Chieri
23	et. 4	Wilmington	no	husband	28	no	husb. Riverside	24	no						5	4	nat. chest.		Italy	Chieri
24	et. 4	Wilmington	no	husband	28	no	husb. Riverside	24	no						5	4	"		Italy	Chieri
25	et. 4	Wilmington	no	husband	28	no	husb. Riverside	24	no						5	4	"		Italy	Chieri
26	et. 4	Wilmington	no	husband	28	no	husb. Riverside	24	no						5	4	nat. chest.		Italy	Chieri
27	et. 4	Wilmington	no	husband	28	no	husb. Riverside	24	no						5	4	"		Italy	Chieri
28	et. 4	Wilmington	no	husband	28	no	husb. Riverside	24	no						5	4	"		Italy	Chieri
29	et. 4	Wilmington	no	husband	28	no	husb. Riverside	24	no						5	4	"		Italy	Chieri
30	et. 4	Wilmington	no	husband	28	no	husb. Riverside	24	no						5	4	"		Italy	Chieri

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **VERONA**

sailing from **NAPOLI**

10th 1911

(This space for use by Government officials.)

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Child.	Merchant.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.							Country.	City or Town.	
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

82

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-4712

S. S.

Terona

sailing from *Palermo* October 2nd, 1914, Arriving at Port of *New York*

81

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	<i>Cataldo</i>	<i>Giuseff</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Mar</i>		<i>ms. S. Superior Court Middletown Conn</i>	
2	<i>Roccapiore</i>	<i>Gerardo</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Mar</i>		<i>Wayne Rich Court April 27th 12 295 York St. Schuylk</i>	
3	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Concetta</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Mar</i>		<i>Middletown Conn</i>	<i>20 Spring St.</i>
4	<i>Ferro</i>	<i>Rosa</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Mar</i>		<i>October 3rd 1911</i>	<i>Middletown Conn</i>
5	<i>Brother</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Mar</i>		<i>Waterbury Conn</i>	<i>83 Factory Street</i>
							<i>June 15th 1912</i>	<i>Quinn Conn</i>
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

5

[Signature]

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Simone Gulli - Master, of the VERONA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3126 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of October, 1911
at NEW YORK
James J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

Commanding Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

80

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK

October 17, 1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																																			
12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether entitled by reason of any office, position, or profession, or by reason of any other cause, to be admitted to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification		Place of Birth.														
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Feet.						Inches.	Hair.			Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.														
1	NY Brooklyn	yes	husband	20	no			Husband Le Tuccio, Centerville 133 3rd Ave.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	very chestnut															Sicily	Palerano		
2	NY Brooklyn	yes							no	no	no	no	good	no																			Sicily		
3	NY New York	yes	self	20	no			Brother Pasquale 313 E. 106 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark chestnut																Sicily	Palerano	
4	NY New York	yes	self	20	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark chestnut																Sicily	Palerano	
5	Tex Beaumont	yes	self	20	no			Husband Carlo Benino Box 235	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark chestnut																Tex	Beaumont	
6	Tex Beaumont	yes	self	20	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	very chestnut																Sicily	Palerano	
7	NY New York	yes	self	20	no			Husband	no	no	no	no	good	no																			Sicily	Palerano	
8	NY New York	yes	self	20	no			Brother Pasquale 313 E. 106 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no																			Sicily	Palerano	
9	NY New York	yes	self	20	no				no	no	no	no	good	no																			Sicily	Palerano	
10	Ill Chicago	yes	self	20	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark chestnut																Sicily	Palerano	
11	Ill Chicago	yes	self	20	no			Husband	no	no	no	no	good	no																			Sicily	Palerano	
12	Ill Chicago	yes	self	20	no			Brother Francesco	no	no	no	no	good	no																			Sicily	Palerano	
13	Ill Chicago	yes	self	20	no			516 W. Cook St.	no	no	no	no	good	no																			Sicily	Palerano	
14	Ill Chicago	yes	self	20	no			Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no																			Sicily	Palerano	
15	Ill Johnston	yes	self	20	no			Harry Tom Andrea Box 155	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	very chestnut	scar on the face															Sicily	Palerano	
16	Ill Johnston	yes	self	20	no			Cousin Andrea Box 13	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	very chestnut																Sicily	Palerano	
17	Ill Johnston	yes	self	20	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	very chestnut																Sicily	Palerano	
18	Ill Johnston	yes	self	20	no			Father Salvatore Box 51	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark chestnut	scar on the face															Sicily	Palerano	
19	Tex P. Arthur	no	self	20	no			Brother Luigi 413 E. 106 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	very chestnut	scar on the face															Sicily	Palerano	
20	Conn Middletown	no	self	20	no			Son Giovanni Bellaburne 20 Spring St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	very chestnut																Sicily	Palerano	
21	Conn Middletown	no	self	20	no			Husband Giovanni Sebastiano 69 Center St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	very chestnut																Sicily	Palerano	
22	Conn Middletown	no	self	20	no			Uncle Giovanni Sebastiano 518 Center St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	very chestnut																Sicily	Palerano	
23	Conn Middletown	no	self	20	no			Brother Giovanni Sebastiano 69 Center St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	very chestnut																Sicily	Palerano	
24	Conn Middletown	no	self	20	no			Father Sebastiano 69 Center St.	no	no	no	no	good	no																			Sicily	Palerano	
25	NY Brooklyn	yes	self	20	no			Uncle Giovanni Sebastiano 518 Center St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark chestnut																Sicily	Palerano	
26	Conn Middletown	no	self	20	no			Brother Giovanni Sebastiano 69 Center St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark chestnut																Sicily	Palerano	
27	NY New York	yes	self	20	no			Brother Giovanni Sebastiano 69 Center St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	very chestnut	scar on the face															Sicily	Palerano	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. VERONA

sailing from PALERMO

2 OCT. 1914, 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	E IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.									
										Country.	City or Town.										
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. J. J. J., Surgeon of the VEHICULAR, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN
GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3(25) in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of October, 1914

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

11-4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4638

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Simone Gull - Master, of the VERONA, from PALESTRO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3421 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of October, 1914
at NEW YORK
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW - YORK**

October 14, 1911

78

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.						29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other vessel, or by land, or by air, or by any other means, than the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.			
													Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.		
1	New York	no	self	\$30	no	Bro. Leo, Cardenas Pier 54	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	rosy chestnut	near at the neck	Sicily	Californio			
2	New York	yes	self	\$100	yes	Bro. Leo, Cardenas Pier 54	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	rosy chestnut		Sicily	Ragusa			
3	New York	yes	self	\$10	no	Bro. Leo, Cardenas Pier 54	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark black		Sicily	Vass			
4	New York	yes	self	\$10	no	Bro. Leo, Cardenas Pier 54	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark black		Sicily	Vass			
5	New York	yes	self	\$10	no	Bro. Leo, Cardenas Pier 54	no	no	no	good	no	5	rosy chestnut	both less.	Sicily	Trinova			
6	New York	yes	self	\$60	no	Bro. Leo, Cardenas Pier 54	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark white blue		Sicily	Guire			
7	New York	yes	self	\$25	no	Bro. Leo, Cardenas Pier 54	no	no	no	good	no	5	rosy chestnut		Sicily				
8	New York	yes	self	\$25	no	Bro. Leo, Cardenas Pier 54	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark chestnut		Sicily	Aquilina			
9	New York	yes	self	\$40	yes	Bro. Leo, Cardenas Pier 54	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark chestnut		Sicily				
10	New York	yes	self	\$30	no	Bro. Leo, Cardenas Pier 54	no	no	no	good	no	5	rosy chestnut		Sicily	Gallico			
11	New York	yes	self	\$30	no	Bro. Leo, Cardenas Pier 54	no	no	no	good	no	5	rosy chestnut		Sicily				
12	New York	yes	self	\$30	no	Bro. Leo, Cardenas Pier 54	no	no	no	good	no	5	rosy chestnut		Sicily				
13	New York	yes	self	\$30	no	Bro. Leo, Cardenas Pier 54	no	no	no	good	no	5	rosy chestnut		Sicily				
14	New York	yes	self	\$30	no	Bro. Leo, Cardenas Pier 54	no	no	no	good	no	5	rosy chestnut		Sicily				
15	New York	yes	self	\$30	no	Bro. Leo, Cardenas Pier 54	no	no	no	good	no	5	rosy chestnut		Sicily				
16	New York	yes	self	\$35	no	Bro. Leo, Cardenas Pier 54	no	no	no	good	no	5	rosy chestnut		Sicily	Moncalo			
17	New York	yes	self	\$35	no	Bro. Leo, Cardenas Pier 54	no	no	no	good	no	5	rosy chestnut		Sicily				
18	New York	yes	self	\$20	no	Bro. Leo, Cardenas Pier 54	no	no	no	good	no	5	rosy chestnut		Sicily	Bagheria			
19	New York	yes	self	\$20	no	Bro. Leo, Cardenas Pier 54	no	no	no	good	no	5	rosy chestnut		Sicily				
20	New York	yes	self	\$20	no	Bro. Leo, Cardenas Pier 54	no	no	no	good	no	5	rosy chestnut		Sicily				
21	New York	yes	self	\$20	no	Bro. Leo, Cardenas Pier 54	no	no	no	good	no	5	rosy chestnut		Sicily				
22	New York	yes	self	\$20	no	Bro. Leo, Cardenas Pier 54	no	no	no	good	no	5	rosy chestnut		Sicily				
23	New York	yes	self	\$20	no	Bro. Leo, Cardenas Pier 54	no	no	no	good	no	5	rosy chestnut		Sicily				
24	New York	yes	self	\$20	no	Bro. Leo, Cardenas Pier 54	no	no	no	good	no	5	rosy chestnut		Sicily				
25	New York	yes	self	\$30	no	Bro. Leo, Cardenas Pier 54	no	no	no	good	no	5	rosy chestnut		Sicily	Racalmoto			
26	New York	yes	self	\$30	no	Bro. Leo, Cardenas Pier 54	no	no	no	good	no	5	rosy chestnut		Sicily	Palermo			
27	New York	yes	self	\$30	no	Bro. Leo, Cardenas Pier 54	no	no	no	good	no	5	rosy chestnut		Sicily	Palermo			
28	New York	yes	self	\$30	no	Bro. Leo, Cardenas Pier 54	no	no	no	good	no	5	rosy chestnut		Sicily	Palermo			
29	New York	yes	self	\$30	no	Bro. Leo, Cardenas Pier 54	no	no	no	good	no	5	rosy chestnut		Sicily	Palermo			
30	New York	yes	self	\$30	no	Bro. Leo, Cardenas Pier 54	no	no	no	good	no	5	rosy chestnut		Sicily	Palermo			

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

sailing from PALERMO

2 OCT. 1914, 191

(This space for use by Government officials.)														
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11														
2-14-15														
HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.														
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.				
			Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single		Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Lo Celso	Salvatore	43	M.	laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Caltanissetta	Wife Lucia			
2	Puchino	Salvatore	35	M.	plumber	yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Trapani	Wife Vittoria			
3	Milordi	Conu	33	F.	laborer	no no			Sicily	Maso	Sister Margherita			
4	Milordi	Maria	28	F.	"	no no				"	"			
5	Russo	Pietro	55	M.	farmlaborer	no no				Sciara	Friend. Leonard Lombardo			
6	Vecchiardi	Giorgio	40	M.	shoemaker	yes yes	Italy	South		Masali	Wife Carmela			
7	Son	Leonardo	14	M.	"	yes yes	Italy	South		"	"			
8	Rotari	Marietta	19	F.	housewife	yes yes				Giare	Father Francesco			
9	Giaretina	Antonino	40	M.	farmlaborer	yes yes				Agira	Wife Franca			
10	Giunta	Angelo	32	M.	laborer	yes yes				"	Mother Sabina			
11	Catascida	Luca	36	F.	housewife	yes yes				Agira	"			
12	Son	Francesco	3	M.	"	yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Trapani	Father Carlo			
13	Mancuso	Emmanuel	30	F.	housewife	yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Catania	"			
14	Son	Santo	2	M.	"	"				"	Mother Giuseppe Salicrude			
15	Son	Giuseppe	3	M.	"	"				"	Catania			
16	Cermine	Rosa	22	F.	housewife	yes yes				Cermine	Father Domenico			
17	Son	Paolino	5	M.	"	"				"	Cermine			
18	Torci	Maria	25	F.	housewife	yes yes	Italy	South		Bagheria	Mother Vincenza			
19	Son	Giuseppe	11	M.	"	"	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Bagheria			
20	Di Salvo	Maddalena	69	F.	housewife	no no			Sicily	"	daughter Marianna			
21	Balishon	Rosalina	31	F.	housewife	yes yes			Sicily	"	Bagheria			
22	Son	Nicola	9	M.	"	yes yes				"	Sister Angela			
23	daughter	Maddalena	6	F.	"	no no				"	"			
24	Son	Alberto	2	M.	"	no no	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Bagheria			
25	Puma	Grazia	35	F.	housewife	yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Racalmoto	Mother Calyria			
26	Cravichina	Angela	32	F.	laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	Brother Rosario			
27	Glaviano	Bernardo	52	M.	laborer	yes yes				Carleone	"			
28	Son	Vincenzo	16	M.	"	yes yes				"	daughter Brigida			
29	daughter	Antonina	14	F.	"	yes yes				"	Carleone			
30	Castrogiovanni	Antonino	50	F.	housewife	no no				Alcamo	Relatives Giuseppe			

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, VERONA, Surgeon of the SEATTLE, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN
GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 (27) in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of October, 1914

at NEW YORK

May
 Immigration Officer.

11-4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4638

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

76

Number 9

11-4712

S. S.

"Verona"

sailing from

Parma, Italy

30 September, 1914

Arriving at Port of New York

14 of October, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Masani	Giuseppe						
2	Masani	Giuseppe						
3	Masani	Giuseppe						
4	Masani	Blanca						
5	Broschi	Julie	45	F	M.		US Circuit Court - Mar 7-1905 (Boston, Mass.)	
6	Broschi	Giuseppe	37	M			Naturalized - 1911 - US Court - Boston, Mass.	
7	Chonko	Julius	38	M			Naturalized - 1911 - US Court - New York.	
8	Guchienica	Flora	47	F	M.		Naturalized - 1911 - US Court - New York.	
9	Guchienica	Rosalie	50	F	M.		Naturalized - 1911 - US Court - New York.	
10	Fortuna	Agostino	37	M			Naturalized - 1911 - US Court - New York.	
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Simone Gatti - Master, of the VERONA, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (2) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of October, 1914
at NEW YORK
James J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Verona" sailing from Genoa, Italy, 30 September, 1914

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		Family Name.	Given Name.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.										Cuba.	Mexico.		
1					Lubinski	Yakov	31	✓	m. m.	yes	yes	Polish	Polish	Ukraine	Ukraine	mother's name = Babin	NON
2					Marcus	Alfred	8										
3					Hela	Flippo	16			yes	yes	Switzerland	Switzerland	St. Gall	St. Gall	father in law and mother	
4					Hela	Maria	18			yes	yes	Switzerland	Switzerland	St. Gall	St. Gall		
5					Yershiller	Anna	16			yes	yes	Switzerland	Switzerland	St. Gall	St. Gall	father in law and mother	
6					Ross	Michale	19	✓	m. s.	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	father's name = Margarita	NON
7					Rosale	Maria	16	✓	m. m.	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	father and	NON
8					Veronchi	Mary	18	✓	m. m.	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	father in law	NON
9					Rosale	Maria	16	✓	m. s.	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	and grand father	
10					Rosale	Adolph	4	✓	m. s.	-	-	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	Carl's name = Genova	
11					Rosale	John	2	✓	m. s.	-	-	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy		
12					Rosale	Agostino	29					American	American	Italy	Italy	father's name = Margarita	NON
13					Fungoi	Sofia	4	✓	m. s.	yes	yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	China	father's name = Margarita	NON
14					Fungoi	Anna	16	✓	m. s.	yes	yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	China	do	NON

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, VERONA, Surgeon of the VERONA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of October, 1914
at NEW YORK

J. J. J.
Immigration Officer

11-4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4638

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, VERICVA, of the GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 (20) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of October, 1914.
at NEW YORK
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of October 14, 1914

73

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						29		
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any military service, or for any other reason, to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Complexion.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.							Where?	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.			Eyes.	Country.
1	Mass.	Boston	yes	himself \$5	never	never	never	Mass. Boston 12	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	not fair	blue	none	none	American	Capitalist
2	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself \$50	never	never	never	N.Y. New York 105	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not fair	black	none	none	Switzerland	
3	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself \$5	never	never	never	N.Y. New York 105	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	not fair	black gray	none	none	Switzerland	Clear
4	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself \$5	never	never	never	N.Y. New York 105	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not fair	black gray	none	none	Switzerland	
5	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself \$5	never	never	never	N.Y. New York 105	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not fair	black gray	none	none	Switzerland	
6	Ill.	Chicago	yes	himself \$5	never	never	never	Ill. Chicago 105	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not fair	black gray	none	none	Switzerland	
7	Ill.	Chicago	yes	himself \$5	never	never	never	Ill. Chicago 105	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not fair	black gray	none	none	Switzerland	
8	Pa.	Pennsylvania	yes	himself \$5	never	never	never	Pa. Pennsylvania 105	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not fair	black gray	none	none	Switzerland	
9	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself \$5	never	never	never	N.Y. New York 105	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not fair	black gray	none	none	Switzerland	
10	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself \$5	never	never	never	N.Y. New York 105	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not fair	black gray	none	none	Switzerland	
11	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself \$5	never	never	never	N.Y. New York 105	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not fair	black gray	none	none	Switzerland	
12	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself \$5	never	never	never	N.Y. New York 105	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not fair	black gray	none	none	Switzerland	
13	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself \$5	never	never	never	N.Y. New York 105	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not fair	black gray	none	none	Switzerland	
14	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself \$5	never	never	never	N.Y. New York 105	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not fair	black gray	none	none	Switzerland	
15	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself \$5	never	never	never	N.Y. New York 105	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not fair	black gray	none	none	Switzerland	
16	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself \$5	never	never	never	N.Y. New York 105	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not fair	black gray	none	none	Switzerland	
17	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself \$5	never	never	never	N.Y. New York 105	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not fair	black gray	none	none	Switzerland	
18	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself \$5	never	never	never	N.Y. New York 105	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not fair	black gray	none	none	Switzerland	
19	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself \$5	never	never	never	N.Y. New York 105	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not fair	black gray	none	none	Switzerland	
20	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself \$5	never	never	never	N.Y. New York 105	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not fair	black gray	none	none	Switzerland	
21	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself \$5	never	never	never	N.Y. New York 105	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not fair	black gray	none	none	Switzerland	
22	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself \$5	never	never	never	N.Y. New York 105	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not fair	black gray	none	none	Switzerland	
23	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself \$5	never	never	never	N.Y. New York 105	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not fair	black gray	none	none	Switzerland	
24	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself \$5	never	never	never	N.Y. New York 105	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not fair	black gray	none	none	Switzerland	
25	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself \$5	never	never	never	N.Y. New York 105	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not fair	black gray	none	none	Switzerland	
26	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself \$5	never	never	never	N.Y. New York 105	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not fair	black gray	none	none	Switzerland	
27	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself \$5	never	never	never	N.Y. New York 105	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not fair	black gray	none	none	Switzerland	
28	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself \$5	never	never	never	N.Y. New York 105	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not fair	black gray	none	none	Switzerland	
29	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself \$5	never	never	never	N.Y. New York 105	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not fair	black gray	none	none	Switzerland	
30	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself \$5	never	never	never	N.Y. New York 105	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not fair	black gray	none	none	Switzerland	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Verona" sailing from Genoa, Italy, 30 September, 1914

(This space for use by Government officials.)																				
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Student.	Other.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Other.	Country.	City or Town.										
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Verona" sailing from Genoa, Italy, 30 September, 1914

(This space for use by Government officials.)													
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Other.						Country.	City or Town.	
Family Name.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	U. S. Citizen.	Other.	Other.								
1	Detardi					27	f. s. housewife	yes		Austrian	Austrian	Capodistria	father Francesco - Capodistria
2	Chesner					32	m. s. laborer	yes		Switzerland	Switzerland	Wittenbach	friend Leonora North - Spale.
3	Schuler					20	m. s. laborer	yes		Switzerland	Switzerland	Chun	from Schuler - Chun
4	Richtstahl					32	m. m. laborer	yes		Switzerland	Switzerland	Wittenbach	wife Antonia - Wittenbach
5	Chesner					32	m. m. laborer	yes		Switzerland	Switzerland	Wittenbach	wife Antonia - Wittenbach
6	Chesner					32	m. m. laborer	yes		Switzerland	Switzerland	Wittenbach	wife Antonia - Wittenbach
7	Chesner					32	m. m. laborer	yes		Switzerland	Switzerland	Wittenbach	wife Antonia - Wittenbach
8	Chesner					32	m. m. laborer	yes		Switzerland	Switzerland	Wittenbach	wife Antonia - Wittenbach
9	Chesner					32	m. m. laborer	yes		Switzerland	Switzerland	Wittenbach	wife Antonia - Wittenbach
10	Chesner					32	m. m. laborer	yes		Switzerland	Switzerland	Wittenbach	wife Antonia - Wittenbach
11	Chesner					32	m. m. laborer	yes		Switzerland	Switzerland	Wittenbach	wife Antonia - Wittenbach
12	Chesner					32	m. m. laborer	yes		Switzerland	Switzerland	Wittenbach	wife Antonia - Wittenbach
13	Chesner					32	m. m. laborer	yes		Switzerland	Switzerland	Wittenbach	wife Antonia - Wittenbach
14	Chesner					32	m. m. laborer	yes		Switzerland	Switzerland	Wittenbach	wife Antonia - Wittenbach
15	Chesner					32	m. m. laborer	yes		Switzerland	Switzerland	Wittenbach	wife Antonia - Wittenbach
16	Chesner					32	m. m. laborer	yes		Switzerland	Switzerland	Wittenbach	wife Antonia - Wittenbach
17	Chesner					32	m. m. laborer	yes		Switzerland	Switzerland	Wittenbach	wife Antonia - Wittenbach
18	Chesner					32	m. m. laborer	yes		Switzerland	Switzerland	Wittenbach	wife Antonia - Wittenbach
19	Chesner					32	m. m. laborer	yes		Switzerland	Switzerland	Wittenbach	wife Antonia - Wittenbach
20	Chesner					32	m. m. laborer	yes		Switzerland	Switzerland	Wittenbach	wife Antonia - Wittenbach
21	Chesner					32	m. m. laborer	yes		Switzerland	Switzerland	Wittenbach	wife Antonia - Wittenbach
22	Chesner					32	m. m. laborer	yes		Switzerland	Switzerland	Wittenbach	wife Antonia - Wittenbach
23	Chesner					32	m. m. laborer	yes		Switzerland	Switzerland	Wittenbach	wife Antonia - Wittenbach
24	Chesner					32	m. m. laborer	yes		Switzerland	Switzerland	Wittenbach	wife Antonia - Wittenbach
25	Chesner					32	m. m. laborer	yes		Switzerland	Switzerland	Wittenbach	wife Antonia - Wittenbach
26	Chesner					32	m. m. laborer	yes		Switzerland	Switzerland	Wittenbach	wife Antonia - Wittenbach
27	Chesner					32	m. m. laborer	yes		Switzerland	Switzerland	Wittenbach	wife Antonia - Wittenbach
28	Chesner					32	m. m. laborer	yes		Switzerland	Switzerland	Wittenbach	wife Antonia - Wittenbach
29	Chesner					32	m. m. laborer	yes		Switzerland	Switzerland	Wittenbach	wife Antonia - Wittenbach
30	Chesner					32	m. m. laborer	yes		Switzerland	Switzerland	Wittenbach	wife Antonia - Wittenbach

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR. PAUL E. COO, Surgeon of the VERONA, NEW JERSEY, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWORN that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN
GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10(26) in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

72

Sworn to before me this 14th day of October, 1914

at NEW YORK
Janney
 Immigration Officer.

11-4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1628

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, VERONICA, of the GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10/28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of October, 1914,
at NEW YORK,
J. J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, October 14, 1914

71

No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification		Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?					Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	yes	1910	New York	husband and father	no	no	no	5	5	dark	blue	none	none	Argentina	S. Aguy
2	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	yes	1911	New York	Weglin, Antonio	no	no	no	5	5	dark	blue	none	none	U. S. A.	
3	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	yes	1911	New York	Devinis, J. A.	no	no	no	5	5	dark	blue	none	none	U. S. A.	
4	N.Y.	Hampton	yes	himself	yes	1911	New York	Devinis, J. A.	no	no	no	5	5	dark	blue	none	none	Italy	Asiago
5	N.Y.	Spartanburg	yes	himself	yes	1911	New York	Devinis, J. A.	no	no	no	5	5	dark	blue	none	none	Italy	Santa Lucia
6	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	yes	1911	New York	Devinis, J. A.	no	no	no	5	5	dark	blue	none	none	Italy	Asiago
7	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	yes	1911	New York	Devinis, J. A.	no	no	no	5	5	dark	blue	none	none	Italy	Asiago
8	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	yes	1911	New York	Devinis, J. A.	no	no	no	5	5	dark	blue	none	none	Italy	Asiago
9	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	yes	1911	New York	Devinis, J. A.	no	no	no	5	5	dark	blue	none	none	Italy	Asiago
10	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	yes	1911	New York	Devinis, J. A.	no	no	no	5	5	dark	blue	none	none	Italy	Asiago
11	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	yes	1911	New York	Devinis, J. A.	no	no	no	5	5	dark	blue	none	none	Italy	Asiago
12	Col.	Springfield	yes	himself	yes	1911	New York	Devinis, J. A.	no	no	no	5	5	dark	blue	none	none	Italy	Asiago
13	Col.	Springfield	yes	himself	yes	1911	New York	Devinis, J. A.	no	no	no	5	5	dark	blue	none	none	Italy	Asiago
14	Col.	Los Angeles	yes	himself	yes	1911	New York	Devinis, J. A.	no	no	no	5	5	dark	blue	none	none	Italy	Asiago
15	Ohio	Dennison	yes	himself	yes	1911	New York	Devinis, J. A.	no	no	no	5	5	dark	blue	none	none	Italy	Asiago
16	Ohio	Dennison	yes	himself	yes	1911	New York	Devinis, J. A.	no	no	no	5	5	dark	blue	none	none	Italy	Asiago
17	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	yes	1911	New York	Devinis, J. A.	no	no	no	5	5	dark	blue	none	none	Italy	Asiago
18	N.Y.	Chicago	yes	himself	yes	1911	New York	Devinis, J. A.	no	no	no	5	5	dark	blue	none	none	Italy	Asiago
19	N.Y.	Hampton	yes	himself	yes	1911	New York	Devinis, J. A.	no	no	no	5	5	dark	blue	none	none	Italy	Asiago
20	Cal.	Wood	yes	himself	yes	1911	New York	Devinis, J. A.	no	no	no	5	5	dark	blue	none	none	Italy	Asiago
21	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	yes	1911	New York	Devinis, J. A.	no	no	no	5	5	dark	blue	none	none	Italy	Asiago
22	Mont.	Maderaville	yes	himself	yes	1911	New York	Devinis, J. A.	no	no	no	5	5	dark	blue	none	none	Italy	Asiago
23	Mont.	Maderaville	yes	himself	yes	1911	New York	Devinis, J. A.	no	no	no	5	5	dark	blue	none	none	Italy	Asiago
24	Mont.	Maderaville	yes	himself	yes	1911	New York	Devinis, J. A.	no	no	no	5	5	dark	blue	none	none	Italy	Asiago
25	Mont.	Maderaville	yes	himself	yes	1911	New York	Devinis, J. A.	no	no	no	5	5	dark	blue	none	none	Italy	Asiago
26	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	yes	1911	New York	Devinis, J. A.	no	no	no	5	5	dark	blue	none	none	Italy	Asiago
27	N.Y.	Paterson	yes	himself	yes	1911	New York	Devinis, J. A.	no	no	no	5	5	dark	blue	none	none	Italy	Asiago
28	N.Y.	Orange	yes	himself	yes	1911	New York	Devinis, J. A.	no	no	no	5	5	dark	blue	none	none	Italy	Asiago
29	N.Y.	Orange	yes	himself	yes	1911	New York	Devinis, J. A.	no	no	no	5	5	dark	blue	none	none	Italy	Asiago
30	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	himself	yes	1911	New York	Devinis, J. A.	no	no	no	5	5	dark	blue	none	none	Italy	Asiago

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. " *Verona* " sailing from *Genoa, Italy*, 22 September, 1914

(This space for use by Government officials.)															
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Other.							Country.	City or Town.		
	RESIDENT OF														
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Other.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single						
1						Moglia	Antonella	52	✓	m. housewife	yes	Italian	North	Italy	mother, Angela Maria - Verona
2						Moglia	Angela	7	✓	f. student	yes	Italian	North	Italy	grand mother Maria - Verona
3						Moglia	Angela	1	✓	f. student	no	Italian	North	Italy	grand mother Maria - Verona
4						Sotgiu	Enrica	14	✓	f. student	yes	Italian	North	Italy	grand mother Maria - Verona
5						Sotgiu	Enrica	20	✓	m. housewife	yes	Italian	North	Italy	father Giovanni - Verona
6						Sotgiu	Enrica	20	✓	m. housewife	yes	Italian	North	Italy	mother in law Maria Annalisa - Verona
7						Sotgiu	Enrica	20	✓	m. housewife	yes	Italian	North	Italy	mother Maria - Verona
8						Sotgiu	Enrica	20	✓	m. housewife	yes	Italian	North	Italy	father Giovanni - Verona
9						Sotgiu	Enrica	20	✓	m. housewife	yes	Italian	North	Italy	father Giovanni - Verona
10						Sotgiu	Enrica	20	✓	m. housewife	yes	Italian	North	Italy	father Giovanni - Verona
11						Sotgiu	Enrica	20	✓	m. housewife	yes	Italian	North	Italy	father Giovanni - Verona
12						Sotgiu	Enrica	20	✓	m. housewife	yes	Italian	North	Italy	father Giovanni - Verona
13						Sotgiu	Enrica	20	✓	m. housewife	yes	Italian	North	Italy	father Giovanni - Verona
14						Sotgiu	Enrica	20	✓	m. housewife	yes	Italian	North	Italy	father Giovanni - Verona
15						Sotgiu	Enrica	20	✓	m. housewife	yes	Italian	North	Italy	father Giovanni - Verona
16						Sotgiu	Enrica	20	✓	m. housewife	yes	Italian	North	Italy	father Giovanni - Verona
17						Sotgiu	Enrica	20	✓	m. housewife	yes	Italian	North	Italy	father Giovanni - Verona
18						Sotgiu	Enrica	20	✓	m. housewife	yes	Italian	North	Italy	father Giovanni - Verona
19						Sotgiu	Enrica	20	✓	m. housewife	yes	Italian	North	Italy	father Giovanni - Verona
20						Sotgiu	Enrica	20	✓	m. housewife	yes	Italian	North	Italy	father Giovanni - Verona
21						Sotgiu	Enrica	20	✓	m. housewife	yes	Italian	North	Italy	father Giovanni - Verona
22						Sotgiu	Enrica	20	✓	m. housewife	yes	Italian	North	Italy	father Giovanni - Verona
23						Sotgiu	Enrica	20	✓	m. housewife	yes	Italian	North	Italy	father Giovanni - Verona
24						Sotgiu	Enrica	20	✓	m. housewife	yes	Italian	North	Italy	father Giovanni - Verona
25						Sotgiu	Enrica	20	✓	m. housewife	yes	Italian	North	Italy	father Giovanni - Verona
26						Sotgiu	Enrica	20	✓	m. housewife	yes	Italian	North	Italy	father Giovanni - Verona
27						Sotgiu	Enrica	20	✓	m. housewife	yes	Italian	North	Italy	father Giovanni - Verona
28						Sotgiu	Enrica	20	✓	m. housewife	yes	Italian	North	Italy	father Giovanni - Verona
29						Sotgiu	Enrica	20	✓	m. housewife	yes	Italian	North	Italy	father Giovanni - Verona
30						Sotgiu	Enrica	20	✓	m. housewife	yes	Italian	North	Italy	father Giovanni - Verona

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Don E. S. S. S., Surgeon of the VELONA, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN
GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10(28) in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of October, 1914
 at NEW YORK

[Signature]
 Immigration Officer

11-4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4638

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Simone Gatti - Master, of the ITALIA, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 (26) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of October, 1914,
at NEW YORK,
J. Amey
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, October 14, 1914

69

No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.			Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?				Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York	yes himself	\$50	yes	1905 New York	family, New York 547 N. 44	no	no	5	7	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Verona
2	Ill.	Rockford	yes himself	100	never		Marelli, Luigi, Rockford, Ill.	no	no	5	8	nat.	chestnut	none	Italy	Verona
3	Ill.	Rockford	yes mother	\$50	never		father, " "	no	no					none	Italy	Verona
4	Ill.	Rockford	yes mother		never		Marelli, Luigi, Rockford, Ill.	no	no					none	Italy	Verona
5	Cal.	Marina	yes himself	\$50	never			no	no	5	4	nat.	chestnut	none	Italy	Verona
6	N.Y.	Palisades	yes himself		yes	1904 Palisades	brother Luigi, Palisades, N.Y.	no	no	5	7	nat.	chestnut	none	Italy	Verona
7	N.Y.	Palisades	yes himself		yes	1904 Palisades	brother Luigi, Palisades, N.Y.	no	no					none	Italy	Verona
8	no	Keota	yes himself		never		husband and father	no	no	5	1	nat.	chestnut	none	Italy	Verona
9	no	Keota	yes mother		never		brothers Maria and	no	no					none	Italy	Verona
10	no	Keota	yes mother	\$50	never		and son and brothers	no	no					none	Italy	Verona
11	no	Keota	yes mother		never		Keota, Mo.	no	no					none	Italy	Verona
12	no	Keota	yes mother		never		Keota, Mo.	no	no					none	Italy	Verona
13	Pa.	Penn.	yes brother	\$50	never		brother, Pa. Bx 141	no	no	5	6	nat.	chestnut	none	Italy	Verona
14	Iowa	Des Moines	yes himself	\$50	yes	1902 Des Moines	Des Moines, Iowa Bx 142	no	no	5	6	nat.	chestnut	none	Italy	Verona
15	Mo.	Berlin	yes himself	\$50	yes	1902 Berlin	Berlin, Mo. Bx 24	no	no	5	6	nat.	chestnut	none	Italy	Verona
16	Ill.	Berlin	yes himself	\$50	yes	1902 Berlin	Berlin, Ill. Bx 98	no	no	5	6	nat.	chestnut	none	Italy	Verona
17	Cal.	Walshbury	yes himself	\$50	yes	1901 Walshbury	Walshbury, Cal. Bx 66	no	no	5	7	nat.	chestnut	none	Italy	Verona
18	Cal.	Walshbury	yes himself	\$50	yes	1901 Walshbury	Walshbury, Cal. Bx 66	no	no	5	7	nat.	chestnut	none	Italy	Verona
19	Mass.	Boston	yes himself	\$50	yes	1901 Boston	Boston, Mass. Bx 207	no	no	5	6	nat.	chestnut	none	Italy	Verona
20	Ill.	Coal City	yes himself	\$50	yes	1904 Coal City	Coal City, Ill. Bx 207	no	no	5	6	nat.	black blue	none	Italy	Verona
21	Kans.	Whitney	yes himself	\$50	never		Whitney, Kans. Bx 202	no	no	5	1	nat.	chestnut gray	none	Italy	Verona
22	Cal.	Berlin	yes himself	\$50	yes	1902 Berlin	Berlin, Cal. Bx 24	no	no	5	6	nat.	chestnut	none	Italy	Verona
23	Ill.	Montpelier	yes sister	\$50	never		Montpelier, Ill. Bx 225	no	no	5	6	nat.	chestnut	none	Italy	Verona
24	N.Y.	New York	yes himself	\$50	yes	1905 New York	New York 547 N. 44	no	no	5	7	nat.	chestnut	none	Italy	Verona
25	N.Y.	New York	yes himself	\$50	yes	1905 New York	New York 547 N. 44	no	no	5	7	nat.	chestnut	none	Italy	Verona
26	N.Y.	New York	yes himself	\$50	yes	1905 New York	New York 547 N. 44	no	no	5	7	nat.	chestnut	none	Italy	Verona
27	N.Y.	New York	yes himself	\$50	yes	1905 New York	New York 547 N. 44	no	no	5	7	nat.	chestnut	none	Italy	Verona
28	N.Y.	New York	yes himself	\$50	yes	1905 New York	New York 547 N. 44	no	no	5	7	nat.	chestnut	none	Italy	Verona
29	Wash.	Washington	yes himself	\$50	yes	1905 Washington	Washington D.C. Bx 207	no	no	5	1	nat.	chestnut	none	Italy	Verona
30	Ill.	Coal City	yes himself	\$50	yes	1904 Coal City	Coal City, Ill. Bx 207	no	no	5	6	nat.	black blue	none	Italy	Verona

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. " *Verona* " sailing from *Genoa*, *Italy*, on *September 21*, 191*4*

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizens.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-4038

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, VERONA, Surgeon of the GOVERNMENT, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10125 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

68

Sworn to before me this 14th day of October, 1911
at NEW YORK

[Signature]

Immigration Officer

11-4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4638

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James J. H. H. H., of the UNITED STATES, from GL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of October, 1914
at NEW YORK
James J. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Victoria" sailing from Genoa, Italy, 30 September, 1914

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen, Diplomat, Tourist, Canadian, Cuban, Mexican, Special Inquiry, In Transit, Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.							
												Country.	City or Town.								
1			Boni	Benigno	4	M				Italian	North	Italy	Genoa								
2				Benigno	43	M				Italian	North	Italy	Genoa								
3				Benigno	18	M				Italian	North	Italy	Genoa								
4				Benigno	18	M				Italian	North	Italy	Genoa								
5				Benigno	18	M				Italian	North	Italy	Genoa								
6				Benigno	4	M				Italian	North	Italy	Genoa								
7				Benigno	4	M				Italian	North	Italy	Genoa								
8			Antonia	Martha	31	F	Housewife	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Genoa								
9			Lidia	Angela	46	F	Housewife	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Genoa								
10			Benigno	Benigno	28	M	Housewife	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Genoa								
11			Benigno	Benigno	16	M	Housewife	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Genoa								
12			Benigno	Benigno	16	M	Housewife	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Genoa								
13			Benigno	Benigno	16	M	Housewife	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Genoa								
14			Benigno	Benigno	16	M	Housewife	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Genoa								
15			Benigno	Benigno	16	M	Housewife	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Genoa								
16			Benigno	Benigno	16	M	Housewife	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Genoa								
17			Benigno	Benigno	16	M	Housewife	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Genoa								
18			Benigno	Benigno	16	M	Housewife	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Genoa								
19			Benigno	Benigno	16	M	Housewife	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Genoa								
20			Benigno	Benigno	16	M	Housewife	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Genoa								
21			Benigno	Benigno	16	M	Housewife	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Genoa								
22			Benigno	Benigno	16	M	Housewife	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Genoa								
23			Benigno	Benigno	16	M	Housewife	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Genoa								
24			Benigno	Benigno	16	M	Housewife	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Genoa								
25			Benigno	Benigno	16	M	Housewife	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Genoa								
26			Benigno	Benigno	16	M	Housewife	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Genoa								
27			Benigno	Benigno	16	M	Housewife	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Genoa								
28			Benigno	Benigno	16	M	Housewife	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Genoa								
29			Benigno	Benigno	16	M	Housewife	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Genoa								
30			Benigno	Benigno	16	M	Housewife	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Genoa								

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, VERONA, of the GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 101 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of October, 1914,

at NEW YORK,
James J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-4635

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4635

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, October 14, 1914

65

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																		
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Complexion.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.				
	State.	City or Town.								Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or Town.			
1	Cal.	O. Francisco	yes	son	never	son and brother	Med. cut. 100% healthy	no	5 4	not	chestnut	none	Italy	Coriano				
2	Cal.	O. Francisco	yes	brother	never	brother	Med. cut. 100% healthy	no	5 2	not	chestnut	none	Italy	Coriano				
3	Cal.	O. Francisco	yes	brother	never	O. Francisco, Cal. 1129 9 Gate Ave.	Med. cut. 100% healthy	no	5 3	not	chestnut	none	Italy	Coriano				
4	Pa.	Harrisburg	yes	husband	never	Harrisburg, Pa. 3X12	Med. cut. 100% healthy	no	5 5	not	chestnut	none	Italy	Coriano				
5	Pa.	Harrisburg	yes	husband	never	Harrisburg, Pa. 3X15	Med. cut. 100% healthy	no	5 5	not	chestnut	none	Italy	Coriano				
6	Pa.	Harrisburg	yes	husband	never	Harrisburg, Pa. 3X15	Med. cut. 100% healthy	no	5 5	not	chestnut	none	Italy	Coriano				
7	Pa.	Harrisburg	yes	husband	never	Harrisburg, Pa. 3X15	Med. cut. 100% healthy	no	5 5	not	chestnut	none	Italy	Coriano				
8	Pa.	Harrisburg	yes	husband	never	Harrisburg, Pa. 3X15	Med. cut. 100% healthy	no	5 5	not	chestnut	none	Italy	Coriano				
9	Pa.	Harrisburg	yes	husband	never	Harrisburg, Pa. 3X15	Med. cut. 100% healthy	no	5 5	not	chestnut	none	Italy	Coriano				
10	Pa.	Harrisburg	yes	husband	never	Harrisburg, Pa. 3X15	Med. cut. 100% healthy	no	5 5	not	chestnut	none	Italy	Coriano				
11	Pa.	Harrisburg	yes	husband	never	Harrisburg, Pa. 3X15	Med. cut. 100% healthy	no	5 5	not	chestnut	none	Italy	Coriano				
12	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	never	New York 42 West 12 St.	Med. cut. 100% healthy	no	5 8	not	chestnut	none	Italy	Coriano				
13	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	never	New York 42 West 12 St.	Med. cut. 100% healthy	no	5 8	not	chestnut	none	Italy	Coriano				
14	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	never	New York 42 West 12 St.	Med. cut. 100% healthy	no	5 8	not	chestnut	none	Italy	Coriano				
15	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	never	New York 42 West 12 St.	Med. cut. 100% healthy	no	5 8	not	chestnut	none	Italy	Coriano				
16	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	never	New York 42 West 12 St.	Med. cut. 100% healthy	no	5 8	not	chestnut	none	Italy	Coriano				
17	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	never	New York 42 West 12 St.	Med. cut. 100% healthy	no	5 8	not	chestnut	none	Italy	Coriano				
18	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	never	New York 42 West 12 St.	Med. cut. 100% healthy	no	5 8	not	chestnut	none	Italy	Coriano				
19	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	never	New York 42 West 12 St.	Med. cut. 100% healthy	no	5 8	not	chestnut	none	Italy	Coriano				
20	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	never	New York 42 West 12 St.	Med. cut. 100% healthy	no	5 8	not	chestnut	none	Italy	Coriano				
21	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	never	New York 42 West 12 St.	Med. cut. 100% healthy	no	5 8	not	chestnut	none	Italy	Coriano				
22	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	never	New York 42 West 12 St.	Med. cut. 100% healthy	no	5 8	not	chestnut	none	Italy	Coriano				
23	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	never	New York 42 West 12 St.	Med. cut. 100% healthy	no	5 8	not	chestnut	none	Italy	Coriano				
24	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	never	New York 42 West 12 St.	Med. cut. 100% healthy	no	5 8	not	chestnut	none	Italy	Coriano				
25	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	never	New York 42 West 12 St.	Med. cut. 100% healthy	no	5 8	not	chestnut	none	Italy	Coriano				
26	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	never	New York 42 West 12 St.	Med. cut. 100% healthy	no	5 8	not	chestnut	none	Italy	Coriano				
27	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	never	New York 42 West 12 St.	Med. cut. 100% healthy	no	5 8	not	chestnut	none	Italy	Coriano				
28	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	never	New York 42 West 12 St.	Med. cut. 100% healthy	no	5 8	not	chestnut	none	Italy	Coriano				
29	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	never	New York 42 West 12 St.	Med. cut. 100% healthy	no	5 8	not	chestnut	none	Italy	Coriano				
30	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	never	New York 42 West 12 St.	Med. cut. 100% healthy	no	5 8	not	chestnut	none	Italy	Coriano				

Form 300 B
U. S. Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. " *Verona* " sailing from *Genoa, Italy*, *30 September*, 191*4*

(This space for use by Government officials.)																		
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Other.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1	ADMITTED																	
2	ADMITTED																	
3	ADMITTED																	
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26	ADMITTED																	
27	ADMITTED																	
28																		
29																		
30																		

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Enrico M. VERONA, Surgeon of the GOVERNMENT, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10(17) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of October, 19 14.

at NEW YORK

James J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, VERONA, Surgeon of the GOVERNMENT, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had sixteen
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN
GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10(17) in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of October, 19 14
at NEW YORK
J. J. J. J.
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, SEYMOUR WEISS, of the VERMONT, from GEORGIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of October, 1914.

at NEW YORK

James J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

Officer.

11-1638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4638

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, VERONIA, of the VERONIA, from VERONIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10125 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of October, 1914,
at NEW YORK
J. J. J. J.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, October 14, 1914

63

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																			
Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.								
No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.							
1	N.Y.	New York	yes	23	yes	1904 New York	husband	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	not	chestnut	none	Italy	Genoa
2	N.Y.	New York	yes	23	yes	1904 New York	husband	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	not	chestnut	none	Italy	Genoa
3	N.Y.	New York	yes	23	yes	1904 New York	husband	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	not	chestnut	none	Italy	Genoa
4	N.Y.	New York	yes	23	yes	1904 New York	husband	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	not	chestnut	none	Italy	Genoa
5	N.Y.	New York	yes	23	yes	1904 New York	husband	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	not	chestnut	none	Italy	Genoa
6	N.Y.	New York	yes	23	yes	1904 New York	husband	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	not	chestnut	none	Italy	Genoa
7	Pa.	Leechburg	yes	23	yes	1904 Pa.	husband	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	not	chestnut	none	Italy	Calabria
8	Pa.	Leechburg	yes	23	yes	1904 Pa.	husband	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	not	chestnut	none	Italy	Calabria
9	Mass.	Springfield	yes	23	yes	1904 Mass.	husband	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	not	black	none	Italy	Caserta
10	Kentucky	Louisville	yes	23	yes	1904 Kentucky	husband	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	not	black	none	Italy	Marino
11	Kentucky	Louisville	yes	23	yes	1904 Kentucky	husband	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	not	black	none	Italy	Marino
12																			
13																			
14	Pa.	Imperial	yes	23	yes	1904 Pa.	husband	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	not	chestnut	none	Italy	Lanciano
15	Pa.	Imperial	yes	23	yes	1904 Pa.	husband	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	not	chestnut	none	Italy	Lanciano
16	Pa.	Imperial	yes	23	yes	1904 Pa.	husband	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	not	chestnut	none	Italy	Lanciano
17	N.Y.	New York	yes	23	yes	1904 New York	husband	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	not	chestnut	none	Italy	Montebello
18	N.Y.	New York	yes	23	yes	1904 New York	husband	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	not	chestnut	none	Italy	Montebello
19	Tex.	Chamber	yes	23	yes	1904 Tex.	husband	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	not	chestnut	none	Italy	St. Leone
20	Cal.	Bakersfield	yes	23	yes	1904 Cal.	husband	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	not	black	none	Italy	Porto
21	N.Y.	New York	yes	23	yes	1904 New York	husband	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	not	black	none	Italy	Quattro
22	Mass.	Waltham	yes	23	yes	1904 Mass.	husband	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	not	chestnut	none	Italy	Wren
23	Cal.	Los Angeles	yes	23	yes	1904 Cal.	husband	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	not	black	none	Italy	Lanciano
24	Cal.	Los Angeles	yes	23	yes	1904 Cal.	husband	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	not	black	none	Italy	Lanciano
25	Mass.	Waltham	yes	23	yes	1904 Mass.	husband	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	not	chestnut	none	Italy	Wren
26	N.Y.	New York	yes	23	yes	1904 New York	husband	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	not	black	none	Italy	Vigevano
27	N.Y.	New York	yes	23	yes	1904 New York	husband	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	not	black	none	Italy	Vigevano
28	N.Y.	New York	yes	23	yes	1904 New York	husband	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	not	black	none	Italy	Vigevano
29	N.Y.	New York	yes	23	yes	1904 New York	husband	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	not	black	none	Italy	Vigevano
30	Cal.	Bakersfield	yes	23	yes	1904 Cal.	husband	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not	black	none	Italy	Porto

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Arizona" sailing from Genoa, Italy, 30 September, 1914

(This space for use by Government officials.)											11-483			
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		Name in Full.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Exempt.	Special Inquiry.	Is Transient.								Country.	City or Town.	
	U. S. Citizen.	Exempt.	Special Inquiry.	Is Transient.	U. S. Citizen.									
1					Marcello	32	V	f. m. housewife	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Genoa	mother Annella Martiniello - Genoa
2					Ang. Gini	6	V	m. S. Student	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Genoa	grand mother Annella Martiniello - Genoa
3					Piccoli	60	V	m. m. laborer	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Genoa	wife Giacinta - Genoa
4					Landini	38	V	f. m. housewife	yes	Italian	South	Italy	New York	Concetta Orsola - Quattro Castella
5					Longagnani	9	V	f. S. Student	yes	Italian	South	Italy	New York	Concetta Orsola - Quattro Castella
6					Landini	42	V	m. m. laborer	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Genoa	mother Annella Martiniello - Genoa
7					Landini	41	V	m. m. laborer	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Genoa	mother Annella Martiniello - Genoa
8					Landini	40	V	m. m. laborer	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Genoa	mother Annella Martiniello - Genoa
9					Landini	39	V	m. m. laborer	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Genoa	mother Annella Martiniello - Genoa
10					Landini	38	V	m. m. laborer	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Genoa	mother Annella Martiniello - Genoa
11					Landini	37	V	m. m. laborer	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Genoa	mother Annella Martiniello - Genoa
12					Landini	36	V	m. m. laborer	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Genoa	mother Annella Martiniello - Genoa
13					Landini	35	V	m. m. laborer	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Genoa	mother Annella Martiniello - Genoa
14					Piccoli	48	V	f. m. housewife	no	Italian	South	Italy	Genoa	mother and grand mother
15					Viti	5	V	m. S. Student	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Genoa	Agneta Piccoli
16					Viti	15	V	m. S. Student	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Genoa	Landini
17					Landini	30	V	m. m. laborer	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Genoa	mother and wife - Landini
18					Landini	27	V	m. m. laborer	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Genoa	wife Annella - Landini
19					Landini	26	V	m. m. laborer	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Genoa	father Domenico - Landini
20					Landini	25	V	m. m. laborer	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Genoa	father - Landini
21					Landini	16	V	m. S. Student	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Genoa	father - Landini
22					Landini	35	V	m. m. laborer	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Genoa	mother Annella - Landini
23					Landini	31	V	m. m. laborer	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Genoa	mother Annella - Landini
24					Landini	30	V	m. m. laborer	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Genoa	mother Annella - Landini
25					Landini	29	V	m. m. laborer	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Genoa	mother Annella - Landini
26					Landini	28	V	m. m. laborer	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Genoa	mother Annella - Landini
27					Landini	27	V	m. m. laborer	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Genoa	mother Annella - Landini
28					Landini	26	V	m. m. laborer	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Genoa	mother Annella - Landini
29					Landini	25	V	m. m. laborer	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Genoa	mother Annella - Landini
30					Landini	24	V	m. m. laborer	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Genoa	mother Annella - Landini

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN
GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 (25) in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

62

Sworn to before me this 14th day of October, 1911
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer

11-4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James J. [Signature], of the VERONA, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10(2) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of October, 1914
at NEW YORK
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Canada

Canada List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

61

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, October 14, 1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other cause than that of seeking employment or business in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
NT ALIEN 2	Queb. Montreal	yes	himself	1914	never	father and uncle				5 7	not	chestnut	none	Italy	Villareggio		
3	Queb. Montreal	yes	himself	1914	never	brother Paolo							none	Italy	Villareggio		
4	Queb. Montreal	yes	himself	1914	never	Montreal, Queb. - see above 1914							none	Italy	Villareggio		
5	N.S. Sydney	yes	himself	1914	never	Sydney, N.S. - Bx. 28				5 3	not	chestnut	none	Italy	Porto di Cadore		
6	N.S. Sydney	yes	himself	1914	never	father and uncle							none	Italy	Porto di Cadore		
7	N.S. Sydney	yes	himself	1914	never	Sydney, N.S. - Bx. 28							none	Italy	Porto di Cadore		
NT ALIEN 8	Queb. Montreal	yes	himself	1914	never	Montreal, Queb. - see above 1914				5 3	not	flaxen	none	Italy	Porto di Cadore		

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. " *Venezia* " sailing from *Genoa, Italy*, *30 September*, 191*4*

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Other.	In Transit.	U. S. Citizen.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
2																	<i>Italy (Villaggio) father Giovanni Villaggio</i>
3																	<i>Italy (Villaggio) father in law Rinaldo Villaggio</i>
4																	<i>Italy (Villaggio) father Giuseppe Villaggio</i>
5																	<i>Italy (Villaggio) brother in law Antonio Villaggio</i>
6																	<i>Italy (Villaggio) brother in law Antonio Villaggio</i>
7																	<i>Italy (Villaggio) brother in law Antonio Villaggio</i>
8																	<i>Italy (Villaggio) brother in law Antonio Villaggio</i>
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, VERNON, Surgeon of the GOVERNMENT, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 106 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

60

Sworn to before me this 14th day of October, 1911
at NEW YORK
James J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer

11-4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, VERONIA, of the VERONIA, from VERONIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of October, 1914,
at NEW YORK
James J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, VERONIA, of the VERONIA, from VERONIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of October, 1914,
at NEW YORK,
Ameyreg
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, October 14, 1914

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.		
	State.	City or Town.										Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.		City or Town.		
1	N.Y.	New York	yes	80	never	Wacht and Barbara					5 1	not	chestnut	none	Italy	Lucera			
2	N.Y.	New York	yes	80	never	Belentoni					5 1	not	chestnut	none	Italy	Lucera			
3	N.Y.	New York	yes	80	never	New York					5 1	not	chestnut	none	U.S.	New York			
4	N.Y.	New York	yes	80	never	16 Jf Avenue					5 1	not	chestnut	none	U.S.	New York			
5	N.Y.	New York	yes	80	never	U.S.					5 1	not	chestnut	none	U.S.	New York			
6	N.Y.	New York	yes	80	never	U.S.					5 1	not	chestnut	none	U.S.	New York			
7	N.Y.	New York	yes	80	never	U.S.					5 1	not	chestnut	none	U.S.	New York			
8	N.Y.	New York	yes	80	never	U.S.					5 1	not	chestnut	none	U.S.	New York			
9	N.Y.	New York	yes	80	never	U.S.					5 1	not	chestnut	none	U.S.	New York			
10	N.Y.	New York	yes	80	never	U.S.					5 1	not	chestnut	none	U.S.	New York			
11	N.Y.	New York	yes	80	never	U.S.					5 1	not	chestnut	none	U.S.	New York			
12	N.Y.	New York	yes	80	never	U.S.					5 1	not	chestnut	none	U.S.	New York			
13	N.Y.	New York	yes	80	never	U.S.					5 1	not	chestnut	none	U.S.	New York			
14	N.Y.	New York	yes	80	never	U.S.					5 1	not	chestnut	none	U.S.	New York			
15	N.Y.	New York	yes	80	never	U.S.					5 1	not	chestnut	none	U.S.	New York			
16	N.Y.	New York	yes	80	never	U.S.					5 1	not	chestnut	none	U.S.	New York			
17	N.Y.	New York	yes	80	never	U.S.					5 1	not	chestnut	none	U.S.	New York			
18	N.Y.	New York	yes	80	never	U.S.					5 1	not	chestnut	none	U.S.	New York			
19	N.Y.	New York	yes	80	never	U.S.					5 1	not	chestnut	none	U.S.	New York			
20	N.Y.	New York	yes	80	never	U.S.					5 1	not	chestnut	none	U.S.	New York			
21	N.Y.	New York	yes	80	never	U.S.					5 1	not	chestnut	none	U.S.	New York			
22	N.Y.	New York	yes	80	never	U.S.					5 1	not	chestnut	none	U.S.	New York			
23	N.Y.	New York	yes	80	never	U.S.					5 1	not	chestnut	none	U.S.	New York			
24	N.Y.	New York	yes	80	never	U.S.					5 1	not	chestnut	none	U.S.	New York			
25	N.Y.	New York	yes	80	never	U.S.					5 1	not	chestnut	none	U.S.	New York			
26	N.Y.	New York	yes	80	never	U.S.					5 1	not	chestnut	none	U.S.	New York			
27	N.Y.	New York	yes	80	never	U.S.					5 1	not	chestnut	none	U.S.	New York			
28	N.Y.	New York	yes	80	never	U.S.					5 1	not	chestnut	none	U.S.	New York			
29	N.Y.	New York	yes	80	never	U.S.					5 1	not	chestnut	none	U.S.	New York			
30	N.Y.	New York	yes	80	never	U.S.					5 1	not	chestnut	none	U.S.	New York			

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Orin* sailing from *Genoa, Italy*, *30 September*, 1914

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizens.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1									<i>Mecchi</i>	<i>Adelina</i>	21		✓	<i>Student</i>	yes		<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Lucca</i>	<i>mother and</i>
2									<i>Mecchi</i>	<i>Anna Maria</i>	16		✓	<i>Student</i>	yes		<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Lucca</i>	<i>aunt - Mecchi Giorgio</i>
3									<i>Belentani</i>	<i>Paola</i>	9		✓	<i>Student</i>	yes		<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Lucca</i>	<i>Sister</i>
4									<i>Belentani</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	7		✓	<i>Student</i>	yes		<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Lucca</i>	<i>Mia J. Bonasso</i>
5									<i>Belentani</i>	<i>Anna</i>	4		✓	<i>Student</i>	no		<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Lucca</i>	<i>N° 6</i>
6									<i>Belentani</i>	<i>Elisabetta</i>	4		✓	<i>Student</i>	no		<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Lucca</i>	
ADMITTED									<i>Belentani</i>	<i>Adelina</i>	22		✓	<i>Student</i>	yes		<i>Italian</i>	<i>North</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>husband Giovanni - Palermo</i>
ADMITTED									<i>Belentani</i>	<i>Adelina</i>	61		✓	<i>Student</i>	yes		<i>Italian</i>	<i>North</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>husband Giovanni - Palermo</i>
ADMITTED									<i>Cipresso</i>	<i>Rosalba</i>	19		✓	<i>Student</i>	yes		<i>Italian</i>	<i>North</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>husband Giovanni - Palermo</i>
10									<i>Cipresso</i>	<i>Rosalba</i>	19		✓	<i>Student</i>	yes		<i>Italian</i>	<i>North</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>husband Giovanni - Palermo</i>
11									<i>Belentani</i>	<i>Adelina</i>	44		✓	<i>Student</i>	yes		<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>husband Giovanni - Palermo</i>
12									<i>Belentani</i>	<i>Adelina</i>	44		✓	<i>Student</i>	yes		<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>husband Giovanni - Palermo</i>
13									<i>Belentani</i>	<i>Adelina</i>	44		✓	<i>Student</i>	yes		<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>husband Giovanni - Palermo</i>
14									<i>Belentani</i>	<i>Adelina</i>	44		✓	<i>Student</i>	yes		<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>husband Giovanni - Palermo</i>
15									<i>Belentani</i>	<i>Adelina</i>	44		✓	<i>Student</i>	yes		<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>husband Giovanni - Palermo</i>
16									<i>Belentani</i>	<i>Adelina</i>	44		✓	<i>Student</i>	yes		<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>husband Giovanni - Palermo</i>
17									<i>Belentani</i>	<i>Adelina</i>	44		✓	<i>Student</i>	yes		<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>husband Giovanni - Palermo</i>
18									<i>Belentani</i>	<i>Adelina</i>	44		✓	<i>Student</i>	yes		<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>husband Giovanni - Palermo</i>
19									<i>Belentani</i>	<i>Adelina</i>	44		✓	<i>Student</i>	yes		<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>husband Giovanni - Palermo</i>
20									<i>Belentani</i>	<i>Adelina</i>	44		✓	<i>Student</i>	yes		<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>husband Giovanni - Palermo</i>
21									<i>Belentani</i>	<i>Adelina</i>	44		✓	<i>Student</i>	yes		<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>husband Giovanni - Palermo</i>
22									<i>Belentani</i>	<i>Adelina</i>	44		✓	<i>Student</i>	yes		<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>husband Giovanni - Palermo</i>
23									<i>Belentani</i>	<i>Adelina</i>	44		✓	<i>Student</i>	yes		<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>husband Giovanni - Palermo</i>
24									<i>Belentani</i>	<i>Adelina</i>	44		✓	<i>Student</i>	yes		<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>husband Giovanni - Palermo</i>
25									<i>Belentani</i>	<i>Adelina</i>	44		✓	<i>Student</i>	yes		<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>husband Giovanni - Palermo</i>
26									<i>Belentani</i>	<i>Adelina</i>	44		✓	<i>Student</i>	yes		<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>husband Giovanni - Palermo</i>
27									<i>Belentani</i>	<i>Adelina</i>	44		✓	<i>Student</i>	yes		<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>husband Giovanni - Palermo</i>
28									<i>Belentani</i>	<i>Adelina</i>	44		✓	<i>Student</i>	yes		<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>husband Giovanni - Palermo</i>
29									<i>Belentani</i>	<i>Adelina</i>	44		✓	<i>Student</i>	yes		<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>husband Giovanni - Palermo</i>
30									<i>Belentani</i>	<i>Adelina</i>	44		✓	<i>Student</i>	yes		<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>husband Giovanni - Palermo</i>

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, VERONA, Surgeon of the VERONA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10/19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

58

Sworn to before me this 14th day of October, 1914
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4638

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Simon, of the SS. Italia, from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of October, 1914,
at NEW YORK
James J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (For whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York

October 14, 1914

57

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.							
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.					
	State.	City or Town.			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?				Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	New York	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1909	cr. y.	Tom Stefano	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark	White	Chestnut	leek	Sicily	Catania
2	New York	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1909	cr. y.	Tom Stefano	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark	White	Chestnut	leek	Sicily	Catania
3	New York	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1909	cr. y.	Tom Stefano	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark	White	Chestnut	leek	Sicily	Catania
4	New York	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1909	cr. y.	Tom Stefano	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark	White	Chestnut	leek	Sicily	Catania
5	New York	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1909	cr. y.	Tom Stefano	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark	White	Chestnut	leek	Sicily	Catania
6	New York	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1909	cr. y.	Tom Stefano	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark	White	Chestnut	leek	Sicily	Catania

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. *Terona*

sailing from *Palermo* *October 2nd*

191*4*

(This space for use by Government officials.)										
No.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	* Last Permanent Residence.
List.	U. S. Citizens, Diplomat, Tourist, Canada, Cuba, Mexico, Special Inquiry, In Transit, Channel to U. S. Citizens.		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			(Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People
1			<i>Lozano</i>	<i>Elena</i>	<i>69</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Civil none</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>South Sicily</i>
2			<i>Rosa</i>	<i>Rosina</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Civil none</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>South Sicily</i>
3			<i>Greco</i>	<i>Vincenzo</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Dr. Surgeon</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>Palermo</i>
4			<i>Elio</i>	<i>Vito</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Carpenter</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>Palermo</i>
5			<i>Caneblanco</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Carpenter</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>
6			<i>Cubidino</i>	<i>Cosimo</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Carpenter</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, SWL, Surgeon of the VE, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE
State, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1151 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of October, 1914
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer

10

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Sir, of the VENICE, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 111 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of October, 1914,

at NAPOLI

J. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

List

NE

October 14, 1914

55

11-1118						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Physical condition: Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether coming by reason of any other act, law, treaty, or decree of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	<i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>	<i>yes by him</i>	<i>8.25 / 189 / 1913</i>	<i>ny</i>	<i>husband Gaetano Verdine</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5' 3"</i>	<i>nat chert</i>		<i>Italy Reggio Calabria</i>			
2	<i>" "</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>father Corralle H</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>				<i>" "</i>			
3	<i>S "</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>40 yrs 04/14 Pa.</i>	<i>Pa.</i>	<i>Wife Maria Jose</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5' 3"</i>	<i>nat chert great front</i>		<i>" Montono</i>			
4					<i>320 South 10 St</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>							
5						<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>							
6						<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>							
7						<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>							
8						<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>							
9						<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>							
10						<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>							
11						<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>							
12						<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>							
13						<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>							
14						<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>							
15						<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>							
16						<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>							
17						<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>							
18						<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>							
19						<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>							
20						<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>							
21						<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>							
22						<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>							
23						<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>							
24						<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>							
25						<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>							
26						<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>							
27						<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>							
28						<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>							
29						<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>							
30						<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>							

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *VERDUE* sailing from *NAPOLI*, *October 1*, 19*11*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	+ Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Verduca Filomena</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>yo</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Gallerio</i>	<i>Brother in law Verduca P. N. J. Brooklyn</i>	
2	<i>Son Gustave</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>inf</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>			
3	<i>Arturo Anicori</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>unmarried</i>	<i>yo</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Montons al Vom</i>	<i>father Pietro</i>	<i>Pa Phila</i>
4				<i>Pearce</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>			
5					<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>			
6					<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>			
7					<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>			
8					<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>			
9					<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>			
10					<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>			
11					<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>			
12					<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>			
13					<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>			
14					<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>			
15					<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>			
16					<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>			
17					<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>			
18					<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>			
19					<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>			
20					<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>			
21					<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>			
22					<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>			
23					<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>			
24					<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>			
25					<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>			
26					<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>			
27					<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>			
28					<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>			
29					<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>			
30					<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>			

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. J. J. [illegible]*, Surgeon of the *VE [illegible]*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *12* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *THE ITALIAN* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

14th day of *October*, 19*14*
J. J. [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

54

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification inasmuch as language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, VE of the VE, from VE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly VE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, VE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of October, 1914,
at VE
VE
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

List 8

List 8

List 8

53

[illegible]

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *VEICOLA* sailing from *NAPLES*, *October 1*, 19*11*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Michele	Alberta	39	✓	musician	yes			Casale	Relatives Emilio Alberto N.Y.
2	Faustini	Arnaldo	42	✓	carpenter	yes			Rome	Relatives Valerio Bramini -
3	Di Giuseppe	Carmela	43	✓	housewife	no			Rosa S.M.	none N.Y.
4	Eioy	Lucia	54	✓	housewife	no			Roma	none N.Y.
5	Luigi	De Gaudio	28	✓	barber	yes			Cassano	father Giovanni - Mass Boston
6	D'Inverno	Lucia	51	✓	housewife	yes			Delio	Relatives Carmela Frate M. Perabrega
7	Stella	Clemente	17	✓	workman	yes			Lucia	Relatives Stella Carlucci N.Y. Newark
8	Regatorio	Cornelio	32	✓	musician	yes			Terapia	brother Narciso - Harris Houston
9	Casale	Antonio	28	✓	carpenter	yes			Sauvo	father Casale Michele Conn Hartford
10	mother	Alessandra	54	✓	housewife	yes			"	" " " "
11	daughter	Maria	21	✓	housewife	yes			"	" " " "
12	Barone	Salvatore	36	✓	carpenter	yes			Parabita	father Lucio Barone New York
13	Barone	Coltura	32	✓	housewife	yes			"	" " " "
14	Barone	Alfredo	16	✓	housewife	yes			"	" " " "
15	Gatto	Giustino	29	✓	carpenter	yes			"	" " " "
16	Almeria	Antonina	24	✓	housewife	no			Montorio	father Antonio Riccardo Pa. Creston
17	Di Carantonio	Salvatore	28	✓	porter	yes			"	Relatives father Franco M.D. Baltimore
18	Siricani	Maria Teresa	56	✓	housewife	no			Scollatura	daughter Luigi Antonio Chicago
19	Brigante	Paquale	44	✓	carpenter	yes			Publio	Wife de Rita Anna N.Y. Harris
20	Celrangola	Rosaria	20	✓	housewife	no			Putino	uncle Nicola Celrangola N.Y. Harris
21	Tramantita	Lucia	25	✓	housewife	yes			Montorio	brother Santo Francisco N.Y.
22	Galius	Antonina	43	✓	housewife	no			Gallo	none N.Y.
23	Seulli	Michele	24	✓	housewife	yes			Gambetta	Wife Antonio Maria Pa. Harris
24	Seulli	Massimilia	6	✓	housewife	yes			"	mother " " "
25	Bernardini	Filippo	29	✓	musician	yes			Rome	Relatives Fr. Bernardino D.C. Washington
26	C. Toral	Giuseppe	25	✓	housewife	yes	Mexico South America		Habana	none Habana NON IMM
27	Marchese	Giovanni	50	✓	housewife	no			Marchese	Rel. brother Antonio Pa. Harris
28	Domeneo	Cesola	34	✓	housewife	yes			Minori	Sister Maria Conn New Haven
29	Manni	Maria Antonia	54	✓	housewife	no				

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. J. J. J. J.*, Surgeon of the *United States Army*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *sixteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the United States Army*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *3(20)* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

12th day of October, 19

at

New York

J. J. J. J.
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and to language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S.

VERONA

sailing from

October 1

1911

Arriving at Port of New York October 14

1911

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
3	Pantano	Vincenzo	18	1/2 m	N. York N. Y. 1896	New York - (born NY) 40 Mulberry St. N. Y.
22	wife sister	Marianna	16	1/2 m	N. York N. Y. 1896	
22	C. Coral	Giuseppe	34	1/2 m	N. York N. Y. 1896	
24	Caulola	Domenico	34	1/2 m	N. York N. Y. 1896	
25	Nicoli	Paquale	36	1/2 m	N. York N. Y. 1896	
28						
29						
30						

4

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, VERONA, of the VERONA, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly, swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6121 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of October, 1914,
at NEW YORK,
James J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, October 14, 1914

50

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.						Where?	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.		Hair.	Eyes.
1	no	himself \$300	100	1901	1901	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5	3	natural	chestnut	none	Italy	Ayas
2	no	himself \$300	100	1901	1901	Washington, D.C.	no	no	good	no	5	7	natural	chestnut grey	none	Italy	San Colombano
3	no	himself \$300	100	1901	1901	Washington, D.C.	no	no	good	no	5	3	natural	chestnut	none	Italy	Valperga
4	no	himself \$200	100	1901	1901	Washington, D.C.	no	no	good	no	5	3	natural	chestnut	none	Italy	Valperga
5	no	himself \$300	100	1901	1901	Washington, D.C.	no	no	good	no	5	3	natural	chestnut	none	Italy	Valperga
6	no	himself \$300	100	1901	1901	Washington, D.C.	no	no	good	no	5	3	natural	chestnut	none	Italy	Valperga
7	no	himself \$300	100	1901	1901	Washington, D.C.	no	no	good	no	5	3	natural	chestnut	none	Italy	Valperga
8	no	himself \$300	100	1901	1901	Washington, D.C.	no	no	good	no	5	3	natural	chestnut	none	Italy	Valperga
9	no	himself \$300	100	1901	1901	Washington, D.C.	no	no	good	no	5	3	natural	chestnut	none	Italy	Valperga
10	no	himself \$300	100	1901	1901	Washington, D.C.	no	no	good	no	5	3	natural	chestnut	none	Italy	Valperga
11	no	himself \$300	100	1901	1901	Washington, D.C.	no	no	good	no	5	3	natural	chestnut	none	Italy	Valperga
12	no	himself \$300	100	1901	1901	Washington, D.C.	no	no	good	no	5	3	natural	chestnut	none	Italy	Valperga
13	no	himself \$300	100	1901	1901	Washington, D.C.	no	no	good	no	5	3	natural	chestnut	none	Italy	Valperga
14	no	himself \$300	100	1901	1901	Washington, D.C.	no	no	good	no	5	3	natural	chestnut	none	Italy	Valperga
15	no	himself \$300	100	1901	1901	Washington, D.C.	no	no	good	no	5	3	natural	chestnut	none	Italy	Valperga
16	no	himself \$300	100	1901	1901	Washington, D.C.	no	no	good	no	5	3	natural	chestnut	none	Italy	Valperga
17	no	himself \$300	100	1901	1901	Washington, D.C.	no	no	good	no	5	3	natural	chestnut	none	Italy	Valperga
18	no	himself \$300	100	1901	1901	Washington, D.C.	no	no	good	no	5	3	natural	chestnut	none	Italy	Valperga
19	no	himself \$300	100	1901	1901	Washington, D.C.	no	no	good	no	5	3	natural	chestnut	none	Italy	Valperga
20	no	himself \$300	100	1901	1901	Washington, D.C.	no	no	good	no	5	3	natural	chestnut	none	Italy	Valperga
21	no	himself \$300	100	1901	1901	Washington, D.C.	no	no	good	no	5	3	natural	chestnut	none	Italy	Valperga
22	no	himself \$300	100	1901	1901	Washington, D.C.	no	no	good	no	5	3	natural	chestnut	none	Italy	Valperga
23	no	himself \$300	100	1901	1901	Washington, D.C.	no	no	good	no	5	3	natural	chestnut	none	Italy	Valperga

ALIEN

26	Yes	Self	100	1901	Brooklyn, N.Y.			Good		5 3	chestnut	none	none	Italy	Valperga
27	Yes	Self	100	1901	Brooklyn, N.Y.			Good		5 3	chestnut	none	none	Italy	Valperga
28	Yes	Self	100	1901	Brooklyn, N.Y.			Good		5 3	chestnut	none	none	Italy	Valperga
29	Yes	Self	100	1901	Brooklyn, N.Y.			Good		5 3	chestnut	none	none	Italy	Valperga
30	Yes	Self	100	1901	Brooklyn, N.Y.			Good		5 3	chestnut	none	none	Italy	Valperga

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Verona* sailing from *Genova, Italy*, 30 September, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Single or Married.		Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.		(Intend to remain permanently.)
1	Borley	Emma	34	✓	dom. maker	✓	Italian	north	Italy	Genoa	Brother Borley Ernesto, Costa St. New York	
2	Costa	Paolo Giuseppe	45	✓	merch. agent	✓	Italian	north	Italy	Sancti Spiritus	Sister Costa, San Clemente St. C. Washington	
3	Vallero	Lorenzo	36	✓	dom. maker	✓	Italian	north	Italy	Valperga	Sister Comama Valperga	W. Spring Valley
4	Wife of	Marina	36	✓	housewife	✓	Italian	north	Italy	Valperga	Sister Comama Valperga	W. Spring Valley
5	daughter	Margherita	12	✓	scholar	✓	Italian	north	Italy	Valperga	Aunt Comama Valperga	W. Spring Valley
6	Carquinos	Maria	62	✓	housewife	✓	Italian	north	Italy	Olegna	Nephew Curicoma Carquinos	W. New York
7	McGotto	Antonio	30	✓	variable	✓	Italian	north	Italy	Genoa	Sister Giacomo, Genoa	Cal. Los Angeles
8	Capitelli	Celeste	32	✓	housewife	✓	Italian	north	Italy	Bedonia	Sister Maria, Bedonia	N.Y. New York
9	Grassini	Felice	25	✓	houseman	✓	Italian	north	Italy	Bedonia	Sister Maria, Bedonia	N.Y. New York
10	McGeroni	Carolina	40	✓	housewife	✓	Italian	north	Italy	Bedonia	Sister Maria, Bedonia	N.Y. New York
11	Günther	Felicitas	23	✓	employee	✓	German	north	Germany	Wien	Sister Maria, Wien	N.Y. New York
12	Günther	Maria	32	✓	housewife	✓	German	north	Germany	Wien	Sister Maria, Wien	N.Y. New York
13	daughter	Martha	6	✓		✓	German	north	Germany	Wien	Sister Maria, Wien	N.Y. New York
14	daughter	Rosa	3	✓		✓	German	north	Germany	Wien	Sister Maria, Wien	N.Y. New York
15	Gavari	Guido	26	✓	architect	✓	Italian	north	Italy	Genoa	Sister Maria, Genoa	N.Y. New York
16	Fontana	Emilio	35	✓	merchant	✓	Italian	north	Italy	Genoa	Sister Maria, Genoa	N.Y. New York
17	Vandamini	Emilia	26	✓	housewife	✓	Italian	north	Italy	Genoa	Sister Maria, Genoa	N.Y. New York
18	San Zanatta	Giulio	40	✓	22-30-39	✓	Italian	north	Italy	Genoa	Sister Maria, Genoa	N.Y. New York
19	Veria	Arreste	30	✓	waiter	✓	Italian	north	Italy	Genoa	Sister Maria, Genoa	N.Y. New York
20	Bertoni	Angela	54	✓	housewife	✓	Italian	north	Italy	Genoa	Sister Maria, Genoa	N.Y. New York
21	Gorini	Francesca	32	✓	housewife	✓	Italian	north	Italy	Genoa	Sister Maria, Genoa	N.Y. New York
22	Gottas	Gertrude	33	✓	housewife	✓	Italian	north	Italy	Genoa	Sister Maria, Genoa	N.Y. New York
23	Mencini	Alfredo	8	✓		✓	Italian	north	Italy	Genoa	Sister Maria, Genoa	N.Y. New York
24	Stelz	M. P. P.	56	✓	merchant	✓	Swiss	north	Switzerland	Genoa	Sister Maria, Genoa	N.Y. New York
25	Wife	Hanna	55	✓	housewife	✓	Swiss	north	Switzerland	Genoa	Sister Maria, Genoa	N.Y. New York
26	Gerschiller	Hanna	52	✓		✓	Swiss	north	Switzerland	Genoa	Sister Maria, Genoa	N.Y. New York

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John P. H. H. H., Surgeon of the U.S. Army, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen
 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN
GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6124 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

14th

day of

October

19

at

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, VERGIL A. CRUZ, of the VERGIL A. CRUZ, from CRUZ, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10120 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

October, 1911.

at

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

October 18, 1911

48

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.											
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.
1	Yes, himself \$50	1900	Drago, Corina. 335 West 24th Street New York	no	no	no	no	5 7	natural black chestnut	none	Italy, Lissone
2	Yes, himself \$50	no	Drago, Corina. 335 W. 24th St. New York	no	no	no	no	5 5	natural chestnut	none	Italy, Lissone
3	Yes, himself \$50	1903	Drago, Corina. 335 W. 24th St. New York	no	no	no	no	5 5	natural black chestnut	none	Italy, Lissone
4	Yes, himself \$50	1904	Drago, Corina. 335 W. 24th St. New York	no	no	no	no	5 7	natural chestnut	none	Italy, Lissone
5	Yes, himself \$50	1904	Drago, Corina. 335 W. 24th St. New York	no	no	no	no	5 4	natural chestnut	none	Italy, Lissone
6	Yes, himself \$50	1904	Drago, Corina. 335 W. 24th St. New York	no	no	no	no	5 5	natural chestnut	none	Italy, Lissone
7	Yes, himself \$50	1904	Drago, Corina. 335 W. 24th St. New York	no	no	no	no	5 5	natural chestnut	none	Italy, Lissone
8	Yes, himself \$50	1904	Drago, Corina. 335 W. 24th St. New York	no	no	no	no	5 5	natural chestnut	none	Italy, Lissone
9	Yes, himself \$50	1904	Drago, Corina. 335 W. 24th St. New York	no	no	no	no	5 5	natural chestnut	none	Italy, Lissone
10	Yes, himself \$50	1904	Drago, Corina. 335 W. 24th St. New York	no	no	no	no	5 5	natural chestnut	none	Italy, Lissone
11	Yes, himself \$50	1904	Drago, Corina. 335 W. 24th St. New York	no	no	no	no	5 5	natural chestnut	none	Italy, Lissone
12	Yes, himself \$50	1904	Drago, Corina. 335 W. 24th St. New York	no	no	no	no	5 5	natural chestnut	none	Italy, Lissone
13	Yes, himself \$50	1904	Drago, Corina. 335 W. 24th St. New York	no	no	no	no	5 5	natural chestnut	none	Italy, Lissone
14	Yes, himself \$50	1904	Drago, Corina. 335 W. 24th St. New York	no	no	no	no	5 5	natural chestnut	none	Italy, Lissone
15	Yes, himself \$50	1904	Drago, Corina. 335 W. 24th St. New York	no	no	no	no	5 5	natural chestnut	none	Italy, Lissone
16	Yes, himself \$50	1904	Drago, Corina. 335 W. 24th St. New York	no	no	no	no	5 5	natural chestnut	none	Italy, Lissone
17	Yes, himself \$50	1904	Drago, Corina. 335 W. 24th St. New York	no	no	no	no	5 5	natural chestnut	none	Italy, Lissone
18	Yes, himself \$50	1904	Drago, Corina. 335 W. 24th St. New York	no	no	no	no	5 5	natural chestnut	none	Italy, Lissone
19	Yes, himself \$50	1904	Drago, Corina. 335 W. 24th St. New York	no	no	no	no	5 5	natural chestnut	none	Italy, Lissone
20	Yes, himself \$50	1904	Drago, Corina. 335 W. 24th St. New York	no	no	no	no	5 5	natural chestnut	none	Italy, Lissone
21	Yes, himself \$50	1904	Drago, Corina. 335 W. 24th St. New York	no	no	no	no	5 5	natural chestnut	none	Italy, Lissone
22	Yes, himself \$50	1904	Drago, Corina. 335 W. 24th St. New York	no	no	no	no	5 5	natural chestnut	none	Italy, Lissone
23	Yes, himself \$50	1904	Drago, Corina. 335 W. 24th St. New York	no	no	no	no	5 5	natural chestnut	none	Italy, Lissone
24	Yes, himself \$50	1904	Drago, Corina. 335 W. 24th St. New York	no	no	no	no	5 5	natural chestnut	none	Italy, Lissone
25	Yes, himself \$50	1904	Drago, Corina. 335 W. 24th St. New York	no	no	no	no	5 5	natural chestnut	none	Italy, Lissone
26	Yes, himself \$50	1904	Drago, Corina. 335 W. 24th St. New York	no	no	no	no	5 5	natural chestnut	none	Italy, Lissone
27	Yes, himself \$50	1904	Drago, Corina. 335 W. 24th St. New York	no	no	no	no	5 5	natural chestnut	none	Italy, Lissone
28	Yes, himself \$50	1904	Drago, Corina. 335 W. 24th St. New York	no	no	no	no	5 5	natural chestnut	none	Italy, Lissone
29	Yes, himself \$50	1904	Drago, Corina. 335 W. 24th St. New York	no	no	no	no	5 5	natural chestnut	none	Italy, Lissone
30	Yes, himself \$50	1904	Drago, Corina. 335 W. 24th St. New York	no	no	no	no	5 5	natural chestnut	none	Italy, Lissone

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Verona* sailing from *Genova, Italy*, 30 September, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Drago	Cassimiro	34	✓ m	Mariner	✓	Italian	north	Italy Lissona	mother Drago Giuseppe. Lissona	N. Y. New York
2	Bisarchetto	Zina	17	✓ f	Weaver	✓	Italian	north	Italy Lissona	Father Giuseppe. Lissona	N. Y. New York
3	Alate	Albino	34	✓ m	Cook	✓	Italian	north	Italy Lissona	Father Carlo. Lissona	N. Y. New York
4	Povere	Giovanni	18	✓ m	Mariner	✓	Italian	north	Italy Lissona	Father Carlo. Lissona	N. Y. New York
5	Piacchello	Ernesto	33	✓ m	Mariner	✓	Italian	north	Italy Lissona	Father Luigi. Lissona	N. Y. New York
6	Cubellino	Carlo	15	✓ m	Mariner	✓	Italian	north	Italy Lissona	Father Antonio. Lissona	N. Y. New York
7	Wife Cubellino	Maria	15	✓ f	Mariner	✓	Italian	north	Italy Lissona	Father Antonio. Lissona	N. Y. New York
8	Ceria	Costanza	18	✓ f	Mariner	✓	Italian	north	Italy Lissona	Father Carlo. Lissona	N. Y. New York
9	Gatto	Antonio	35	✓ m	Trades	✓	Italian	north	Italy Lissona	Father Carlo. Lissona	N. Y. New York
10	Wife Gatto	Luigia	35	✓ f	Trades	✓	Italian	north	Italy Lissona	Father Carlo. Lissona	N. Y. New York
11	Daughter Gatto	Albino	1	✓ f		✓	Italian	north	Italy Lissona	Father Carlo. Lissona	N. Y. New York
12	Rosa	Gianna	18	✓ f	Trades	✓	Italian	north	Italy Lissona	Father Carlo. Lissona	N. Y. New York
13	Cizian	Costanza	18	✓ f	Trades	✓	Italian	north	Italy Lissona	Father Carlo. Lissona	N. Y. New York
14	Daughter Rosa	Luia	1	✓ f		✓	Italian	north	Italy Lissona	Father Carlo. Lissona	N. Y. New York
15	Son Rosa	Lio	1	✓ m		✓	Italian	north	Italy Lissona	Father Carlo. Lissona	N. Y. New York
16	Daughter Rosa	Aurora	1	✓ f		✓	Italian	north	Italy Lissona	Father Carlo. Lissona	N. Y. New York
17	Son Rosa	Ugo	1	✓ m		✓	Italian	north	Italy Lissona	Father Carlo. Lissona	N. Y. New York
18	Bisarchetto	Maria	18	✓ f	Weaver	✓	Italian	north	Italy Lissona	Father Carlo. Lissona	N. Y. New York
19	Alate	Albino	34	✓ m	Cook	✓	Italian	north	Italy Lissona	Father Carlo. Lissona	N. Y. New York
20	Alate	Albino	34	✓ m	Cook	✓	Italian	north	Italy Lissona	Father Carlo. Lissona	N. Y. New York
21	Cizia	Ernesto	34	✓ m	Trades	✓	Italian	north	Italy Lissona	Father Carlo. Lissona	N. Y. New York
22	Blasotti	Gianna	21	✓ f	Trades	✓	Italian	north	Italy Lissona	Father Carlo. Lissona	N. Y. New York
23	Michelina	Luia	18	✓ f	Trades	✓	Italian	north	Italy Lissona	Father Carlo. Lissona	N. Y. New York
24	Gatto	Costanza	21	✓ f	Trades	✓	Italian	north	Italy Lissona	Father Carlo. Lissona	N. Y. New York
25	Rosa	Gianna	18	✓ f	Trades	✓	Italian	north	Italy Lissona	Father Carlo. Lissona	N. Y. New York
26	Blasotti	Vincenzo	38	✓ m	Cook	✓	Italian	north	Italy Lissona	Father Carlo. Lissona	N. Y. New York
27	Molinari	Rosa	26	✓ f	Trades	✓	Italian	north	Italy Lissona	Father Carlo. Lissona	N. Y. New York
28	Garibaldi	Anna	24	✓ f	Trades	✓	Italian	north	Italy Lissona	Father Carlo. Lissona	N. Y. New York
29	Son Garibaldi	Benedetta	18	✓ f	Trades	✓	Italian	north	Italy Lissona	Father Carlo. Lissona	N. Y. New York
30	Alate	Albino	34	✓ m	Cook	✓	Italian	north	Italy Lissona	Father Carlo. Lissona	N. Y. New York

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Simon M. Miller, of the VERONA, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 (28) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of October, 1914,
at NEW YORK,
James J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

October 14, 191*1*

46

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
												Country.	City or Town.
1		<i>Self</i>	<i>1904</i>	<i>Sister Thomas Carolina</i>			<i>unusually good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>natural chestnut</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Azzio</i>
2		<i>Self</i>	<i>1904</i>	<i>Returning home. Pittsburgh</i>			<i>unusually good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 5</i>	<i>natural black</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Musci</i>
3		<i>Self</i>	<i>1904</i>	<i>Returning home. Pittsburgh</i>			<i>unusually good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 7</i>	<i>natural grey chestnut</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Quindici</i>
4		<i>Self</i>	<i>1904</i>	<i>nobody</i>			<i>unusually good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 10</i>	<i>natural chestnut</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Corio</i>
5		<i>Self</i>	<i>1904</i>	<i>brother Giuseppe Gallo</i>			<i>unusually good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 5</i>	<i>natural black</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>San Marino</i>
6		<i>Self</i>	<i>1904</i>	<i>brother Gaetano</i>			<i>unusually good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 5</i>	<i>natural black</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Yara</i>
7		<i>Self</i>	<i>1904</i>	<i>brother Gaetano</i>			<i>unusually good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 3</i>	<i>natural black</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Dalla</i>
8		<i>Self</i>	<i>1904</i>	<i>brother Gaetano</i>			<i>unusually good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 5</i>	<i>natural black</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Inta</i>
9		<i>Self</i>	<i>1904</i>	<i>brother Gaetano</i>			<i>unusually good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 5</i>	<i>natural chestnut</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Sale</i>
10		<i>Self</i>	<i>1904</i>	<i>brother Gaetano</i>			<i>unusually good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 5</i>	<i>natural chestnut</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Sale</i>
11		<i>Self</i>	<i>1904</i>	<i>brother Gaetano</i>			<i>unusually good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>4 11</i>	<i>natural chestnut</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Sale</i>
12		<i>Self</i>	<i>1904</i>	<i>brother Gaetano</i>			<i>unusually good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>natural chestnut</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Sale</i>
13		<i>Self</i>	<i>1904</i>	<i>brother Gaetano</i>			<i>unusually good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>natural chestnut</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Sale</i>
14		<i>Self</i>	<i>1904</i>	<i>brother Gaetano</i>			<i>unusually good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 5</i>	<i>natural chestnut</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Sale</i>
15		<i>Self</i>	<i>1904</i>	<i>brother Gaetano</i>			<i>unusually good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>natural chestnut</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Sale</i>
16		<i>Self</i>	<i>1904</i>	<i>brother Gaetano</i>			<i>unusually good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 3</i>	<i>natural chestnut</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Sale</i>
17		<i>Self</i>	<i>1904</i>	<i>brother Gaetano</i>			<i>unusually good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 5</i>	<i>natural chestnut</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Sale</i>
18		<i>Self</i>	<i>1904</i>	<i>brother Gaetano</i>			<i>unusually good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 5</i>	<i>natural chestnut</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Sale</i>
19		<i>Self</i>	<i>1904</i>	<i>brother Gaetano</i>			<i>unusually good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 3</i>	<i>natural chestnut</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Sale</i>
20		<i>Self</i>	<i>1904</i>	<i>brother Gaetano</i>			<i>unusually good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 5</i>	<i>natural chestnut</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Sale</i>
21		<i>Self</i>	<i>1904</i>	<i>brother Gaetano</i>			<i>unusually good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 5</i>	<i>natural chestnut</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Sale</i>
22		<i>Self</i>	<i>1904</i>	<i>brother Gaetano</i>			<i>unusually good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 5</i>	<i>natural chestnut</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Sale</i>
23		<i>Self</i>	<i>1904</i>	<i>brother Gaetano</i>			<i>unusually good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 5</i>	<i>natural chestnut</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Sale</i>
24		<i>Self</i>	<i>1904</i>	<i>brother Gaetano</i>			<i>unusually good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 2</i>	<i>natural chestnut</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Sale</i>
25		<i>Self</i>	<i>1904</i>	<i>brother Gaetano</i>			<i>unusually good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>natural chestnut</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Sale</i>
26		<i>Self</i>	<i>1904</i>	<i>brother Gaetano</i>			<i>unusually good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 5</i>	<i>natural chestnut</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Sale</i>
27		<i>Self</i>	<i>1904</i>	<i>brother Gaetano</i>			<i>unusually good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 2</i>	<i>natural chestnut</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Sale</i>
28		<i>Self</i>	<i>1904</i>	<i>brother Gaetano</i>			<i>unusually good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 2</i>	<i>natural chestnut</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Sale</i>
29		<i>Self</i>	<i>1904</i>	<i>brother Gaetano</i>			<i>unusually good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>natural chestnut</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Sale</i>
30		<i>Self</i>	<i>1904</i>	<i>brother Gaetano</i>			<i>unusually good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>natural chestnut</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Sale</i>

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Verona* sailing from *Genova, Italy* *30 September, 1914*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Pionio	Gerusalem	22	✓	houseman	✓	Italian	north	Italy	Apelio	Father Mariano Apelio	N.Y. New York
2	Chiodando	Giuseppe	27	✓	missionary	✓	Italian	north	Italy	Uman	Grand. Uman. P.O. Uman. Uman.	N.Y. New York
3	Trusa	Giuseppe	43	✓	houseman	✓	Italian	north	Italy	Cavallio		N.Y. New York
4	Dof	Giorgio	35	✓	trader	✓	Italian	north	Italy	Marico	mother Giulia P. Marico	N.Y. New York
5	Gallotti	Giovanni	45	✓	waiter	✓	Italian	north	Italy	Sanctifano	mother	N.Y. New York
6	Acetta	Alce	43	✓	housewife	✓	Italian	north	Italy	Torea	Father Mariano Torea	N.Y. New York
7	Bona	Luigibona	30	✓	housewife	✓	Italian	north	Italy	Torea	mother Bona Torea	N.Y. New York
8	Auer	Giuseppe	26	✓	maker	✓	Italian	north	Italy	Imra	Father Giacomo Imra	N.Y. New York
9	Tarina	Giuseppe	33	✓	houseman	✓	Italian	north	Italy	Sale	Father Pio Sale	N.Y. New York
10	Michele	Maria	22	✓	houseman	✓	Italian	north	Italy	Sale	Grandfather Giuseppa Sale	N.Y. New York
11	Vino Coltoni	Ida	43	✓	housewife	✓	Italian	north	Italy	Sale	Father Giuseppe Sale	N.Y. New York
12	daughter Coltoni	Laura	16	✓		✓	Italian	north	Italy	Sale	Grandfather Giuseppe Sale	N.Y. New York
13	Coltoni	Ida	15	✓	houseman	✓	Italian	north	Italy	Sale	mother Gaggi Maria Sale	N.Y. New York
14	Martinelli	Alfred	28	✓	book	✓	Italian	South	Italy	Barcardia	brother Mario Barcardia	N.Y. New York
15	daughter Martinelli	Ida	16	✓	houseman	✓	Italian	South	Italy	Barcardia	brother Mario Barcardia	N.Y. New York
16	Mazzola	Chimbia	20	✓	Widow	✓	Italian	north	Italy	abbate	mother Maria Mazzola	N.Y. New York
17	Ferrari	Romeo	49	✓	houseman	✓	Italian	north	Italy	mother	mother Giulia Ferrari	N.Y. New York
18	Ferrari	Carlotta	39	✓	housewife	✓	Italian	north	Italy	mother	mother Maria Ferrari	N.Y. New York
19	Bergando	Antonio	31	✓	Widow	✓	Italian	north	Italy	Peteron	Father Constante Bergando	N.Y. New York
20	Bergando	Lemina	28	✓	housewife	✓	Italian	north	Italy	Peteron	Father Constante Bergando	N.Y. New York
21	Commasi	Edoardo	33	✓	waiter	✓	Italian	north	Italy	Milano	mother Maria Commasi	N.Y. New York
22	Commasi	Ambrosina	13	✓	housewife	✓	Italian	north	Italy	Milano	mother Maria Commasi	N.Y. New York
23	Drovetti	Mario	36	✓	Widow	✓	Italian	north	Italy	Pella	mother Vittoria Drovetti	N.Y. New York
24	Wife Drovetti	Eugenia	36	✓	housewife	✓	Italian	north	Italy	Pella	mother Maria Drovetti	N.Y. New York
25	son Drovetti	Guido	8	✓	scholar	✓	Italian	north	Italy	Pella	Grandmother Vittoria Drovetti	N.Y. New York
26	Perron	Giuseppe	24	✓	clerk	✓	Italian	north	Italy	Aosta	Father Carlo Perron	N.Y. New York
27	Ciamini	Mosmi	25	✓	houseman	✓	Italian	South	Italy	Bracchi	brother Ciamini Bracchi	N.Y. New York
28	Ceri	Veronica	43	✓	housewife	✓	Italian	South	Italy	Gombitelli	Father Antonio Ceri	N.Y. New York
29	son Ceri	Luca	4	✓		✓	Italian	South	Italy	Gombitelli	Grandfather Antonio Ceri	N.Y. New York
30	son Ceri	Paolino	1	✓		✓	Italian	South	Italy	Gombitelli	Grandfather Antonio Ceri	N.Y. New York

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. J. Sullivan, Surgeon of the VERONA, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 (28) in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

45

Sworn to before me this

14th day of October, 1914

at

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. *Verona* sailing from *Genova, Italy* 35 September, 1914 Arriving at Port of New York October 14, 1914

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Madradez	Katharina	30	f m		
2	Madradez	Josephina	9	f f		
3	Madradez	Johanna	6	f f		
4	Philipp	Joseph	21	m m	New York 9 December, 1893	
5	Pastorini	Amadeo	35	m m		
6	Wife	Isabella	23	f m		
7	Frankel	Emil	28	m m		
8	Johannes	Rose	34	f m		
9	Buss-Born	Salome	31	f m		
10	daughter	Anna	11	f f		
11	Huber	August	27	m m		
12	Bertoni	Eugenio	29	m m		
13	Wife	Ernesta	24	f m		
14	son	Corrado	6	m m		
15	daughter	Lucrezia	4	f f		
16	Carabottini	Giovanni	27	m m		
17	Heass	Samuel	28	m m		
18	Lorenzetti	Leo	22	m m		
19	Stefan	Filippo	26	m m		
20	Wife	Maria	25	f m		

Passport 275 September 26, 1914 Gelsenberg, New Jersey
Colonel Budapest, Hungary Gelsenberg, N. J.
Gelsenberg, N. J.
3- 115 West New York
Southern Dist. of New York 27 Mulberry St
23 March 1909 New York
Passport 37488 23 June 1914 184 Eldridge St. New York
Passport 367 4 August, 1914 New York 3071 Broadway St.
Passport n° 23573 - n° 3622 M. Pauline St.
March 9, 1914 Chicago, Ill.
Passport 153 3 July 1914 Washington, D.C.
my home 1786 Kempf St.
Passport 28796 Pittsburg Pa
March 5, 1914 my home 1786 Kempf St.
Pittsburg Pa
24 June 1913. Dist. of New York 255 W. 30 St. New York
Passport 20819 20 May 1914 Charlevoix Co.
Passport 2700 10 April 1914 New York 484 Pearl St.
12 May 1913 - Washington -

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11-4712

S. S.

Verona

sailing from

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Genova, Italy, 30 September, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York October 1, 1914

43

Number

2

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	YRS. MOS.			
1	Wasserman	Sigmond	44	✓		
2	Wasserman	Anna	42	✓		
3	Wasserman	Samuel	24	✓		
4	Levi	Mary	36	✓		
5	Levi	Abner	5	✓		
6	Calman	Samuel	31	✓		
7	Calman	Joseph	31	✓		
8	Broch	Julia	39	✓		
9	Broch	Viola	14	✓		
10	Broch	Emil	13	✓		
11	Wherck	Frank	39	✓		
12	Wherck	Betti	40	✓		
13	Rudolph	Mattie	37	✓		
14	Klein	Annie	45	✓		
15	Margolias	Jacob	41	✓		
16	Mazzoni	James	42	✓		
17	Wep	Isidore	37	✓		
18	Son	James	7	✓		
19	Daughter	Helena	2	✓		
20	Feit	Israel	43	✓		
21	Dezurga	Emilio	35	✓		
22	Wife	Giulia	31	✓		
23	Son Dezurga	Francisco	9	✓		
24	Polak	Ray	33	✓		
25	Thomas	Katarina	41	✓		
26	Son	Walter	14	✓		
27	Moravsky	Anna	28	✓		
28	Moravsky	Jaumina	5	✓		
29	Moravsky	Felisa	3	✓		
30	Moravsky	Wachslon	6	✓		

30

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11-4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

42

11-4713

S. S.

Verona

sailing from

Genova, Italy

30 September, 1914

Arriving at Port of New York

October 14, 1914

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Hepi	Ther	30	U.S. Cit	Passport 1536 September 1914 Court Vienna	
2	daughter Hepi	Anna Maria Ch	3	U.S. born		Baltimore, Md.
3	Schneider	Mattie	55	U.S. Cit	Passport 251 17 September 1914	7 Street W. 201.
4	daughter	Ester Ch	11	U.S. born in NYC	Cumulative Budapest Hungary	New York
5	Warren	Willie	37	U.S. Cit	Passport 1913 9 Dec. 1913	Chicago Ill.
6	Ohren	Josef	29	U.S. Cit PP 24311	Passport 24311 19 March 1914	Chicago Ill.
7	LaKonka	Matella	18	U.S. Cit	Passport 597 11 September 1914	Chicago Ill. 3601 W. 11th
8	Tessa	Materna	19	U.S. Cit	10 July 1895 Springfield Mass.	Springfield Mass.
9	Toggi	Miriola	55	U.S. Cit	Cut # 70365	South District of New York
10	daughter	Matilde Ch	20	U.S. born	17 March 1907	New York
11	daughter	Giulia Ch	22	U.S. born		
12	Van Craigh	Francis	46	U.S. Cit	PP # 23301	2342 Bedford av. Brooklyn N.Y.
13	son	Jr. Ch	9	U.S. Cit	aug. 17. 1905	2342 Bedford av. Brooklyn N.Y.
14	Fuchs	Max	34	U.S. Cit	PP 31337	164 Brooklyn Court 1905 24 July 618 E. 5 Sts.
15	Rosenstrauch	Sam	32	U.S. Cit	Cut # 186817	Boston Mass. 1911 26 January Circuit Court 17 Rose St. Boston Mass.
16	Rosenstrauch	Mary wife	29	U.S. Cit		Boston Mass. 1911 26 January Circuit Court 17 Rose St. Boston Mass.
17	Rosenstrauch	Clara Ch	6	Boston Mass.	September 24- 1908	17 Rose St. Boston Mass.
18	Rosenstrauch	Chara Ch	3	Boston Mass.	Dec. 2. 1911	17 Rose St. Boston Mass.
19	Rosenstrauch	Regina Ch	1	Boston Mass.	August 1914	17 Rose St. Boston Mass.
20	Kroes Smith	Jean	21	New York	27 March 1893	1194 First St. New York
21	Tofarz	John	28	U.S. Cit	PP # 31732	Chicago Heights, Court 15 September 1911 Chicago Ill. 111 Road.
22	Levine	Abraham	32	U.S. Cit	PP 22623	Brooklyn 9 November 1911 54 av. D. New York
23	Freed	Margaret	23	U.S. Cit	PP 15000	1042 3rd Avenue New York City
24	Albrecht	Rosa wife	27	U.S. Cit		1701 Wilkeson St. Pittsburg
25	son	Robert Ch	8	Pittsburg	20 November 1905	1701 Wilkeson St. Pittsburg
26	son	Reddie Ch	6	Pittsburg	20 June 1908	1701 Wilkeson St. Pittsburg
27	Winkler	Sarahell	34	U.S. Cit		408 E. 10th St. Wilkesburg Pa.
28	Stanislaus Chereck	Harry	38	U.S. Cit	PP 27316	Wheeling W. Va. Court May 28, 1913 1706 alley St. Wheeling W. Va.
29	Stanislaus Chereck	Matlock Ch	11	U.S. born		1706 alley St. Wheeling W. Va.
30	Labrowsky	Theodosius	39	U.S. Cit	PP 25933	Jersey City September 20, 1909 814 Grant St. Olyphant

John A. M. Richardson Inspr

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

30

32

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James J. L..., of the U.S.S. ..., from ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of October, 19 14

at ...

James J. L...
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. sailing from , october 1- , 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Falsidia	Enrico	38	m/m	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Nicosia	none N.Y.
2	Matilde	di Filippo	72	f/f	-	yes	"	"	"	Nocera S.	none N.Y.
3	Giannone	Clotilde	46	f/f	yes	yes	"	"	"	Naples	none N.Y.
4	Fogatti	Luciano	43	m/m	yes	yes	"	North	North	Venice	none N.Y.
5	Fogatti	Margherita	40	f/f	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	none "
6	daughter	Maria	17	f/f	-	yes	"	"	"	"	none "
7	Cappelli	Maria	37	f/f	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Purimonte	none P.Y. Providence
8	son	Luigi	18	m/m	-	yes	"	"	"	"	none "
9	daughter	Margherita	17	f/f	-	-	"	"	"	"	none "
10	servant	Leggen	17	f/f	-	yes	"	"	"	"	none "
11	George	Gauthier	48	m/m	yes	yes	Canada	Canadian	Canada	Montreal	none Canada Montreal
12	Kerman	Lasharall	36	m/m	-	yes	"	"	"	"	none "
13	Cossio	Alup	42	m/m	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Rome	none "
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

NAV. GEN ITALIANA

Affidavit of Surgeon.

9/15

(4)

I, Surgeon of the, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 (13) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Suborn to before me this 14th day of October, 1914 at Immigration Officer.

Oct 15 - 14

DISP.	ALIENS	U. S.	TOTAL
9	17	26	3
96	101	197	1

Actual

Aliens	U. S.
bin 17	9 26
101	96 197
Ste	
Tot	

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Revised

Aliens	U. S.
bin 14	9 23
100	96 196
Ste	
Tot	

✓

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-4712

S. S.

sailing from

19

Arriving at Port of New York

39

No. ON List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	D. Remigio Santaremo		34 m/s			Italy (Naples)	New York 12/5/14.	N. York 13 January
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James J. Sullivan, of the U. S. S. Albatross, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of October, 1904

at San Francisco
James J. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Alien intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

H-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

List

2

38

October 14, 1904

[illegible]

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Verona

sailing from

Genova, Italy

30 September, 1914

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (State, City or Town)
1	Müller	22	Y	housewife	Y	Switzerland	North	Swiss Neuhausen	Mr. H. Müller	Switzerland
2	Müller	21	Y	housewife	Y	Switzerland	North	Swiss Neuhausen	Switzerland	Switzerland
3	Müller	20	Y	housewife	Y	Switzerland	North	Swiss Neuhausen	Switzerland	Switzerland
4	Sever	21	Y	housewife	Y	Italy	North	Italy	Mr. Sever wife Maria	New York
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____ and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2(4) in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of October, 1904

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

11-4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

Verona

sailing from

Genoa, Italy, 3 September, 1914

Arriving at Port of New York October 14, 1914

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Loeb	Adeline	48	m			Passport, January 19, 1914	Los Angeles, Cal. 1233 Laurel Ave.
2	Loeb	Emma	37	f				
3	Delbecchi	Carlos	37	m			Kansas City Mo. Jan. 1905	911 Madison St. Kansas City
4	Gosta	Arnold	34	m			San Francisco Cal. July 1911	Brooklyn, Ind. 934 Valley St. N. Y.
5	Taub	J. M.	38	m				My home, 1302 Main St.
6	Wife	Johanna	38	f				Houston Texas
7	Daughter	Rita	38	f				
8	Ahorn	H. J.	38	m		Yonkers N. Y. Jan 1876		My home, 357 W. 19th St. N. Y.
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

8

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

1. *Scaphiopus*

2. *Scaphiopus*

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-4712

S. S.

Prins Willem

sailing from

Demerara, 19th Sept.

1914 Arriving at Port of

New York

14th Oct., 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.				
1	<i>Moose</i>	<i>Charles W.</i>	<i>52</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>Mar.</i>	<i>Greenville N. Carolina, 14 July 1862</i>		<i>15 West Main St. Richmond Va.</i>
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, of the Italian, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2722 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Heurte
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1634

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

34

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of **SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY**.

11-4637

[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. *Prins Willem* sailing from *Gonaives* 7-10, 11 October, 1914

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.								
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.									
1			Valentin	25	M	Merchant			Germany	German	Harta	Gonaives	German Consul	Gonaives	Harta						
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. J. Tompkins, Surgeon of the United States Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States Army and the University of Michigan, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of August, 1914
at San Francisco

John J. Tompkins
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Th. H. J. van der Meer, of the Dutch S.S. Rins Willem, from Amsterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owner's thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Th. H. J. van der Meer
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of October, 19 1915,
at Amsterdam.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

List 2

List 2

List 2

32

[illegible]

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Prins Willem 5* sailing from *La Guaira 8-12*, *24 September*, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Vargas</i>	<i>Esperito S.</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>ms</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>Venezuela</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Caracas</i>	<i>Mr E. J. Vargas</i>	<i>Rue de la Ball N 4 New York</i>
2										<i>Caracas Venezuela</i>
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

Alien

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *B. Tombetter*, Surgeon of the *Passenger*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *no* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the United States* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *five* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B. Tombetter

Sworn to before me this

day of *Oct*, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

31

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Leustra, second off., of the bucket 11, from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Leustra
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4638

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of **SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

30

[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Prins Willem 3* sailing from *Amsterdam 13-14*, 20th *December*, 1914

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.							
			Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.								
1			<i>Peter</i>	<i>H. O. H. G. V.</i>																	
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Thompson, Surgeon of the United States, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States the University of Tennessee, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

29

Sworn to before me this 12 day of August, 1914
at Memphis, Tennessee
[Signature]
Immigration Officer

11-4628

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, of the U. S. S. Albatross, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 222 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Shaw
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1917

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

28

Arriving at Port of New York

19 October, 1914

[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Prins Willem 3rd* sailing from *Cape Hartman* *7-10*, October, 1914

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U. S. Citizens. Diplomat. Tourist. Crew. Alien. Student.	Resident of U. S.	Special Inquiry. In Transit. Alien.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							Country.	City or Town.		
1					Salnade	Usach	20	f	Merchant		Latvia	Latvian			General Salnade	Cape Hartman
2					Kutz	Ed	35	m	Merchant		Germany	German			Kutz	Cape Hartman
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James H. Lee, Surgeon of the United States Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

27

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1918
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer

11-4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4638

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, of the U.S.S. Thetis, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, etc. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Heister
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Oct, 1911,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 8 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of **FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of New York

October, 1914

26

[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Irish Mellon* sailing from *St. Marc*, *6 October*, 1914

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Resident of	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.					
1					<i>Clesca</i>	<i>N. Ed</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>bookkeeper</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>West Indian</i>	<i>St. Marc</i>	<i>Consul of France</i>	<i>Port-au-Prince</i>		
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. J. Thompson, Surgeon of the United States, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

25

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer

11-4628

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4628

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, of the U.S.S. R. M. Miller, from San Pedro, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Heintz

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

October, 191*4*

24

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																																			
12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Anticipated future permanent destination.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.																		
1	<i>France</i>	<i>in transit</i>	<i>Consul the same</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>in transit</i>	<i>Consul the France</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>white</i>	<i>black</i>	<i>green</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>H. B. B. B.</i>														
2				<i>yes</i>				<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>5</i>		<i>black</i>	<i>green</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>Port Louis</i>														
3				<i>yes</i>				<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>		<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>Amboise</i>														
4				<i>yes</i>				<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>7</i>		<i>brown</i>	<i>black</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>St. Germain</i>														
5				<i>yes</i>				<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>		<i>brown</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>Avonnes</i>														
6				<i>yes</i>				<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>5</i>		<i>brown</i>	<i>brown</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>H. B. B. B.</i>														
7				<i>yes</i>				<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>4</i>		<i>black</i>	<i>black</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>Paris</i>														
8				<i>yes</i>				<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>4</i>		<i>black</i>	<i>brown</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>Chapell. M. B. B.</i>														
9				<i>yes</i>				<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>9</i>		<i>brown</i>	<i>brown</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>Horv. G. B.</i>														
10				<i>yes</i>				<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>		<i>brown</i>	<i>brown</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>St. Germain</i>														

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Runs William S* sailing from *Port au Prince*, 4 October, 1914

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Race of People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U.S. Citizens, Diplomatic, Consular, Clerical, Religious, etc.	Special Immigrants, etc.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mus.	Married or Single.			Country of which citizen or subject.		Country.	City or Town.
1			Roux	Dr.	40	m	brother	yes	France	French	Haïti	St. Louis du Nord
2			Le Souarin	Francis	32	y	pract	no				Le Port à Port-au-Prince
3			Lorain	Louis	37	m		yes				Port au Prince
4			Leclair	Joseph	34	m		yes				St. Louis du Nord
5			Huet	John	26	y		yes				St. Louis du Nord
6			Giequien	Joelis	18	y		yes				Port au Prince
7			Simonneau	Marcel	16	y		no				St. Louis du Nord
8			Tharcan	Victor	31	y		yes				St. Louis du Nord
9			Gordane	Eug	33	y	musician	yes				Cap. Haïti
10			Emeran	Ché	21	y	merchant	yes	France	West Indian		St. Marc
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. J. J. J. J., Surgeon of the United States, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had half a years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States the United States of America, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

23

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Jan, 1918

at

Immigration Officer

11-4628

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4628

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Heard Officer, of the boat to the 1st of May, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Heard
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1914.

at

Immigration Officer.

11-4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Umbria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

22

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of **FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of New York

October, 1914

[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Rens Willem* sailing from *Amsterdam*, 2 October, 1914

(This space for use by Government officials.)												
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last Permanent Residence. (Country. City or Town.)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U. S. Citizens, Diplomatic, Transit, Canada, Cuba, Mexico, Special Rights, In Transit, Unaccompanied, etc.		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	①		Jannine	Antonie	34	m	m	m	State	Netherlands	Amsterdam	A. Jannine, m. p. Amsterdam
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

21

(5)

I, Joseph H. Williams, Surgeon of the United States, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifests sets, in number, age, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of October, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer

Oct 14 / 1914

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

act. revised

14-3-17
3-1-17

X

SV

Affidavit of Surgeon.

21

(5)

I, James H. Miller, Surgeon of Michigan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Michigan, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of October, 1914

at Ann Arbor

Immigration Officer

Oct 14 / 1914

3

4 13 17 - 13
1 3 4 - 2

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

act. raised

14 - 3 - 17
3 - 1 - x

X

SV

11-4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

20

Number 8

S. S. *Prins William* sailing from *Samarang, Sulu, June 10/4, 1914*, Arriving at Port of New York *24 October, 1914*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	<i>Eiselt</i>	<i>John S</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>May 6th 1869 Pittsburgh Pa</i>		<i>1322 West 11th St. Lincoln</i>
2	<i>Caruthers</i>	<i>B</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Jan 1 - 1889 Fort Worth Tex</i>		<i>Rt D #2. Alascora Pa</i>
3	<i>Cade</i>	<i>R A</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Sept 26th 1871 Dover Del</i>		<i>Highland Park Ill</i>
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

36

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

List 3

No. _____

M.

19

from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.			CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.												DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
		GROUP.	No.	NO. PERSONS.			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.			DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
							Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.										Time.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
12m	1	Norrito, Bernardo	2	25	1	lpc und 16	HOLD	1100	Healy	10/14	193	OPS	10/15	129	grd	130																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															

No

arrived Oct, 14

, 1914,

M.,

18
, from

[illegible]

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

17

S. S. ITALIA (Anchor Line)

arrived October 14, 1914, M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Sciaccia, Teodora & ch	1	23	1	22	10:27	Hust Carmelo Letizia 124-305-13 Blyn Beh		14	12 ⁰⁰	—	3	—
2	Murcese, Carlo	1	24	1	23		Jack Michels Angela 116 Chry D		15	18 ⁰⁰	1	1	1
3	Cardillo, Maria Grazia	4	7	1	6		101 Lackawanna Ave RR to be married, Angelo Massi J		15	18 ⁰⁰	1	1	1
4	Giordano, G'ppe	3	10	1	9		Box 179, Clyde N.Y.		16	1 ⁰⁰	2	3	3
5	Roscari, Antonetta	3	6	1	5		RR to Mrs. Lope Morzillo J		15	10 ⁰⁰	1	1	1
6	Carrulla, Faustina & 2 ch	2	10	1	9		RR to Mrs. Concetta Dugo, 671 Mann J		11	3 ⁰⁰	3	3	3
7	Robbene, Maria & 2 ch and	1	1	1	0		Hust. Letizia Mined 244 Blyn J						
8	Mineo, Domenica	"	4		4		RR to Mrs. Lope Morzillo J		14	12 ⁰⁰	—	4	—
9	Beninati, Liborio	"	10	1	9		Box 179, Clyde N.Y.		15	12 ⁰⁰	1	2	1
10	De Ralo, Nunzia & 2 ch	3	1	1	0		RR to Mrs. Lope Morzillo J		11	05	3	3	3
11	Paparella, Maria sister and						RR to Mrs. Lope Morzillo J		11	05	3	3	3
12	Iamparelli, Isabella	4	26	1	25		RR to Mrs. Lope Morzillo J		11	05	3	3	3
13	Caruso, Elvira	3	14	1	13								
14	Sacco, Rosa	3	12	1	11		Uncle Lope (uncle), 380 J		15	10 ⁰⁰	1	1	1
15	Caravacchia, Carmela & 2 ch	1	6	4	2		Hust. Letizia Mined 244 Blyn J		14	3 ⁰⁰	—	4	—
16	Lucchese, Vincenza & ch	3	8	1	7		RR to Mrs. Lope Morzillo J		15	10 ⁰⁰	2	2	2
17	Lucchese, Vincenza & ch	4	15	6	9		RR to Mrs. Lope Morzillo J		15	10 ⁰⁰	2	2	2
18	Iosue, Rosa & 2 ch	"	1	1	0		RR to Mrs. Lope Morzillo J		30	12	70	71	70
19	Valenti, Pas & wife	2	22	1	21		RR to Mrs. Lope Morzillo J		15	18 ⁰⁰	4	4	4
20	Manuso, G'ppe & 2 ch	1	17	4	13		RR to Mrs. Lope Morzillo J		16	05	8	8	8
21	Parino, Maria & 2 ch	4	12	1	11		RR to Mrs. Lope Morzillo J		16	05	2	4	4
22	Larotte, Teresa & 2 ch	4	1	1	0		RR to Mrs. Lope Morzillo J		16	05	8	8	8

24 58 24

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **JOHN JOHNSTON** **MASTER** of the **ITALIA**, from **NAPLES**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this **14 OCT. 1914** day of _____, 19____,
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

14-213

7

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other part of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with other race or people should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome; the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

Oct. 1914

, 191

16

[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **ITALIA**

sailing from **NAPLES**

29 SET 1914

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX		NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	EXEMPTIONS.	DEPOSITS.									
261			Liotto Antonino	37	m	Barber	yes	American	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Sister Maria Liotto Via Nelli Barbano Italy
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

9/15

I, **LUIGI MARINO**, Surgeon of the **ITALIA**, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had **17** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **Naples University & Boston Mass: U.S.A.**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the alien named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(7)

15

Italia
Sworn to before me this **14 OCT 1914** day of **NEW YORK**

Luigi Marino

Immigration Office

Oct 14 - 14

Actual

*130
16
131 Tot*

*25 5/11
5 Tr.
7 bl.*

Revised
*123
16
124 Tot*

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiack). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, JOSEPH M. MASTER, of the ITALIA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 OCT. 1914 day of 19,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

14 OCT. 1914

191

14

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1903.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1903.																																			
12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No on List.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)		Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height. Feet. Inches.		Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.									
1	NT ALIEN	Canada	Winnipeg	no	Self	200	no					Father, Giovanni	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	nat.	chestnut			Italy	S. Carlo									
2	"	do	do	yes	Self	1	no					grand father, do	no	no	no	no	good	no	7	20	do			do	do										
3	"	do	do	yes	Self	40	no					do	no	no	no	no	good	no	7	20	do			do	do										
4	"	do	do	"	do	"	no					do	no	no	no	no	good	no	7	20	do			do	do										
5	"	do	do	"	do	"	no					do	no	no	no	no	good	no	7	20	do			do	do										

200

UNITED

sailing from NAPLES

29 SET 1914

191

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **LUIGI MARTINO**, Surgeon of the **ITALIA**, sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had **7 years' experience as a Physician**
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **Nippon University**
Boston Mass: U.S.A., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

13

Luigi Martino

Sworn to before me this **14 OCT. 1914** day of _____, 19
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **JOHN JOHASTON**, of the **ITALIA**, from **NAPLES**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Johnston
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this **14 OCT. 1914** day of _____, 19____,
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

14-213

5

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other West Indian, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro race should be listed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

14 OCT 1914

191

12

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																		
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.					
	State.	City or Town.	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?				Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.				
1	Conn. Norwich.	yes	Husband	22	no				5	5	brn	black	blue	Italy	Corleone			
2	"	no	"	father	no				5	5	brn	black	blue	"	"			
3	"	no	"	no	no				5	5	brn	black	blue	"	"			
4	Conn. Hartford.	no	self	26	yes	9/10/10	Wardell	Conn. Hartford.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brn	black	blue
5	New York.	yes	self	25	no				5	5	brn	black	blue	"	"			
6	New York.	yes	self	25	yes	9/10/10	Wardell	Conn. Hartford.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brn	black	blue
7	N.Y. Summit.	no	self	25	yes	9/10/10	Wardell	Conn. Hartford.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brn	black	blue
8	N.Y. Brooklyn.	yes	Husband	25	no				5	5	brn	black	blue	"	"			
9	"	no	father	no	no				5	5	brn	black	blue	"	"			
10	N.Y. Brooklyn.	yes	brother	25	no				5	5	brn	black	blue	"	"			
11	R.F. Lonsdale.	no	self	20	yes	10/10/10	Lonsdale	R.F. Lonsdale.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brn	black	blue
12	R.F. Lonsdale.	no	self	25	yes	9/10/10	Wardell	Conn. Hartford.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brn	black	blue
13	McSt. Louis.	no	self	25	no				5	5	brn	black	blue	"	"			
14	N.Y. Brooklyn.	yes	self	25	yes	9/10/10	Wardell	Conn. Hartford.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brn	black	blue
15	N.Y. Green.	no	self	15	no				5	5	brn	black	blue	"	"			

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **ITALIA**

sailing from **NAPLES**

29 SET 1914, 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.								
1			De Palo	Anna	42	f	housewife	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Verlizon
2			Paparelli	Lucia	41	f	maid	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Verlizon
3				Francesco	40	m		no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Verlizon
4			Tiorilla	Pasquale	43	m	laborer	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Verlizon
5			Piatosian	Piatok	41	m	s. laborer	yes	Armenian	Armenian	Armenia	Constantinople
6			Kawa	Schwartz	45	m	merchant	yes	Czech	Czech	Czech	Prague
7			Colangelo	Giovanni	39	m	uniform laborer	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Verlizon
8			Lucchese	Vincenza	52	f	housewife	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Verlizon
9			Ruvola	Ginseppe	16	m	laborer	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Verlizon
10			Beninati	Leboria	29	f	housewife	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Verlizon
11			Hussein	Helio	25	m	laborer	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Herani
12			Aden	Caro	22	m	s. laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Herani
13			Sali	Osman	30	m	s. laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Coritza
14			Caruso	Elvira	18	f	housewife	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Napoli
15			Dimitrios	Costandara	40	m	s. laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Linno
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Minson L. S. P.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **LUIGI MARINO**, Surgeon of the **ITALIA**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had **17** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **Naples University & Boston Mass: U.S.A**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

11

Luigi Marino

Sworn to before me this **14 OCT 1914** day of **19**
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiäk).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, JOHN J. JENNISTON MASTER, of the ITALIA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John J. Jenniston
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 OCT 1914 day of _____, 19____,
at NEW YORK
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-213

4

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver this thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-JORK

14 OCT. 1914

10

191

12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Complexion.	Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.														
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	Where?	Year or period of years.	Feet.					Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.		City or Town.																
1	New York	yes	Husband	26	yes	907 102	W. F. Husband	Giuseella Vincenzo	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	chestnut	mark on left eye	Italy	Bella															
2	do	"	father	1	"	"	"	Father	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	do	do		do	do															
3	do	"	do	1	yes	American	do	do	no	no	no	good	no	"	do	do		USA	New York																
4	do	"	do	1	yes	American	do	do	no	no	no	good	no	"	do	do		USA	New York																
5	New York	yes	father in law	26	yes	907 102	Brooklyn	Wife Rella Cresima	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	chestnut		Italy	Genoa															
6	New York	no	self	25	yes	907 102	Brooklyn	Husband Giuseppe Vincenzo	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	chestnut		Italy	Castellana															
7	New York	yes	affianced husband	25	yes	907 102	Brooklyn	affianced husband Angelo Maria	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	chestnut	mark on left eye	Italy	Castellana															
8	New York	yes	brother in law	16	yes	907 102	Brooklyn	brother in law Angelo Maria	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	brown	chestnut	mark on face	Italy	Castellana															
9	do	do	Uncle	4	yes	907 102	Brooklyn	Uncle	no	no	no	good	no	4	"	do	do		Italy	Castellana															
10	do	do	do	4	yes	907 102	Brooklyn	do	no	no	no	good	no	"	do	do		Italy	Castellana																
11	do	do	do	4	yes	907 102	Brooklyn	do	no	no	no	good	no	"	do	do		Italy	Castellana																
12	New York	yes	brother	26	yes	907 102	Brooklyn	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	chestnut		Italy	Castellana															
13	New York	yes	affianced husband	20	yes	907 102	Brooklyn	affianced husband Angelo Maria	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	chestnut		Italy	Castellana															
14	New York	yes	husband	30	yes	907 102	Brooklyn	husband	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	black blue		Italy	Castellana															
15	New York	yes	husband	25	yes	907 102	Brooklyn	husband	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	chestnut		Italy	Castellana															
16	do	do	father	1	yes	907 102	Brooklyn	father	no	no	no	good	no	"	do	do		Italy	Castellana																
17	do	do	do	1	yes	907 102	Brooklyn	do	no	no	no	good	no	"	do	do		Italy	Castellana																
18	do	do	do	1	yes	907 102	Brooklyn	do	no	no	no	good	no	"	do	do		Italy	Castellana																
19	do	do	do	1	yes	907 102	Brooklyn	do	no	no	no	good	no	"	do	do		Italy	Castellana																
20	do	do	do	1	yes	907 102	Brooklyn	do	no	no	no	good	no	"	do	do		Italy	Castellana																
21	New York	yes	self	25	yes	907 102	Brooklyn	Uncle Vittorio Mancini	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	fair blue		Italy	Castellana															
22	New York	yes	husband	30	yes	907 102	Brooklyn	husband	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	chestnut		Italy	Castellana															
23	do	do	father	1	yes	907 102	Brooklyn	father	no	no	no	good	no	"	do	do		Italy	Castellana																
24	do	do	do	1	yes	907 102	Brooklyn	do	no	no	no	good	no	"	do	do		Italy	Castellana																
25	New York	yes	self	18	yes	907 102	Brooklyn	father	no	no	no	good	no	"	do	do		Italy	Castellana																
26	New York	yes	husband	30	yes	907 102	Brooklyn	husband	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	brown	chestnut		Italy	Castellana															
27	New York	yes	brother	30	yes	907 102	Brooklyn	brother	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	brown	chestnut		Italy	Castellana															
28	New York	yes	father	40	yes	907 102	Brooklyn	father	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	brown	chestnut	mark on face	Italy	Castellana															
29	New York	yes	husband	30	yes	907 102	Brooklyn	husband	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	brown	black blue		Italy	Castellana															
30	do	do	father	1	yes	907 102	Brooklyn	father	no	no	no	good	no	"	do	do		Italy	Castellana																

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **ITALIA**

sailing from **NAPLES**

29 SEP 1914, 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.								
1			Lamorte	Teresa	20	f	farm laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Bella
2			Zuccella	Pasqualina	12	f	mil.	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	gran father
3				Angiola	4	f		no	American	Italian South	Italy	
4				Giuseppina	1	f		no	American	Italian South	Italy	
5			Francomano	Antonio	23	m	householder	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Castelford
6				Lilomena	29	f	farm laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	father
7			Cardillo	Mariagrazia	30	f	farm laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	father
8			Repale	M ^a Giuseppa	43	f	housewife	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	father
9			Guicis	Maria	14	f	housewife	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	father
10				Grazia	12	f		no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	
11				Vito	9	m		no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	
12			Ciaramella	Gaetano	16	m	housewife	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	father
13			Blescia	Maria Concetta	33	f	housewife	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	father
14			Galizia	Amalia	25	f	housewife	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	father
15			Palma	Giovanna	33	f	housewife	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	father
16			Palecco	Carmela	9	f		no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	gran mother
17				Giorgia	5	f		no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	
18				Ceresina	3	f		no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	
19				Luciano	7	m		no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	
20				Stario	6	m		no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	
21			Di Giuccio	Marco	25	m	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	father
22			Zarina	Maria	36	f	farm laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	father
23			Magliocca	Domenica	14	f		no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	gran mother
24				M ^a Giuseppa	4	f		no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	
25			Amalia	Antonella	13	f	housewife	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	father
26			Paparelli	Maria	19	f	housewife	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	father
27			Lamparelli	Isabella	16	f	housewife	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	father
28			Paparelli	M ^a Arcangela	16	f	housewife	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	father
29			Russo	Immacolata	22	f	housewife	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	father
30			Valente	Michele	3	m		no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	father

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **LUIGI MARINO**, Surgeon of the **ITALIA**, sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had **17 years' experience as a Physician**
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **Naples University**
& Boston Mass: U.S.A., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Luigi Marino

Sworn to before me this **14 OCT. 1914** day of
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, MASTER, of the ITALIA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 OCT. 1914 day of October, 1914,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14-213

3

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The entry in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a name of African descent should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

14

14 OCT. 1914

191

8

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.	
State.	City or Town.		Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?					Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.					
1	N.Y. White Plains	Husband	80	no	Husband Cillorella Giovanni	no	no	no good	no	5 1	brn	cert	scar on left chest	Italy	Monaciano		
2	"	father	no	no	father 2006 White Plains	no	no	no good	no	5 1	brn	brn		Italy	Petrarcha		
3	"	"	no	no	"	no	no	no good	no	5 2	brn	brn		Italy	do		
4	"	"	no	no	"	no	no	no good	no	4 6	brn	brn		Italy	do		
5	N.Y. Whitefield	yes son in law	20	no	Son in law Domenico	no	no	no good	no	5 5	brn	brn	scar on chin	Italy	Petrarcha		
6	N.Y. Whitefield	yes Husband	20	no	Husband Massimo Giovanni	no	no	no good	no	4 2	brn	cert		Italy	Narone		
7	N.Y. Whitefield	yes brother in law	50	no	brother in law Giovanni	no	no	no good	no	5 2	brn	cert		Italy	Dentone		
8	"	uncle	no	no	uncle 1000 57 Whitefield	no	no	no good	no	5 2	brn	brn		Italy	do		
9	"	"	no	no	"	no	no	no good	no	5 2	brn	brn		Italy	do		
10	N.Y. Silver Creek	yes son in law	20	no	Son in law Massimo Michel	no	no	no good	no	4 11	brn	brn	scar on heart	Italy	do		
11	"	"	no	no	"	no	no	no good	no	4 11	brn	brn		Italy	do		
12	N.Y. Brooklyn	yes uncle	20	no	uncle Cillorella Giovanni	no	no	no good	no	5 1	brn	cert		Italy	do		
13	Pa Philadelphia	yes	no	no	Husband Domenico	no	no	no good	no	4 9	brn	cert	scar on forehead	Italy	do		
14	"	father	no	no	father 301 Christian St. Philadelphia	no	no	no good	no	5 2	brn	brn		Italy	do		
15	"	"	no	no	"	no	no	no good	no	5 2	brn	brn		Italy	do		
16	N.Y. Virginia	yes	no	no	Husband Ferrara Alberto	no	no	no good	no	4 9	brn	cert		Italy	do		
17	"	father	no	no	father 17-47 Market St. Virginia	no	no	no good	no	5 2	brn	brn		Italy	do		
18	"	"	no	no	"	no	no	no good	no	5 2	brn	brn		Italy	do		
19	N.Y. Brooklyn	yes sister	25	no	sister 1000 57 Whitefield	no	no	no good	no	5 2	brn	cert		Italy	do		
20	N.Y. Brooklyn	yes brother	30	no	brother 1000 57 Whitefield	no	no	no good	no	5 2	brn	cert		Italy	do		
21	Pa Philadelphia	yes Husband	60	no	Husband Paparone Michel	no	no	no good	no	5 5	brn	cert		Italy	do		
22	"	father	no	no	father 1000 57 Whitefield	no	no	no good	no	5 5	brn	cert		Italy	do		
23	"	"	no	no	"	no	no	no good	no	5 5	brn	cert		Italy	do		
24	"	"	no	no	"	no	no	no good	no	5 5	brn	cert		Italy	do		
25	"	"	no	no	"	no	no	no good	no	5 5	brn	cert		Italy	do		
26	N.Y. New York	yes affianced husband	20	no	affianced husband 1000 57 Whitefield	no	no	no good	no	5 1	brn	cert	scar on left eye	Italy	do		
27	"	future father	no	no	future father 2006 White Plains	no	no	no good	no	5 1	brn	brn		Italy	do		
28	N.Y. New York	yes Husband	20	no	Husband Cillorella Giovanni	no	no	no good	no	4 8	brn	cert		Italy	do		
29	"	father	no	no	father 1000 57 Whitefield	no	no	no good	no	5 2	brn	brn		Italy	do		
30	"	"	no	no	"	no	no	no good	no	5 2	brn	brn		Italy	do		

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **ITALIA**

sailing from

NAPLES

29 SET 1914

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					
1			Tosue	Rosa	46	f	laborer	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Petrarola. Sister in law. D'Elia Grazia
2			Petrarola	Maria Donata	21	f	laborer	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do do do
3				Angela	18	f	laborer	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do do do
4				Michela Antonia	12	f	laborer	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do do do
5			D'Arcangelo	Angela	24	f	laborer	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Petrarola. Sister in law. D'Elia Grazia
6			Foscari	Antonietta	24	f	laborer	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Morrone m. s. Mother. Maria Salterelli
7			Neri	Veneranda	34	f	laborer	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Dentina Mother. Giuseppina Giannangeli
8			Lattanzio	Giovanni	11	m	laborer	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do do do
9				Giuliana	4	f	laborer	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do do do
10			Vota	Vincenzo	20	m	laborer	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Petrarola. Sister in law. D'Elia Grazia
11			Cecere	Giuliana	24	f	laborer	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do do do
12			Tacco	Rosa	35	f	laborer	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Vergata. Father. Vincenzo
13			Glennza	Grazia	24	f	laborer	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Vasta. Father. Celentza Michele
14			La Gargiola	Giuseppe	6	m	mil.	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do do do
15				Maria	3	f	laborer	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do do do
16			Belpedio	Maria Genareffa	22	f	laborer	Italian	Italian South	Italy	M. S. Bona. Father. Vincenzo
17			Ferrara	Giuseppe	2	m	mil.	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do do do
18				Vincenzo	1	m	mil.	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do do do
19			Pigliasco	Alfonso	23	m	mechanic	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Napoli. Wife. Corisano Chiara
20			Eprella	Arturo Ernesto	23	m	clerk	Italian	Italian South	Italy	S. S. Bucci. Father. Enrico
21			Vignone	Lucia	46	f	laborer	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Sepino. Brother. Giovanni
22			Petrarola	Giuseppe	12	m	mil.	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do do do
23				M. Giuseppa	8	f	laborer	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do do do
24				Francesco	4	m	laborer	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do do do
25				G. Maria	5	f	laborer	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do do do
26			Chiarella	Maria	32	f	laborer	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Lusano. Father. Luigi
27			Dante	Michela	6	m	mil.	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do do do
28			Cicognani	Lucia	26	f	housewife	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Menza. Father. Giovanni
29			Agostini	Adelaide	5	f	mil.	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do do do
30				Vamilia	2	f	laborer	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do do do

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **LUIGI MARINO**, Surgeon of the **ITALIA**, sailing therewith, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had **17 years' experience as a Physician**
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **Naples University**
Boston Mass. U.S.A., and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **14 OCT. 1914** day of _____, 19
 at **NEW YORK**

[Signature]
 Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **JOHN JOHNSTON**, **MASTER**, of the **ITALIA**, from **ITALY**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Johnston
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this **14 OCT. 1914** day of **19**,
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

2

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-JORK

OCT. 1914

191

6

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1905.							
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, inches.	Color of Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.	
1	Pa. Pittston	Yes	Self	30	no	Brothers Angelo Luigi, Carmelo Angelo	Brothers Angelo Luigi, Carmelo Angelo	Brothers Angelo Luigi, Carmelo Angelo	Brothers Angelo Luigi, Carmelo Angelo	Brothers Angelo Luigi, Carmelo Angelo	Brothers Angelo Luigi, Carmelo Angelo	Good	no	5-2	Ruddy Brown		Scar on chin	Sicily Siracusa	
2	N.Y. New York	Yes	Brother in law	20	no	Box 111 New York	Box 111 New York	Box 111 New York	Box 111 New York	Box 111 New York	Box 111 New York	Good	no	4-10	Fair Brown			Sicily Castellaneta	
3	N.Y. New York	Yes	Self	30	no	Brother in law, New York	Brother in law, New York	Brother in law, New York	Brother in law, New York	Brother in law, New York	Brother in law, New York	Good	no	5-1	Dark Brown		Scar on chin	Sicily Castellaneta	
4	N.Y. Newark	Yes	Husband	40	no	218 222 Bruce Street Newark	218 222 Bruce Street Newark	218 222 Bruce Street Newark	218 222 Bruce Street Newark	218 222 Bruce Street Newark	218 222 Bruce Street Newark	Good	no	5-1	Pale Brown		Scar on chin	Sicily Castellaneta	
5	N.Y. Newark	Yes	father	no	no	218 222 Bruce St	218 222 Bruce St	218 222 Bruce St	218 222 Bruce St	218 222 Bruce St	218 222 Bruce St	Good	no					Sicily Castellaneta	
6	N.Y. Newark	Yes	father	no	no	218 222 Bruce St	218 222 Bruce St	218 222 Bruce St	218 222 Bruce St	218 222 Bruce St	218 222 Bruce St	Good	no					Sicily Castellaneta	
7	Pa. Hastings	Yes	Self	66	no	Husband, Hastings	Husband, Hastings	Husband, Hastings	Husband, Hastings	Husband, Hastings	Husband, Hastings	Good	no	5	Dark Brown			Sicily Protti	
8	Pa. Hastings	Yes	Self	40	no	Brother in law, Hastings	Brother in law, Hastings	Brother in law, Hastings	Brother in law, Hastings	Brother in law, Hastings	Brother in law, Hastings	Good	no	5-5	Dark Brown			Sicily Castellaneta	
9	N.Y. New York	Yes	Brother	25	no	Brother, New York	Brother, New York	Brother, New York	Brother, New York	Brother, New York	Brother, New York	Good	no	4-11	Fair Brown	mark		Sicily Castellaneta	
10	N.Y. Brooklyn	Yes	Husband	50	no	Husband, Brooklyn	Husband, Brooklyn	Husband, Brooklyn	Husband, Brooklyn	Husband, Brooklyn	Husband, Brooklyn	Good	no	4-12	Fair Brown Grey			Sicily Castellaneta	
11	N.Y. Brooklyn	Yes	father	no	no	Brother, Brooklyn	Brother, Brooklyn	Brother, Brooklyn	Brother, Brooklyn	Brother, Brooklyn	Brother, Brooklyn	Good	no	4-10	Dark Brown			Sicily Castellaneta	
12	N.Y. Brooklyn	Yes	father	no	no	Brother, Brooklyn	Brother, Brooklyn	Brother, Brooklyn	Brother, Brooklyn	Brother, Brooklyn	Brother, Brooklyn	Good	no	4-6	Fair Brown			Sicily Castellaneta	
13	Ohio Cleveland	Yes	Self	30	no	Brother, Cleveland	Brother, Cleveland	Brother, Cleveland	Brother, Cleveland	Brother, Cleveland	Brother, Cleveland	Good	no	5-6	Fair Brown Blue		Scar on forehead	Sicily Palermo	
14	N.Y. Brooklyn	Yes	Self	50	no	Husband, Brooklyn	Husband, Brooklyn	Husband, Brooklyn	Husband, Brooklyn	Husband, Brooklyn	Husband, Brooklyn	Good	no	4-11	Fair Brown			Sicily Marsala	
15	N.Y. Brooklyn	Yes	father	no	no	Brother, Brooklyn	Brother, Brooklyn	Brother, Brooklyn	Brother, Brooklyn	Brother, Brooklyn	Brother, Brooklyn	Good	no					Sicily Marsala	
16	N.Y. Brooklyn	Yes	father	no	no	Brother, Brooklyn	Brother, Brooklyn	Brother, Brooklyn	Brother, Brooklyn	Brother, Brooklyn	Brother, Brooklyn	Good	no					Sicily Marsala	
17	N.Y. Brooklyn	Yes	father	no	no	Brother, Brooklyn	Brother, Brooklyn	Brother, Brooklyn	Brother, Brooklyn	Brother, Brooklyn	Brother, Brooklyn	Good	no					Sicily Marsala	
18	Pa. West Chester	Yes	Self	150	no	Brother, West Chester	Brother, West Chester	Brother, West Chester	Brother, West Chester	Brother, West Chester	Brother, West Chester	Good	no	5-2	Ruddy Fair Brown		Scar on forehead	Sicily Marsala	
19	Ill. Chicago	Yes	Uncle	20	no	Brother, Chicago	Brother, Chicago	Brother, Chicago	Brother, Chicago	Brother, Chicago	Brother, Chicago	Good	no	5-2	Fair Brown		Scar on cheek	Sicily Marsala	
20	Ill. Chicago	Yes	Brother	30	no	Brother, Chicago	Brother, Chicago	Brother, Chicago	Brother, Chicago	Brother, Chicago	Brother, Chicago	Good	no	5-2	Fair Brown			Sicily Marsala	
21	Ill. Chicago	Yes	Brother	no	no	Brother, Chicago	Brother, Chicago	Brother, Chicago	Brother, Chicago	Brother, Chicago	Brother, Chicago	Good	no	5-4	Fair Brown			Sicily Marsala	
22	N.Y. Brooklyn	Yes	Self	40	no	Brother, Brooklyn	Brother, Brooklyn	Brother, Brooklyn	Brother, Brooklyn	Brother, Brooklyn	Brother, Brooklyn	Good	no	5-6	Fair Brown		Scar on neck	Sicily Castellaneta	
23	Ill. Chicago	Yes	Self	50	no	Brother, Chicago	Brother, Chicago	Brother, Chicago	Brother, Chicago	Brother, Chicago	Brother, Chicago	Good	no	5-7	Fair Brown Blue			Sicily Marsala	
24	Ill. Chicago	Yes	Husband	no	no	Brother, Chicago	Brother, Chicago	Brother, Chicago	Brother, Chicago	Brother, Chicago	Brother, Chicago	Good	no	5-2	Fair Brown			Sicily Marsala	
25	Ill. Chicago	Yes	father	30	no	Brother, Chicago	Brother, Chicago	Brother, Chicago	Brother, Chicago	Brother, Chicago	Brother, Chicago	Good	no	4-8	Dark Brown			Sicily Marsala	
26	N.Y. Lockport	Yes	Self	40	no	Brother, Lockport	Brother, Lockport	Brother, Lockport	Brother, Lockport	Brother, Lockport	Brother, Lockport	Good	no	5-6	Fair Grey Blue			Sicily Castellaneta	
27	N.Y. Lockport	Yes	Brother	no	no	Brother, Lockport	Brother, Lockport	Brother, Lockport	Brother, Lockport	Brother, Lockport	Brother, Lockport	Good	no	5				Sicily Castellaneta	
28	N.Y. Lockport	Yes	Brother	no	no	Brother, Lockport	Brother, Lockport	Brother, Lockport	Brother, Lockport	Brother, Lockport	Brother, Lockport	Good	no	5				Sicily Castellaneta	
29	N.Y. Brooklyn	Yes	Self	60	no	Brother, Brooklyn	Brother, Brooklyn	Brother, Brooklyn	Brother, Brooklyn	Brother, Brooklyn	Brother, Brooklyn	Good	no	5-6	Dark Black Brown			Sicily Castellaneta	
30	N.Y. Brooklyn	Yes	Self	40	no	Brother, Brooklyn	Brother, Brooklyn	Brother, Brooklyn	Brother, Brooklyn	Brother, Brooklyn	Brother, Brooklyn	Good	no	4-10	Fair Brown			Sicily Castellaneta	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

Italia

sailing from

Napoli

29 September, 1914

(This space for use by government officials.)										
No.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.
on List.	Exempted.	Deposited.	Family Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Single or Married.	Occupation.	Head. Write.	Country of which citizen or subject.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
12 ¹			Burgio	10	M	Labourer	No	Italy	Italian (South)	Lancicotti
13 ²			Scilla	17	M	Labourer	No	Italy	Italian (South)	Lancicotti
14 ³			Alajano	14	M	Labourer	Yes	Italy	Italian (South)	Lancicotti
15 ⁴			Scodato	34	M	Labourer	Yes	Italy	Italian (South)	Lancicotti
15 ⁵			Ingria	12	M	None	Yes	Italy	Italian (South)	Lancicotti
15 ⁶			Ingria	5	F	None	No	Italy	Italian (South)	Lancicotti
16 ⁷			Capitano	18	M	Labourer	Yes	Italy	Italian (South)	Lancicotti
17 ⁸			Capitano	13	M	Labourer	Yes	Italy	Italian (South)	Lancicotti
18 ⁹			Capitano	14	F	None	No	Italy	Italian (South)	Lancicotti
X 10			Capitano	17	M	Labourer	Yes	Italy	Italian (South)	Lancicotti
X 11			Dugo	15	M	None	Yes	Italy	Italian (South)	Lancicotti
X 12			Dugo	19	M	None	Yes	Italy	Italian (South)	Lancicotti
19 ¹³			Ingria	40	M	Labourer	Yes	Italy	Italian (South)	Lancicotti
14			Ingria	54	M	None	No	Italy	Italian (South)	Lancicotti
15			Ingria	15	F	None	No	Italy	Italian (South)	Lancicotti
16			Ingria	10	M	None	No	Italy	Italian (South)	Lancicotti
17			Ingria	4	F	None	No	Italy	Italian (South)	Lancicotti
20 ¹⁸			Ingria	59	M	Labourer	No	Italy	Italian (South)	Lancicotti
21 ¹⁹			Ingria	27	M	Labourer	No	Italy	Italian (South)	Lancicotti
22 ²⁰			Alajano	19	M	Labourer	Yes	Italy	Italian (South)	Lancicotti
23 ²¹			Alajano	17	M	Labourer	Yes	Italy	Italian (South)	Lancicotti
24 ²²			Pisciotta	62	M	Labourer	No	Italy	Italian (South)	Lancicotti
25 ²³			Valenti	38	M	Labourer	Yes	Italy	Italian (South)	Lancicotti
26 ²⁴			Marino	33	M	Labourer	No	Italy	Italian (South)	Lancicotti
27 ²⁵			Marino	12	M	Labourer	No	Italy	Italian (South)	Lancicotti
28 ²⁶			Lupo	66	M	Labourer	Yes	Italy	Italian (South)	Lancicotti
29 ²⁷			Lupo	32	M	Labourer	Yes	Italy	Italian (South)	Lancicotti
30 ²⁸			Lupo	17	M	None	Yes	Italy	Italian (South)	Lancicotti
31 ²⁹			Lotto	33	M	Labourer	Yes	Italy	Italian (South)	Lancicotti
32 ³⁰			Gordano	15	M	Labourer	No	Italy	Italian (South)	Lancicotti

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax.* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, LUIGI MARINO, Surgeon of the ITALIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University & Boston Mass: U.S.A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

5

Luigi Marino

Sworn to before me this 14 OCT. 1914 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer

11-4038

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4038

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, JOHN JOHNSTON, MASTER, of the ITALIA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Johnston
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 OCT. 1914 day of
NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-JORK**

14 OCT. 1914

191

4

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1905.						29
No. on List.	Final Destination, (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of U.S. passport, and if so, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Politician.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.		Marks of Identification		Place of Birth.		
																	Country.	City or Town.	
1	New York	Yes	Husband	10	no	Husband, 1000 Avenue A, New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1	fair	Brown			Sicily	Palermo	
2	New York	Yes	Father		no	Father, 1000 Avenue A, New York	no	no	no	Good	no						Sicily	Palermo	
3	New York	Yes	Father		no	Father, 1000 Avenue A, New York	no	no	no	Good	no						Sicily	Palermo	
4	New York	Yes	Father		no	Father, 1000 Avenue A, New York	no	no	no	Good	no						Sicily	Palermo	
5	Yonkers	Yes	Self	20	no	Self, 1000 Avenue A, New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	fair	Brown	scars on eye		Sicily	Palermo	
6	New York	Yes	Husband	50	no	Husband, 1000 Avenue A, New York	no	no	no	Good	no	4 10	dark	Brown			Sicily	Palermo	
7	New York	Yes	Father		no	Father, 1000 Avenue A, New York	no	no	no	Good	no	4 10	dark	Brown			Sicily	Palermo	
8	New York	Yes	Father		no	Father, 1000 Avenue A, New York	no	no	no	Good	no						Sicily	Palermo	
9	New York	Yes	Father		no	Father, 1000 Avenue A, New York	no	no	no	Good	no						Sicily	Palermo	
10	Yonkers	Yes	Self	80	no	Self, 1000 Avenue A, New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 -	fair	Brown			Sicily	Villalba	
11	Rockford	Yes	Husband		no	Husband, 1000 Avenue A, New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	fair	Grey	scars on face		Sicily	Sanipirello	
12	Rockford	Yes	Father		no	Father, 1000 Avenue A, New York	no	no	no	Good	no	4 10	dark	Brown			Sicily	Sanipirello	
13	Rockford	Yes	Father		no	Father, 1000 Avenue A, New York	no	no	no	Good	no	4 10	dark	Grey			Sicily	Sanipirello	
14	Rockford	Yes	Father		no	Father, 1000 Avenue A, New York	no	no	no	Good	no						Sicily	Sanipirello	
15	Rockford	Yes	Father		no	Father, 1000 Avenue A, New York	no	no	no	Good	no						Sicily	Sanipirello	
16	New York	Yes	Self	30	no	Self, 1000 Avenue A, New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	fair	Brown	scars on eye		Sicily	Sanipirello	
17	Rochester	Yes	Husband	50	no	Husband, 1000 Avenue A, New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	dark	Brown	scars on forehead		Sicily	Sanipirello	
18	Rochester	Yes	Father		no	Father, 1000 Avenue A, New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 -	do	do	Grey		Sicily	Sanipirello	
19	Rochester	Yes	Father		no	Father, 1000 Avenue A, New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	do	do	do		Sicily	Sanipirello	
20	Rochester	Yes	Father		no	Father, 1000 Avenue A, New York	no	no	no	Good	no						Sicily	Sanipirello	
21	Chicago	Yes	Husband	60	no	Husband, 1000 Avenue A, New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	fair	Brown	on face		Sicily	Sanipirello	
22	Chicago	Yes	Father		no	Father, 1000 Avenue A, New York	no	no	no	Good	no	4 6	do	do			Sicily	Sanipirello	
23	Brooklyn	Yes	Husband	40	no	Husband, 1000 Avenue A, New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	dark	Brown			Sicily	Sanipirello	
24	Brooklyn	Yes	Father		no	Father, 1000 Avenue A, New York	no	no	no	Good	no						Sicily	Sanipirello	
25	Brooklyn	Yes	Father		no	Father, 1000 Avenue A, New York	no	no	no	Good	no						Sicily	Sanipirello	
26	Brooklyn	Yes	Father		no	Father, 1000 Avenue A, New York	no	no	no	Good	no						Sicily	Sanipirello	
27	New York	Yes	Self	20	no	Self, 1000 Avenue A, New York	no	no	no	Good	no	4 12	White	Blue			Sicily	Sanipirello	
28	New York	Yes	Self	80	no	Self, 1000 Avenue A, New York	no	no	no	Good	no	4 11	dark	Grey	scars on cheek		Sicily	Sanipirello	
29	New York	Yes	Husband		no	Husband, 1000 Avenue A, New York	no	no	no	Good	no						Sicily	Sanipirello	
30	New York	Yes	Father		no	Father, 1000 Avenue A, New York	no	no	no	Good	no						Sicily	Sanipirello	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Italia*

sailing from *Napoli*

29 settembre, 191*4*

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read, Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
			Family Name.									
1			<i>Lolita</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian (South)</i>	<i>Sicily</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Father Pietro Datturo</i>
2			<i>Mino</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian (South)</i>	<i>Sicily</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Grandfather Pietro Datturo</i>
3			<i>Mino</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian (South)</i>	<i>Sicily</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Grandfather Pietro Datturo</i>
4			<i>Mino</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian (South)</i>	<i>Sicily</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Grandfather Pietro Datturo</i>
5			<i>Nicola</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Tailor</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian (South)</i>	<i>Sicily</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Nephew Giuseppe D'Agostino</i>
6			<i>Marcellina</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian (South)</i>	<i>Sicily</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Grandfather Pietro Datturo</i>
7			<i>Arvidiacono</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Tailor</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian (South)</i>	<i>Sicily</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Grandfather Pietro Datturo</i>
8			<i>Arvidiacono</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian (South)</i>	<i>Sicily</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Grandfather Pietro Datturo</i>
9			<i>Arvidiacono</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian (South)</i>	<i>Sicily</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Grandfather Pietro Datturo</i>
10			<i>Athronio</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian (South)</i>	<i>Sicily</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Grandfather Pietro Datturo</i>
11			<i>Di Giovanni</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian (South)</i>	<i>Sicily</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Grandfather Pietro Datturo</i>
12			<i>Provenzano</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian (South)</i>	<i>Sicily</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Grandfather Pietro Datturo</i>
13			<i>Provenzano</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian (South)</i>	<i>Sicily</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Grandfather Pietro Datturo</i>
14			<i>Provenzano</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian (South)</i>	<i>Sicily</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Grandfather Pietro Datturo</i>
15			<i>Provenzano</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian (South)</i>	<i>Sicily</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Grandfather Pietro Datturo</i>
16			<i>Orso</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian (South)</i>	<i>Sicily</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Grandfather Pietro Datturo</i>
17			<i>Manusso</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian (South)</i>	<i>Sicily</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Grandfather Pietro Datturo</i>
18			<i>Limati</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian (South)</i>	<i>Sicily</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Grandfather Pietro Datturo</i>
19			<i>Limati</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian (South)</i>	<i>Sicily</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Grandfather Pietro Datturo</i>
20			<i>Limati</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian (South)</i>	<i>Sicily</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Grandfather Pietro Datturo</i>
21			<i>Vigneri</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian (South)</i>	<i>Sicily</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Grandfather Pietro Datturo</i>
22			<i>Lalma</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian (South)</i>	<i>Sicily</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Grandfather Pietro Datturo</i>
23			<i>Leascia</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian (South)</i>	<i>Sicily</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Grandfather Pietro Datturo</i>
24			<i>Leiscia</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian (South)</i>	<i>Sicily</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Grandfather Pietro Datturo</i>
25			<i>Leiscia</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian (South)</i>	<i>Sicily</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Grandfather Pietro Datturo</i>
26			<i>Leiscia</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian (South)</i>	<i>Sicily</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Grandfather Pietro Datturo</i>
27			<i>Marchese</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian (South)</i>	<i>Sicily</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Grandfather Pietro Datturo</i>
28			<i>Lombardo</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian (South)</i>	<i>Sicily</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Grandfather Pietro Datturo</i>
29			<i>Lombardo</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian (South)</i>	<i>Sicily</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Grandfather Pietro Datturo</i>
30			<i>Lombardo</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian (South)</i>	<i>Sicily</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Grandfather Pietro Datturo</i>

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, LUIGI MARINO, Surgeon of the ITALIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University & Boston Mass U.S.A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

3

Luigi Marino

Sworn to before me this 14 OCT 1914 day of 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

11-6038

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **MASTER** of the **ITALIA**, from **ITALY**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1, OCT. 1914

Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

11-3111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1: Age. The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2: Sex. The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3: Married or single. The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4: Calling or occupation. The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5: Able to read and write. Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 6: Nationality. Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7: Race or people. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

ITALIAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTHERN).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, who residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (northern)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTHERN).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (southern)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 8: Intended residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 8 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9: Name and complete address of nearest relative, or friend, or country where alien came. The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10: Final destination. Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11: Whether baggage ticket for each final destination. The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12: By whom passage is being paid. The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13: Whether in possession of \$20 and if so, how much. The entry in column 13 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14: Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where. The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-95, Philadelphia).

Column 15: Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16: Remarks. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-3111

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

14 OCT. 1914, 190

2

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1					Brother Daniel Mc. Lagan											
2	yes	Self	500	yes 89, 91h	Brooklyn, N.Y. Berretta Luisa	no	no	no	no	good						Italy - Camp a Camp
3	yes	father		" "	389 Metropolitan Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good						Italy - Camp a Camp
4					father	no	no	no	no	good						Italy - Camp a Camp

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

ITALIA

sailing from

NAPLES

29.01.1907, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Head. Write.		(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or Town.
1	McC Colgan	Urbelaide	31	f. s.	Librarian	yes	American	American	Italy Florence	U. S. - 3-1. 5-1. 5-1.	N. Y. New York
2	Perretta	Francesco	56	m. x.	Salvatore	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy South Italy	Brooklyn	Brooklyn
3	Perretta	Margherita	20	f. s.	Salvatore	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy South Italy	Brooklyn	Brooklyn
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **LUIGI MARINO**, Surgeon of the **ITALIA**, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ ^{affirm} that I have had
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **17** **Naples University**
and that I have made a personal examination of **& Boston, Mass; U.S.A.**
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **1**
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **14 OCT. 1914** day of **1914**
at **NEW YORK**

Oct 14/1914

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Oct 14/1914
1-2-3

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5465
Oct 14-16-1914

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by **UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS** and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of JAN 8 1944....., 194.....

[Signature]

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 8 1944
Date

[Signature: Nora Jackson]
Camera Operator

VOLUME 1905

LIST OF SHIPS

OCTOBER 14 to OCTOBER 18, 1914

Date	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	TONS
October 14	Italia	Naples	8
	Prins Willem V	West Indian ports	0
October 15	Verona	Genoa	
		Naples	
		Palermo	75
	San Guglielmo	Naples	10
	Madisona	Marseilles	
		Valencia	4
	Philadelphia	Curacao	
		San Guayra	0
October 16	Guiana	West Indian ports	10

5465

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5464

Oct 13-1914

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of JAN 8 1944....., 194.....

Eric S. Baker

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 8 1944.....
Date

Eva Jackson
Camera Operator

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5464

Oct 13-1914

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of JAN 8 1944....., 194.....

Eric S. Becker
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 8 1944
Date

Kenneth Jackson
Camera Operator

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No

COMM S. S. Mandeville (United Fruit Co)

arrived Oct 14, 14

191

M.

from 185

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. P. Rosen, of the S. S. Manderell, from Kingston, Jamaica, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. P. Rosen
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1915.

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

List

184

Arriving at Port of *New York*

October 14th, 1914

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	yes	yes	Mr. Christoff, Mc Intyre	no no no no good no	no	5 2	Black Black Brown	none	Jamaica Lucea	
2	"	"	"	"	149 Clifton Ave. New Jersey	no no no no good no	no	4 11	Black Black Black	none	Jamaica Lucea	
3	"	"	"	"		no no no no good no	no	4 10	Black Black Black	none	Jamaica Lucea	
4	"	"	"	"		no no no no good no	no	5 2	Black Black Black	none	Jamaica Lucea	
5	yes	self	\$45	no	Ms. Thos. Cooper	no no no no good no	no	5 -	Black Black Black	none	Jamaica Kingston	
6	"	"	"	"	2012 Bean Street Brooklyn N.Y.	no no no no good no	no	4 -	Black Black Black	none	Jamaica Kingston	
7	"	"	"	"		no no no no good no	no		Black Black Black	none	Jamaica Kingston	

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.


LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Mandeville* ⁵⁻¹⁰ sailing from *Kingston* ⁵⁻¹¹, *October 8th*, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Indicate if future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Cunningham	Mathilde	40 + F	IN HOSPITAL	yes	yes	Jamaican	Kingston Jamaica	Lucas	
2	Cunningham	Rose	13 + F	IN HOSPITAL	yes	yes	"	"	"	
3	Cunningham	Olga	9 + F	IN HOSPITAL	yes	yes	"	"	"	
4	Cunningham	Edwald	15 + M	IN HOSPITAL	yes	yes	"	"	"	
5	Yard	Mabel	37 + F	IN HOSPITAL	yes	yes	Jamaican	Albiontown	Miss Josephine Bolt	Brooklyn
6	Yard	Doris	8 + F	IN HOSPITAL	yes	yes	"	"	"	
7	Yard	Selma	18 + F	IN HOSPITAL	yes	yes	"	"	"	
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



of _____, 19

Oct 14

Immigration Officer _____

1914

Immigration Officer

7 7 7 -

7 - 7

✓

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. Pannonia ~~Canada~~ Anchor

arrived ~~PORT~~ October 14, 1914., 191

M.

182

from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.			CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.			MEALS.		
		GROUP.	No.	No. Passes.			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	MEALS.	MEALS.	
							Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.									
15f	1	Brady, Ellen	56	13	1	und 16	1000	Macinto	10/14/19	1d			10/14/19	C	11:50										
20f	2	Gallagher, Catherine	2	1	1	lpc cert	1100	Forster	10/14/19	84	gold	6:45	K	10/21/19	2:30	pm							7.87		
45m	3	Hunter, Edward	2	26	1	lpc cert	1100	Forster	10/14/19	194	ops			10/19/19	81	1d	10:30						5.56		
19m	4	McGill, James	56	21	1	lpc cert	1100	Macintosh	10/15/19	104	gold			10/15/19	100	gold	1:40						-1		
19f	5	Kelly, Jeanne	2	4	1	lpc cert	1100	Forster	10/14/19	146	ops	10/14/19	86	gold	10/23/19	10:55							9.99		
18m	6	Gallagher, Neil	53	1	2	lpc cert	1100	Amosh	10/14/19	146	ops	10/14/19	179	gr			10/17/19	10:50	Landed				48.484		
16m		Charles																							
17m	7	Quinn, John	2	8	1	lpc cert	1100	Forster						10/14/19	25	1d	11:30								
22m	8	Gailley, John	3	6	1	lpc cert	1100	Schwartz						10/14/19	22	1d	11:25								
23m	9	Hicks, John	2	7	1	lpc cert	1100	Forster	10/14/19	102	gold			10/15/19	14	gold	11:20						1.1		
39m	10	Hamilton, James	2	10	1	lpc cert	1100	Forster						10/14/19	162	NS	2:35						-1		
75m	11	Dawson, James J.	2	29	1	lpc cert	1100	Forster						10/14/19	37	C	11:40								
65m	12	Bonner, Andrew	2	13	1	lpc cert	1100	Forster						10/14/19	69	gold	1:30						-5		
61f		Mary																							
25f		Hunter, Hannah																							
3m		William																							
29f		Jeanne																							
22m	13	Simpson, James T.	2	25	1	Lpc.	11:30	Tierney						10/14/19	164	NS	2:45						-1		
22m	14	McLernon, Hugh	57	23	1	" Cert		Smith						10/14/19	8	gold	1:35						-1		
34m	15	Reilly, Timothy	57	20	1	" "		"						10/14/19	92	gold	1:15						-1		
40m	16	McLennan, Francis	57	22	1	" "		"	10/15/19	137	gold	10/16/19	38	1d				2	20/10/19	10/23/19	Cameron	9.109			
45m	17	McAnerney, Francis	55	26	1	" "		Fi						10/14/19	104	gold	2						-4		
45m	18	DORrian, Hugh	57	18	1	" "		Smith	10/15/19	135	gold							1.40	10/16/19	Pannonia	2.32				
36m	19	MacKay, John	56	22	1	" Cert		Dykes	10/14/19	159	NS			10/16/19	50	K	2:45						2.3		
57f	20	Gorman, Sophia	57	2	1	" "		Smith						10/14/19	107	gold	2:05						-1		
47f	21	Bannovan, Margaret	55	8	1	" "		Brosnahan	10/14/19	109	gold	10/17/19	33	ops	10/21/19	52	1d	11:30	dis	U.S. Citizen			7.27		
25m	22	Lee Patrick	55	21		Cert 7ms ST	10/15-10/25	Tedesco	10/15/19	132	gold							1.40	10/16/19	Pannonia	1.21				
21f	23	Rivakinte Eva	4	8		Lpc. cert ST	10/16-11am	Rehbert	10/16/19	33	NS	10/20/19	2	2:35				2	20/10/19	Cameron	8.115				
Pannonia 10/14		TOTALS																							

911089

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

181

S. S. PANNONIA (Anchor Line)

arrived October 14, 1914, M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or older	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Ward, Teresa	52	17	1		To cousin	Cons Margaret Gallagher 132 1170 St nyc	D	14	11 ⁰⁰	—	—	—
2	Mc Enderney, Annie	55	20	1		" cousin	Cons Mrs. Susan Fowler 112 Lenox St nyc	Beh	14	1 ⁰⁰	—	1	—
3	Galligan, Rose	55	23	1		" sister	Father Henry	D	15	11 ⁰⁰	1	1	1
4	Brady, Mary	56	12	1		" cousin	Cons Margaret Conlan 1027-1 Ave nyc	D	14	2 ⁰⁰	—	1	—
5	Mc Govern, Rose	55	24	1		" brother	Bro Bernard 552-10 St nyc	D	14	11 ⁰⁰	—	—	—
6	Mc Loughlin, Margaret	54	26	1		" cousin	Cons Kate Mc Guire 3915-3 Ave nyc	D	14	11 ⁰⁰	—	—	—
7	Lee, Kate	55	25	1		" aunt	Father Henry	D	15	11 ⁰⁰	1	1	1
8	Stanton, Phillip	2	2	1		" tel &	RR Bro Michael 330 47 St St Louis Mo	D	15	11 ⁰⁰	1	1	1
9	Lee, Patrick	55	21	1		" med exm.	S L	T	15	11 ⁰⁰	1	1	1
10	Kierans, Minnie	57	1	1		" sister	Sis Margaret 236 E 90 St nyc	Beh	14	12	—	—	—
11	Quinn, Mary E	53	14	1		" father	Fath Peter 1010 Flora St Elizabeth nyc	Beh	14	12 ⁰⁰	—	—	—
12	Mc Intyre, Margaret	53	11	1		" sister	Sis Catherine 11262 St nyc	Beh	14	12 ⁰⁰	—	—	—
13	Breaner, Annie	15	5	1		" brother	Bro John 213 E 95 St nyc	D	14	3 ⁰⁰	—	1	—
14	Mc Kenna, Mary A	56	5	1		" brother	Bro John 1530-3 Ave nyc	J	15	8 ⁰⁰	1	1	1
15	Soanlon, Celie	56	25	1		" sister	Sis Delia 9 Donn Pl Mechanics nyc	D	14	11 ⁰⁰	—	—	—
16	Mc Dermott, Owen (Cabin)	60	12	1		Placed in Hosp. on arr	Bro Frank 593-3 Ave nyc	J	14	11 ⁰⁰	—	—	—
17	Kennedy, Lizzie	56	18	1		" sister	Sis Bridget 135 E 52 St nyc	Beh	14	12 ⁰⁰	—	0	—
18	Sexton, Maggie	57	27	1		" sister	Sis Minnie Lawrence L.I.	D	14	4 ⁰⁰	—	1	—
19	Mc Caffrey, Kate	56	5	1		" brother	Bro Andrew 1172-3 Ave nyc	D	14	2 ⁰⁰	—	1	—
20	Mc Manus, Susan	56	20	1		" sister	Bro Bernard 472 Jamaica St Astoria L.I.	Beh	14	1	—	—	—
21	Clancy, Mary	56	10	1		" uncle	Bro Patrick & Clancy 248 Jackson St nyc	Leon	14	6 ⁰⁰	—	1	1
22	Rivakute, Ewa	4	8	1		" med exm.	S L	Beh	16	11	2	2	2
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30	PANNONIA												

OCT 14

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Capper, Master of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13 OCT 1914 day of _____, 19 _____,
at NEW YORK
John J. Conner
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

180

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

13 Oct 1914, IQ

										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.								
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.				
										Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	yes	self	25	no	brother Robert Moore	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark brown	blue	none	Ireland	Long B.	
2	yes	son	25	no	brother Robert Moore	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark gray	dark	none	Ireland	Self	
3	no	self	30	no	brother Robert Moore	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Long B.
4	no	self	50	no	brother Robert Moore	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Long B.
5	no	self	30	no	brother Robert Moore	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Long B.
6	yes	self	25	no	brother Robert Moore	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Long B.
7	no	self	20	no	brother Robert Moore	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Long B.
8	yes	self	15	no	brother Robert Moore	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Long B.
9	yes	self	no		brother Robert Moore	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Long B.
10	yes	self	50	no	brother Robert Moore	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Long B.
11	yes	self	25	no	brother Robert Moore	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown	brown	none	Ireland	Long B.
12	no	self	10	no	brother Robert Moore	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Long B.
13	yes	self	25	no	brother Robert Moore	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Long B.
14	yes	self	25	no	brother Robert Moore	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Long B.
15	no	self	10	no	brother Robert Moore	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Long B.
16	yes	self	25	no	brother Robert Moore	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Long B.
17	no	self	25	no	brother Robert Moore	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	brown	none	Ireland	Long B.
18	yes	self	25	no	brother Robert Moore	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Long B.
19	yes	self	25	no	brother Robert Moore	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	dark	brown	none	Ireland	Long B.
20	no	self	25	no	brother Robert Moore	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Long B.
21	yes	self	15	no	brother Robert Moore	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark	brown	none	Ireland	Long B.
22	yes	self	25	no	brother Robert Moore	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Long B.
23	yes	self	20	no	brother Robert Moore	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Long B.
24	yes	self	20	no	brother Robert Moore	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	dark	brown	none	Ireland	Long B.
25	yes	self	20	no	brother Robert Moore	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark	brown	none	Ireland	Long B.
26	yes	self	25	no	brother Robert Moore	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Long B.
27	no	self	25	no	brother Robert Moore	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	brown	none	Ireland	Long B.
28	yes	self	25	no	brother Robert Moore	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Long B.
29	yes	self	25	no	brother Robert Moore	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Long B.
30	yes	self	50	no	brother Robert Moore	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	brown	none	Ireland	Long B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PAN-ONIA

sailing from

October 3, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend	Final Destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	In country whence alien came.	(Intended future permanent residence.)		
							Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.		
1	McEvans	Minnie	22	fs	Servant	yes	yes	British Irish	Ireland new blis	Mother Mary McEvans	NY New York
2	Sorman	Sophia	57	fs	Widow	yes	yes	British Irish	Ireland Belfast	Daughter Ann Sorman	NY New York
3	Moore	Leslie	22	fs	Servant	yes	yes	British Irish	Ireland Belfast	Daughter Ann Sorman	NY New York
4	Moore	Wesley	21	fs	Servant	yes	yes	British Irish	Ireland Belfast	Daughter Ann Sorman	NY New York
5	McGee	Katherine	26	fs	Servant	yes	yes	British Irish	Ireland Belfast	Daughter Ann Sorman	NY New York
6	Buckley	Aggie	28	fs	Servant	yes	yes	British Irish	Ireland Belfast	Daughter Ann Sorman	NY New York
7	Reilly	Lawrence	20	fs	Servant	yes	yes	British Irish	Ireland Belfast	Daughter Ann Sorman	NY New York
8	Reilly	Matthew	24	fs	Servant	yes	yes	British Irish	Ireland Belfast	Daughter Ann Sorman	NY New York
9	McGee	William	22	fs	Servant	yes	yes	British Irish	Ireland Belfast	Daughter Ann Sorman	NY New York
10	Harten	Petruch	25	fs	Servant	yes	yes	British Irish	Ireland Belfast	Daughter Ann Sorman	NY New York
11	Sullivan	James	21	fs	Servant	yes	yes	British Irish	Ireland Belfast	Daughter Ann Sorman	NY New York
12	Maloney	Liam	23	fs	Servant	yes	yes	British Irish	Ireland Belfast	Daughter Ann Sorman	NY New York
13	McGee	Joseph	30	fs	Servant	yes	yes	British Irish	Ireland Belfast	Daughter Ann Sorman	NY New York
14	McGee	Frank	25	fs	Servant	yes	yes	British Irish	Ireland Belfast	Daughter Ann Sorman	NY New York
15	McGee	Charles	22	fs	Servant	yes	yes	British Irish	Ireland Belfast	Daughter Ann Sorman	NY New York
16	Wilson	William	23	fs	Servant	yes	yes	British Irish	Ireland Belfast	Daughter Ann Sorman	NY New York
17	Timmons	Petruch	26	fs	Servant	yes	yes	British Irish	Ireland Belfast	Daughter Ann Sorman	NY New York
18	Dorrian	Hugh	15	fs	Servant	yes	yes	British Irish	Ireland Belfast	Daughter Ann Sorman	NY New York
19	Nolan	Leah	25	fs	Servant	yes	yes	British Irish	Ireland Belfast	Daughter Ann Sorman	NY New York
20	Reilly	Timothy	34	fs	Servant	yes	yes	British Irish	Ireland Belfast	Daughter Ann Sorman	NY New York
21	Bradley	Thomas	25	fs	Servant	yes	yes	British Irish	Ireland Belfast	Daughter Ann Sorman	NY New York
22	McGee	Francis	24	fs	Servant	yes	yes	British Irish	Ireland Belfast	Daughter Ann Sorman	NY New York
23	McGee	Hugh	22	fs	Servant	yes	yes	British Irish	Ireland Belfast	Daughter Ann Sorman	NY New York
24	Reilly	Susan	24	fs	Servant	yes	yes	British Irish	Ireland Belfast	Daughter Ann Sorman	NY New York
25	McGee	Harry	28	fs	Servant	yes	yes	British Irish	Ireland Belfast	Daughter Ann Sorman	NY New York
26	Reilly	James	22	fs	Servant	yes	yes	British Irish	Ireland Belfast	Daughter Ann Sorman	NY New York
27	Sexton	Maggie	18	fs	Servant	yes	yes	British Irish	Ireland Belfast	Daughter Ann Sorman	NY New York
28	McGee	Henry	23	fs	Servant	yes	yes	British Irish	Ireland Belfast	Daughter Ann Sorman	NY New York
29	Murray	Mary	21	fs	Servant	yes	yes	British Irish	Ireland Belfast	Daughter Ann Sorman	NY New York
30	Carty	Patrick	38	fs	Servant	yes	yes	British Irish	Ireland Belfast	Daughter Ann Sorman	NY New York

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. Bruce, Surgeon of the Peninsula, SAILING HEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Maryland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of October, 1914, at NEW YORK.

James A. Connor
Immigration Officer.

Oct. 14-14

179

Actual
175 Cut
39
213 Total
25 5' 10" 16

Revised
166 Cut
39
205 Total

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|------------------|----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Anchor
Sine

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Bapper Master, of the PANAMA, from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Bapper
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 OCT 1914 day of OCTOBER, 19 1914,
at NEW YORK
John A. Connor
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

14 OCT 1914

, 19

178

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 26, 1906.					29	
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.				
		Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?				Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.								
1	self 15 no				friend, Daniel Kelly	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Portlaoine		
2	no self 35 no		1900	no	brother, Daniel Kelly	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Portlaoine		
3	self 10 no				brother, Andrew J. Kelly	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Portlaoine		
4	self 10 no				brother, Daniel Kelly	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Portlaoine		
5	self 25 no				brother, Daniel Kelly	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Portlaoine		
6	self 10 no				brother, Daniel Kelly	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Portlaoine		
7	self 10 no				brother, Daniel Kelly	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Portlaoine		
8	self 10 no				brother, Daniel Kelly	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Portlaoine		
9	self 10 no				brother, Daniel Kelly	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Portlaoine		
10	self 10 no				brother, Daniel Kelly	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Portlaoine		
11	self 10 no				brother, Daniel Kelly	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Portlaoine		
12	self 10 no				brother, Daniel Kelly	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Portlaoine		
13	self 10 no				brother, Daniel Kelly	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Portlaoine		
14	self 10 no				brother, Daniel Kelly	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Portlaoine		
15	self 10 no				brother, Daniel Kelly	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Portlaoine		
16	self 10 no				brother, Daniel Kelly	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Portlaoine		
17	self 10 no				brother, Daniel Kelly	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Portlaoine		
18	self 10 no				brother, Daniel Kelly	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Portlaoine		
19	self 10 no				brother, Daniel Kelly	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Portlaoine		
20	self 10 no				brother, Daniel Kelly	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Portlaoine		
21	self 10 no				brother, Daniel Kelly	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Portlaoine		
22	self 10 no				brother, Daniel Kelly	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Portlaoine		
23	self 10 no				brother, Daniel Kelly	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Portlaoine		
24	self 10 no				brother, Daniel Kelly	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Portlaoine		
25	self 10 no				brother, Daniel Kelly	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Portlaoine		
26	self 10 no				brother, Daniel Kelly	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Portlaoine		
27	self 10 no				brother, Daniel Kelly	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Portlaoine		
28	self 10 no				brother, Daniel Kelly	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Portlaoine		
29	self 10 no				brother, Daniel Kelly	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Portlaoine		
30	self 10 no				brother, Daniel Kelly	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Portlaoine		

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from LONDON

October 3, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Lynch	Joseph	24	m	laborer	yes	British	Irish	Ireland, Portadown	Mother, Elizabeth Lynch		
2	Conlon	Bridge	20	f	domestic	yes	British	Irish	Ireland, Craig	Mother, Anne Conlon		
3	McCaffrey	Katie	21	f	domestic	yes	British	Irish	Ireland, Ballymore	Father, John McCaffrey		
4	Perceval	Margaret	21	f	domestic	yes	British	Irish	Ireland, Carrick	Father, Thomas Perceval		
5	McFenna	Mary	21	f	domestic	yes	British	Irish	Ireland, Carrick	Father, Thomas McFenna		
6	McFenna	Mary	21	f	domestic	yes	British	Irish	Ireland, Carrick	Father, Thomas McFenna		
7	McFenna	Mary	21	f	domestic	yes	British	Irish	Ireland, Carrick	Father, Thomas McFenna		
8	McFenna	Mary	21	f	domestic	yes	British	Irish	Ireland, Carrick	Father, Thomas McFenna		
9	McFenna	Mary	21	f	domestic	yes	British	Irish	Ireland, Carrick	Father, Thomas McFenna		
10	Clancy	Mary	22	f	domestic	yes	British	Irish	Ireland, Carrick	Father, Thomas Clancy		
11	Clancy	Bridge	22	f	domestic	yes	British	Irish	Ireland, Carrick	Father, Thomas Clancy		
12	Brady	Mary	20	f	domestic	yes	British	Irish	Ireland, Carrick	Father, Thomas Brady		
13	Brady	Ellen	16	f	domestic	yes	British	Irish	Ireland, Carrick	Father, Thomas Brady		
14	McMahon	Mary	26	f	domestic	yes	British	Irish	Ireland, Carrick	Father, Thomas McMahon		
15	Cullen	Bernard	19	m	laborer	yes	British	Irish	Ireland, Carrick	Father, Thomas Cullen		
16	Brown	Annie	27	f	domestic	yes	British	Irish	Ireland, Carrick	Father, Thomas Brown		
17	McMahon	Annie	26	f	domestic	yes	British	Irish	Ireland, Carrick	Father, Thomas McMahon		
18	Kennedy	Lizzie	19	f	domestic	yes	British	Irish	Ireland, Carrick	Father, Thomas Kennedy		
19	Barry	Mary	19	f	domestic	yes	British	Irish	Ireland, Carrick	Father, Thomas Barry		
20	McManus	Susan	20	f	domestic	yes	British	Irish	Ireland, Carrick	Father, Thomas McManus		
21	McLill	James	19	m	laborer	yes	British	Irish	Ireland, Carrick	Father, Thomas McLill		
22	MacKay	John	26	m	laborer	yes	British	Irish	Ireland, Carrick	Father, Thomas MacKay		
23	McHew	Catherine	29	f	domestic	yes	British	Irish	Ireland, Carrick	Father, Thomas McHew		
24	McHew	Delia	26	f	domestic	yes	British	Irish	Ireland, Carrick	Father, Thomas McHew		
25	Scanlon	Celia	18	f	domestic	yes	British	Irish	Ireland, Carrick	Father, Thomas Scanlon		
26	McHew	Margaret	29	f	domestic	yes	British	Irish	Ireland, Carrick	Father, Thomas McHew		
27	Bradley	Katie	18	f	domestic	yes	British	Irish	Ireland, Carrick	Father, Thomas Bradley		
28	McConnell	James	24	m	laborer	yes	British	Irish	Ireland, Carrick	Father, Thomas McConnell		
29	Conway	Patrick	27	m	laborer	yes	British	Irish	Ireland, Carrick	Father, Thomas Conway		
30	McLilly	Daniel	22	m	laborer	yes	British	Irish	Ireland, Carrick	Father, Thomas McLilly		

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. Bruce, Surgeon of the State of New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

177

Sworn to before me this 13 OCT 1914 day of October, 1914
at NEW YORK

John A. Linn
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Clapper Master, of the PEAN, from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13 OCT 1914 day of OCTOBER, 19 1914,

at NEW YORK

John A. Carson
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

12 OCT 1914

, 19

176

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					29	
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.				
		Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.								
ALIEN 1	yes self	1914	brother, Maggie Cooper	no	no	no	no	5 8	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Maraghona					
2	yes self	1914	brother, Robert Smith	no	no	no	no	5 8	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Ballinacorney					
3																		
ALIEN 4	yes self	1910	friend, J. M. Glavinie	no	no	no	no	5 8	dark	gray	none	Ireland	Stonebridge					
5	no self	1910	brother, Edward	no	no	no	no	5 8	dark	dark	none	Ireland	Cloughfin					
ALIEN 6	no self	1910	brother, Edward	no	no	no	no	5 8	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Priddy					
ALIEN 7	yes self	1910	brother, Edward	no	no	no	no	5 8	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Dungannon					
ALIEN 8	yes self	1910	brother, Edward	no	no	no	no	5 5	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Derry					
ALIEN 9	no self	1910	brother, Edward	no	no	no	no	5 4	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Dungannon					
10	yes self	1910	brother, Edward	no	no	no	no	5 7	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Castleblaney					
11	yes self	1910	brother, Edward	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair	blue	none	Ireland						
12	yes self	1910	brother, Edward	no	no	no	no	5 7	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Onagh					
ALIEN 13	yes self	1910	brother, Edward	no	no	no	no	5 6	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Shanahan					
14																		
15																		
16	no self	1910	brother, Edward	no	no	no	no	5 6	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Shanahan					
17																		
18	yes self	1910	brother, Edward	no	no	no	no	5 5	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Cavan					
19	yes self	1910	brother, Edward	no	no	no	no	5 8	dark	gray	none	Ireland	Cavan					
20	yes self	1910	brother, Edward	no	no	no	no	5 7	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Shanahan					
21	yes self	1910	brother, Edward	no	no	no	no	5 6	fair	gray	none	Ireland	Armagh					
22	yes self	1910	brother, Edward	no	no	no	no	5 3	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Armagh					
23	no self	1910	brother, Edward	no	no	no	no	5 5	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Armagh					
24	no self	1910	brother, Edward	no	no	no	no	5 5	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Armagh					
25	no self	1910	brother, Edward	no	no	no	no	5 6	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Cavan					
26	no self	1910	brother, Edward	no	no	no	no	5 8	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Armagh					
27	no self	1910	brother, Edward	no	no	no	no	5 10	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Armagh					
ALIEN 28	yes self	1910	brother, Edward	no	no	no	no	5 8	dark	gray	none	Ireland	Armagh					
ALIEN 29	yes self	1910	brother, Edward	no	no	no	no	5 7	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Armagh					
30	self			no	no	no	no	5 7	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Armagh					

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. TAMMARA sailing from October 3, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Kelly Patrick James	25	M	Electrician		British Irish	USA	New York	Father Pat Kelly Patrick	NON IM
2	McEillan John	21	M	Printer		British Irish	Ireland	County Kerry	Widow Mary McEillan	NON IM
3	Kelly Patrick								Widow Mary McEillan	NON IM
4	Kelly Patrick	31	M	Electrician		British Irish	USA	New York	Father Patrick Kelly	NON IM
5	Leonor Anne	25	F	Domestic		British Irish	Ireland	County Kerry	Father James Leonor	NON IM
6	Kelly Patrick	24	M	Cook		British Irish	USA	New York	Father James Kelly	NON IM
7	Kelly Patrick	26	M	Domestic		British Irish	USA	New York	Father James Kelly	NON IM
8	Kelly Patrick	27	M	Domestic		British Irish	USA	New York	Father James Kelly	NON IM
9	Kelly Patrick	22	M	Domestic		British Irish	USA	New York	Father James Kelly	NON IM
10	Kelly Patrick	30	M	Domestic		British Irish	USA	New York	Father James Kelly	NON IM
11	Kelly Patrick	22	M	Domestic		British Irish	USA	New York	Father James Kelly	NON IM
12	Kelly Patrick	23	M	Domestic		British Irish	USA	New York	Father James Kelly	NON IM
13	Kelly Patrick	29	M	Domestic		British Irish	USA	New York	Father James Kelly	NON IM
14	Kelly Patrick	4	M						Father James Kelly	NON IM
15	Kelly Patrick	2	M						Father James Kelly	NON IM
16	Kelly Patrick	25	M	Domestic		British Irish	USA	New York	Father James Kelly	NON IM
17	Kelly Patrick	5	M						Father James Kelly	NON IM
18	Kelly Patrick	18	M	Domestic		British Irish	Ireland	Pullarboon	Father James Kelly	NON IM
19	Kelly Patrick	27	M	Domestic		British Irish	Ireland	Pullarboon	Father James Kelly	NON IM
20	Kelly Patrick	16	M	Domestic		British Irish	Ireland	Pullarboon	Father James Kelly	NON IM
21	Kelly Patrick	25	M	Domestic		British Irish	Ireland	Pullarboon	Father James Kelly	NON IM
22	Kelly Patrick	26	M	Domestic		British Irish	Ireland	Pullarboon	Father James Kelly	NON IM
23	Kelly Patrick	21	M	Domestic		British Irish	Ireland	Pullarboon	Father James Kelly	NON IM
24	Kelly Patrick	17	M	Domestic		British Irish	Ireland	Pullarboon	Father James Kelly	NON IM
25	Kelly Patrick	17	M	Domestic		British Irish	Ireland	Pullarboon	Father James Kelly	NON IM
26	Kelly Patrick	45	M	Domestic		British Irish	Ireland	Pullarboon	Father James Kelly	NON IM
27	Kelly Patrick	28	M	Domestic		British Irish	Ireland	Pullarboon	Father James Kelly	NON IM
28	Kelly Patrick	29	M	Domestic		British Irish	USA	Boston	Father James Kelly	NON IM
29	Kelly Patrick	26	M	Domestic		British Irish	USA	Boston	Father James Kelly	NON IM
30	Kelly Patrick	22	M	Domestic		British Irish	USA	Boston	Father James Kelly	NON IM

Brookhaven 6-10-8

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. Bruce, Surgeon of the PERONIA, SAILING HEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Massachusetts, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

175

Sworn to before me this 13 OCT 1914 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

John A. Linn
Immigration Officer.

11-1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1118

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Capper Master of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of July, 1914,
at NEW YORK

R. Capper
Master
James A. Connor
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 54

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

13 OCT 1914

19

174

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.				
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion, Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.				
1	no father 30 no				brother 3001											
2	no father 37 no				brother 3001											
3	yes Aunt 27 no				brother 3001											
4	yes self 50 no				brother 3001											
5	no self 50 no				brother 3001											
6	no self 50 no				brother 3001											
7	no self 50 no				brother 3001											
8	yes self 50 no				brother 3001											
9	no self 50 no				brother 3001											
10	no mother 50 no				brother 3001											
11	yes self 50 no				brother 3001											
12	yes self 50 no				brother 3001											
13	yes self 50 no				brother 3001											
14	yes self 50 no				brother 3001											
15	yes self 50 no				brother 3001											
16	no self 50 no				brother 3001											
17	no self 50 no				brother 3001											
18	yes self 50 no				brother 3001											
19	no self 50 no				brother 3001											
20	no self 50 no				brother 3001											
21	yes self 50 no				brother 3001											
22	yes self 50 no				brother 3001											
23	yes self 50 no				brother 3001											
24	yes self 50 no				brother 3001											
25	no self 50 no				brother 3001											
26	yes self 50 no				brother 3001											
27	yes self 50 no				brother 3001											
28	yes self 50 no				brother 3001											
29	yes self 50 no				brother 3001											
30	yes self 50 no				brother 3001											

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PANAMA sailing from LONDON, ENGLAND, October 2, 1914

59

† An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
 † List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. Bruce, Surgeon of the PANAMA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

173

Sworn to before me this 10 OCT 1914 day of 19
at NEW YORK

John A. Connor
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Capper Master, of the PANNONIA, from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13 OCT 1914 day of , 19 ,
at NEW YORK
John H. Linn
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

53

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

18 OCT 1914

19

172

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.					29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.				
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?					Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country. City or Town.				
1	yes	self	25	no	-	Sister Anne Gallagher	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	Ireland, Kesh				
2	yes	self	25	no	-	Rockwell Jane	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	Ireland, Kesh				
3	no	boy	25	no	-	Cousin Walter	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	Ireland, Kesh				
4	yes	self	25	no	-	Sister Mary	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	Ireland, Kesh				
5	no	self	25	no	-	Sister Mary	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	Ireland, Kesh				
6	no	self	25	no	-	Sister Mary	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	Ireland, Kesh				
7	yes	self	25	no	-	Sister Mary	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	Ireland, Kesh				
8	yes	self	25	no	-	Sister Mary	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	Ireland, Kesh				
9	yes	self	25	no	-	Sister Mary	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	Ireland, Kesh				
10	yes	self	25	no	-	Sister Mary	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	Ireland, Kesh				
11	yes	self	25	no	-	Sister Mary	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	Ireland, Kesh				
12	yes	self	25	no	-	Sister Mary	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	Ireland, Kesh				
13	yes	self	25	no	-	Sister Mary	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	Ireland, Kesh				
14	no	self	25	no	-	Sister Mary	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	Ireland, Kesh				
15	yes	self	25	no	-	Sister Mary	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	Ireland, Kesh				
16	yes	self	25	no	-	Sister Mary	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	Ireland, Kesh				
17	yes	self	25	no	-	Sister Mary	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	Ireland, Kesh				
18	no	self	25	no	-	Sister Mary	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	Ireland, Kesh				
19	no	self	25	no	-	Sister Mary	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	Ireland, Kesh				
20	yes	self	25	no	-	Sister Mary	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	Ireland, Kesh				
21	yes	self	25	no	-	Sister Mary	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	Ireland, Kesh				
22	yes	self	25	no	-	Sister Mary	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	Ireland, Kesh				
23	yes	self	25	no	-	Sister Mary	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	Ireland, Kesh				
24	yes	self	25	no	-	Sister Mary	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	Ireland, Kesh				
25	yes	self	25	no	-	Sister Mary	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	Ireland, Kesh				
26	yes	self	25	no	-	Sister Mary	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	Ireland, Kesh				
27	yes	self	25	no	-	Sister Mary	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	Ireland, Kesh				
28	yes	self	25	no	-	Sister Mary	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	Ireland, Kesh				
29	yes	self	25	no	-	Sister Mary	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	Ireland, Kesh				
30	yes	self	25	no	-	Sister Mary	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	Ireland, Kesh				

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PANNONIAsailing from LondonOctober 3, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
ADMITTED	Lally	Neil	16	M.S.	Lab. jgs	British	Irish	Ireland Doon	Uncle, Chas. Gallagher	San Francisco
ADMITTED	Lally	Charles	16	M.S.	Lab. jgs	British	Irish	Ireland Doon	Room, C. Donagan	San Francisco
3	Hane	Charles	21	M.S.	Lab. jgs	British	Irish	Ireland Doon	Mother, Bridget Hane	San Francisco
4	Dougherty	Neil	26	M.S.	Lab. jgs	British	Irish	Ireland Doon	Mother, Anne Dougherty	San Francisco
5	Collins	Ann	29	f.S.	Waitress	British	Irish	Ireland Doon	Mother, Thomas Collins	San Francisco
6	Donnell	Ann	16	f.S.	Waitress	British	Irish	Ireland Doon	Caltra, Caltra	San Francisco
7	Toner	Bridget	28	f.S.	Cook	British	Irish	Ireland Doon	Father, Patrick Toner	San Francisco
8	Quinn	Bridget	26	f.S.	Maid	British	Irish	Ireland Doon	Shaw, Bridgeton	San Francisco
9	Quinn	Jane	22	f.S.	Maid	British	Irish	Ireland Doon	Father, John Quinn	San Francisco
10	Daly	Catherine	21	f.S.	Housemaid	British	Irish	Ireland Doon	Mother, Mary Daly	San Francisco
11	McIntyre	Margaret	20	f.S.	Housemaid	British	Irish	Ireland Doon	Father, Peter McIntyre	San Francisco
12	Bradley	Mary	24	f.	Domestic	British	Irish	Ireland Doon	Father, John Bradley	San Francisco
13	McIntyre	Mary	23	f.S.	Servant	British	Irish	Ireland Doon	Father, John McIntyre	San Francisco
14	Quinn	Mary	21	f.S.	Cook	British	Irish	Ireland Doon	Mother, Mary Quinn	San Francisco
15	Star	Rose	34	f.S.	Cook	British	Irish	Ireland Doon	Father, Thomas Star	San Francisco
16	Lally	Susan	23	f.S.	Waitress	British	Irish	Ireland Doon	Mother, Mary Lally	San Francisco
17	Ward	Teressa	21	f.S.	Servant	British	Irish	Ireland Doon	Father, James Ward	San Francisco
18	Smith	Maggie	22	f.S.	Servant	British	Irish	Ireland Doon	Mother, Mary Smith	San Francisco
19	Quiddy	William	25	M.S.	Lab. jgs	British	Irish	Ireland Doon	Father, James Quiddy	San Francisco
20	Quiddy	Ann	24	f.S.	Servant	British	Irish	Ireland Doon	Mother, Mary Quiddy	San Francisco
21	McIntyre	Ann	18	f.S.	Servant	British	Irish	Ireland Doon	Father, James McIntyre	San Francisco
22	McIntyre	Mary	16	f.S.	Housemaid	British	Irish	Ireland Doon	Mother, Mary McIntyre	San Francisco
23	Quiddy	John	22	M.S.	Lab. jgs	British	Irish	Ireland Doon	Father, James Quiddy	San Francisco
24	Scott	Joseph	24	M.S.	Lab. jgs	British	Irish	Ireland Doon	Mother, Mary Scott	San Francisco
25	Connington	Thomas	25	M.S.	Lab. jgs	British	Irish	Ireland Doon	Father, James Connington	San Francisco
26	Quinn	Ann	27	f.S.	Shop assistant	British	Irish	Ireland Doon	Mother, Mary Quinn	San Francisco
27	Hunt	Margaret	26	f.S.	Waitress	British	Irish	Ireland Doon	Father, James Hunt	San Francisco
28	McIntyre	Rose	17	f.S.	Servant	British	Irish	Ireland Doon	Mother, Mary McIntyre	San Francisco
29	McIntyre	Jessie	23	f.S.	Cook	British	Irish	Ireland Doon	Father, James McIntyre	San Francisco
30	McIntyre	Maggie	20	f.S.	Servant	British	Irish	Ireland Doon	Mother, Mary McIntyre	San Francisco

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. Bruce, Surgeon of the U.S.A., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Massachusetts of Massachusetts, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 OCT 1914 day of October, 1914
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

171

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Capper Master, of the PAULINA, from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13 OCT 1914 day of OCTOBER, 19 1914,
at NEW YORK
John A. Linn
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 52

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

19

170

[illegible]

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____

sailing from LONDONDERBY

October 3, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<u>Kutledge</u>	<u>James</u>	<u>33</u>	<u>Single</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>British Irish</u>	<u>Irish</u>	<u>Canada Winnipeg</u>	<u>Mother Mary Ann Kutledge</u>	<u>Winnipeg</u>
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14	<u>Robert</u>	<u>James</u>	<u>42</u>	<u>Married</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>British Irish</u>	<u>Irish</u>	<u>USA Keppner</u>	<u>Father Pat Robert</u>	<u>Keppner</u>
15	<u>Martin</u>	<u>Mary</u>	<u>31</u>	<u>Married</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>British Irish</u>	<u>Irish</u>	<u>USA Keppner</u>	<u>Keppner</u>	<u>Keppner</u>
16	<u>Martin</u>	<u>John</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>Single</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>USA</u>	<u>Irish</u>	<u>USA Pittsburg</u>	<u>Mother Helen Smith</u>	<u>Pa Pittsburg</u>
17	<u>Martin</u>	<u>Helen</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>Single</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>USA</u>	<u>Irish</u>	<u>USA Pittsburg</u>	<u>Faultagh</u>	<u>Pa Pittsburg</u>
18	<u>Martin</u>	<u>Mary</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>Single</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>USA</u>	<u>Irish</u>	<u>USA Pittsburg</u>	<u>McManaghan</u>	<u>Pa Pittsburg</u>
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. Bruce, Surgeon of the PL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 OCT 1914 day of 19
at NEW YORK

John A. Connor
Immigration Officer.

169

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 51

S. S.

sailing from

October 3, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York

168

NEW YORK 13 OCT 1914

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	O'Neill	18	M		Philadelphia March 22 1897 Calif		Father, Peter O'Neill
2	Arnold	25	F		Husband born May 9 1875 Calif		909, 2 St. Phila. Pa.
3	Arnold	1	F		U.S. Cit		Husband, Frank Arnold
4	Ellis	40	M		U.S. Cit		554 West 45 St New York
5	Ellis	31	F		U.S. Cit		
6	Moore	38	F		U.S. Cit		
7	O'Brien	30	F		U.S. Cit		
8	Fowler	25	F		Husband C. Fowler born Washing D.C. May 4 1886		
9	Fowler	5	F		April 19 1909 Brooklyn		
10	Hyland	30	F		U.S. Cit wife (born) wife of naturalized citizen		
11	Hyland	6	M		S. Greenwich Conn July 22 1908		
12	Hyland	11	F		S. Greenwich Conn Nov 15 1913		
13	Hyland	4	M		S. Greenwich Conn 1st Dec 1910		
14	Hyland	2	F		S. Greenwich Conn July 1912		
15	Russey	24	F		own papers		

Superior Court New York Oct. 6 1884 158 61 St New York
District Court of U. S. 20th July 1896 16 prospect St Boston
Superior Court New York Mar 8 1897 200 E 93 St New York

John A. M. Richardson Inspect - except # 6 + 15

161

15 16 14 13 12 11 10 9 8 7 6 5 4 3 2 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 50

167

S. S.

sailing from

October 3, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York NEW YORK 13 OCT 1914

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	O'Brien	Mate	28	U.S. Cit	Husband's papers March 8, 1897	
2	O'Brien	Charles	2	U.S. Cit	Supreme Court of New York	
3	Reilly	Frank	50	U.S. Cit	8 March 1897	200 69th St New York
4	Malone	Amel	24	U.S. Cit	Circuit Court Calhoun Mich Dec 4, 1893	192 Coldwater St Battle Creek
5	Schreiber	Henry	39	U.S. Cit	Supreme Court New York 22 May 1912	558 West 51st St New York
6	Schreiber	Ellen	39	U.S. Cit wife		
7	Schreiber	Anna	4	U.S. Cit		
8	Schreiber	Henry	9	U.S. Cit		
9	Martens	Harj	31	U.S. Cit		1029 Arlington Ave Pittsburg
10	Martens	John	5	U.S. Cit		
11	Martens	Helena	5	U.S. Cit		
12	Martens	Harry	6	U.S. Cit		
13	Doherty	John	26	U.S. Cit	County Ct. Morris Co. Ore 7 May 1904	221 Brighton Road, Pittsburg
14	Doherty	John	42	U.S. Cit		Higgins Morris Co Ore
15	Shannon	Ellen	26	U.S. Cit		Higgins Morris Co Ore
16	Donnell	John	38	U.S. Cit		173 East 24th St New York
17	Cullen	Delia	25	U.S. Cit	Supreme Court New York 16 May 1914	1129 Ridge Ave Pittsburg
18	Maher	Julia	35	U.S. Cit	Husband's papers	2405 Creston Ave Bronx
19	Maher	Michael	5	U.S. Cit	Supreme Court New York 16 May 1914	
20	Maher	John	1	U.S. Cit		
21	Duffin	James	29	U.S. Cit		300 West 17th St New York
22	M'Kay	Rose	47	U.S. Cit	Husband's papers	2493 8 Ave New York
23	M'Kay	John	50	U.S. Cit	Court of Common Pleas Phila Oct 8 1887 2918 Almond St Phila	
24	Duffin	Patrick	25	U.S. Cit	Supreme Court New York 17th Sept 1912 271 West 69th St New York	
25	M'Donald	Shane	29	U.S. Cit	Supreme Court New York 17th Sept 1912 271 West 69th St New York	
26	M'Donald	John	3	U.S. Cit	Husband's papers Court of Common Pleas Phila Oct 8 1887 2918 Almond St Phila	
27	M'Donald	John	2	U.S. Cit		416 Meeker Ave Brooklyn
28	M'Kay	John	2	U.S. Cit		1825 11th St New York
29	Barry	Patrick	22	U.S. Cit		78 Edgewood St New York
30	Chisholm	John	22	U.S. Cit		

95

John A. N. Richardson Inspr

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Capper master, of the S. S. PANNONIA, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Oct, 1914,
at NEW YORK,
John Tamm
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

13 OCT 1914, 1914

166

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Yes Husband	No	Husband John Rucziuski	No	Good	5	Fair brown blue	none	Russia Frieskin			
2	Yes father	No	father 117 Nicholson St	No	Good	-	Fair br blue	none	Russia Frieskin			
3	Yes father	No	father Wilkes Barre Pa	No	Good	-	Fair fair br	none	Russia Frieskin			
4	Yes father	No	father -	No	Good	-	Fair fair br	none	Russia Frieskin			
5	Yes Brother	No	Brother George Frieskin	No	Good	-	Fair br br	none	Russia Frieskin			
6	Yes Brother	No	Brother 3400 Union Ave Chicago Ill	No	Good	5 8	Fair fair grey	none	Russia Frieskin			
7	Yes Self	No	Half brother Anton Frieskin	No	Good	5 4 1/2	Fair dark brown	none	Russia Frieskin			
8	Yes Self	No	Brother 6 John St Waterbury Conn	No	Good	5	Yellow brown brown	Scars on left side of face	Russia Frieskin			
9	Yes Self	No	Brother 24 Sheriff St Thompsonville Conn	No	Good	5 2	Yellow brown brown	Scars on left side of face	Russia Frieskin			
10	Yes Self	No	Brother 895 Cook St Shenandoah Pa	No	Good	5 5	Yellow brown brown	Scars on left side of face	Russia Frieskin			
11	No husband	No	Brother in law Madlowski Gilmer St	No	Good	5 5	Fair fair blue	Scars on left side of face	Russia Frieskin			
12	No father	No	No Star St	No	Good	5 5	Fair fair blue	Scars on left side of face	Russia Frieskin			
13	No father	No	New Britain Conn	No	Good	-	Fair fair blue	Scars on left side of face	Russia Frieskin			
14	No Self	No	Brother in law Adam Petrasia 189 Bedford St Brooklyn	No	Good	5 7	Fair fair blue	Scars on left side of face	Russia Frieskin			

166

Arriving at Port of New York

13 OCT 1914

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or govern- ment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$80, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Husband	No	-	-	Husband John Rucziuski	No	No	5	Fair	Brown	Russia Pirogkin
2	Yes	father	No	-	-	father 117 Nicholson St	No	No	5	Fair	Brown	Russia Pirogkin
3	Yes	father	No	-	-	father Wilkes Barre Pa	No	No	5	Fair	Brown	Russia Pirogkin
4	Yes	father	No	-	-	father - - -	No	No	5	Fair	Brown	Russia Pirogkin
5	Yes	Brother	No	-	-	Brother George Jackson	No	No	5	Fair	Brown	Russia Pirogkin
6	Yes	Brother	No	-	-	Brother 3400 Union Ave Chicago Ill	No	No	5	Fair	Brown	Russia Pirogkin
7	Yes	Self	No	-	-	Half brother Anton Brdolis 6 John St Waterbury Conn	No	No	5	Fair	Brown	Russia Pirogkin
8	Yes	Brother	No	-	-	Sister Mrs Klips 29 Sheriff St Thompsonville Conn	No	No	5	Fair	Brown	Russia Pirogkin
9	Yes	Self	No	-	-	Brother Joe Leluth 895 Coal Shenandoah Pa	No	No	5	Fair	Brown	Russia Pirogkin
10	Yes	Self	No	-	-	Brother in law Madlowsky Gilewsky	No	No	5	Fair	Brown	Russia Pirogkin
11	No	husband	No	-	-	no Star St	No	No	5	Fair	Brown	Russia Pirogkin
12	No	father	No	-	-	New Britain Conn	No	No	5	Fair	Brown	Russia Pirogkin
13	No	father	No	-	-	Brother Sam Adam Petrosia 189 Bedford Brooklyn	No	No	5	Fair	Brown	Russia Pirogkin
14	No	Self	No	-	-		No	No	5	Fair	Brown	Russia Pirogkin

4.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PANNONIA

sailing from Glasgow 3rd October

1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Ruezyznakis	Konstancia	31	f	Housekeeper	no	Russia	Lithuanian Scotland Motherwell	friend Rapolas yus zuregus	Pa Milkebarre
2	Ruezyznakis	Stanislaw	7	m	S	no	Russia	Lithuanian Scotland Motherwell	7 Russell Place Park St	Pa Milkebarre
3	Ruezyznakis	Helena	26	f	S	no	Russia	Lithuanian Scotland Motherwell	Motherwell	Pa Milkebarre
4	Ruezyznakis	Peter	10	m	S	no	Russia	Lithuanian Scotland Motherwell		Pa Milkebarre
5	Zakras	Joseph	28	m	Housekeeper	no	Russia	Russian Scotland Glasgow	friend Ignace Krouzas 21 Long Row Glenfermock	Ills Chicago
6	Zakras.	Helen	26	f	Housekeeper	yes	Russia	Russian Scotland Glasgow		Ills Chicago
7	Korsak	Razimir	24	m	Miner	yes	Russia	Polish Scotland Aukland	father Razimir Korsak	Conn Waterbury
8	Rusakute	Anna	20	f	Housekeeper	no	Russia	Lithuanian Scotland Haddington	father George Rusakute	Conn Thompsonville
9	Mailauskas	George	28	m	S	no	Russia	Polish W.A. Milkebarre	Brinkley John Locuth 223 Coal St Milkebarre Pa	Pa Shenandoah
10	Merkawickas	Vincas	26	m	Miner	no	Russia	Lithuanian Scotland Motherwell	father Vincas Merkawickas	Conn New Britain
11	Merkawickas	Eva	26	f	m	no	Russia	Lithuanian Scotland Motherwell	Milna	Conn New Britain
12	Merkawickas	Adolph	2	m	S	no	Russia	Lithuanian Scotland Motherwell	Russia	Conn New Britain
13	Merkawickas	Veronica	1	f	S	no	Russia	Lithuanian Scotland Motherwell		Conn New Britain
14	Valnistas	Joe	22	m	S	no	Russia	Lithuanian Scotland Aukland	father Paltas Malnistas Suivalochi Russia	my Brooklyn

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. Bruce, Surgeon of the SS PANNONIA, Sailing thereon
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Blagum, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

165

Sworn to before me this 8 OCT 1914 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

John A. Linn
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1117

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Capper Master of the ST. PANNONIA, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Capper
Master

Sworn to before me this 13 OCT 1914 day of _____, 19____,
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List



to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

~~1307~~ 1914, 1974

164

1974													164																																																																																																																																																											
SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.																																																																																																																																																																								
25													26													27													28													29																																																																																																																				
No. on List.													By whom was passage paid?													Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?													Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.													Whether a Polygamist.													Whether an Anarchist.													Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.													Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.													Height.													Color of—													Place of Birth.																																						
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.													(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)													Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?													Yes or No.													Year or period of years.													Where?													Whether a Polygamist.													Whether an Anarchist.													Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.													Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.													Height.													Color of—													Place of Birth.												
Feet.													Inches.													Hair.													Eyes.													Marks of Identification.													Country.													City or Town.																																																																																										
1	yes	Self	25	yes	1908	1911	New York	Sister Susan Kennedy	438 W 47th St New York NY	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	dark	dark	grey	Tato on left arm	Scotland	Johnstone																																																																																																																																																	
2	yes	Sister	10	No	-	-	-	Sister Margaret Rockford	14 Maple Ave Youngstown OH	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	dark	black	blue	none	Ireland	Co Mayo																																																																																																																																																	
3	no	Self	45	No	-	-	-	Brother Alexander McQuinn	853 Todd Ave Youngstown Ohio	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	fresh	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Shannon																																																																																																																																																	
4	no	Self	125	No	-	-	-	Brother Alexander McQuinn	853 Todd Ave Youngstown Ohio	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	fresh	dark	grey	none	Scotland	Polmont																																																																																																																																																	
5	yes	Self	50	No	-	-	-	Brother Alexander McQuinn	853 Todd Ave Youngstown Ohio	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	dark	grey	dark	none	Scotland	Polmont																																																																																																																																																	
6	no	Self	75	No	-	-	-	Brother Alexander McQuinn	853 Todd Ave Youngstown Ohio	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	fair	fair	to	none	Scotland	Polmont																																																																																																																																																	

3

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PANNONIA

sailing from Glasgow 3rd October

1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.								
1	Kennedy	Neil	24	M	Agent	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Johnstone	Father Patrick Kennedy 72 Walkershaw St Johnstone	NY New York
2	Rockford	John	21	M	Coal	yes	yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland Killy	Sister Mrs. Waller 73 Station Road Killy	Ohio Youngstown
3	Kerr	Edward	34	M	Draper	yes	yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland Glasgow	Father James Kerr 72 Station Road Glasgow	NY Flushing
4	McLuckie	Robert	32	M	Coal	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Polmont	Wife Charlotte McKee Polmont Station Polmont	Ohio Youngstown
5	Roden	John	4	M	Rigger	yes	yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland Glasgow	Cousin Charles Roden Glasgow	NY New York
6	Gailey	John	23	M	Servant	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Father James Gailey 14 And St Glasgow	NY Patterson
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. Bruce, Surgeon of the ST. PANNONIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York of Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 OCT 1914 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

John Connor
Immigration Officer.

163

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Capper master, of the PANNONIA, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13 OCT 1914 day of 19,
at NEW YORK
H. Capper
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York, N.Y.**Oct 14*
1914

162

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.													
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
		Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.			Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.				
1	Yes Sister	25 No	-	Sister Mary Gallagher	No	No	good	No	5 5	fresh fair blue	none	Scotland	Motherwell
2	Yes Brother	10 No	-	Brother Michael Gallagher	No	No	good	No	5 5 1/2	dark brown brown	none	Ireland	Westport
3	Yes Sister	35 Yes 1911	Phila Pa.	Sister Mary Gallagher	No	No	good	No	5 6	dark dark grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
4	Yes Sister	20 No	-	Sister Mary Gallagher	No	No	good	No	5 7	fresh fair grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
5	Yes father	5 Yes 37	Mass	Home father James Lynch	No	No	good	No	5	fair dark blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
6	Yes Parents	25 No	-	Parents Dan McNeill	No	No	good	No	5 5	fair dark grey	none	Scotland	Trinidad
7	Yes Sister	10 No	-	Sister Ann McNeill	No	No	good	No	5 8	dark dark blue	none	Ireland	Fermagh
8	Yes Father	10 No	-	Father James McNeill	No	No	good	No	5 10	fresh dark brown	none	Scotland	Abertay
9	Yes friend	50 No	-	Friend James McNeill	No	No	good	No	5 8	dark brown hazel	Mole on cheek	Scotland	Larkhall
10	Yes Self	25 Yes 6 yrs	Oklahoma	Self	No	No	good	No	5 8 1/2	dark dark brown	none	Scotland	Blantyre
11	Yes Self	25 No	-	Self	No	No	good	No	5 5	fair fair blue	none	Scotland	Aberdeen
12	Yes Self	50 Yes 15 yrs	Michigan	Daughter Hannah Hunter	No	No	good	No	5 5	fair grey grey	none	Scotland	Kilmarnock
13	Yes Self	100 No	-	Daughter Maccasin	No	No	good	No	5	fair grey blue	none	Scotland	Coylton
14	Yes Husband	40 No	-	Husband	No	No	good	No	4 11	fair brown blue	none	Scotland	Kilmarnock
15	Yes Self	50 Yes 1906	Westona	Self	No	No	good	No	-	fair fair brown	none	U.S.A.	Chrimington Mont
16	Yes Mother	20 No	-	Mother	No	No	good	No	5 8 1/2	fresh brown brown	none	Scotland	Maybole
17	Yes Self	25 No	-	Self	No	No	good	No	5 2 1/2	fresh brown grey	none	Scotland	Kirkcubbin
18	Yes Self	50 No	-	Self	No	No	good	No	5 6	fair brown blue	none	Scotland	Edinburgh
19	Yes Self	25 No	-	Self	No	No	good	No	5 8	fair brown blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
20	Yes Self	50 Yes 5 yrs	Tring NY	Sister Hannah Hunter	No	No	good	No	5 9 1/2	fair brown blue	none	Scotland	St. Andrew
21	Yes Self	23 No	-	Self	No	No	good	No	5	fair brown grey	Tattoo mark on arm	Scotland	Perth
22	Yes Self	35 Yes 1915	Chicago Ill	Brother Charles McNeill	No	No	good	No	5 9	fair fair blue	none	Ireland	Londonderry
23	Yes Self	25 No	-	Self	No	No	good	No	5 9 1/2	fair fair blue	none	Scotland	Ayr
24	Yes Self	50 No	-	Self	No	No	good	No	5 8	dark brown blue	none	Scotland	Paisley
25	Yes Self	25 No	-	Self	No	No	good	No	5 10 1/2	fresh brown blue	none	Scotland	Riverside
26	Yes Self	25 No	-	Self	No	No	good	No	5 8	fresh dark dark	none	Scotland	Leven
27	Yes Self	50 Yes 10 yrs	Topoka	Self	No	No	good	No	5 8	fresh brown blue	none	Ireland	Donegal
28	Yes Self	25 No	-	Self	No	No	good	No	5 8 1/2	fresh grey grey	none	Scotland	Elgin
29	Yes Self	25 No	-	Self	No	No	good	No	5 8	dark dark brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow

2

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PANNONIA

sailing from Glasgow 3rd October

1917

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
ADMITTED 1	Gallagher	Catherine	20	f	S Housework	yes	yes	Britain Irish	Scotland Cambuslang	father, Patrick Gallagher 10 Millar St. Cambuslang	Brooklyn
X 2	Stanton	Philip	30	m	S Labourer	yes	yes	Britain Irish	Scotland Glasgow	Uncle, Captain Milroy 238 Main St. Maryhill, Glasgow	St. Louis
3	Mc Hugh	Margaret	21	f	S Domestic	yes	yes	Britain Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	father, Patrick Mc Hugh 3 Well Square, Glasgow	Philadelphia
ADMITTED 4	Kelly	Jeanie	17	f	S Machinist	yes	yes	Britain Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	mother, Mary Kelly 10 Sidney St. Glasgow	Brooklyn
5	Lynch	Margaret	18	f	S Gate	yes	yes	Britain Scotch	Scotland Dundee	friend, Mr. Brodie 15-2 Kempeck St. Dundee	London
6	McNeill	Frank	18	m	S Artist	yes	yes	Britain Scotch	Scotland Kirkcaldy	mother, Robert McNeill 9 Victoria Road, Kirkcaldy	Ind. Whiting
ADMITTED 7	Hicks	John	23	m	S Labourer	yes	yes	Britain Irish	Scotland Paisley	mother, Charlotte Hicks Edmund St. Paisley	Brooklyn
ADMITTED 8	Linn	John	17	m	S Boy	yes	yes	Britain Scotch	Scotland Paisley	mother, ball Linn Paisley	Brooklyn
9	Miller	Alexander R.	25	m	M Motorman	yes	yes	Britain Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Wife, Elsie Miller 21 St. Margaret St. Glasgow	Los Angeles
ADMITTED 10	Hamilton	James	39	m	M Blacksmith	yes	yes	Britain Scotch	Scotland Blantyre	Wife, Rebecca Hamilton Galtersons Building	St. Louis
11	Hamilton	William	21	m	S Blacksmith	yes	yes	Britain Scotch	Scotland Blantyre	father, James Hamilton Blantyre	St. Louis
12	Anderson	Charles Skinnis	32	m	S Labourer	yes	yes	Britain Scotch	U.S.A. St. Louis	mother, Barbara Anderson 91 Colgate, Aberdeen	St. Louis
ADMITTED 13	Bonner	Andrew	65	m	M Labourer	yes	yes	Britain Scotch	Scotland Ayr	brother, James Bonner Montgomery St. Ayr	Mont. Moocasin
ADMITTED 14	Bonner	Mary	61	f	M Housekeeper	yes	yes	Britain Scotch	Scotland Ayr	brother, James Bonner Montgomery St. Ayr	Mont. Moocasin
ADMITTED 15	Hunter	Hannah	25	f	M Housekeeper	yes	yes	Britain Scotch	U.S.A. Birmingham	Sister, Susan Hood Windsor Cross House	Mont. Moocasin
ADMITTED 16	Hunter	William	3	m	S rail	no	no	U.S.A. Birmingham	U.S.A. Birmingham	brother, William Hunter Kilmarnock	Mont. Moocasin
17	Leckie	John	27	m	S Engineer	yes	yes	Britain Scotch	Scotland Govan	mother, Mrs. Leckie 19 Stephen Drive, Govan	Brooklyn
18	McGregor	Margaret Jack	25	f	S Domestic	yes	yes	Britain Scotch	Scotland Kirkcaldy	brother, James McGregor 1000 Main St. Glasgow	Cambridge
19	McKenzie	James	26	m	S Chauffeur	yes	yes	Britain Scotch	U.S.A. New York	father, William McKenzie 119 George Road, Edinburgh	New York
20	Patterson	Thomas	24	m	M Engineer	yes	yes	Britain Scotch	Scotland Govan	Wife, Mrs. Patterson 42 McRae St. Govan	New York
21	Wylie	David	26	m	S Labourer	yes	yes	Britain Scotch	Scotland Paisley	mother, Mrs. Wylie 11 George Square, Paisley	New York
22	Watson	Jane	29	f	M Housekeeper	yes	yes	Britain Scotch	Scotland Ayr	brother, Alexander Watson 82, Elgin St. Ayr	Mont. Moocasin
23	Montgomery	James	17	m	S Boxmaker	yes	yes	Britain Irish	Ireland Londonderry	mother, Mrs. J. Montgomery 54 Bishop St. Londonderry	New York
24	McMillan	Robert	26	m	S Cabinetmaker	yes	yes	Britain Scotch	U.S.A. Chicago	father, Samuel McMillan 37 Peebles St. Ayr	Chicago
ADMITTED 25	Simpson	James Thompson	22	m	S Engineer	yes	yes	Britain Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	brother, James Simpson 129 South Wigham St. Glasgow	New York
ADMITTED 26	Hunter	Edward	44	m	M driver	yes	yes	Britain Scotch	Scotland Carlisle	Wife, Mrs. Hunter James St. Carlisle	Iowa Boone
27	Blackie	Alexander	39	m	M Builder	yes	yes	Britain Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Wife, Mrs. Blackie 29 Well Road, Glasgow	Chicago
28	Cassidy	Francis	23	m	S Labourer	yes	yes	Britain Irish	Scotland Glasgow	friend, Mr. McKeen 63 S. York St. Glasgow	Georgia Marion
ADMITTED 29	Dawson	James Johnston	75	m	S Retired	yes	yes	Britain Scotch	U.S.A. Toledo, Kansas	daughter, Alice Dawson Bluff St. Glasgow	New York
30	San	Edward	25	m	S Draper	yes	yes	Britain Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	brother, Elizabeth San 184 Canongate St. Glasgow	New York

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. Bruce, Surgeon of the SS PANNONIA, Sailing therewith,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow
University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

161

Sworn to before me this 13 OCT 1914 day of October, 19
at NEW YORK

John A. Turner
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

1-7903

11-1115

11-4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number.

160

S. S. PANNONIA

sailing from

Glasgow 3rd October

1914, Arriving at Port of New York

NEW YORK

13 OCT 1914

1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
1	König	20	M	6 th June 1894, Allegheny Pa, Pa 27 408		father John König
2	Dawson	71	M	U.S. Cit	British Court Aquawha Co Henderson, Ill. 10 th Mar 1879	2787 East 92 nd St Cleveland Ohio
3	Dawson	68	M	U.S. Cit	wife of U.S. Citizen	Moreland Kansas.
4				John A. M. Richardson		
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11-4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

159

11-4712

S. S.

Lannon

sailing from

Glasgow

3rd October, 1914

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

13 OCT 1914

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	YES	MOB.			
1	Ward	Margaret	30	f	U. S. Cit	243 Oak St. Passaic
2	Ward	Margaret	1	f	U. S. Cit	
3	Ward	Elizabeth	2	f	U. S. Cit	
4	Wilkie	Adam	46	m	U. S. Cit	49 Dover St
5	Wilkie	Mary	44	f	U. S. Cit	Waterbury Conn
6	Campbell	Agnes	32	f	U. S. Cit	4 Linwood Ter. Caldwell
7	Livingsstone	Jessie	32	f	U. S. Cit	12 Sargent St. Schenectady
8	McKinnon	Ruth	19	f	U. S. Cit	114 Floyd St. Beperville
9	Livingsstone	Jessie	2	f	U. S. Cit	12 Sargent St. Schenectady
10	Auckleston	Mary	42	f	U. S. Cit	31 Amhurst St. Orange
11	Cumming	James	49	m	U. S. Cit	
12	Cumming	Jean	39	f	U. S. Cit	
13	Cumming	Robert	8	m	U. S. Cit	
14	Cumming	James	3	m	U. S. Cit	
15	Ferguson	Mary	35	f	U. S. Cit	
16	Gamble	Blanche	24	f	U. S. Cit	
17	Gamble	Margaret	3	f	U. S. Cit	
18	Gould	Margaret	50	f	U. S. Cit	
19	Gould	Daisy	14	f	U. S. Cit	
20	Gould	Margaret	11	f	U. S. Cit	
21	Gould	Randolph	9	m	U. S. Cit	
22	Drummond	Isabella	34	f	U. S. Cit	
23	Drummond	Euphemia	4	f	U. S. Cit	
24	Schmidt	Joseph	69	m	U. S. Cit	
25	Schmidt	Louise	66	f	U. S. Cit	
26	McAleer	Michael	34	m	U. S. Cit	
27	McAleer	Gertrude	36	f	U. S. Cit	
28	McAleer	Margaret	3	f	U. S. Cit	
29	Gregg	James	32	m	U. S. Cit	

Husband's Papers

U. S. Cit. Cert. # 58832 Newark N. J. 18 March 1914

City Court Waterbury Conn 1902

U. S. Cit. Cert. # 32595 Newark N. J. 27 Jan 1913

U. S. Cit. Cert. # 32595 Newark N. J. 27 Jan 1913

U. S. Cit. Cert. # 32595 Newark N. J. 27 Jan 1913

U. S. Cit. Cert. # 32595 Newark N. J. 27 Jan 1913

U. S. Cit. Cert. # 32595 Newark N. J. 27 Jan 1913

U. S. Cit. Cert. # 32595 Newark N. J. 27 Jan 1913

U. S. Cit. Cert. # 32595 Newark N. J. 27 Jan 1913

U. S. Cit. Cert. # 32595 Newark N. J. 27 Jan 1913

U. S. Cit. Cert. # 32595 Newark N. J. 27 Jan 1913

U. S. Cit. Cert. # 32595 Newark N. J. 27 Jan 1913

U. S. Cit. Cert. # 32595 Newark N. J. 27 Jan 1913

U. S. Cit. Cert. # 32595 Newark N. J. 27 Jan 1913

U. S. Cit. Cert. # 32595 Newark N. J. 27 Jan 1913

U. S. Cit. Cert. # 32595 Newark N. J. 27 Jan 1913

U. S. Cit. Cert. # 32595 Newark N. J. 27 Jan 1913

U. S. Cit. Cert. # 32595 Newark N. J. 27 Jan 1913

U. S. Cit. Cert. # 32595 Newark N. J. 27 Jan 1913

U. S. Cit. Cert. # 32595 Newark N. J. 27 Jan 1913

243 Oak St. Passaic

49 Dover St

Waterbury Conn

4 Linwood Ter. Caldwell

12 Sargent St. Schenectady

114 Floyd St. Beperville

12 Sargent St. Schenectady

31 Amhurst St. Orange

1303 Van Alst Ave

Astoria L. I.

Ref

38 Hick St. Pawtucket

20 Hoffman Boulevard

Jamaica L. I.

20 Hoffman Boulevard

Jamaica L. I.

Build. M. Co. Inc.

Gilfespie Ill.

45 Sherman Pl.

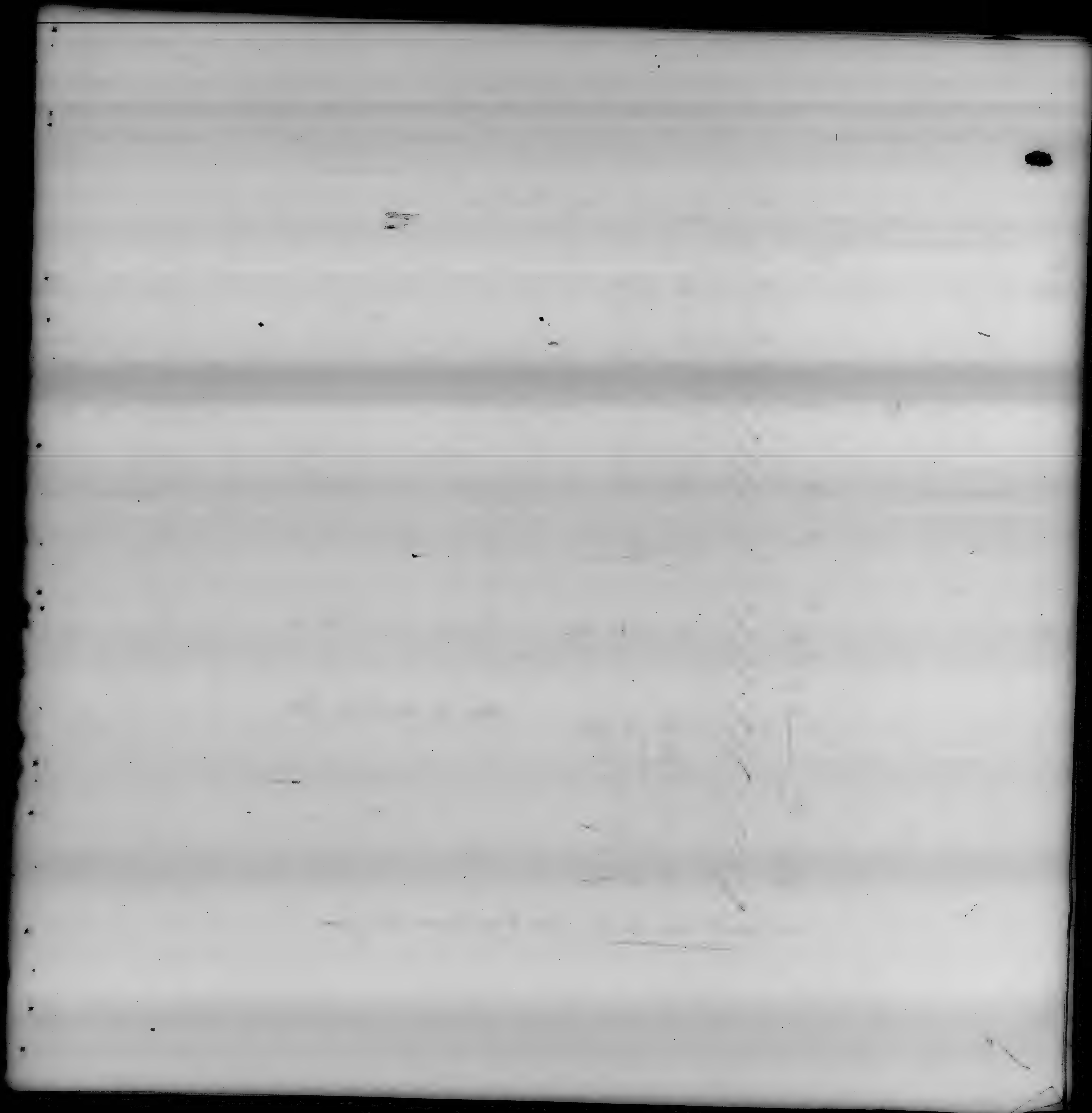
Jersey City

44 Division Ave

Brooklyn.

Los Angeles Cal

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Capper, Master, of the PAIONIA, from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of JULY, 1914

at

, 19

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

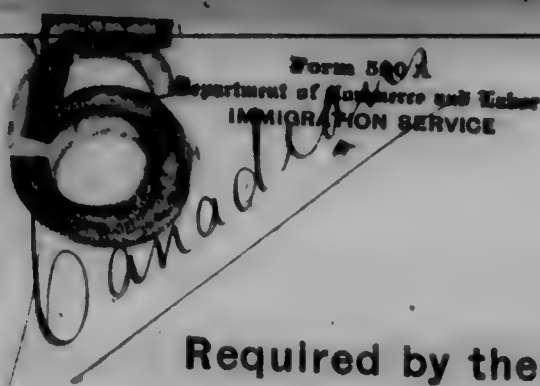
Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Pannonia* sailing from *Glasgow*, *Oct 3rd*, *1914*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	<i>Mr Naughton</i>	<i>Andrew</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Scotch Canada Toronto</i>	<i>Mr & Mrs J. M. Naughton</i>	<i>High St. Auckland New Zealand</i>
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the PANNONIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 21 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Harvard, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Manifest Declarations, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Oct 1914 at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

Oct 14/1914

Actual

Aliens U. S. Food
1st Cabin 147-41-188
2nd Cabin 147-41-188
3rd Cabin 147-41-188
Total 147-41-188

Revised

138-41-179

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russians). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Capper Master, of the ITALY, from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Capper
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 OCT 1914 day of OCTOBER, 1914,
at NEW YORK

John L. Turner
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

NEW YORK

.13 57 1974

- 19

156

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
										Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	no	Self	50	1914	New York	father, Robert Halliday	no	no	no	good	no	6	feet	fair	grey	none	Scotland Kilsyth
2	no	Self	100	1914	New York	Arthur Head	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	bro blue	none	England Thersburn
3	yes	Self	100	1914	New York	Charles A. Thompson	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dk	dk bro	none	England Thersburn
4	no	Self	23	1914	New York	106 Broadmead	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dk	dk bro	none	England Thersburn
5	yes	Self	100	1914	New York	Brother, Charles A. Thompson	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dk	dk bro	none	England Thersburn
6	no	Self	50	1914	New York	Brother, Charles A. Thompson	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dk	dk bro	none	England Thersburn
7	yes	Self	100	1914	New York	Brother, Charles A. Thompson	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dk	dk bro	none	England Thersburn
8	yes	Self	100	1914	New York	Brother, Charles A. Thompson	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dk	dk bro	none	England Thersburn
9	yes	Self	100	1914	New York	Brother, Charles A. Thompson	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dk	dk bro	none	England Thersburn
10	yes	Self	100	1914	New York	Brother, Charles A. Thompson	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dk	dk bro	none	England Thersburn
11	yes	Self	100	1914	New York	Brother, Charles A. Thompson	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dk	dk bro	none	England Thersburn
12	yes	Self	100	1914	New York	Brother, Charles A. Thompson	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dk	dk bro	none	England Thersburn
13	yes	Self	100	1914	New York	Brother, Charles A. Thompson	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dk	dk bro	none	England Thersburn
14	yes	Self	100	1914	New York	Brother, Charles A. Thompson	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dk	dk bro	none	England Thersburn
15	yes	Self	100	1914	New York	Brother, Charles A. Thompson	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dk	dk bro	none	England Thersburn
16	yes	Self	100	1914	New York	Brother, Charles A. Thompson	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dk	dk bro	none	England Thersburn
17	yes	Self	100	1914	New York	Brother, Charles A. Thompson	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dk	dk bro	none	England Thersburn
18	yes	Self	100	1914	New York	Brother, Charles A. Thompson	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dk	dk bro	none	England Thersburn

4

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Pannonia* sailing from *Glasgow* *31st* October, 1914,

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					State. City or Town.	
1	Halliday	William	23	✓	Electrician	Yes	Britain	Scotch U.S.A. New York	Grand Father Mr. Halliday	N.Y. New York
2	Lamb	Fred	21	✓	Miner	Yes	Britain	English England Chillingham	3 Oak St. Glasgow	N.Y. New York
3	Thompson	Edgar	21	✓	Electrician	Yes	Britain	English England Chillingham	3 Oak St. Glasgow	Pa. Seabro
4	Daly	Annie	21	✓	Seamster	Yes	Britain	Scotch Scotland Glasgow	Black Gate Glasgow	Pa. Turtleneck
5	Sheridan	Robert	18	✓	Miller	Yes	Britain	Irish Scotland Glasgow	38 Shawmut St. Boston	N.J. Princeton
6	Fraser	Robert	24	✓	Barkeeper	Yes	Britain	Scotch U.S.A. Chicago	38 Shawmut St. Boston	N.Y. Brooklyn
7	Kelso	Robert	31	✓	S. Bookkeeper	Yes	Britain	Scotch U.S.A. New York	38 Shawmut St. Boston	Ill. Chicago
8	Goupar	May	28	✓	S. Clerk	Yes	Britain	Scotch U.S.A. New York	38 Shawmut St. Boston	N.Y. New York
9	Gregg	Frances	32	✓		Yes	Britain	Scotch U.S.A. New York	38 Shawmut St. Boston	N.Y. New York
10	McGee	Levin	19	✓	S. Farmer	Yes	Britain	Scotch Scotland Stranraer	father, Don. McGee	Conn. Hartford
11	McGee	Douglas	17	✓	Student	Yes	Britain	Scotch Scotland Stranraer	Stranraer Scotland	Conn. Hartford
12	Gregor	John	56	✓	Janitor	Yes	Britain	Scotch Scotland Glasgow	Cousin, Mrs. McGee	N.Y. Greenport
13	Lindsay	Mary	51	✓	mil	Yes	Britain	Scotch Scotland Glasgow	31. Stranraer St. Glasgow	N.Y. Greenport
14	Lindsay	William	57	✓	mil	Yes	Britain	Scotch Scotland Glasgow	mother, Mrs. McGee	Ill. Cleveland
15	Miller	Mary	37	✓	mil	Yes	Britain	Scotch U.S.A. New York	Wam Line	Ill. Cleveland
16	Campbell	Annie	56	✓	mil	Yes	Britain	Scotch U.S.A. New York	father, Mrs. Campbell	N.Y. New York
17	Maudet	Margaret	37	✓	mil	Yes	Britain	English U.S.A. New York	Brother, Mrs. Maudet	N.Y. New York
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. Bruce, Surgeon of the PANNONIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of 1914, 19
at NEW YORK

John A. Connor
Immigration Officer.

155

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. Bruce, Surgeon of the PANNONIA, SAILING HEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Lawrence of Salgo, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

155

Sworn to before me this 13 day of 1914, 19
at NEW YORK

John A. Connor
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Capper Master, of the PANNONIA, from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Capper
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 OCT 1914 day of 19,
at NEW YORK

John T. Brown
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK
NEW YORK

13 OCT 1914, 19

154

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
										Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.
1	ALIEN	Self	20	1909	Returning			no no no no Good	no	5	6	dk dk	grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
2	ALIEN	husband	1909	1909	39 Cleveland Ave			no no no no Good	no	3	4	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Edinburgh
3	ALIEN	father	1909	1909	Leontor 217			no no no no Good	no	3	3	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Edinburgh
4	ALIEN	Self	30	1914	friend: Henderson			no no no no Good	no	3	4	dk dk	bro	none	Scotland	Edinburgh
5					14 Prospect Ave Buffalo											
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12	ALIEN	Self	50	1914	Home			no no no no Good	no	5	2	frsh	fair blue	none	Scotland	Paisley
13		mother	1914	1914	146 Quincey			no no no no Good	no			fair	fair blue	none	U.S.	Brooklyn
14		mother	1914	1914	Brooklyn			no no no no Good	no			fair	fair blue	none	U.S.	Brooklyn
15	ALIEN	Self	50	1914	friend			no no no no Good	no	5	2	dk dk	blue	none	Scotland	Dundee
16	ALIEN	Self	50	1914	461 W 164			no no no no Good	no	5	2	dk dk	blue	none	Scotland	Dundee
17					New York											
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24	ALIEN	Self	50	1911	Returning			no no no no Good	no	5	4	dk dk	bro	none	Wales	Swansea
25		husband	1911	1911	116 S 9th			no no no no Good	no	5	5	dk dk	bro grey	none	Scotland	Andriahay
26		father	1911	1911	Warren			no no no no Good	no			dk dk	bro grey	none	U.S.A.	Bethlehem
27	ALIEN	Self	50	1914	friend			no no no no Good	no	5	4	fair	bro bro	none	Scotland	Inverness
28	ALIEN	Self	50	1914	friend			no no no no Good	no	5	6	fair	bro blue	none	Scotland	Inverness
29																
30		Self	60	1914	friend			no no no no Good	no	5	9	fair	fair blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow

3

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Pannonia* sailing from *Glasgow*, 3rd October, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Young John	30	m	Machine	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch U.S.A. Trenton	Father Chas. Young	N.J. Trenton
2	Young Agnes	29	f	Rel.	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch U.S.A. Trenton	84 Montgomery St.	N.J. Trenton
3	Young Catherine	4	f	Rel.	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch U.S.A. Trenton	Father Edinburgh	N.J. Trenton
4	Gibson Minnie	24	f	Rel.	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch Scotland Leith	167 Easter Rd Leith	N.Y. Buffalo
5	Bumming James	19	m							
6	Bumming John	29	m							
7	Bumming Robert	8	m							
8	Bumming James	3	m							
9	Lee Agnes	31	f							
10	Lee	2	f							
11	Lee Harold	1 1/2	m							
12	Steel Mary	29	f	Rel.	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch U.S.A. Brooklyn	Sister Ida Donald	N.Y. Brooklyn
13	Steel Fleming	2	m	Rel.	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch U.S.A. Brooklyn	50 Brown St	N.Y. Brooklyn
14	Steel William	11	m	Rel.	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch U.S.A. Brooklyn	Glasgow	N.Y. Brooklyn
15	Sporbull Jessie	29	f	Rel.	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch U.S.A. New York	Brother Jas. Wilkie	N.Y. New York
16	Sporbull Bessie	24	f	Rel.	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch U.S.A. New York	13 Commercial St	N.Y. New York
17	Ferguson Mary	25	f	Wife						
18	Gould Daisy	50	f							
19	Gould Daisy	14	f							
20	Gould Margaret	11	f							
21	Gould Randolph	9	m							
22	Gamble	24	m							
23	Gamble Margaret	3	f							
24	Pice Harry	28	m	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	Welsh U.S.A. Bethlehem	Mother Mary Pice	Pa. Bethlehem
25	Pice Sarah	26	f	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch U.S.A. Bethlehem	Madison Ave	Pa. Bethlehem
26	Pice Harry	10	m	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch U.S.A. Bethlehem	Madison Ave	Pa. Bethlehem
27	Mann Daniel	24	m	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch U.S.A. New York	Father Dan Mann	N.Y. New York
28	Stewart Betty	24	f	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch U.S.A. New York	Mother Sam Stewart	N.Y. New York
29	McNaughton Andrew	26	m	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch U.S.A. New York	59 Erie St. New York	N.Y. New York
30	Hoole Arthur	25	m	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch Scotland Glasgow	Father Wm Hoole	Miss Kansas City

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. Bruce, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, SAILING HEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York of Harlem, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

153

Sworn to before me this 13 OCT 1914 day of October, 1914
at NEW YORK

John A. Connor
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Capper ^(State whether Master, First or Second Officer) Master, of the CLASGOW, from CLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Capper
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 OCT 1914 day of OCT, 19 14,

at CLASGOW

John L. Brown
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

13 OCT 1914

, 19

152

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion, Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.			
1	Self	1911	friend Mrs. M. Jones	no	no	5 10	frnk dk blue	none	Scotland Loch Awe			
2	Self	1911	Husband	no	no	5 3	dk dk grey	none	Scotland Quelterton			
3	Mother	1911	406 W. Lincoln Ave. Albany, N.Y.	no	no	-	dk dk grey	none	Scotland Bowdubath			
4	Mother	1911	406 W. Lincoln Ave. Albany, N.Y.	no	no	-	frnk brk grey	none	Scotland Bowdubath			
5	Self	1911	Brother, Mr. Robertson, Becknell	no	no	5 4	frnk brk grey	none	Scotland Boness			
6	Self	1911	Husband, Mr. Sheridan, 659 Locust St. Becknell	no	no	5 7	frnk brk blue	none	Scotland Boness			
7	Mother	1911	Becknell	no	no	-	frnk brk blue	none	Canada Ottawa			
8	Mother	1911	Husband, Mr. Sheridan, 659 Locust St. Becknell	no	no	-	frnk brk blue	none	Canada Ottawa			
9	Mother	1911	Husband, Mr. Sheridan, 659 Locust St. Becknell	no	no	-	frnk brk blue	none	Canada Ottawa			
10	Self	1911	Husband, Mr. Sheridan, 659 Locust St. Becknell	no	no	-	frnk brk blue	none	Canada Ottawa			
11	Self	1911	Husband, Mr. Sheridan, 659 Locust St. Becknell	no	no	-	frnk brk blue	none	Canada Ottawa			
12	Self	1911	Husband, Mr. Sheridan, 659 Locust St. Becknell	no	no	-	frnk brk blue	none	Canada Ottawa			
13	Self	1911	Husband, Mr. Sheridan, 659 Locust St. Becknell	no	no	-	frnk brk blue	none	Canada Ottawa			
14	Self	1911	Husband, Mr. Sheridan, 659 Locust St. Becknell	no	no	-	frnk brk blue	none	Canada Ottawa			
15	Self	1911	Husband, Mr. Sheridan, 659 Locust St. Becknell	no	no	-	frnk brk blue	none	Canada Ottawa			
16	Self	1911	Husband, Mr. Sheridan, 659 Locust St. Becknell	no	no	-	frnk brk blue	none	Canada Ottawa			
17	Self	1911	Husband, Mr. Sheridan, 659 Locust St. Becknell	no	no	-	frnk brk blue	none	Canada Ottawa			
18	Self	1911	Husband, Mr. Sheridan, 659 Locust St. Becknell	no	no	-	frnk brk blue	none	Canada Ottawa			
19	Self	1911	Husband, Mr. Sheridan, 659 Locust St. Becknell	no	no	-	frnk brk blue	none	Canada Ottawa			
20	Self	1911	Husband, Mr. Sheridan, 659 Locust St. Becknell	no	no	-	frnk brk blue	none	Canada Ottawa			
21	Self	1911	Husband, Mr. Sheridan, 659 Locust St. Becknell	no	no	-	frnk brk blue	none	Canada Ottawa			
22	Self	1911	Husband, Mr. Sheridan, 659 Locust St. Becknell	no	no	-	frnk brk blue	none	Canada Ottawa			
23	Self	1911	Husband, Mr. Sheridan, 659 Locust St. Becknell	no	no	-	frnk brk blue	none	Canada Ottawa			
24	Self	1911	Husband, Mr. Sheridan, 659 Locust St. Becknell	no	no	-	frnk brk blue	none	Canada Ottawa			
25	Self	1911	Husband, Mr. Sheridan, 659 Locust St. Becknell	no	no	-	frnk brk blue	none	Canada Ottawa			
26	Self	1911	Husband, Mr. Sheridan, 659 Locust St. Becknell	no	no	-	frnk brk blue	none	Canada Ottawa			
27	Self	1911	Husband, Mr. Sheridan, 659 Locust St. Becknell	no	no	-	frnk brk blue	none	Canada Ottawa			
28	Self	1911	Husband, Mr. Sheridan, 659 Locust St. Becknell	no	no	-	frnk brk blue	none	Canada Ottawa			
29	Self	1911	Husband, Mr. Sheridan, 659 Locust St. Becknell	no	no	-	frnk brk blue	none	Canada Ottawa			
30	Self	1911	Husband, Mr. Sheridan, 659 Locust St. Becknell	no	no	-	frnk brk blue	none	Canada Ottawa			

2

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Pannonia* sailing from *Glasgow* 3rd October, 1914.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>McCallum</i> <i>Flora</i>	40	f	Domestic	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Sister Mary McCallum	NY New York
2	<i>McCallum</i> <i>Sarah</i>	35	f	Wife	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A. Harrisburg	Sister Mary McCallum	PA Harrisburg
3	<i>McCallum</i> <i>Jessie</i>	10	f	Rel.	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A. Harrisburg	Sister Mary McCallum	PA Harrisburg
4	<i>McCallum</i> <i>Robert</i>	4	m	Rel.	no	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A. Harrisburg	Sister Mary McCallum	PA Harrisburg
5	<i>Robertson</i> <i>Jemima</i>	33	f	Wife	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Sister Mary McCallum	PA Harrisburg
6	<i>Robertson</i> <i>Charles</i>	38	m	Wife	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Airdrie	Sister Mary McCallum	PA Harrisburg
7	<i>Sheridan</i> <i>Lucy</i>	16	f	Wife	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Dumbarton	Sister Mary McCallum	PA Harrisburg
8	<i>Sheridan</i> <i>Victor</i>	6	m	Wife	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Dumbarton	Sister Mary McCallum	PA Harrisburg
9	<i>Sheridan</i> <i>Lucy</i>	4	f	Wife	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Dumbarton	Sister Mary McCallum	PA Harrisburg
10	<i>Scullion</i> <i>Barrie</i>	4	m	Wife	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Dumbarton	Sister Mary McCallum	PA Harrisburg
11	<i>White</i> <i>Margaret</i>	21	f	Domestic	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Sister Mary McCallum	PA Harrisburg
12	<i>Wilson</i> <i>Elizabeth</i>	23	f	Domestic	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Sister Mary McCallum	PA Harrisburg
13	<i>Wilson</i> <i>Andrew</i>	33	m	Plumber	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Sister Mary McCallum	PA Harrisburg
14	<i>Wilson</i> <i>Jessie</i>	31	f	Wife	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Sister Mary McCallum	PA Harrisburg
15	<i>Wilson</i> <i>Isabella</i>	26	f	Wife	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Sister Mary McCallum	PA Harrisburg
16	<i>Morrison</i> <i>John</i>	38	m	Wife	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Sister Mary McCallum	PA Harrisburg
17	<i>McLeod</i> <i>Marion</i>	25	f	Domestic	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Sister Mary McCallum	PA Harrisburg
18	<i>McRae</i> <i>Jane</i>	40	f	Domestic	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Sister Mary McCallum	PA Harrisburg
19	<i>McGregor</i> <i>Beatrice</i>	21	f	Domestic	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Sister Mary McCallum	PA Harrisburg
20	<i>Simpson</i> <i>Mary</i>	29	f	Wife	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Sister Mary McCallum	PA Harrisburg
21	<i>Robertson</i> <i>Hugh</i>	62	m	Wife	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A. Bicknell	Sister Mary McCallum	PA Harrisburg
22	<i>Sinclair</i> <i>Isabel</i>	37	f	Domestic	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Sister Mary McCallum	PA Harrisburg
23	<i>Walters</i> <i>Margaret</i>	66	f	Wife	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Sister Mary McCallum	PA Harrisburg
24	<i>Walters</i> <i>Davidina</i>	34	f	Wife	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Sister Mary McCallum	PA Harrisburg
25	<i>Robertson</i> <i>John</i>	28	m	Wife	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Sister Mary McCallum	PA Harrisburg
26	<i>Fulton</i> <i>Andrew</i>	38	m	Wife	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A. Detroit	Sister Mary McCallum	PA Harrisburg
27	<i>Fulton</i> <i>Douglas</i>	38	m	Wife	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A. Detroit	Sister Mary McCallum	PA Harrisburg
28	<i>Gault</i> <i>George</i>	3	m	Wife	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Sister Mary McCallum	PA Harrisburg
29	<i>Anderson</i> <i>Elsie</i>	40	f	Wife	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Sister Mary McCallum	PA Harrisburg
30	<i>Bell</i> <i>Eleanor</i>	27	f	Wife	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Sister Mary McCallum	PA Harrisburg

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. Bruce, Surgeon of the PANNONIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

151

Sworn to before me this 13 OCT 1914 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

John A. Connor
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Capper Master, of the PANNONIA, from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13 OCT 1914 day of October, 1914,

at

John A. Conroy
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

13 OCT 1914

, 19

150

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.												
No. on List.	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Self	1901 New York	friend, J. Satterthwaite, 80th St New York	no	no	5	fair bro haz	none	Scotland Warrickhead			
2	Self	1908 Newark	Home, 86 Peabody St Newark	no	no	5	3 dk grey dk	none	Scotland Balfour			
3	Husband	1912 N York	Husband, Wm Watson, 49 Lexington Ave New York	no	no	5	5 fair bro grey	none	Ireland Belfast			
4												
5	Self	1908 New York	Home, 36 Rutland Ave New York	no	no	5	8 dk dk blue	none	Scotland Inverness			
6	Husband	1908 New York	Home, 36 Rutland Ave New York	no	no	5	7 fair fair blue	none	Scotland Inverness			
7	Self	1908 New York	Home, 36 Rutland Ave New York	no	no	5	8 fair fair blue	none	Scotland Inverness			
8	Self	1908 New York	Home, 36 Rutland Ave New York	no	no	5	4 fair dk grey	none	England London			
9	Self	1908 New York	Home, 36 Rutland Ave New York	no	no	5	6 fair dk grey	none	England London			
10												
11	Self	1908 New York	Home, 36 Rutland Ave New York	no	no	5	6 fair fair blue	none	Scotland Perth			
12	Husband	1908 New York	Home, 36 Rutland Ave New York	no	no	5	4 fair fair blue	none	Scotland Perth			
13	Self	1908 New York	Home, 36 Rutland Ave New York	no	no	5	4 fair fair blue	none	Scotland Perth			
14	Self	1908 New York	Home, 36 Rutland Ave New York	no	no	5	4 fair fair blue	none	Scotland Perth			
15	Self	1908 New York	Home, 36 Rutland Ave New York	no	no	5	4 fair fair blue	none	Scotland Perth			
16	Self	1908 New York	Home, 36 Rutland Ave New York	no	no	5	4 fair fair blue	none	Scotland Perth			
17	Self	1908 New York	Home, 36 Rutland Ave New York	no	no	5	4 fair fair blue	none	Scotland Perth			
18	Self	1908 New York	Home, 36 Rutland Ave New York	no	no	5	4 fair fair blue	none	Scotland Perth			
19	Self	1908 New York	Home, 36 Rutland Ave New York	no	no	5	4 fair fair blue	none	Scotland Perth			
20	Self	1908 New York	Home, 36 Rutland Ave New York	no	no	5	4 fair fair blue	none	Scotland Perth			
21	Self	1908 New York	Home, 36 Rutland Ave New York	no	no	5	4 fair fair blue	none	Scotland Perth			
22	Self	1908 New York	Home, 36 Rutland Ave New York	no	no	5	4 fair fair blue	none	Scotland Perth			
23	Self	1908 New York	Home, 36 Rutland Ave New York	no	no	5	4 fair fair blue	none	Scotland Perth			
24	Self	1908 New York	Home, 36 Rutland Ave New York	no	no	5	4 fair fair blue	none	Scotland Perth			
25	Self	1908 New York	Home, 36 Rutland Ave New York	no	no	5	4 fair fair blue	none	Scotland Perth			
26	Self	1908 New York	Home, 36 Rutland Ave New York	no	no	5	4 fair fair blue	none	Scotland Perth			
27	Self	1908 New York	Home, 36 Rutland Ave New York	no	no	5	4 fair fair blue	none	Scotland Perth			
28	Self	1908 New York	Home, 36 Rutland Ave New York	no	no	5	4 fair fair blue	none	Scotland Perth			
29	Self	1908 New York	Home, 36 Rutland Ave New York	no	no	5	4 fair fair blue	none	Scotland Perth			
30	Self	1908 New York	Home, 36 Rutland Ave New York	no	no	5	4 fair fair blue	none	Scotland Perth			

1

Form 590 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Pannonia* sailing from *Glasgow* *3rd October, 1914*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State. City or Town.
1	Williamson	Margaret	43	f	Servant	Yes	Britain	Scotch U.S.A. New York	Mother Barbara Williamson Burnside Waukeganhead	N.Y. New York
2	Mc Keith	Agnes	38	f	Rel	Yes	Britain	Scotch U.S.A. Newark	Daughter Mary Anderson 11 Queen St. Glasgow	N.J. Newark
3	Watson	Ethel	26	f	Wife	Yes	Britain	Scotch Scotland Alloa	Daughter Christina Anderson Dunbart St. Sauchie	N.Y. New York
4	Archertstone	Mary	42	f						
5	Dean	William	47	m			Britain	Scotch USA Arlington	Mother Maria Dean Marshall Glasgow	N.J. Arlington
6	Dean	Emelie	47	f			Britain	Scotch USA Arlington		N.J. Arlington
7	Rydell	Milton	17	m			USA	England U.S.A. Arlington	- none -	N.J. Arlington
8	Wilson	Blanche	30	f	Rel	Yes	Britain	English U.S.A. Newark	Mother Annie Wilson 11 Landsdown Rd. Ayr	N.J. Newark
9	Wilson	Myra	26	f	Rel	Yes	Britain	English U.S.A. Newark		N.J. Newark
10	McKinnon	Ruth	4	f						
11	Hay	John	38	m	Master	Yes	Britain	Scotch USA New York	Father Joe Hay Lanark St. Perth	N.Y. New York
12	Hay	Sarah	38	f	Wife	Yes	Britain	Scotch USA New York	Scotland	N.Y. New York
13	Malrooney	Annie	23	f	Print Worker	Yes	Britain	Scotch Scotland Pitt Hill	Father John Mulgoney Dunlop St. Pitt Hill	Ohio Cleveland
14	Muckle	Jenny	24	f	Servant	Yes	Britain	Scotch U.S.A. New York	Mother	N.Y. New York
15	Muckle	Catherine	23	f	Servant	Yes	Britain	Scotch U.S.A. New York	Mother James Muckle Main St. Torryburn	N.Y. New York
16	Brown	Jenny	23	f	Nurse	Yes	Britain	Scotch U.S.A. New York	Mother Isabella Brown Beech Rd. Long	N.Y. New York
17	Brown	Jean	23	f	Nurse	Yes	Britain	Scotch U.S.A. New York	Beech Rd. Long	N.Y. New York
18	Campbell	Margaret	26	f	Wife	Yes	Britain	Scotch Scotland New York	Father Mary Mc Bue George St. New York	Pa. Phila
19	Davie	Annie	28	f	Servant	Yes	Britain	Scotch U.S.A. New York	Mother Margaret Davie Longman Rd. New York	N.Y. New York
20	Drysdale	Margaret	22	f	Servant	Yes	Britain	Scotch U.S.A. New York	Father John Drysdale New York	Pa. Wilkesbarre
21	Forrester	Nellie	22	f	Rel	Yes	Britain	Scotch U.S.A. New York	Mother Ethel Forrester 32 Burgh St. New York	N.Y. New York
22	Forrester	William	22	m	Rel	Yes	Britain	Scotch U.S.A. New York	32 Burgh St. New York	N.Y. New York
23	Garden	Alice	29	f	Servant	Yes	Britain	Scotch Scotland Edinburgh	August John Garden 15 Duke St. Edinburgh	N.Y. New York
24	Keir	Annie	30	f	Wife	Yes	Britain	Scotch U.S.A. New York	15 Duke St. Edinburgh	N.Y. New York
25	Keir	Charles	10	m	Rel	Yes	USA	Scotch U.S.A. New York	35 High St. Johnston	N.Y. New York
26	Keane	Nellie	28	f	Teacher	Yes	Britain	Irish Scotland Glasgow	Mother Mary Keane Glasgow	N.Y. New York
27	Sneddon	Bella	27	f	Wife	Yes	Britain	Scotch Scotland Glasgow	Mother James Sneddon Glasgow	N.Y. New York
28	Sneddon	Thomas	6	m	Wife	Yes	Britain	Scotch Scotland Glasgow	Glasgow	N.Y. New York
29	Morrison	Jeppie	28	f	Servant	Yes	Britain	Scotch Scotland Glasgow	Mother Catherine Morrison Glasgow	N.Y. New York
30	McLead	John	43	m	Servant	Yes	Britain	Scotch Scotland Glasgow	Father Angus McLead Glasgow	N.Y. New York

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. Bruce, Surgeon of the PANNONIA, SAILING HEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Massachusetts of Massachusetts, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

149

Sworn to before me this 13 OCT 1914 day of October, 1914
at NEW YORK

John H. Connor
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. Bruce, Surgeon of the PANNONIA, SAILING HEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New Jersey of Madison, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

149

Sworn to before me this 13 OCT 1914 day of October, 1914
at NEW YORK

John H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Capper Master, of the PENNSYLVANIA, from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13 OCT 1914 day of OCTOBER, 19 1914.

at CLASSON NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

R. Capper
Master-Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

1911

148

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming for reasons of any kind, or for the purpose of obtaining admission, or for the purpose of remaining in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
											Height.	Color of— Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
											Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.			
1	no	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	00	brn	brn	none	Ireland	Cavan
2	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	00	brn	brn	none	Ireland	Cavan
3	no	self	50	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	00	brn	brn	none	Ireland	Cavan
4	no	self	30	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	00	brn	brn	none	Ireland	Cavan
5	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	00	brn	brn	none	Ireland	Cavan

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **PANNONIA**

sailing from **LEHAY**

October 2, 19**14**

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Offaly	26	f	Domestic	Ys. Ys.	Ireland	Irish	New York	Mother Susan Reilly	New York
2	Gordon	18	f	nurse	Ys. Ys.	British	Irish	London	Ballymore Co. Cork	New York
3	Hill	39	f	Merchant	Ys. Ys.	British	Irish	London	103 Sambores Ave. N.Y.C.	New York
4	Croft	28	f	Domestic	Ys. Ys.	British	Irish	London	36 St. Paul's Place Belfast	New York
5	M. P. Bride	24	f	Domestic	Ys. Ys.	British	Irish	London	Mother Mary M. P. Price	Pa. Phila
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *R. Bruce*, Surgeon of the *PANNOIA*,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *27*
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of*
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *2* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *13 OCT 1914* day of *October*, 19
at *NEW YORK*
NEW YORK

Robert Bruce
Immigration Officer.

147

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Clapper Master, of the PANNOBIA, from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Clapper
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of OCT 1914, 19 ,

at NEW YORK

John A. Benson
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

146

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

19

														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 30, 1908.									
		13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?		Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.								
		was	passage paid?		Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?				Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.							
1	no	self	25	no	1906	Sister	Sister	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	black	none					
2	no	self	50	no	1905	brother	brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	black	none					
3	no	self	38	no	1906	brother	brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	black	none					
4	no	self	50	no	1906	brother	brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	black	none					
5	no	self	50	no	1906	brother	brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	black	none					
6	no	self	50	no	1906	brother	brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	black	none					
7	no	self	50	no	1906	brother	brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	black	none					
8	no	self	50	no	1906	brother	brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	black	none					
9	no	self	50	no	1906	brother	brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	black	none					
10	no	self	50	no	1906	brother	brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	black	none					
11	no	self	50	no	1906	brother	brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	black	none					
12	no	self	50	no	1906	brother	brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	black	none					
13	no	self	50	no	1906	brother	brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	black	none					
14	no	self	50	no	1906	brother	brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	black	none					
15	no	self	50	no	1906	brother	brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	black	none					
16	no	self	50	no	1906	brother	brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	black	none					
17	no	self	50	no	1906	brother	brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	black	none					
18	no	self	50	no	1906	brother	brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	black	none					
19	no	self	50	no	1906	brother	brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	black	none					
20	no	self	50	no	1906	brother	brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	black	none					
21	no	self	50	no	1906	brother	brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	black	none					
22	no	self	50	no	1906	brother	brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	black	none					
23	no	self	50	no	1906	brother	brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	black	none					
24	no	self	50	no	1906	brother	brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	black	none					
25	no	self	50	no	1906	brother	brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	black	none					
26	no	self	50	no	1906	brother	brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	black	none					
27	no	self	50	no	1906	brother	brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	black	none					
28	no	self	50	no	1906	brother	brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	black	none					
29	no	self	50	no	1906	brother	brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	black	none					
30	no	self	50	no	1906	brother	brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	black	none					

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. IANNOXIA

sailing from LONDON, ENGLAND

October 3, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<u>Anna</u>	23	✓	✓	✓	British	Irish	U.S. New York	father John Hart	U.S. New York
2	<u>M. Jones</u>	26	✓	✓	✓	British	Irish	U.S. New York	mother Catherine McGuire	U.S. New York
3	<u>Mearney</u>	65	✓	✓	✓	British	Irish	U.S. New York	brother Patrick Mearney	U.S. New York
4	<u>Burke</u>	40	✓	✓	✓	British	Irish	U.S. New York	brother Patrick Burke	U.S. New York
5	<u>Harvey</u>	27	✓	✓	✓	British	Irish	U.S. New York	brother Patrick Harvey	U.S. New York
6	<u>Harvey</u>	27	✓	✓	✓	British	Irish	U.S. New York	brother Patrick Harvey	U.S. New York
7	<u>McWhinney</u>	40	✓	✓	✓	British	Irish	U.S. New York	brother Patrick McWhinney	U.S. New York
8	<u>Thompson</u>	21	✓	✓	✓	British	Irish	U.S. New York	brother Patrick Thompson	U.S. New York
9	<u>Thompson</u>	21	✓	✓	✓	British	Irish	U.S. New York	brother Patrick Thompson	U.S. New York
10	<u>Thompson</u>	21	✓	✓	✓	British	Irish	U.S. New York	brother Patrick Thompson	U.S. New York
11	<u>Thompson</u>	21	✓	✓	✓	British	Irish	U.S. New York	brother Patrick Thompson	U.S. New York
12	<u>Thompson</u>	21	✓	✓	✓	British	Irish	U.S. New York	brother Patrick Thompson	U.S. New York
13	<u>Thompson</u>	21	✓	✓	✓	British	Irish	U.S. New York	brother Patrick Thompson	U.S. New York
14	<u>Thompson</u>	21	✓	✓	✓	British	Irish	U.S. New York	brother Patrick Thompson	U.S. New York
15	<u>Thompson</u>	21	✓	✓	✓	British	Irish	U.S. New York	brother Patrick Thompson	U.S. New York
16	<u>Thompson</u>	21	✓	✓	✓	British	Irish	U.S. New York	brother Patrick Thompson	U.S. New York
17	<u>Thompson</u>	21	✓	✓	✓	British	Irish	U.S. New York	brother Patrick Thompson	U.S. New York
18	<u>Thompson</u>	21	✓	✓	✓	British	Irish	U.S. New York	brother Patrick Thompson	U.S. New York
19	<u>Thompson</u>	21	✓	✓	✓	British	Irish	U.S. New York	brother Patrick Thompson	U.S. New York
20	<u>Thompson</u>	21	✓	✓	✓	British	Irish	U.S. New York	brother Patrick Thompson	U.S. New York
21	<u>Thompson</u>	21	✓	✓	✓	British	Irish	U.S. New York	brother Patrick Thompson	U.S. New York
22	<u>Thompson</u>	21	✓	✓	✓	British	Irish	U.S. New York	brother Patrick Thompson	U.S. New York
23	<u>Thompson</u>	21	✓	✓	✓	British	Irish	U.S. New York	brother Patrick Thompson	U.S. New York
24	<u>Thompson</u>	21	✓	✓	✓	British	Irish	U.S. New York	brother Patrick Thompson	U.S. New York
25	<u>Thompson</u>	21	✓	✓	✓	British	Irish	U.S. New York	brother Patrick Thompson	U.S. New York
26	<u>Thompson</u>	21	✓	✓	✓	British	Irish	U.S. New York	brother Patrick Thompson	U.S. New York
27	<u>Thompson</u>	21	✓	✓	✓	British	Irish	U.S. New York	brother Patrick Thompson	U.S. New York
28	<u>Thompson</u>	21	✓	✓	✓	British	Irish	U.S. New York	brother Patrick Thompson	U.S. New York
29	<u>Thompson</u>	21	✓	✓	✓	British	Irish	U.S. New York	brother Patrick Thompson	U.S. New York
30	<u>Thompson</u>	21	✓	✓	✓	British	Irish	U.S. New York	brother Patrick Thompson	U.S. New York

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *R. Bruce*, Surgeon of the *PANNONIA*, SAILING HERewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *21* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Curia* of *Laegns*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *61* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

145

Sworn to before me this *1* day of *May*, 19 *1915*
at *NEW YORK*

John A. Casser
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Capper Master, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____,

at NEW YORK

13 OCT 1914

day of _____, 19 _____,

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

1911, 19

144

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
		Yes or No.						Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.				
1	Self	1900	Brother Michael Gallagher	no	no	no	no	5 5	dark black grey	none	Ireland	Creslough	
2	Self	1913	Madam M. Phila	no	no	no	no	5 8	dark dark blue	none	Ireland	Dungall	
3	Sister	1914	Madam M. Phila	no	no	no	no	5 5	dark dark grey	none	Ireland	Dungall	
4	Self	1914	Brother Michael Gallagher	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair fair blue	none	Ireland	Dungall	
5	Self	1914	Brother Michael Gallagher	no	no	no	no	5 4	dark dark brown	none	Ireland	Dungall	
6	Self	1914	Brother Michael Gallagher	no	no	no	no	5 8	dark dark blue	none	Ireland	Dungall	
7	Self	1914	Brother Michael Gallagher	no	no	no	no	5 4	dark dark grey	none	Ireland	Dungall	
8	Self	1914	Brother Michael Gallagher	no	no	no	no	5 10	dark dark grey	none	Ireland	Dungall	
9	Self	1914	Brother Michael Gallagher	no	no	no	no	5 4	dark dark grey	none	Ireland	Dungall	
10	Self	1914	Brother Michael Gallagher	no	no	no	no	5 4	dark dark grey	none	Ireland	Dungall	
11	Self	1914	Brother Michael Gallagher	no	no	no	no	5 8	fair brown grey	none	Ireland	Dungall	
12	Self	1914	Brother Michael Gallagher	no	no	no	no	5 8	fair fair blue	none	Ireland	Dungall	
13	Self	1914	Brother Michael Gallagher	no	no	no	no	5 7	fair brown grey	none	Ireland	Dungall	
14	Self	1914	Brother Michael Gallagher	no	no	no	no	5 7	fair fair blue	none	Ireland	Dungall	
15	Self	1914	Brother Michael Gallagher	no	no	no	no	5 5	fair brown grey	none	Ireland	Dungall	
16	Self	1914	Brother Michael Gallagher	no	no	no	no	5 5	dark dark grey	none	Ireland	Dungall	
17	Self	1914	Brother Michael Gallagher	no	no	no	no	5 7	dark dark grey	none	Ireland	Dungall	
18	Self	1914	Brother Michael Gallagher	no	no	no	no	5 5	dark dark dark	none	Ireland	Dungall	
19	Self	1914	Brother Michael Gallagher	no	no	no	no	5 2	dark dark dark	none	Ireland	Dungall	
20	Self	1914	Brother Michael Gallagher	no	no	no	no	5	dark dark blue	none	Ireland	Dungall	
21	Self	1914	Brother Michael Gallagher	no	no	no	no	5 6	fair fair blue	none	Ireland	Dungall	
22	Self	1914	Brother Michael Gallagher	no	no	no	no	5 7	fair fair blue	none	Ireland	Dungall	
23	Self	1914	Brother Michael Gallagher	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair dark blue	none	Ireland	Dungall	
24	Self	1914	Brother Michael Gallagher	no	no	no	no	5 5	fair dark blue	none	Ireland	Dungall	
25	Self	1914	Brother Michael Gallagher	no	no	no	no	5 6	fair fair brown	none	Ireland	Dungall	
26	Self	1914	Brother Michael Gallagher	no	no	no	no	5 6	fair brown grey	none	Ireland	Dungall	
27	Self	1914	Brother Michael Gallagher	no	no	no	no	5 7	dark brown brown	none	Ireland	Dungall	
28	Self	1914	Brother Michael Gallagher	no	no	no	no	5 6	dark dark blue	none	Ireland	Dungall	
29	Self	1914	Brother Michael Gallagher	no	no	no	no	5 8	dark dark blue	none	Ireland	Dungall	
30	Self	1914	Brother Michael Gallagher	no	no	no	no	5 6	fair dark grey	none	Ireland	Dungall	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PANAMA

sailing from LONDONDERRY

October 3, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country. City or Town.	State. City or Town.	
1	Gallagher	Annie	25	✓	Housemaid	yes	Irish	Irish	U.S. New York	father John Gallagher Greenough Co. Donegal	U.S. New York
2	Radner	Annie	16	✓	Domestic	yes	British Irish	Irish	U.S. Phila	mother Anne Radner by Donegal, Banneggs Pa	Phila
3	Boylan	Emma	22	✓	nurse	yes	Irish	Irish	U.S. Phila	father John Boylan Glenageary Co. Dublin	Phila
4	Marshall	Margaret	30	✓	Levant	yes	Irish	Irish	U.S. Brooklyn	father James Marshall 12 Contrace, Belfast	Brooklyn
5	Callahan	Margory	28	✓	cook	yes	Irish	Irish	U.S. Phila	father John Callahan Greenough Co. Donegal	Phila
6	Duffy	Mellie	27	✓	cook	yes	Irish	Irish	U.S. New York	father Patrick Duffy Greenough Co. Donegal	New York
7	McDonald	Lance	24	✓	maid	yes	Irish	Irish	U.S. New York	father John McDonald Greenough Co. Donegal	New York
8	Hughes	Sarah	35	✓	maid	yes	Irish	Irish	U.S. New York	father John Hughes Greenough Co. Donegal	New York
SS 9	Hughes	Bridget	41	✓	maid	yes	Irish	Irish	U.S. New York	father John Hughes Greenough Co. Donegal	New York
SS 10	Hughes	Mary	30	✓	maid	yes	Irish	Irish	U.S. Phila	father John Hughes Greenough Co. Donegal	Phila
11	Mullen	Lelia	20	✓	maid	yes	Irish	Irish	U.S. Phila	father John Mullen Greenough Co. Donegal	Phila
X 12	McDermott	Cwen	25	✓	DISCHARGED	yes	Irish	Irish	U.S. New York	father John McDermott Greenough Co. Donegal	New York
13	Lavers	Mary	26	✓	Housewife	yes	Irish	Irish	U.S. Macon	father John Lavers Greenough Co. Donegal	Macon
14	Lavers	Mary	3	✓	Mal	yes	Irish	Irish	U.S. Macon	father John Lavers Greenough Co. Donegal	Macon
15	Hulbeary	Annie	27	✓	Housewife	yes	Irish	Irish	U.S. Donegal	father John Hulbeary Greenough Co. Donegal	Donegal
16	Lavers	Bridget	50	✓	Housemaid	yes	Irish	Irish	U.S. Brynau	father John Lavers Greenough Co. Donegal	Brynau
17	Lavers	Sarah	30	✓	Housewife	yes	Irish	Irish	U.S. Donegal	father John Lavers Greenough Co. Donegal	Donegal
18	Lynch	Bridget	29	✓	nurse	yes	Irish	Irish	U.S. New York	father John Lynch Greenough Co. Donegal	New York
19	Lynch	Ellen	24	✓	Housemaid	yes	Irish	Irish	U.S. New York	father John Lynch Greenough Co. Donegal	New York
20	Smith	Maude	32	✓	nurse	yes	Irish	Irish	U.S. New York	father John Smith Greenough Co. Donegal	New York
21	Henderson	Margaret	76	✓	Mal	yes	Irish	Irish	U.S. Pittsburg	father John Henderson Greenough Co. Donegal	Pittsburg
22	Osborne	Margaret	35	✓	Domestic	yes	Irish	Irish	U.S. Buffalo	father John Osborne Greenough Co. Donegal	Buffalo
23	O'Neill	Jennie	27	✓	Domestic	yes	Irish	Irish	U.S. Phila	father John O'Neill Greenough Co. Donegal	Phila
24	O'Neill	Mary	18	✓	Domestic	yes	Irish	Irish	U.S. Phila	father John O'Neill Greenough Co. Donegal	Phila
25	McBance	Sarah	39	✓	Domestic	yes	Irish	Irish	U.S. New York	father John McBance Greenough Co. Donegal	New York
26	Rooney	John	28	✓	Sailor	yes	Irish	Irish	U.S. New York	father John Rooney Greenough Co. Donegal	New York
27	Bradley	Dominick	27	✓	Farmer	yes	Irish	Irish	U.S. New York	father John Bradley Greenough Co. Donegal	New York
28	McFenna	John	28	✓	Farmer	yes	Irish	Irish	U.S. New York	father John McFenna Greenough Co. Donegal	New York
29	Holmes	William	38	✓	Black	yes	Irish	Irish	U.S. New York	father John Holmes Greenough Co. Donegal	New York
30	Swan	Agnes	25	✓	Domestic	yes	Irish	Irish	U.S. Brooklyn	father John Swan Greenough Co. Donegal	Brooklyn

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. Bruce, Surgeon of the NAVY, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Salgoon, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 60 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Oct, 1914,
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

143

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **59.**

S. S. **PANNONIA**

sailing from

October 3, 1914, Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

142

13 OCT 1914

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	YRS. MOR.				

1	Martens	John	40	m	U.S. Cit.	Eastern Dist of Pa. Regular Court	
2	Martens	Mary	35	f	U.S. Cit.	14th Jan. 1907 Phila Pa	Home
3	Martens	John	3	m	Phila. Pa	Wife of naturalized U.S. citizen	7437 S. 20th St Phila
4	Martens	Margaret	1	f	Phila. Pa	Jan 12 1912	
5	Sullatt	Susan	26	f	U.S. Cit.		
6	Sullatt	John	-	m	U.S. Cit.		
7	Sharkey	Mary	50	f	U.S. Cit.	County Ct. King Co Sept 22 1915	Youngstown N.Y.
8	O'Fawe	Andrew	55	m	U.S. Cit.	Wife of naturalized U.S. citizen	139 West 117 St New York
9	O'Fawe	Rachel	60	f	U.S. Cit.	King Co New York	
10	Sweeney	John	40	m	U.S. Cit.	Oct 8 1890	Sydney Nebraska
11	Sweeney	John	67	m	U.S. Cit.	Wife of U.S. citizen	Greenwood Hotel St. Louis
12	Bradley	Margaret	29	f	Dec 7 1885 Brooklyn N.Y.		
13	Kennedy	Janeva	24	f	Dec 25 1897 Thompsonville Conn		765-61 28 Brooklyn
14					John A. W. Lindgren Inspr		11 Alden St. Hartford Conn

13

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

11-4712

S. S.

Amelia

sailing from

Liverpool

5 Oct, 1914

Arriving at Port of New York

140

14 Oct, 1914

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yes. Mos.			

1						
2	<i>James</i>			<i>Member of crew being discharged at New York</i>		
3		<i>Augustus F.</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M M Memphis, Tenn</i>	<i>12/12/1883</i>	<i>(W.D. Schuler)</i>
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

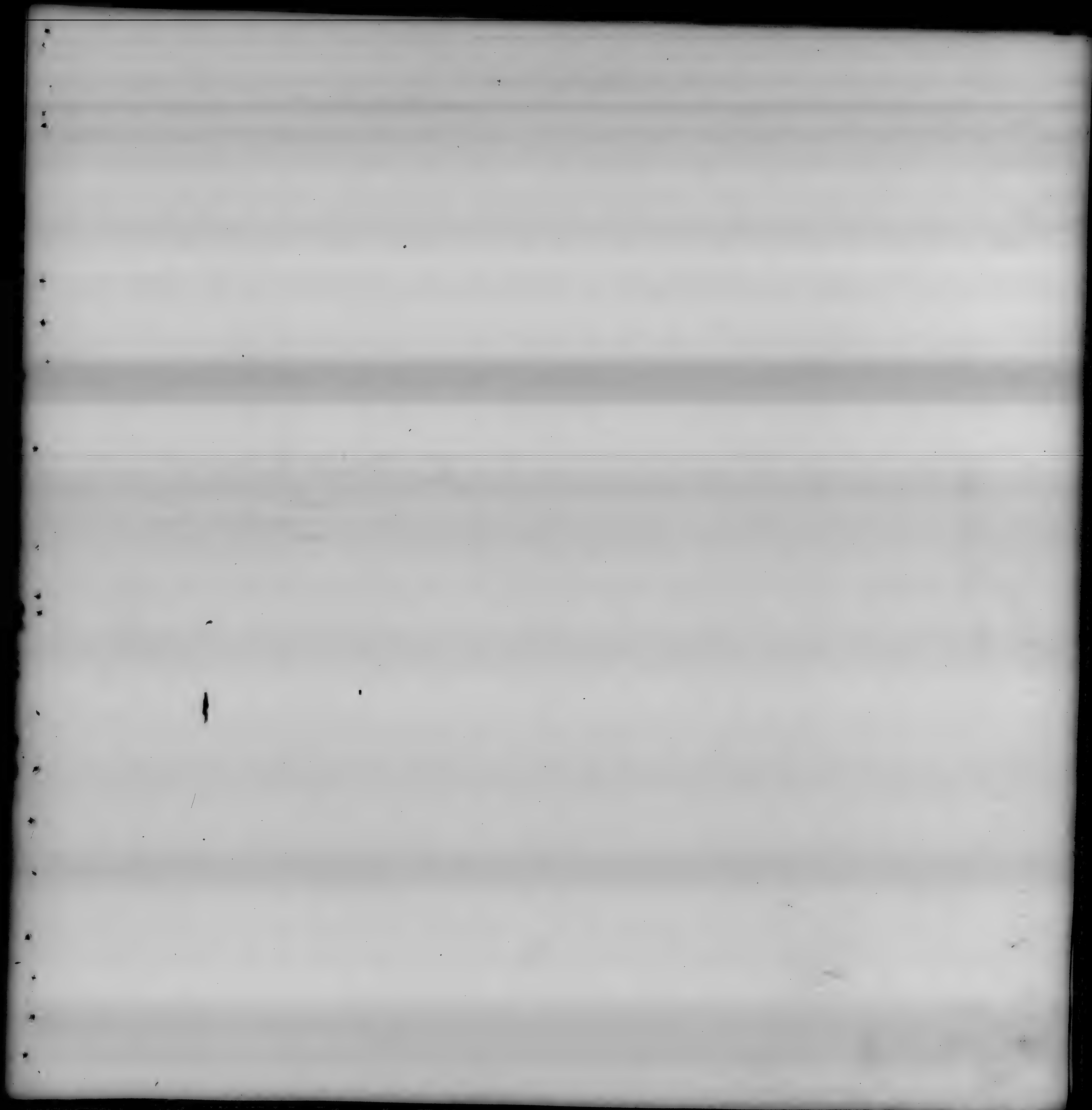
571 Hampton Pl, Memphis, Tenn

W.D. Schuler

Inspector

2nd Lt

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

W. A. Northrup, Master, of the *SS Finland*, from *Liverpool*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *14th* day of *October*, 19*14*,
at *New York*,
W. J. Schell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New YorkOctober 14th, 1914

139

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	N.Y. New York	Yes	By himself	Yes	No	Paul Dues, corner 3 Avenue	Yes	Good	5' 8"	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Belgium	Old Turnhout		
2	"	"	"	65	"	Friends: Mr. & Mrs. Schaffels 205-205 27 Street 3rd Avenue N.Y.	"	"	5' 7"	DK	DK	Brown	"	Belgium	Ardenne		

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Finland" sailing from Liverpool, October 5th, 1914

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.										
1					Members of Crew being discharged at New York									
2					Borgho	Marie	29	f.	S. Stevedore	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium Antwerp	Elisa Borgho Arendonck Antwerp
3					Leroy	Elisabeth	39	f.	S.	"	"	"	"	Marie Schlatter Rue Allamagne Brussels
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: *2*

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Marshall Wood, Surgeon of the S. S. Finland, sailor, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. - C. H. (6th), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of October, 19 14.

at _____

W. J. H. C. H.
Immigration Officer

138

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Marshall Wood, Surgeon of the S. S. Finland, sailing thereat, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. C. H. (C. H. N.),
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

138

Sworn to before me this 14th day of October, 19 14.
 at Immigration Office
W. J. McLean
 Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

W. A. Morehouse, Master, of the *Finland*, from *Liverpool*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *5* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *12* day of *Oct*, 19*18*
at *New York*
W. A. Morehouse
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

List

5

137

Arriving at Port of

New York

12 Oct, 1914

No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Complexion.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.		
	State.	City or Town.			Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.						Where?	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.			Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Pa	Philadelphia	Self	Yes			Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?						5	5	dark	brn	brn	None	France	Paris
2			Mother	Yes			Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?												USA	Philadelphia
3	DC	Washington	Self	Yes	5	Washington	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?						5	6	fair	brn	grn		Belgium	Roulers

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. *Finland*

sailing from

Liverpool

5th Oct

1914

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.								
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single			Country.	City or Town.					
1			<i>Van Cappenolle</i>	<i>Estasie</i>	31	V	<i>M. H. Wife</i>	<i>Yp. Yp.</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>Onlie Claf.</i>	<i>France</i>	NON I						
2			<i>Jules</i>		9	V	<i>U.S. Child</i>	<i>-</i>							NON I						
3			<i>Deloye</i>	<i>Madeleine</i>	25	V	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Belgian</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Utrecht</i>	<i>Mr. H. Deppes</i>	<i>25 Rue de la Vierge</i>							

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Maxwell Wood, Surgeon of the U. S. Armed Forces, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M. B. & C. M. (6th), and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

7

136

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Oct, 19 14
 at New York
W. J. Deluan
 Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Maxwell Wood, Surgeon of the U. S. Armed Forces, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. & C. M. (Eds.),
 and that I have made a personal examination of 5 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Oct, 19 14
 at New York
W. J. Delaney
 Immigration Officer.

7

136

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

W. A. Morehouse, Master of the *S. S. Finland*, from *Liverpool*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *5* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. A. Morehouse
Master

Swear to before me this *14* day of *Oct*, 19*14*,
at *New York*
W. J. H. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

New York

14 Oct

1914

135

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																							
12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other, substituted, temporary, or special ticket, or by means of a ticket issued by the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.																	
	State.	City or Town.			If Yes—							Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.																				
1	Port au Prince	Self			Yes	Port au Prince				5	9	dark	Brown	gray		Port au Prince	Haiti																		
2	Port au Prince	Self			Yes	Port au Prince				5	9	dark	Brown	gray		Port au Prince	Haiti																		
3	Port au Prince	Self			Yes	Port au Prince				5	9	dark	Brown	gray		Port au Prince	Haiti																		
4	Port au Prince	Self			Yes	Port au Prince				5	9	dark	Brown	gray		Port au Prince	Haiti																		
5	Port au Prince	Self			Yes	Port au Prince				5	9	dark	Brown	gray		Port au Prince	Haiti																		
6	Chicago	Self			Yes	Chicago				5	6	Fair	Light	Blue		Chicago	U.S.A.	Chicago																	

Transferred from citizen list - page 2 line 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Lisland*

sailing from

Liverpool Oct 5th

191*1*

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizens.	Resident of	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Family Name.	Given Name.							
1					<i>Novelgannis</i>	<i>Nicholas</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>		<i>Greece</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Constantinople</i>
2					<i>Carmsseu</i>	<i>Martin</i>	<i>77</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>		<i>British</i>	<i>Australia</i>	<i>Hermione</i>
3					<i>do</i>	<i>Sarah</i>	<i>64</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
4					<i>Sarsaric</i>	<i>Antoine</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>		<i>England</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Hayter, Tonsal</i>
5					<i>do</i>	<i>Marie</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
6					<i>Flatow</i>	<i>Aletta Agnes</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>England</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>none.</i>
7													
8													
9													
10													
11					<i>ROENNEBURG</i>	<i>THEODORA</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>none.</i>
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Maxwell Wood, Surgeon of the U. S. Finland, sailing the north, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. B. C. M. (Edin),
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

134

Subscribed before me this 14 day of Oct, 1914.
at New York W. J. Delane
Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. A. Morehouse, Master, of the St. Paul, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. A. Morehouse
Master

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Oct, 1914,
at New York
W. J. Delaney
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of **SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of

New York

10th Oct

191

133

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.											
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.
State.	City or Town.	(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Yes or No.	Year or period of stay.	Physical.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.			Country. City or Town.
1	ITALIAN	Self	No		No	No	6	fair	fair	None	Italy
2	Self	Self	No		No	No	5	8	light	Dark	Brown
3	Self	Self	No		No	No	5	10	Dark	Dark	Brown
4	Self	Self	No		No	No	5	6	Black	Black	Black
5	Self	Self	No		No	No	5	7	dark	dark	brown
6	Self	Self	No		No	No	5	10	fair	Blue	Blue
7	Self	Self	No		No	No	5	5	grey	brown	
8	Self	Self	No		No	No	5	11	Dark	Brown	Brown
9	Self	Self	No		No	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown
10	Self	Self	No		No	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Grey
11	Self	Self	No		No	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Brown
12	Self	Self	No		No	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown
13	Self	Self	No		No	No	5	3	Brown	Blue	
14	Self	Self	No		No	No	5	5	fair	grey	
15	Self	Self	No		No	No	5	2	Black	Grey	
16	Self	Self	No		No	No	5	3	grey	Blue	
17	Self	Self	No		No	No	5	7	dark	Brown	
18	Self	Self	No		No	No	5	8	fair		
19	Self	Self	No		No	No	5	6		brown	
20	Self	Self	No		No	No	5	7			
21	Self	Self	No		No	No	5	10		grey	
22	Self	Self	No		No	No	5	7			
23	Self	Self	No		No	No	5	10	fair	Blue	
24	Self	Self	No		No	No	5	4	fair	brown	
25	Self	Self	No		No	No	5	5	fair		
26	Self	Self	No		No	No	5	4	fair		
27	Self	Self	No		No	No	5	4	fair		
28	Self	Self	No		No	No	5	4	fair		
29	Self	Self	No		No	No	5	4	fair		
30	Self	Self	No		No	No	5	4	fair		
31	Self	Self	No		No	No	5	4	fair		

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Finland*

sailing from *Liverpool*

Sept Oct 5th

191*1*

(This space for use by Government officials.)																											
1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12					
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					NAME IN FULL.					Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	China.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.						
✓ 1										Walker	Henry	30									U.S.A	New York			Knights 300ville Rd. Denmark		
✓ 2										Skov	Thedor	39									Norway	Scand	Norway			Mother: Marie Talsen	
✓ 3										Halla	Hans Alexander	35									do	do	do			Mother: Valde	
✓ 4										do	Eirin Elizabeth	35									do	do	do			Mother: Agnes Halla	
✓ 5										Janner	Emile	20									do	do	do			Mother: Agnes Halla	
✓ 6										do	Emile	20									do	do	do			Mother: Agnes Halla	
✓ 7										Vandaele	Julius	72									Belgium	Belgium	Antwerp			Mother: Marie Vandaele	
✓ 8										Elcigan	Henric	59									Belgium	Belgium	Antwerp			Mother: Marie Vandaele	
✓ 9										Goethals	Scaphin	27									Belgium	Belgium	Antwerp			Mother: Marie Vandaele	
✓ 10										do	Mary	27									Belgium	Belgium	Antwerp			Mother: Marie Vandaele	
✓ 11										Schoeters	Germaine	21									Belgium	Belgium	Antwerp			Mother: Marie Vandaele	
✓ 12										do	Julius	21									Belgium	Belgium	Antwerp			Mother: Marie Vandaele	
✓ 13										Garcia	Antonia	26									Spain	Canada	Montreal			Mother: Maria Garcia	
✓ 14										Gonzalez	Emilie	36									do	do	do			Mother: Maria Garcia	
✓ 15										Wahlberg	Mary	29									Sweden	U.S.A	New York			Mother: Maria Wahlberg	
✓ 16										Devos	Charles	48									Belgium	Belgium	Antwerp			Mother: Maria Devos	
✓ 17										Kley	Anna	51									Belgium	Belgium	Antwerp			Mother: Maria Kley	
✓ 18										Richards	Lina	60									Holland	Germany	Antwerp			Mother: Maria Richards	
✓ 19										Bigler	William	81									Germany	England	London			Mother: Maria Bigler	
✓ 20										Jones	Vincent	22									U.S.A	U.S.A	New York			Mother: Maria Jones	
✓ 21										Belcher	Ida	33									U.S.A	U.S.A	New York			Mother: Maria Belcher	
✓ 22										Miller	Henry	35									British	British	U.S.A	New York			Mother: Maria Miller
✓ 23										Galloway	Henry	24									British	British	U.S.A	New York			Mother: Maria Galloway
✓ 24										Hammond	George	28									British	British	U.S.A	New York			Mother: Maria Hammond
✓ 25										Macdonald	Colin	35									British	British	U.S.A	New York			Mother: Maria Macdonald
✓ 26										Booth	John	34									British	British	U.S.A	New York			Mother: Maria Booth
✓ 27										De Beule	Alma	40									Belgium	Belgium	Brussels			Mother: Maria De Beule	
✓ 28										Bouvier	August	35									Belgium	Belgium	Brussels			Mother: Maria Bouvier	
✓ 29										do	August	35									Belgium	Belgium	Brussels			Mother: Maria Bouvier	
✓ 30										do	August	35									Belgium	Belgium	Brussels			Mother: Maria Bouvier	

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax: *28*

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Maxwell Wood, Surgeon of the U.S. Finland, swearing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. C. M. Oden,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

132

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Oct, 19 14
at New York
M. B. C. M. Oden
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Maxwell Wood, Surgeon of the U.S. Steamer "Sinking the North", do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. C. M. C. O. C.,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

132

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Oct, 19 14
at New York
M. B. C. M. C. O. C.
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

"First Class"
LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

131 Number *3*

2 *"Finland"* sailing from *Liverpool* *5 Oct 1914* Arriving at Port of *New York 14 Oct 1914*

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
1	<i>Wells</i>	<i>Mary</i>	<i>66</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>W. Hiskdale, Mass 7/9/1848</i>		<i>Southbridge, Mass</i>
2	<i>Woods</i>	<i>Isabel J</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Pittsburg, Pa 2/10/1874</i>		<i>Croft, Allegheny Co Pa</i>
3	<i>Sullivan</i>	<i>Elizabeth M</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Philadelphia, Pa 12/11/1859</i>		<i>26 North Cleburn Ave, Memphis, Tenn</i>
4	<i>Kratohvil</i>	<i>Paul A</i>	<i>53</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>N.A.</i>	<i>New York 1/10/1896</i>	<i>62 W 106 St, New York City</i>
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

4

St
W. J. Schuler
Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

Finland

sailing from

Liverpool Oct 5th

1914

Arriving at Port of

New York

14

Oct

1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.				
✓ 1	Klinke Henry	28	M		Whitehall, New York 1908	Home 207 W 125 th St, New York City
✓ 2	do Walter	4	M			do
✓ 3	do Alice	16	F			do
✓ 4	Rocquedary Theodore	60	M		Husband's Papers taken out at New York 1900	Home 109 W 9 th St, New York City
✓ 5	Shaw Mary	28	F			Home 109 W 9 th St, New York City
6	Shaw James J	19	M	Born Detroit, Mich 27/10/1889		564 W 15 th St, New York City
7	Barkell Reginald J	34	M		County Court of Kings, Brooklyn N.Y. 1914	402 W 11 th St, New York City
8	Verhulst Elsie	54	F		Buffalo, S. Dakota 13/7/14	Home, South Dakota
9	Mock Josephine	31	F		Husband's Papers taken out at New York 1879	243 E 23 rd St, New York City

9

9

W. J. Schuler
Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11-4712

S. S.

England

sailing from

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

129

Number

1914. Arriving at Port of

14 Oct 1914

No.
ON
LIST.

NAME IN FULL.

AGE.

SEX.

MARRIED OR
SINGLE

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE
OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

FAMILY NAME.

GIVEN NAME.

Yrs. Mos.

1	<i>Segel</i>	<i>Louis</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>P. P. 37206</i>	<i>Supreme Court, New York City, 23/10/1894</i>	<i>Home: 215 San Jacinto St. New York</i>
2	<i>do</i>	<i>Rosa</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>			
3	<i>Schmidt</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>W</i>		<i>Passing Court of New Jersey, 30 Sept 1898</i>	<i>Home: 115, 120 St. No. York City</i>
4	<i>Stanton</i>	<i>Aletta Rogers</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Born at San Jose, Cal., May 7, 1889</i>	<i>Home: 115, 120 St. No. York City</i>	<i>Sister: Mrs. Williams, 416 1/2 Park Ave., New York</i>
5	<i>Rees</i>	<i>Anne Agnes</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Born at Devon, 2d 1871</i>		<i>Sister: Mrs. Casey, 314 First St. New York</i>
6	<i>do</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Born at Chicago, 2d 1897</i>		
7	<i>do</i>	<i>Ethel</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>1902</i>	
8	<i>do</i>	<i>Rowland</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>1905</i>	
9	<i>Rogers</i>	<i>Reginald</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>W</i>			
10	<i>do</i>	<i>Barry</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>W</i>			
11	<i>Gordon</i>	<i>Elyde</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Born at New York, Oct 23, 1894</i>	<i>P. P. 69645</i>	<i>Home: Glenville, Pa.</i>
12	<i>Julian</i>	<i>Louis</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Born at New York, Feb 19, 1866</i>		<i>Home: 130 Beech St. E. Orange, N. J.</i>
13	<i>do</i>	<i>Martha</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Born at New York, Aug 6, 1866</i>		
14	<i>Spanner</i>	<i>August</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>W</i>			<i>Home: 576-5 7th St. New York</i>
15	<i>Spanner</i>	<i>Antonia</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>Home: 576-5 7th St. New York</i>
16	<i>do</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>			
17	<i>Lindstrom</i>	<i>Edolph</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>W</i>		<i>Court of Clear Creek, Colorado, 30/3/1903</i>	<i>Home: 16 North Terrace Ave. Mt. Vernon, N. Y.</i>
18	<i>do</i>	<i>Elizabeth</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>Home: 5207 Chester Ave. Phila., Pa.</i>
19	<i>Gang</i>	<i>Charriett</i>	<i>51</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>hus. Andrew</i>	<i>Circuit Court of U.S. Providence, R.I. 2/5/1898</i>	<i>Home: 204 Second Swan St. Providence, R.I.</i>
20	<i>Berliner</i>	<i>Dorothy</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Born at New York, June 27, 1892</i>		<i>Home: 16 North Terrace Ave. Mt. Vernon, N. Y.</i>
21	<i>Swaddell</i>	<i>Napel</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Born at Phila., Pa. Dec 13, 1887</i>		<i>Home: 5207 Chester Ave. Phila., Pa.</i>
22	<i>Stern</i>	<i>Clare</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>		<i>Supreme Court, New York, 1912</i>	<i>Home: 208 W 108 St. New York</i>
23	<i>Battay</i>	<i>Edward Hos</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>New York City 17/5/1885</i>		<i>Home: 101 E 78 St. New York</i>
24	<i>do</i>	<i>Francis Mary</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Wife of above citizen</i>		
25	<i>do</i>	<i>Edith Mary</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>child of "</i>		
26	<i>Bishop</i>	<i>Elsie</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Dover, Delaware 4/9/1885</i>		<i>Home: 504 E 11th St. New York</i>
27	<i>Walpellon</i>	<i>Mura</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>New York City 1884</i>		<i>Home: 207 W 125 St. New York</i>
28	<i>Harris</i>	<i>Caralie</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Born at New York, Jan 1, 1896</i>		<i>Home: 823 Easton Parkway, New York</i>
29	<i>Sibley</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>70</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Born at New York, Aug 11, 1844</i>		<i>Home: 100 E 78 St. New York</i>
30	<i>do</i>	<i>Marcia</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>			

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, U. A. Norhouse Master of the S. Finland, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. A. Apperance
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Oct, 1914,
at New York
W. J. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

List 5

128

Arriving at Port of New York, 14 Oct, 1914.

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Maxwell Wood, Surgeon of the U.S. District Court, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S. C.M. (Ill.), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Oct, 1914, at New York.

Immigration Office

127

Oct 14

64
37 r

64 28 92 - 14 bl
37 71 4 8 ①

Oct 14
28 64 92
37 71 4 8

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Revised

28 - 64 - 92
37 - 32 - 70

No storage

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. A. Morehouse Master of the T. Finland, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. A. Morehouse
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Oct, 19 12
at Calicut
W. J. Delaney
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$200 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

L+

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

1 Oct, 1914

126

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any military service, or having been in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	Yes	Self	Yes	U.S. Born	Master G. J. Ballantine 175 Washington Place, New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	fair brown grey	None	U.S.A. Rochester		
2	Yes	Yes	No	-	412 Madison Ave. New York City	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 10 1/2	fair	✓	England London		
3	Yes	Yes	No	-	601 1/2 Broadway New York City	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 8 1/2	fair fair blue	✓	Australia Victoria		
4	Yes	Yes	No	-	406 1/2 St. New York City	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 9	fair brown brown	✓	Germany Berlin		
5	No	Yes	Yes	1908 New York	the Western Reserve University Cleveland, Ohio	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 4 1/2	grey	✓	England London		
6	No	Yes	Yes	1908 New York	the Western Reserve University Cleveland, Ohio	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	fair tan brown	✓	England Highgate		
7	Yes	Yes	Yes	1908 Baltimore	daughter, Mrs. Bachner 125 W. 7th St. New York City	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 3	fair brown blue	✓	Russia Bessarabia		
8	Yes	Yes	No	-	Madison Hotel New York City	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 8 1/2	grey grey	✓	England London		
9	No	Yes	Yes	1910 New York	Madison Hotel New York City	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 7 1/2	fair blue	✓	Sweden Turin		
10	Yes	Yes	No	-	Madison Hotel New York City	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 3	fair brown	✓	England Manchester		
11	Yes	Yes	No	-	Madison Hotel New York City	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 9	fair brown blue	✓	England Highgate		
12	Yes	Yes	No	-	Madison Hotel New York City	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 1	grey	✓	Canada Toronto		
13	Yes	Yes	No	-	Madison Hotel New York City	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 5	fair grey	✓	England London		
14	No	Yes	No	-	Madison Hotel New York City	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 4 1/2	fair blue	✓	Sweden Stockholm		
15	No	Yes	No	-	Madison Hotel New York City	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 6	dark brown	✓	Sweden Stockholm		
16	Yes	Yes	Yes	1908 New York	Madison Hotel New York City	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 5	fair fair blue	✓	Sweden Stockholm		
17	Yes	Yes	Yes	1908 New York	Madison Hotel New York City	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 7	fair brown blue	✓	England London		
18	Yes	Yes	No	-	Madison Hotel New York City	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 3	dark grey	✓	Bath		

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Finland*

sailing from *Liverpool*

5th October 19*14*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.									
1	<i>Ballantine</i>	<i>Stella</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>3 M</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Y. Y.</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>England London</i>	<i>Mr. & Mrs. Ballantine</i>	<i>New York</i>
2	<i>Barton</i>	<i>Mabel</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Y. Y.</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>England London</i>	<i>Belknap Hall, San Diego, Calif.</i>	<i>New York</i>
3	<i>Crockett</i>	<i>Adelaide</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Y. Y.</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>England London</i>	<i>23 Ocean Court,</i>	<i>New York</i>
4	<i>Juss</i>	<i>Martha</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Y. Y.</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>England London</i>	<i>St. Paul, Minn.</i>	<i>New York</i>
5	<i>Johnston</i>	<i>Nancy A.</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Y. Y.</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>England London</i>	<i>St. Paul, Minn.</i>	<i>New York</i>
6	<i>Greaves</i>	<i>Arthur</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Y. Y.</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>England London</i>	<i>St. Paul, Minn.</i>	<i>New York</i>
7	<i>Kerner</i>	<i>Mario</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Y. Y.</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>England London</i>	<i>St. Paul, Minn.</i>	<i>New York</i>
8	<i>Lindley</i>	<i>Joseph A.</i>	<i>61</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Y. Y.</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>England London</i>	<i>St. Paul, Minn.</i>	<i>New York</i>
9	<i>Mast</i>	<i>Joseph B.</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Y. Y.</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>England London</i>	<i>St. Paul, Minn.</i>	<i>New York</i>
10	<i>Blackburn</i>	<i>Joseph B.</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Y. Y.</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>England London</i>	<i>St. Paul, Minn.</i>	<i>New York</i>
11	<i>Sanson</i>	<i>Lewis S.</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Y. Y.</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>England London</i>	<i>St. Paul, Minn.</i>	<i>New York</i>
12	<i>Schmidt</i>	<i>Alma</i>	<i>66</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Y. Y.</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>England London</i>	<i>St. Paul, Minn.</i>	<i>New York</i>
13		<i>Luie</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Y. Y.</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>England London</i>	<i>St. Paul, Minn.</i>	<i>New York</i>
14		<i>Mabel</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Y. Y.</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>England London</i>	<i>St. Paul, Minn.</i>	<i>New York</i>
15	<i>Chaplin</i>	<i>Marx S.</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Y. Y.</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>England London</i>	<i>St. Paul, Minn.</i>	<i>New York</i>
16	<i>Punford</i>	<i>Lottie</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Y. Y.</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>England London</i>	<i>St. Paul, Minn.</i>	<i>New York</i>
17	<i>Leffert</i>	<i>Theresa</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Y. Y.</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>England London</i>	<i>St. Paul, Minn.</i>	<i>New York</i>
18	<i>Brevlyan</i>	<i>Dorothy M.</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Y. Y.</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>England London</i>	<i>St. Paul, Minn.</i>	<i>New York</i>
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Maxwell Wood, Surgeon of the U.S. Finland, siding the earth, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. & C. M.
(Edin), and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5
in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

125

Sworn to before me this
at Edin

day of Oct, 19 12

W. J. Helan
Immigration Officer.

Maxwell Wood

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Maxwell Wood, Surgeon of the U. S. Finland, sailing therefor, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. & C. M. (Edin), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

125

Sworn to before me this
at Edin

14 day of Oct, 19 17
W. J. Delane
Immigration Officer.

Maxwell Wood

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number
124

2

S.S. Finland

sailing from

Liverpool

5 Oct 1914

Arriving at Port of

New York

Oct 1914

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Migo		34	M	First Nat. U.S. Cit. 24/1/1876	
2		Benjamin	9	M	Malone, N.Y. 28/6/1905	58 Central Park West, New York City
3		Mary	14	F	Supper Lake, N.Y. 7/1/1910	
4	Hayes	Edward H	47	M	Fuller, N.Y. 11/1/1867	19 Clark St., New York City
5	Muttall	Zefer	56	M	San Francisco, Cal 2/9/1858	Case, Albany, Corp., N.Y.
6	Nichols	Grace D. S.	50	F	Brookport, N.Y. 25/1/1864	
7		Helen E	16	F	Brooklyn, N.Y. 2/2/1898	McAlpin Hotel, New York City
8	Pinkett	Louise	60	F	New York City 11/1/1854	
9	Prager	Rudolf C	53	M	New York City 13/7/1871	2000 Grand Central, New York City
10	Parsons	Anna C	43	F	New York City 13/7/1871	Rockwell, N.Y.
11	Robinson	Alfred	47	M	Portsmouth, N.H. 15/1/1867	22 Almont St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
12	Reed	Bill	30	M	Spring Hill, Pa 15/4/1884	140 Spring St., New York City
13	Raders	Born	24	M	New York City 11/1/1890	293 Lenox Ave., New York City
14	Reisbarth	Julius	60	M	New York City 10/6/1875	
15		Emily	55	F		
16	Smith	Helen M	50	F	Brookport, N.Y. 18/9/1864	McAlpin Hotel, New York City
17	Stewart	Elizabeth	28	F	Merced, Pa 11/3/1886	Omaha, Nebr.
18	Stout	Arthur P	28	M	New York City 30/11/1885	574 Madison Ave., New York City
19		John	24	M	Wife of above	
20	Sillcox	George	70	M	New York 11/8/1844	Produce Exchange, New York
21		Maria	24	F	Wife of above	
22	Schimer	Edward	44	M	Columbus, Ohio 22/4/1865	
23		Dorothy	24	F	Wife of above	Landusky, Ohio
24	Sherman	John B	20	M	Chicago, Ill 23/4/1888	Evansston, Ill
25	Townsend	Lillian M	46	F	New York 11/7/1888	
26		Dorothy E	20	F	do 16/4/1894	Robert Park, Baltimore, Md
27		Erie B	18	M	do 20/1/1896	
28	Jannett del Valle	Coretta	33	F	Orange, N.J. 11/5/1881	40 Madison Ave., New York City
29	Vincent	Harriet B	68	F	New York City 20/1/1846	New London, Conn
30	Whistler	Mary E	18	F	Merced, Pa 2/1/1896	Merced, Pa

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S.

Finland

sailing from

Liverpool

5 Oct, 19*14*

Arriving at Port of

New York

123

Oct, 19*14*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
1	Brokaw	Frederick H	22	M S	<i>Godhard</i> Kansas, 20/2/1891	<i>2. Home Ave.</i> <i>Tacoma, Wash</i>
2	Barker	Bertha J	43	F	Cincinnati, Ohio 10/1/1871	<i>4. Barker Bldg.</i> <i>Los Angeles, Cal</i>
3		Archer	21	S	Los Angeles, Cal 8/3/1893	<i>Woodstock, N.Y.</i>
4	Brooks	Elizabeth B	40	F	Old San Francisco, Cal 1/2/1873	<i>71 Broadway</i> <i>New York</i>
5	Ball	Ida H	36	M M	Chicago, Ill 11/12/1878	<i>Evansville, Ill</i>
6		Mary A	34	F	Windsor, Mont 18/11/1880	<i>170 W 59 St.</i> <i>New York</i>
7	Barnham	David H	1864	F	Hicksville, N.Y. 9/11/1880	<i>5 E 42 St.</i> <i>New York</i>
8	Cox	Magdane	55	M M	Poughkeepsie, N.Y. 29/5/1859	<i>1101 Grand Ave.</i> <i>Kansas, Mo</i>
9		Lena J C	40	F	New York City 12/2/1872	<i>Calumet City, Ill</i>
10	Church	Margaret	34	F	South Orange, N.J. 10/8/1880	<i>Decatur, Ind</i>
11		Louise	12	F	S. Belmar, N.J. 27/6/1902	<i>315 Adelphi St., Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>
12	Carter	William E	46	M M	Independence, Iowa 1/1/1868	<i>Macon, Georgia</i>
13		Phirley B	28	F	Hickory Hall Plantation, Va 30/1/1880	<i>St. Paul, Minn</i>
14	Corrigan	Katherine	36	F	South Orange, N.J. 12/1/1878	<i>Hartford Woods, Ill</i>
15	Dugan	Francis	23	F	Decatur, Ind 11/4/1896	<i>50 W 10th St.</i> <i>New York</i>
16	Folker	Augusta	69	M	New York City 27/4/1825	<i>South Vermont, Mass</i>
17	Finglay	Ellen D	65	F	Macon, Ga 6/2/1849	<i>928 Maple St., Logansport, Ind</i>
18	Groves	Andrew B	45	M	Perrytown, N.Y. 11/9/1869	<i>Clearwater, Florida</i>
19		Jane H	37	F	Brooklyn , N.Y. 1/1/1877	<i>315 Adelphi, Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>
20	Harding	Epitruce	40	S	Chicago, Ill 1874	
21	Hayes	Sophia	49	M	Brooklyn, N.Y. 24/10/1865	
22		Henry	16	M S	do 4/1/1898	
23		Elizabeth	23	F	do 26/5/1891	
24		Kabel	20	F	do 9/5/1894	
25	Howe	Cyrus R	32	M S	South Vermont, Mass 15/4/1882	
26	Jameson	Samilla	38	F S	Indianapolis, Ind 22/4/1881	
27	Kelly	Corinne	35	F	Rochester, N.Y. 6/11/1879	
28	Kaufmann	Catherine	57	M	New York City 17/10/1857	
29	Leffert	Harriet	45	F	do	
30	McKay	Francis W	38	M	Allegheny, Pa 25/2/1876	
31		David G	2	M S	son of labor citizen	

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. Barrett, Master of the S.S. Christine, from San Francisco, Cal., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Barrett
Master

Sworn to before me this 12th day of Feb, 1914
at New York
J. E. Johnson
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CHIN.
The term "Chin" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

122

Arriving at Port of New York

October 12th, 1914.

12 No. on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intermediate, permanent, or other.) State. City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether transportation was paid for by the passenger, by the ship, by the company, or by the government.)</small>	16 Whether in possession of U.S. Pass and if less, how much? <small>(Whether the passenger has been previously admitted to the United States.)</small>	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether a Mental and Physical.	22 Condition of Health, Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Deformed or Crippled.	24 Height. Feet. Inches.	25-29 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25 Color of Complexion.	26 Hair.	27 Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	In transit to San Domingo	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1894-1895	In transit to San Domingo, San Domingo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dark	Blk	Br	no	Cuba	Santiago
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

W. C. Barrett
Inspector

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

122

Arriving at Port of New York

October 12th, 1914.

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Country and City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes to No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	In transit to San Domingo	no	Self	yes	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark Blk	br	no	Cuba	San Domingo
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

W. L. Barrett

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of **FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of New York

October 12th,, 1914.

122

[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. SUBIMAR

sailing from

Santiago de Cuba

6-1

October 7th,

1914.

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.								
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.									
1	1		Hernandez	Francisco	28	M	Transit	Yes	Cuban	Span-Am	Cuba	Santiago	José Hernandez, cousin	54 St. Feliz St., Santiago, Cuba							
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. J. [unclear], Surgeon of the [unclear], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Queen's Medical University of Kingston, Ontario, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, B in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Oct, 1914

at New York Gen. [unclear]
Immigration Officer

Oct. 13 / 1914

121

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. Thompson, Surgeon of the Immigration, swearing to the truth do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Queen's Medical University of Kingston, Ontario, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, B in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Oct, 1914

at New York

A. E. English
Immigration Officer

Oct. 13 / 1914

121

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. S. Barnett, Master, of the S.S. Surinamo, from Porto Rico, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, A in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. S. Barnett
Master.
Office.

Swear to before me this 12th day of Oct, 1914,
at New York
C. F. Johnson
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of **FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

120

Arriving at Port of New York, , October 12, , 1914.

12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?		Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height. Feet. Inches.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Complexion.		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.									
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, and if so, by whom.	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.																	
1	Mass.	Boston	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1909-	1914	Boston	lives at 388 Court St., Wintthrop, Mass.	no	none	no	good	no	5	11	Fair	Lt	Blue	none	England	Liverpool												
2	Paris, France	In transit to	No	Self	Yes	No	---	---	In transit to Paris, France	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Br	Gray	none	France	Saintes												
3	Paris, France	In transit to	No	Mother	No	No	---	---	In transit to Paris, France	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Lt	Blue	none	France	Poititiers												
4	Paris, France	In transit to	No	Mother	No	No	---	---	In transit to Paris, France	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	Fair	Lt	Blue	none	France	Fontainbleu												
5	London, England	In transit to	No	Self	Yes	No	---	---	In transit to London, England	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Br	Blue	none	England	Bridgewater												
6	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Mrs. Stahl	Yes	Yes	Nov/13	Nov/14	N.Y.	Stahl, hotel St. Regis, N.Y. 1-6	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Blk	Br	none	France	Quimper											

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. SURINAME

sailing from Puerto Barrios, Guatemala

October 3rd,

1914.

(This space for use by Government officials.)

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U. S. Citizens.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	U. S. Citizens.	Family Name.				Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.		Country.
1									Bailey	John B.	30	✓	M	S Merchant	Yes	Yes	British	English	U.S.A.	Boston	Mrs. Nichols, 288 Court St., Winthrop, Mass
2									Contrasty	Jeanne	35	✓	F	M Transit	Yes	Yes	French	French	Guatemala	Guatemala	Mr. B. d'Avril, Fr. Minister, friend Guatemala City, Guat.
3									Contrasty	Magdalena	11	✓	F	S Transit	Yes	Yes	French	French	Guatemala	Guatemala	Mr. B. d'Avril, Fr. Minister, friend Guatemala City, Guat.
4									Contrasty	Pierre	17	✓	M	S Transit	Yes	Yes	French	French	Guatemala	Guatemala	Mr. B. d'Avril, Fr. Minister, friend Guatemala City, Guat.
5									Crossman	Tomas	28	✓	M	S Transit	Yes	Yes	British	English	Guatemala	Guatemala	Antonio Wyld, friend Guatemala City, Guat
6									Helias	Jeanne	30	✓	F	S Maid	Yes	Yes	French	French	Guatemala	Guatemala	Mr. A. Stahl, employer Guatemala City, Guat.
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. J. Thomson, Surgeon of the S. J. Surinama, swearing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Queer's Medical University, Ottawa, Ontario, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, A in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

119

Sydney E. Thompson M.D.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Oct, 1911

at New York

C. F. English
Immigration Officer

11-4034

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4034

11-4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

118

S. S. **TRINIDAD** sailing from **Hamilton Bermuda** **OCT 10 1914** Arriving at Port of New York **OCT 12 1914**, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Simons	Antoine	20	m	1894	Fall River, Mass		105 Elm St Somerset, Mass
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. M. Kruze Master, of the S. Trinidad, from Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. M. Kruze
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Oct, 1914,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **TRINIDAD** sailing from **Hamilton Bermuda** **5-11**, **OCT 10 1914**, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Bassett	Alice	17	f	Housewife		American		San Francisco, Cal.		San Francisco, Cal.
2	Marshall	Mary	44	f	Housewife		American		San Francisco, Cal.		San Francisco, Cal.
3	Mussenden	William	27	m	Housewife		American		San Francisco, Cal.		San Francisco, Cal.
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Herman C. Cravito, Surgeon of the S.S. Trinidad, Sailing from
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had more than 30 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Albany Med. College
and N.Y. State Board of Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Herman C. Cravito

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

115

S. S.

TRINIDAD

sailing from

OCT 10 1914

19

Arriving at Port of New York

OCT 12 1914

73

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Boswell	Mary	29	f		Philadelphia		68 N 32nd St Philadelphia
2	Henderson	William	34	m		Somerville Mass		242 Summer St Somerville
3	Nice	Joseph	29	m		New York City, N.Y.		550 West Side Ave Jersey
4	Silverstone	Nathan	17	m			father native of the U.S.	6104-20th Ave Mapleton Park
5	Lenneith	Edith	25	f			father U.S. Citizen	15 Livingston Place New York
6	Gage	Cora	45	f		Buffalo, N.Y.		819 White Bldg Buffalo N.Y.
7	Hann	Rebekah	17	f			husband U.S. Citizen	Summit, N.J.
8	Hann	Mary	39	f		Brooklyn, N.Y.		Summit, N.J.
9	Hann	Bliss	30	m		Summit, N.J.		Summit, N.J.
10	Hann	Winifred	29	f		Summit, N.J.		Summit, N.J.
11	Hugues	Frederick	31	m		Belfast Ireland	Naturalized 1912 Supreme Court N.Y. City	99 6th Ave Brooklyn
12	Driscoll	William	24	m		Brooklyn N.Y.		16 2nd Ave N.Y. City
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

114

S. S.

TRINIDAD.

sailing from

Hamilton Bermuda

OCT 10 1919

Arriving at Port of New York

1919

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	SEX. M. F.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Tricke William	40	M	1879	New York City	24 W 81st St. New York City
2	Headley Frank P.	47	M	1867	6 hester Pa.	16 50 W 30 St. Philadelphia
3	Headley Ward	37	F	1877	Brooklyn N.Y.	16 50 W 30 St. Philadelphia
4	Vante Oscar	24	M	1890	New York City	64 W 47th Ave. New York City
5	Bellattu Walter	29	M	1882	Jacksonville Ill	Jacksonville Ill
6	Bellattu Hazel	27	F	1891	Jacksonville Ill	Jacksonville Ill
7	Daniels Anna	26	F	1893	Boston Mass	41 E 76th St. New York City
8	Silverstone Eva	19	F	1900	Detroit Mich	6104-20th Ave. Stapleton Pa
9	Silverstone Zena	18	F	1896	Detroit Mich	6104-20th Ave. Stapleton Pa
10	Shelton Lucetta	51	F	1863	Bordentown N.J.	Bordentown N.J.
11	Bell Louise	26	F	1893	New York City	257 Grand St. Brooklyn N.Y.
12	Smith Katharine	48	F	1871	New York City	47 E 11th Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.
13	Trickle Robert	25	M	1889	Newark Valley N.Y.	Dallas Pa
14	Mark Francis	29	M	1890	New York City	57 W 59th St. New York City
15	Ferguson Sophie	20	F	1894	Husband U.S. Citizen	27 W 40th St. New York City
16	Moomaw Hinton	45	M	1859	Bordentown N.J.	228 W Main St. Waynesboro Pa
17	Moomaw Bertha	39	F	1895	Waynesboro Pa	228 W Main St. Waynesboro Pa
18	McCarthy Henry	37	M	1897	Cambridge Mass	467 Broadway Cambridge Mass
19	Albert Alonzo	43	M	1891	Mt Bethel N.Y.	389 Howard Ave New Haven Conn
20	Albert Ella	31	F	1882	New Haven Conn	389 Howard Ave New Haven Conn
21	Hing Joan	24	F	1890	Middle Granville N.Y.	288 St Nicholas Ave New York City
22	Blahan May	26	F	1888	Edgewater N.J.	Edgewater N.J.
23	Lainy Dorothy	28	F	1886	Danbury Conn	159 Pennsylvania Ave Newark
24	Lainy Annie	45	F	1869	Brewster N.Y.	159 Pennsylvania Ave Newark
25	Krueger Ida	25	F	1899	Philadelphia Pa	608 W 140th St New York City
26	Miller Harold	31	M	1883	New York City	43 Van Houten Place Bellicelle
27	Harr Karl	26	M	1893	New York City	247 Burnett St. Orange N.J.
28	Arbuckle Wallau	36	M	1898	Newark N.J.	11 Fulton St Newark N.J.
29	Garwood William	26	M	1888	Camden N.J.	1130 53rd St Camden N.J.
30	Durland Howard	22	M	1897	Jamaica N.Y.	Jamaica N.Y.

30

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11-4713

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

113

S. S.

ADAD.

sailing from

Hamilton Bermuda

OCT 10 1914, 19

Arriving at Port of New York

OCT 12 1914

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	YES.	MOB.			
1	Cabell	Wm. D.	32	m	1882	Montgomery, Ky.	164 1/2 Ave. Brooklyn
2	Bryant	Nitch	30	m	1884	Granville, Ohio.	240 Manhattan Ave. N.Y.C.
3	Schueber	John	35	m	1879	Elizabeth, Ky.	16 Spencer St. Elizabeth, Ky.
4	Schueber	Emma	31	f	1883	Elizabeth, Ky.	16 Spencer St. Elizabeth, Ky.
5	Schmidt	Armin	46	m	1868	Brooklyn, Ky.	896 East 1st St. Waverly, Ky.
6	Johnson	William G.	36	m	1878	Jersey City, Ky.	14 Van Suren Ave. Jersey City, Ky.
7	Johnson	James	38	m	1876	Jersey City, Ky.	14 Van Suren Ave. Jersey City, Ky.
8	Goss	James	38	m	1876	Bath, N. H.	41 Goss St. Bath, N. H.
9	Goss	Elizabeth	31	f	1883	Husband. U. S. Citizen	41 Goss St. Bath, N. H.
10	Jones	Elizabeth	25	f	1889	Philadelphia Pa.	482 W. Stafford St. Germantown, Pa.
11	May	Allice	30	f	1884	Husband. Native U. S. C.	3315 Broadway, N.Y.C.
12	Bailey	Charles	44	m	1870	Waltham, Mass.	Fall River, Mass.
13	Bailey	Annie	42	f	1872	Fall River, Mass.	Fall River, Mass.
14	Curry	Sarah	19	f	1894	Hornell, N.Y.	Hornell, N.Y.
15	Curry	Helen	16	f	1898	Hornell, N.Y.	Hornell, N.Y.
16	Brooks	Ernest	30	m	1883	Concord, N.H.	Concord, N.H.
17	Brooks	John	24	m	1889	Concord, N.H.	Concord, N.H.
18	Rush	Edith	48	f	1866	Brooklyn, Ky.	25 Cranberry St. Brooklyn, Ky.
19	Rush	Edith	45	f	1869	Brooklyn, Ky.	25 Cranberry St. Brooklyn, Ky.
20	Golden	Rachel P.	35	f	1859	Orange, N.Y.	772 Jefferson Ave. Brooklyn, Ky.
21	Golden	Salience E.	31	f	1882	Brooklyn, Ky.	772 Jefferson Ave. Brooklyn, Ky.
22	Hart	Stephen	33	m	1881	Westchester, N.Y.	161 Emerson St. Brooklyn, Ky.
23	Dawson	May A.	25	f	1888	Philipsburg, Pa.	50 Davis St. Brooklyn, Ky.
24	Strange	Zula B.	27	f	1886	Albany, N.Y.	717 Wallace Ave. Wilkes-Barre, Pa.
25	Gillan	John R.	24	m	1890	New York City.	1045 1/2 Unity Ave. N.Y.C.
26	Gillan	Marie	21	f	1893	New York City.	1045 1/2 Unity Ave. N.Y.C.
27	Jay	Charles	31	m	1883	Naturalized in 1892 Springfield, Mass.	East Longmeadow, Mass.
28	Jay	Ann	36	f	1878	Husband. U. S. Citizen	East Longmeadow, Mass.
29	Burns	Edward	29	m	1885	Brooklyn, Ky.	407-10 St. Brooklyn, Ky.
30	Burns	James	48	m	1866	Naturalized in	

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *J. M. Knizer*, Master, of the *S/S Trinidad*, from *Bermuda*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~in person~~ and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. M. Knizer
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this *12* day of *Oct*, 19*04*,
at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

11-1117

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists;" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

112

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

12 Oct 1914

, 190

[illegible]

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Trinidad* sailing from *Hamilton Bermuda* 10 Oct 1904

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Bath	George C	52	M	Engineer	Ys	Ys	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	Ref Mrs Maria Bath 32 Methuen St. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S	

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(5)

I, Herman C. Evans, Surgeon of the S.S. Trinidad, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had more than 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Albany Med. College, and N.Y. State Board of Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Oct. 13/1914

Immigration Office

111

70

AT 18

88 12 101 - 8
1 2 4 - -

2ndal Revised

31 70 101
3 1 4

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. N. McRuer Master, of the S. Trinidad, from Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. N. McRuer
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Oct, 1914
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term, "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 26.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

110

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

OCT 12 1914

191

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other per- son, or by any corpo- ration, society, munici- pality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.									Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	St. John	St. John	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	fair	blue	none	none	Bermuda	St. John
2	St. John	St. John	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	fair	blue	none	none	Bermuda	St. John
3	St. John	St. John	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	fair	blue	none	none	Bermuda	St. John
4	St. John	St. John	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	fair	blue	none	none	Bermuda	St. John
5	St. John	St. John	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	fair	blue	none	none	Bermuda	St. John
6	St. John	St. John	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	fair	blue	none	none	Bermuda	St. John
7	St. John	St. John	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	fair	blue	none	none	Bermuda	St. John
8	St. John	St. John	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	fair	blue	none	none	Bermuda	St. John
9	St. John	St. John	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	fair	blue	none	none	Bermuda	St. John
10	St. John	St. John	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	fair	blue	none	none	Bermuda	St. John
11	St. John	St. John	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	fair	blue	none	none	Bermuda	St. John
12	St. John	St. John	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	fair	blue	none	none	Bermuda	St. John
13	St. John	St. John	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	fair	blue	none	none	Bermuda	St. John
14	St. John	St. John	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	fair	blue	none	none	Bermuda	St. John
15	St. John	St. John	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	fair	blue	none	none	Bermuda	St. John
16	St. John	St. John	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	fair	blue	none	none	Bermuda	St. John
17	St. John	St. John	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	fair	blue	none	none	Bermuda	St. John
18	St. John	St. John	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	fair	blue	none	none	Bermuda	St. John
19	St. John	St. John	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	fair	blue	none	none	Bermuda	St. John
20	St. John	St. John	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	fair	blue	none	none	Bermuda	St. John
21	St. John	St. John	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	fair	blue	none	none	Bermuda	St. John
22	St. John	St. John	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	fair	blue	none	none	Bermuda	St. John
23	St. John	St. John	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	fair	blue	none	none	Bermuda	St. John
24	St. John	St. John	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	fair	blue	none	none	Bermuda	St. John
25	St. John	St. John	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	fair	blue	none	none	Bermuda	St. John
26	St. John	St. John	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	fair	blue	none	none	Bermuda	St. John
27	St. John	St. John	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	fair	blue	none	none	Bermuda	St. John
28	St. John	St. John	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	fair	blue	none	none	Bermuda	St. John
29	St. John	St. John	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	fair	blue	none	none	Bermuda	St. John
30	St. John	St. John	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	fair	blue	none	none	Bermuda	St. John

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **TRINIDAD.** *H-6*

sailing from **Hamilton Bermuda** *5-11*

OCT 10 1914

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		
1			<i>McDonald</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Hamilton</i>	<i>Bermuda</i>	<i>Hamilton Bermuda</i>	<i>TOURIST</i>
2			<i>McDonald</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Hamilton</i>	<i>Bermuda</i>	<i>Hamilton Bermuda</i>	<i>TOURIST</i>
3			<i>McDonald</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Hamilton</i>	<i>Bermuda</i>	<i>Hamilton Bermuda</i>	<i>TOURIST</i>
4			<i>McDonald</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Hamilton</i>	<i>Bermuda</i>	<i>Hamilton Bermuda</i>	<i>TOURIST</i>
5			<i>McDonald</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Hamilton</i>	<i>Bermuda</i>	<i>Hamilton Bermuda</i>	<i>TOURIST</i>
6			<i>McDonald</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Hamilton</i>	<i>Bermuda</i>	<i>Hamilton Bermuda</i>	<i>TOURIST</i>
7			<i>McDonald</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Hamilton</i>	<i>Bermuda</i>	<i>Hamilton Bermuda</i>	<i>TOURIST</i>
8			<i>McDonald</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Hamilton</i>	<i>Bermuda</i>	<i>Hamilton Bermuda</i>	<i>TOURIST</i>
9			<i>McDonald</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Hamilton</i>	<i>Bermuda</i>	<i>Hamilton Bermuda</i>	<i>TOURIST</i>
10			<i>McDonald</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Hamilton</i>	<i>Bermuda</i>	<i>Hamilton Bermuda</i>	<i>TOURIST</i>
11			<i>McDonald</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Hamilton</i>	<i>Bermuda</i>	<i>Hamilton Bermuda</i>	<i>TOURIST</i>
12			<i>McDonald</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Hamilton</i>	<i>Bermuda</i>	<i>Hamilton Bermuda</i>	<i>TOURIST</i>
13			<i>McDonald</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Hamilton</i>	<i>Bermuda</i>	<i>Hamilton Bermuda</i>	<i>TOURIST</i>
14			<i>McDonald</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Hamilton</i>	<i>Bermuda</i>	<i>Hamilton Bermuda</i>	<i>TOURIST</i>
15			<i>McDonald</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Hamilton</i>	<i>Bermuda</i>	<i>Hamilton Bermuda</i>	<i>TOURIST</i>
16			<i>McDonald</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Hamilton</i>	<i>Bermuda</i>	<i>Hamilton Bermuda</i>	<i>TOURIST</i>
17			<i>McDonald</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Hamilton</i>	<i>Bermuda</i>	<i>Hamilton Bermuda</i>	<i>TOURIST</i>
18			<i>McDonald</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Hamilton</i>	<i>Bermuda</i>	<i>Hamilton Bermuda</i>	<i>TOURIST</i>
19			<i>McDonald</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Hamilton</i>	<i>Bermuda</i>	<i>Hamilton Bermuda</i>	<i>TOURIST</i>
20			<i>McDonald</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Hamilton</i>	<i>Bermuda</i>	<i>Hamilton Bermuda</i>	<i>TOURIST</i>
21			<i>McDonald</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Hamilton</i>	<i>Bermuda</i>	<i>Hamilton Bermuda</i>	<i>TOURIST</i>
22			<i>McDonald</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Hamilton</i>	<i>Bermuda</i>	<i>Hamilton Bermuda</i>	<i>TOURIST</i>
23			<i>McDonald</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Hamilton</i>	<i>Bermuda</i>	<i>Hamilton Bermuda</i>	<i>TOURIST</i>
24			<i>McDonald</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Hamilton</i>	<i>Bermuda</i>	<i>Hamilton Bermuda</i>	<i>TOURIST</i>
25			<i>McDonald</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Hamilton</i>	<i>Bermuda</i>	<i>Hamilton Bermuda</i>	<i>TOURIST</i>
26			<i>McDonald</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Hamilton</i>	<i>Bermuda</i>	<i>Hamilton Bermuda</i>	<i>TOURIST</i>
27			<i>McDonald</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Hamilton</i>	<i>Bermuda</i>	<i>Hamilton Bermuda</i>	<i>TOURIST</i>
28			<i>McDonald</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Hamilton</i>	<i>Bermuda</i>	<i>Hamilton Bermuda</i>	<i>TOURIST</i>
29			<i>McDonald</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Hamilton</i>	<i>Bermuda</i>	<i>Hamilton Bermuda</i>	<i>TOURIST</i>
30			<i>McDonald</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Hamilton</i>	<i>Bermuda</i>	<i>Hamilton Bermuda</i>	<i>TOURIST</i>

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Herman C. Erato, Surgeon of the Is. Trinidad, San Juan, P.R.
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had more than 30 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Albany Med. Coll.
and N.Y. State Board of Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Herman C. Erato

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-211

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

STE. S. S. ROCHAMBEAU (FRENCH LINE)

arrived Oct. 13, 1914

, 191

M.,

, from

108

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.				
		GROUP.	No.			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	RELATIVE.	DUES.	SUTTER.	
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.										
19m	1	ABRAHAM, Joseph	2	1/2	I 1 C 10	Forster	10	15	17	0	10	10	10	10	10	10	10								
26m		Daniel																							
18	2	Cohen, David	2	4	"																				
25f	3	Bashour Mary	4	10	Rel'd from Hosp 9/11 2 20 PM L.P.C. Upon arrival.	English	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10								

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

107

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU (Cie.ulo. Trans. line) arrived October 10, 1914, M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS			
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper	

585

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number
106

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU sailing from LE HAVRE, OCT 3 1914, 19, Arriving at Port of New York OCT 12 1914, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	<u>Andrieu</u>	<u>John</u>	<u>72</u>	<u>ms</u>	<u>ms</u>		
2	<u>McClure</u>	<u>Charles</u>	<u>21</u>	<u>ms</u>	<u>New Orleans January 22nd 1893</u>	<u>State of Ohio Portage County Ohio October 1866</u>	<u>St. Paul Florida</u>
3	<u>Amuzia</u>	<u>Maria</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>ms</u>		<u>Consul 3 294 7/16/14</u>	<u>New Orleans 541 Racheblache</u>
4	<u>d^o</u>	<u>Fredonia</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>ms</u>	<u>New York 6 November 1913</u>	<u>New York Court 1907 Aug. 25</u>	<u>87 West 11th Street N.Y.</u>
5	<u>d^o</u>	<u>Nola</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>ms</u>	<u>New York 9 July 1912</u>		<u>-d^o -d^o</u>
6	<u>Wille</u>	<u>Gustave</u>	<u>34</u>	<u>ms</u>	<u>New York St. James Sept 20 1880</u>		<u>-d^o -d^o</u>
7	<u>Louis</u>	<u>Louis</u>	<u>45</u>	<u>ms</u>		<u>St. James Sound Island New York</u>	<u>St. James Sound Island New York</u>
8	<u>d^o</u>	<u>Marie</u>	<u>40</u>	<u>ms</u>		<u>District of Rhode Island Providence R.I. 1908</u>	<u>Grand St. Montpelier</u>
9	<u>d^o</u>	<u>Albion</u>	<u>17</u>	<u>ms</u>		<u>June 8 - 1912</u>	<u>-d^o -d^o</u>
10							
11	<u>Closed at Number Nine</u>						
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

(9) Wille
Wille

Wille

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Y. J. J. J. J., no. 1234, of the ROCHAMBEAU, from LE HAYRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Oct, 1914
at New York
J. B. L. L.
Immigration Officer.

14-21

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

(*column 6 (Calling occupation)*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For

instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

(Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

(column 13 (Final destination).)—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

List



OCT 12 1914

191

105

[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ROCHEMBAU

sailing from LE HAVRE

OCT 3 1914, 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came				
	U. S. Citizen.	Exempt.	Deposited.	Not Deposited.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mon.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.					
1					Gauthier	Léon	33	11	m	labourer	yes	yes	French	French	Canada	Montreal	Father, Baptiste Gauthier, 11 Rue de la France, Paris, France				
2					Gauthier	Lucien	35	6	m	cook	y	y	y	y	d	d	Mother, Marie Gauthier, 11 Rue de la France, Paris, France				
3					Closed Number Two																
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

J. M. and, Surgeon of the ROCHAMBEAU, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Swear* that I have had *four* years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *are* in number, *are*, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *12* day of *Oct*, 19*14*
 at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

Oct. 13th 1914

104

Actual
36
961
451.5
451
211

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joséphine Luc Lévesque, of the ROCHAMBEAU, from LE HAYRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Oct, 1914
at New York
J. P. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and

There should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIA.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

(Column 19 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

2. *Column 13 (Final destination).*—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

(Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

OCT 12 1914

191

103

No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.						Where?	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	U. S.	City	yes	Self	14	no	no	Cousin Mr. C. C. C. 37 W. 14th St. New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	Brown	None	Spain	Bilbao
2	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	Cousin Goldstein 84 West 120 St. New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Light	None	Russia	Panov
3	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	Grandfather New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	Chestnut	None	Russia	Bobalane
4	Pa	Philadelphia	"	"	8	"	"	Cousin Morris 511 Federal St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Light	None	Russia	Adler
5	(Leave at number one)																			
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU

sailing from LE HAYRE

OCT 3 1914

191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. <small>U. S. Citizen, Diplomat, Tourist, Canada, Cuba, Mexico, Special Inquiry, In Transit, Claimant to U. S. Citizenship.</small>	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M F	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came								
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.									
1			Olavarreta	Benigno	32	m	Fireman	yes	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spanish	Bilbao	Sister, Mrs. M. Olavarreta, 17 Rue des Lions, Paris, France							
2			Poffe	Charles	31	m	Fireman	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Russian	Paris	Brother, Lion Poffe, 14 Rue des Lions, Paris, France							
3			NADLER	Joseph	22	m	Fireman	no	no	Polish	Polish	Polish	Paris	Home, 6 Rue de la Garnison, Paris, France							
4			Schwartzman	Abraham	24	m	Fireman	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Russian	Paris	Mrs. Sarah Schwartzman, Paris, France							
5			Obid at Number Four																		
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, (Y. J. J. J.), Surgeon of the ROCHAMBEAU, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 244 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Oct, 1914
at New York
J. J. J. J.
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James P. Lee, Chief Clerk of the ROCHAMBEAU, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Oct, 1917
at New York
John J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

Second Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

(Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For

instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

(Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

(Columns 19 to 29).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

List **2**

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

OCT 12 1914, 191

101

12 No. on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether a member of any society, organization, or association, or whether engaged in any business, occupation, or profession, or whether in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height.		25 Color of—		26 Complexion.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.							Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y. City		yes	French Government	20	no	no	no						5	7	fair	chestnut			Turkey	Imyrene
2					20									5	7						
3	Pa. Philadelphia				20	yes	1906	1914	no					5	4					France	Wattelae
4	N.Y. City				20	no	no	no						5	5					Turkey	Imyrene
5	Mass. Pittsfield			Self	25									5	5		Light			Greece	Spash
6	N.Y. City				40									5	4		Brown			Switzerl.	Fagerwallen
7					30	yes	1908	1913	no					5	5		Chestnut			Russia	Varosne
8	Mass. Minneapolis				40									5	8		Brown			France	Enerville
9	N.Y. City				20	no	no	no						5	6		Light			Russia	Varosne
10	N.Y. Monticello			Husband	20	yes	12 years	R.						5	3		Brown			France	Sourceing
11	Cal. Los Angeles				15	no	no	no						5	7					Spain	Santander
12	Florida Tampa				40	yes	1908	1914	no					5	8		Black				Obiedo
13	Mass. Boston		yes	Friend	50									5	5		Chestnut			France	Quimper
14	N.Y. Woottharers			Self	30									5	7		Brown			Switzerl.	Chaux de fond
15				Husband										5	6		Chestnut				
16				Self										5	7						
17	N.Y. Brooklyn			Self	20	no	no	no						5	8		Grey			Russia	Bobronisk
18	N.Y. City				10									5	8						
19					50	yes	1910	1914	no					5	7		Brown			Spain	Bilbao
20	Conn. Hartford				40									5	5		Grey			Switzerl.	Chaux de fond
21														5	6		Black				
22	Cal. State Robbs			French Government	20	yes	1903	1914	no					5	7					France	Paris
23	Cal. Lincoln			Self	40	no	no	no						5	7		Chestnut			Roumania	Brannne
24				Mother													Light			France	Paris
25																	Brown				
26																	Light				
27	Pa. Philadelphia		no	Self	25	yes	1912	1914	no					5	4		Black			France	Cherbourg
28	N.Y. City		yes	Sister	20	no	no	no						5	7		Chestnut			Roumania	Jassy
29				French Government	20	yes	1899	1914	no					5	7		Light			France	Paris
30	N.Y. Brooklyn			Self	10									5	8		Black			Spain	Santander

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **ROCHAMBEAU**

sailing from **LE HAVRE**

OCT 3 1914, 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came
			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					
ADMITTED 1			Abraham	Joseph	19	m	Carpenter	yes	French	France Paris	Father Abraham Joseph Smyrnes Turkish
ADMITTED 2			d°	Daniel	36	m	Chauffeur			d°	
3			Braie	Jean	42	m	Laborer			U. S. A. Philadelphia	Brother Henri Braie Netherland
ADMITTED 4			Cohen	David	18	m	Student			France Paris	Aunt Cohen 21 Rue Boulangerie Paris France
5			Cauris	Yusef	22	m			Greek	d°	Father Chiodore Cauris Sparte Greece
6			Eloff	Anna	26	f	Wife		Switzer	Switzer. Fadenweilen	Father Jacob Eloff Fadenweilen Switzerland
7			Eauber	Maurice	35	m	Laborer		Julian	France Paris	Relative in Europe
8			Schaefer	Celia	38	f	Wife		French	d°	Brother Jean Schaefer
9			Wongues	Bernard	22	m	HOSPITAL DISCHARGED		Julian	d°	Father Wongues 47 Rue des Blancs Marais Paris
10			Wongues	Maria	49	f	Wife		French	d°	Brother Jean Wongues
11			Sarunius	Vernandez	19	m	Laborer		Shais	Shanish Shanish Santander	Mother Sarunius Santander
12			Gumerius	d°	30	m	Wife		d°	Chicago	Brother Jean Gumerius
13			Gueto	Mari	32	f	Wife		French	France Sorvel	Home 6 Rue du Juit
14			Gallaul	Alfred	30	m	Wife		Switzerland	Switzer. Chaud de pino	Father Alfred Gallaul Chaud de pino
15			d°	Julie	38	f	Wife			d°	
16			d°	Reine	10	f	Wife			d°	
17			Poloub	Abrham	36	m	Wife		Russia	France Paris	Home 18 Collage Montgallet Paris France
18			Jacfont	Khania	24	m	Laborer			d°	Home 9 Rue Baydeligne Paris France
19			Portalez	Gabriel	26	m	Bookmaker		Shais	Shanish Shanish Bilbao	Mother Portalez Bilbao
20			Luduenis	Charles	35	m	Farmer		Switzer	French U. S. A. Hartford	Father Luduenis Baller 19 Chaud de pino Switzerland
21			d°	Elisabeth	38	f	Wife			d°	
22			Klein	Robert	34	m	Decorator		French	French d°	Home 11 Rue du Juit Paris France
23			Kodan	Lanny	23	f	Wife		Roumanie	Roumanie France Paris	Home 11 Rue du Juit Paris France
24			d°	Charles	6	m	Wife			d°	
25			d°	Moril	2	m	Wife			d°	
26			d°	Leon	9	m	Wife			d°	
27			Eclaf	Madeleine	22	f	Wife		French	French d°	Father Ernest Eclaf Cherbourg
28			Eclaf	Edith	34	m	Merchant		Roumanie	Roumanie d°	Home 5 Rue Carbalatte Paris France
29			Edison	Arthur	52	m	Wife		French	French d°	Brother Ernest Edison 52 Rue du Juit Paris France
30			Charannon	Antonio	42	m	Laborer		Shais	Shanish Shanish Santander	Sister Rosa Charannon Santander

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Y. A. A. A., Surgeon of the ROCHAMBEAU, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Faculté de Médecine de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Oct, 1914
at New York
J. J. J. J.
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Y. Bernicot, First Officer, of the ROCHANBEAU, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Oct, 1914,
at New York
Postmaster
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if how, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

List

OCT 12 1914, 191

99

[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU

sailing from

LE HAYRE

OCT 3 1914

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	EXEMPTIONS.	DEPOSITS.								Country.	City or Town.	
1			<u>Berling</u>	<u>43</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>French</u>		<u>France</u>	<u>French</u>		<u>Paris</u>	<u>Paris</u>
2			<u>Salas</u>	<u>13</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>Spanish</u>		<u>Spain</u>	<u>Spanish</u>		<u>Barcelona</u>	<u>Barcelona</u>
3			<u>...</u>	<u>...</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>...</u>		<u>...</u>	<u>...</u>		<u>...</u>	<u>...</u>
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Samuel, Surgeon of the ROCHAMBEAU, Saline Heights, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Faculty of Medicine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Oct, 1914
at New York
Metzger
Immigration Officer

98

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. J. J., of the ROCHAMBEAU, from LE HAYRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed to before me this 12 day of Oct, 1918,
at New York,
J. J. J. J.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

OCT 12 1914

191

97

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	Canada Quebec	no	self	20 yrs. 1904	Quebec	Wife of J. J. Caswell 444 Ave. J. J. Caswell, Quebec					5 5	dark chestnut	None	France	Paris		
2	" Toronto	"	"	15	"	same as above					5 2	" brown	None	England			
3	" Quebec	yes	"	10	"	Hubert. Laurence. 1000 St. Lawrence, Quebec					5 5	" grey	None	Belgium	Brussels		
4	" "	"	brother	10	"	Father					5	" chest. blue	None	Canada	Quebec		
5	" "	"	"	"	"	"					4 5	" brown	None	"	"		
6	" Toronto	no	self	50 yrs. 1904	1.2	Wife of J. J. Caswell 444 Ave. J. J. Caswell, Quebec					5 3	" grey	None	"	Ontario		
7	" Montreal	"	"	50	1913 Canada	Wife of J. J. Caswell 444 Ave. J. J. Caswell, Quebec					5 5	" grey	None	France	Switzerland		
8	forced at number seven																
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **ROCHAMBEAU**

sailing from

LE HAVRE

OCT 3 1914, 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.								
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single	Country.	City or Town.							
1			Comendant	Gracette	36	Y	yes	yes	French	French	France	Paris	Parents - Comendant & Gracette	Paris							
2			Evam	Day L.	30	Y	"	"	English	English	Canada	Montreal	Parents - Day & Gracette	Montreal							
3			Laurent	Valentine	45	Y	"	"	Canadian	Canadian	Canada	Montreal	Parents - Day & Gracette	Montreal							
4			"	Madeline	11	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
5			"	Baron	8	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
6			Low	Eva	30	Y	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	Parents - Day & Gracette	Paris							
7			Eixidre	Justine	30	Y	"	"	French	French	France	Paris	Parents - Day & Gracette	Paris							
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 7

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul J. Rochambeau, Surgeon of the ROCHAMBEAU, sliding through, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Paul J. Rochambeau, D. O., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, attached in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Oct, 1914
at New York

Immigration Officer.

Oct 13
1914

U. S.	EXAMINED	RECEIVED	DATE	TIME	PLACE	REMARKS
94	1					
95	119	214	1	22		

120 94 214

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Y. J. Jernicot, Master of the ROCHAMBEAU, from LE HAYRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Oct, 1917
at New York
J. J. Jernicot
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

List

7

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

OCT 12 1914

191

95

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.										
		Final Destination. (Intend future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?		Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height. Feet. Inches.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to arrest under the provisions of any law, or whether subject to any other restriction, or whether subject to any other law, or whether subject to any other restriction.	Good.	No.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Brooklyn	yes			50	yes	1911	1.2		husband - Lucien - 100 Broadway	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	dark	None	France	St. Louis	
2	City				25	no	no	no		husband - 100 Broadway	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	dark	None	France	St. Louis	
3	La Crosse	no			100	yes	1911	1.0		husband - 100 Broadway	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	dark	None	France	St. Louis	
4	La Crosse	no			50	yes	1911	1.0		husband - 100 Broadway	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	dark	None	France	St. Louis	
5	La Crosse	no			50	yes	1911	1.0		husband - 100 Broadway	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	dark	None	France	St. Louis	
6	La Crosse	no			50	yes	1911	1.0		husband - 100 Broadway	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	dark	None	France	St. Louis	
7	La Crosse	no			50	yes	1911	1.0		husband - 100 Broadway	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	dark	None	France	St. Louis	
8	La Crosse	no			50	yes	1911	1.0		husband - 100 Broadway	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	dark	None	France	St. Louis	
9	La Crosse	no			50	yes	1911	1.0		husband - 100 Broadway	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	dark	None	France	St. Louis	
10	La Crosse	no			50	yes	1911	1.0		husband - 100 Broadway	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	dark	None	France	St. Louis	
11	La Crosse	no			50	yes	1911	1.0		husband - 100 Broadway	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	dark	None	France	St. Louis	
12	La Crosse	no			50	yes	1911	1.0		husband - 100 Broadway	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	dark	None	France	St. Louis	
13	La Crosse	no			50	yes	1911	1.0		husband - 100 Broadway	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	dark	None	France	St. Louis	
14	La Crosse	no			50	yes	1911	1.0		husband - 100 Broadway	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	dark	None	France	St. Louis	
15	La Crosse	no			50	yes	1911	1.0		husband - 100 Broadway	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	dark	None	France	St. Louis	
16	La Crosse	no			50	yes	1911	1.0		husband - 100 Broadway	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	dark	None	France	St. Louis	
17	La Crosse	no			50	yes	1911	1.0		husband - 100 Broadway	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	dark	None	France	St. Louis	
18	La Crosse	no			50	yes	1911	1.0		husband - 100 Broadway	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	dark	None	France	St. Louis	
19	La Crosse	no			50	yes	1911	1.0		husband - 100 Broadway	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	dark	None	France	St. Louis	
20	La Crosse	no			50	yes	1911	1.0		husband - 100 Broadway	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	dark	None	France	St. Louis	
21	La Crosse	no			50	yes	1911	1.0		husband - 100 Broadway	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	dark	None	France	St. Louis	
22	La Crosse	no			50	yes	1911	1.0		husband - 100 Broadway	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	dark	None	France	St. Louis	
23	La Crosse	no			50	yes	1911	1.0		husband - 100 Broadway	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	dark	None	France	St. Louis	
24	La Crosse	no			50	yes	1911	1.0		husband - 100 Broadway	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	dark	None	France	St. Louis	
25	La Crosse	no			50	yes	1911	1.0		husband - 100 Broadway	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	dark	None	France	St. Louis	
26	La Crosse	no			50	yes	1911	1.0		husband - 100 Broadway	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	dark	None	France	St. Louis	
27	La Crosse	no			50	yes	1911	1.0		husband - 100 Broadway	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	dark	None	France	St. Louis	
28	La Crosse	no			50	yes	1911	1.0		husband - 100 Broadway	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	dark	None	France	St. Louis	
29	La Crosse	no			50	yes	1911	1.0		husband - 100 Broadway	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	dark	None	France	St. Louis	
30	La Crosse	no			50	yes	1911	1.0		husband - 100 Broadway	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	dark	None	France	St. Louis	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **ROCHAMBEAU**

sailing from

LE HAVRE

OCT 3 1914

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.	
1			Vidal	Louis	25	✓	Student		French	French	France	Paris	Parents: Vidal, France
2			Wolcott	Walter	32	✓	Student		French	French	France	Paris	Parents: Wolcott, France
3			Villermont	Lucien	16	✓	Student		French	French	France	Paris	Parents: Villermont, France
4			Archard	Isabelle	38	✓	Teacher		Switzerland	Swiss	Switzerland	Geneve	Parents: Archard, Switzerland
5				Adeline	24	✓	Student		Switzerland	Swiss	Switzerland	Geneve	Parents: Archard, Switzerland
6			Barro	Vincent	22	✓	Student		Switzerland	Swiss	Switzerland	Geneve	Parents: Barro, Switzerland
7				Lina	18	✓	Student		Switzerland	Swiss	Switzerland	Geneve	Parents: Barro, Switzerland
8				Pauline	14	✓	Student		Switzerland	Swiss	Switzerland	Geneve	Parents: Barro, Switzerland
9			Fluorstein	Isabelle	38	✓	Teacher		German	German	France	La Rochelle	Parents: Fluorstein, France
10			Aranga	Amerson	21	✓	Student		Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Barcelona	Parents: Aranga, Spain
11			Chuet	Geoffard	20	✓	Student		Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Barcelona	Parents: Chuet, Spain
12			Carrel	Lynd	30	✓	Student		American	American	France	Paris	Parents: Carrel, France
13			Billie	Marthe	21	✓	Student		French	French	France	Paris	Parents: Billie, France
14			Landinchara	Yonah	23	✓	Student		Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Barcelona	Parents: Landinchara, Spain
15			Panor	Francis	22	✓	Student		Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Barcelona	Parents: Panor, Spain
16			Salas	Francisco	20	✓	Student		Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Barcelona	Parents: Salas, Spain
17				Francisco	25	✓	Student		Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Barcelona	Parents: Salas, Spain
18			Voussure	Marie	24	✓	Student		French	French	France	Paris	Parents: Voussure, France
19			Bella	Germaine	16	✓	Student		French	French	France	Paris	Parents: Voussure, France
20			Boulin	Yvonne	25	✓	Student		French	French	France	Paris	Parents: Boulin, France
21			Chevalier	Yvonne	14	✓	Student		German	German	France	Paris	Parents: Chevalier, France
22			Dambine	Emilie	45	✓	Student		French	French	France	Paris	Parents: Dambine, France
23			Colas	Simon	27	✓	Student		Switzerland	Swiss	Switzerland	Geneve	Parents: Colas, Switzerland
24			Geierholz	Caroline	33	✓	Student		Switzerland	Swiss	Switzerland	Geneve	Parents: Geierholz, Switzerland
25			Laborde	Yvonne	34	✓	Student		French	French	France	Paris	Parents: Laborde, France
26			Marlin	Yvonne	32	✓	Student		French	French	France	Paris	Parents: Marlin, France
27			Landeloff	Tea	35	✓	Student		Swiss	Swiss	Switzerland	Geneve	Parents: Landeloff, Switzerland
28			Perrucci	Richard	33	✓	Student		Italian	Italian	Italy	Paris	Parents: Perrucci, Italy
29			Virosa	Amel	22	✓	Student		Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Barcelona	Parents: Virosa, Spain
30			Gulfe	Lele	60	✓	Student		Switzerland	Swiss	Switzerland	Geneve	Parents: Gulfe, Switzerland

Affidavit of Surgeon.

7

I, Y. M. L., Surgeon of the ROCHAMBEAU, sailing vessel , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

94

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Oct, 1914
at New York
W. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

11-4-38

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4-38

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James J. [Signature], of the ROCHESTER, from LE HAYRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Received Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Oct, 1914
at [Signature]
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1884-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of **SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

OCT 12 1914

, 191

93

[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU

sailing from

LE HAVRE

OCT 2 1914

191

(This space for use by Government officials.)										
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.
	U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.		Family Name. Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Huller	43	M	Boysen		French		Friends - Leavenworth, 4th St. St. Louis, Mo.
2			Idunso	32	M			French		Paris, France
3				10	F			French		Paris, France
4				10	F			French		Paris, France
5			Clivio	31	M			French		Friends - Mrs. Pilloco, 11th St. St. Louis, Mo.
6			Perier	30	M			French		Paris, France
7			Poumerha	31	M			French		Paris, France
8			Pizzera	30	M			French		Paris, France
9			Pary	30	M			French		Paris, France
10			Pary	30	M			French		Paris, France
11			Pieder	30	M			French		Paris, France
12			Pleu	30	M			French		Paris, France
13			Pibo	30	M			French		Paris, France
14			Picale	30	M			French		Paris, France
15			Calanie	33	M			French		Paris, France
16			Chavaldier	49	M			French		Paris, France
17			Ando	23	M			French		Paris, France
18			Chli	30	M			French		Paris, France
19			Trudel	40	M			French		Paris, France
20			Heiner	60	M			French		Paris, France
21				39	M			French		Paris, France
22				30	M			French		Paris, France
23			Arcla	30	M			French		Paris, France
24				30	M			French		Paris, France
25				30	M			French		Paris, France
26			Cruc	23	M			French		Paris, France
27			U. S. C.	30	M			French		Paris, France
28				30	M			French		Paris, France
29			ernier	34	M			French		Paris, France
30				30	M			French		Paris, France

Affidavit of Surgeon.

6

I, Y. J. J. J., Surgeon of the ROCHAMBEAU, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

92

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Oct, 1914
at New York
J. J. J.
Immigration Officer.

11-4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1028

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. V. J. J. J., of the ROCHAMBEAU, from LE HAYRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1914

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

OCT 12 1914

, 191

91

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
												25	26	27	28		29				
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification		Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.							Where?	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.			Country.
1	Y	Genoa	Self	100	100	1887/1914	husband. Yellow	Genoa	Yes	No	No	No	No	5	3	fair	Green	Black	None	France	Genoa
2	Y	City	Self	100	100	1909	husband. 204 W. 1st St. New York	husband. 204 W. 1st St. New York	Yes	No	No	No	No	5	5	dark	Blue	None	None	France	Genoa
3	"	"	Self	50	50	1910	husband. 204 W. 1st St. New York	husband. 204 W. 1st St. New York	Yes	No	No	No	No	5	5	dark	Blue	None	None	France	Genoa
4	"	"	Self	30	30	1901	husband. 204 W. 1st St. New York	husband. 204 W. 1st St. New York	Yes	No	No	No	No	5	3	dark	Blue	None	None	France	Genoa
5	Y	Baltimore	Self	75	75	1909	husband. 204 W. 1st St. New York	husband. 204 W. 1st St. New York	Yes	No	No	No	No	5	3	dark	Blue	None	None	France	Genoa
6	Y	City	Self	35	35	1910	husband. 204 W. 1st St. New York	husband. 204 W. 1st St. New York	Yes	No	No	No	No	5	3	dark	Blue	None	None	France	Genoa
7	"	"	Self	50	50	1912	husband. 204 W. 1st St. New York	husband. 204 W. 1st St. New York	Yes	No	No	No	No	5	3	dark	Blue	None	None	France	Genoa
8	Y	Boston	Self	40	40	1910	husband. 204 W. 1st St. New York	husband. 204 W. 1st St. New York	Yes	No	No	No	No	4	8	dark	Blue	None	None	France	Genoa
9	"	"	Self	40	40	1910	husband. 204 W. 1st St. New York	husband. 204 W. 1st St. New York	Yes	No	No	No	No	5	3	dark	Blue	None	None	France	Genoa
10	Y	Boston	Self	27	27	1910	husband. 204 W. 1st St. New York	husband. 204 W. 1st St. New York	Yes	No	No	No	No	5	3	dark	Blue	None	None	France	Genoa
11	Y	Genoa	Self	05	05	1900	husband. 204 W. 1st St. New York	husband. 204 W. 1st St. New York	Yes	No	No	No	No	5	3	dark	Blue	None	None	France	Genoa
12	Y	Philadelphia	Self	20	20	1910	husband. 204 W. 1st St. New York	husband. 204 W. 1st St. New York	Yes	No	No	No	No	5	3	dark	Blue	None	None	France	Genoa
13	Y	City	Self	50	50	1910	husband. 204 W. 1st St. New York	husband. 204 W. 1st St. New York	Yes	No	No	No	No	5	6	dark	Blue	None	None	France	Genoa
14	Y	Chicago	Self	20	20	1910	husband. 204 W. 1st St. New York	husband. 204 W. 1st St. New York	Yes	No	No	No	No	5	3	dark	Blue	None	None	France	Genoa
15	Y	City	Self	100	100	1910	husband. 204 W. 1st St. New York	husband. 204 W. 1st St. New York	Yes	No	No	No	No	5	3	dark	Blue	None	None	France	Genoa
16	Y	City	Self	100	100	1914	husband. 204 W. 1st St. New York	husband. 204 W. 1st St. New York	Yes	No	No	No	No	5	3	dark	Blue	None	None	France	Genoa
17	Y	Boston	Self	50	50	1914	husband. 204 W. 1st St. New York	husband. 204 W. 1st St. New York	Yes	No	No	No	No	5	3	dark	Blue	None	None	France	Genoa
18	Y	City	Self	150	150	1910	husband. 204 W. 1st St. New York	husband. 204 W. 1st St. New York	Yes	No	No	No	No	5	3	dark	Blue	None	None	France	Genoa
19	"	"	Self	20	20	1913	husband. 204 W. 1st St. New York	husband. 204 W. 1st St. New York	Yes	No	No	No	No	5	3	dark	Blue	None	None	France	Genoa
20	Y	Chicago	Self	50	50	1910	husband. 204 W. 1st St. New York	husband. 204 W. 1st St. New York	Yes	No	No	No	No	5	3	dark	Blue	None	None	France	Genoa
21	Y	City	Self	70	70	1914	husband. 204 W. 1st St. New York	husband. 204 W. 1st St. New York	Yes	No	No	No	No	5	5	dark	Blue	None	None	France	Genoa
22	"	"	Self	20	20	1914	husband. 204 W. 1st St. New York	husband. 204 W. 1st St. New York	Yes	No	No	No	No	5	3	dark	Blue	None	None	France	Genoa
23	"	"	Self	50	50	1910	husband. 204 W. 1st St. New York	husband. 204 W. 1st St. New York	Yes	No	No	No	No	5	3	dark	Blue	None	None	France	Genoa
24	"	"	Self	300	300	1907	husband. 204 W. 1st St. New York	husband. 204 W. 1st St. New York	Yes	No	No	No	No	5	6	dark	Blue	None	None	France	Genoa
25	"	"	Self	20	20	1914	husband. 204 W. 1st St. New York	husband. 204 W. 1st St. New York	Yes	No	No	No	No	5	3	dark	Blue	None	None	France	Genoa
26	Y	Boston	Self	75	75	1914	husband. 204 W. 1st St. New York	husband. 204 W. 1st St. New York	Yes	No	No	No	No	5	2	dark	Blue	None	None	France	Genoa
27	Y	City	Self	50	50	1914	husband. 204 W. 1st St. New York	husband. 204 W. 1st St. New York	Yes	No	No	No	No	5	8	dark	Blue	None	None	France	Genoa
28	"	"	Self	400	400	1914	husband. 204 W. 1st St. New York	husband. 204 W. 1st St. New York	Yes	No	No	No	No	5	8	dark	Blue	None	None	France	Genoa
29	Y	Newark	Self	50	50	1914	husband. 204 W. 1st St. New York	husband. 204 W. 1st St. New York	Yes	No	No	No	No	5	2	dark	Blue	None	None	France	Genoa
30	"	"	Self	50	50	1914	husband. 204 W. 1st St. New York	husband. 204 W. 1st St. New York	Yes	No	No	No	No	5	5	dark	Blue	None	None	France	Genoa

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **ROCHAMBEAU**

sailing from

LE HAVRE

OCT 3 1914

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	
1			Wilson	John	43			French	French	France	France	NON IM
2			Coismau	Henri	41			French	French	France	France	NON IM
3			Esmyeu	Paul	42			French	French	France	France	NON IM
4			Econard	Edme	41			French	French	France	France	NON IM
5			Morez	Maurice	42			French	French	France	France	NON IM
6			Thompson	George	34			French	French	France	France	NON IM
7			Port	Paul	23			French	French	France	France	NON IM
8			Thuciger	Arthur	36			French	French	France	France	NON IM
9				Anna	32			French	French	France	France	NON IM
10			Carreiz	Victor	18			French	French	France	France	NON IM
11			Quen	Georges	31			French	French	France	France	NON IM
12			Ordu	Paul	30			French	French	France	France	NON IM
13			Lucie	Marie	36			French	French	France	France	NON IM
14			Gordon	Edme	28			French	French	France	France	NON IM
15			Uckler	Paul	23			French	French	France	France	NON IM
16			Gillhard	Charles	18			French	French	France	France	NON IM
17			Yorser	Charles	44			French	French	France	France	NON IM
18			Testonin	Paul	34			French	French	France	France	NON IM
19			Hoffmann	Paul	36			French	French	France	France	NON IM
20			Hirt	Paul	35			French	French	France	France	NON IM
21			Veia	Bernard	32			French	French	France	France	NON IM
22			Monnet	Marie	26			French	French	France	France	NON IM
23			de la Cour	Paul	63			French	French	France	France	NON IM
24			Erebours	Paul	48			French	French	France	France	NON IM
25			Sandoren	Paul	35			French	French	France	France	NON IM
26			Schul	Edme	40			French	French	France	France	NON IM
27			Mallavier	Paul	34			French	French	France	France	NON IM
28			de Moor	Arthur	44			French	French	France	France	NON IM
29			Manzone	Paul	30			French	French	France	France	NON IM
30			Manbul	Georges	42			French	French	France	France	NON IM

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Charles, Surgeon of the ROCHAMBEAU, Charles, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five
 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Parole de l'Académie de Médecine de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, none in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Oct, 1914
 at New York
W. H. T. W.
 Immigration Officer

90

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Y. Mercat, 2nd Officer, of the ROCHAMBEAU, from LE HAYRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, none in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Oct, 1918,
at New York
J. H. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

[Signature]
2nd Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **ROCHAMBEAU**

sailing from

LE HAVRE

OCT 3 1914

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Anastide	36	✓	farmer	yes	French	French	Paris	Brother. Eugene Anastide
2			Blanc	30	✓	farmer	yes	French	French	Paris	Brother. Eugene Blanc
3			Budiger	24	✓	none		French	French	Paris	Brother. Eugene Budiger
4			Bernard	28	✓	mechanic		French	French	Paris	Brother. Eugene Bernard
5			Catherine	41	✓	housewife		French	French	Paris	Brother. Eugene Catherine
6			Georges	11	✓	none		French	French	Paris	Brother. Eugene Georges
7			Henri	8	✓	none		French	French	Paris	Brother. Eugene Henri
8			Garnier	15	✓	student		French	French	Paris	Brother. Eugene Garnier
9			Daryl	26	✓	housewife		French	French	Paris	Brother. Eugene Daryl
10			Dashour	25	✓	housewife		French	French	Paris	Brother. Eugene Dashour
11			Berthaud	31	✓	none		French	French	Paris	Brother. Eugene Berthaud
12			Biederman	30	✓	housewife		French	French	Paris	Brother. Eugene Biederman
13			Böhler	38	✓	none		French	French	Paris	Brother. Eugene Böhler
14			Brann	30	✓	none		French	French	Paris	Brother. Eugene Brann
15			Bollini	34	✓	merchant		French	French	Paris	Brother. Eugene Bollini
16			Barlier	31	✓	housewife		French	French	Paris	Brother. Eugene Barlier
17			de Constant	57	✓	none		French	French	Paris	Brother. Eugene de Constant
18			Feaver	39	✓	housewife		French	French	Paris	Brother. Eugene Feaver
19			Pebrez	21	✓	none		French	French	Paris	Brother. Eugene Pebrez
20			Curcio	36	✓	housewife		French	French	Paris	Brother. Eugene Curcio
21			Sioux	18	✓	none		French	French	Paris	Brother. Eugene Sioux
22			Flay	40	✓	housewife		French	French	Paris	Brother. Eugene Flay
23			Ficht	34	✓	housewife		French	French	Paris	Brother. Eugene Ficht
24			Marie	10	✓	none		French	French	Paris	Brother. Eugene Marie
25			Gabrielle	18	✓	none		French	French	Paris	Brother. Eugene Gabrielle
26			Elizabeth	4	✓	none		French	French	Paris	Brother. Eugene Elizabeth
27			Antonette	2	✓	none		French	French	Paris	Brother. Eugene Antonette

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

23

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-4038

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. G. Smith, Surgeon of the ROCHAMBEAU, Sailing thereon, do
(State whether "sailing thereon" or "employed by a ship's doctor," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Faculté de Médecine de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, none in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Oct, 19 12
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer

11-4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4638

11-4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

3

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU sailing from LE HAVRE OCT 3 1914 19, Arriving at Port of New York OCT 12 1914, 19

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.	AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yes. Mos.			
1	Never					
2		Josephine	34			110 Madison St.
3		Marie	11			Brooklyn
4		Marcelle	13			Mass
5		Benjamin	15	born Mass		
6		Benjamin	6	born Mass		
7	Perrier	Genevieve	34			
8	Perrier	Victor	35			
9	Perrier	Georges	15	born Mass		
10		Emile	15	born Mass		
11	Sullivan	Charles	34	born Mass		
12	Wooler	John	34	born Mass		
13	Wooler	Anna	25	born Mass		
14	Wooler	Marie	21	born Mass		
15	Villermann	Marie	38			
16		Pauline	31			
17		Genevieve	19			
18	Bishop	Albert	33			
19	Hurter	Rudolf	55			
20	Lillwell	Esther	48			
21	Tracy	Marie	63			
22		Targuier	30			
23	McCarthy	Marie Louise	48			
24	Kicke	Peter	20			
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11-4712

13

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

86

OCT 12 1914

19

FAMILY NAME.

GIVEN NAME.

YES. MOST

SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.
Male	10
Female	10
Total	20

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE
OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

No.	Name	Address	City	State	Year
1	Guarod	4th	W.C.		
2	Green	27	W.C.		
3	Guarod	30	W.C.		
4	"	36	W.C.		
5	"	11	W.C.		
6	"	4	W.C.		
7	"	5	W.C.		
8	Guarod	5	W.C.		
9	"	53	W.C.		
10	"	53	W.C.		
11	"	22	W.C.		
12	"	12	W.C.		
13	"	16	W.C.		
14	"	11	W.C.		
15	"	9	W.C.		
16	Guarod	47	W.C.		
17	Hart	40	W.C.		
18	"	21	W.C.		
19	Guarod	29	W.C.		
20	"	25	W.C.		
21	Guarod	60	W.C.		
22	Guarod	60	W.C.		
23	"	33	W.C.		
24	"	10	W.C.		
25	Guarod	63	W.C.		
26	Guarod	42	W.C.		
27	Guarod	53	W.C.		
28	Guarod	41	W.C.		
29	Guarod	34	W.C.		
30	Guarod	23	W.C.		

30

78

1

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11-6713

J. F. H. Turtin

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number
85

S. S. ROCHANBEAU sailing from LE HAYRE OCT 3 1914, 19, Arriving at Port of New York OCT 12 1914, 19.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE YES. MOS.	SEX MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Andries Albert	23	✓	December 4 - 1890. Chicago, Ill.	✓	2835 E. 12th St. Detroit
2	Andrieux Albert	52	✓	Bureau admits as alien from. Head set 4. as forwarded to Disarming Dept. of Labor March 1900. - 17/33 Filed 2/17/18	✓	2835 E. 12th St. Detroit
3	Alvares Bertha	40	✓	June 5th 1865. Philadelphia, Pa.	✓	1002 24th St. New York
4	" Bertha	17	✓	June 20th 1897. Chicago, Ill.	✓	Franklin
5	" Robert	13	✓	December 12th 1900	✓	Illinois
6	" Corace	14	✓	June 20th 1900	✓	"
7	" Lydia	10	✓	June 20th 1900	✓	"
8	Ammer Annie	50	✓	January 1st 1864. Philadelphia, Pa.	✓	2835 E. 12th St. Detroit
9	Burgermeister Joseph	30	✓	23-53683-505-3/2/37-Mo e/a	✓	308 South Main St. Detroit
10	Bowen Charles	20	✓	23-53683-505-3/2/37-Mo e/a	✓	308 South Main St. Detroit
11	Brouzet Albert	40	✓	South. Fifth St. N.Y. April 11th 1903	✓	243 E. 33 Street New York City
12	" Albert	18	✓	September 24th 1900. Charleston, S.C.	✓	New York City
13	Comisar Emily	32	✓	August 28th 1882. Boston, Mass.	✓	Boston, Mass.
14	" Katherine	8	✓	December 1906. 24th. Baltimore, Md.	✓	Baltimore, Md.
15	" Clara	50	✓	June 2nd 1865. New York, N.Y.	✓	30 Finner St. New York
16	Coates Griffith	20	✓	May 28th 1900. Baltimore, Md.	✓	1626 John St. Baltimore
17	Conner Herman	38	✓	June 1st 1900. New York, N.Y.	✓	Union Square New York City
18	" Yvonne	12	✓	August 16th 1900. New York, N.Y.	✓	New York City
19	Divine Stella	40	✓	March 12th 1868. Wilmington, N.C.	✓	Wilmington, N.C.
20	Edwards Geo.	22	✓	September 13th 1890. Washington, D.C.	✓	Washington, D.C.
21	Erwin J. A.	51	✓	February 1st 1863. New York, N.Y.	✓	New York City
22	"	41	✓	"	✓	New York City
23	Esperance Frank	40	✓	Los Angeles, Cal. Aug 20th 1887	✓	New York City
24	" Y. Marie	46	✓	"	✓	New York City
25	Fernandez Paul	39	✓	June 1st of St. Louis. Aug 23rd 1906	✓	New York City
26	Ferland Emily	63	✓	1893 Boston Mass	✓	New York City
27	Franch Max	138	✓	South. Fifth St. N.Y. April 11th 1903	✓	New York City
28	"	33	✓	December 23th 1913	✓	New York City
29	Goodrich Albert	60	✓	May 1st 1848. New York, N.Y.	✓	New York City
30	" Florence	63	✓	June 20th 1851. New York, N.Y.	✓	New York City

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Backhouse

Oct 13, 1914

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. Buenos Aires (Spanish) arrived Oct 13, 1914, M., from 84

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.				
		GROUP.	No. PERSONS.			DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.	
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.										
24m	1	Latell Antonio Enrique	1	5-	1000 Track In Hosp '17	Fitz.																			

Buenos Aires 10/13

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

83

S. S. U.S.S. ALBA Spanish arrived October 1, 1911, M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Argentine 11/4 - 12/4 Calafat, Elena		31	1	3	to sister	Sister's name 332230 12 1/2 374 E. 27 May 6. Raphael Salmaran		11/1/25				77
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jeris Lisa, Master, of the Spanish BUENOS AIRES, from Barcelona, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of October, 1914,

at

Immigration Officer.



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or

I, Jesús Lisa, Master, of the Spanish ship La Victoria, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the survey of the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1000 in number, and that from the report of investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of October

1914.

at

Immigration Officer.



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether holding ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

List. 3

82

October 13, 1914

1914												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																							
12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No. on List.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?		Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled.		Height.		Color of—		Complexion.		Marks of Identification		Place of Birth.							
		State. City or Town.						If Yes												Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.				Country. City or Town.									
1		Mexico Veracruz		yes himself		200\$ yes		in transit		in transit		no		no		good		no		5 7		good black black		none		Spain Barcelona									
2		do do		yes husband		no		no		in transit		no		no		do		no		5 8		do do do		do		do do									
3		Cuba Habana		yes himself		10\$ yes		in transit		do		no		no		do		no		5 4		do do do		do		do Havana									
4		do do		yes master		no		no		do		no		no		do		no		5 9		do do blue		do		do Vilepiscus									
5		Mexico Veracruz		yes do		no		no		do		no		no		do		no		5		do do black		do		Peru Lima									
6		do do		yes himself		60\$ no		no		do		no		no		do		no		5 7		do do do		do		Spain Valladolid									
7		do do		yes do		10\$ no		no		do		no		no		do		no		5 8		do do do		do		do P. Petri Perez.									
8		" "		" "		50\$		no		"		"		"		"		"		5 6		" "		"		"									

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. BUENOS AIRES

sailing from Barcelona (Spain), September 25th, 1914

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	China.	Marine.									Special Immigrant.	In Transit.
1						Orenich	Joaquin	24	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain Barcelona	mother Juan Agustín
2						do	Josefa	23	F	M	yes	yes	do	do	do	Pedro 14
3						Rojas	Felicitas	44	F	M	yes	yes	do	do	do	son Abelardo
4						Figueroa	Rosa	30	F	M	yes	yes	do	do	do	Colegio Benito
5						Raiguero	Maria C	19	F	M	yes	yes	do	do	do	mother Rosa Vidal
6						Escudero	Adrian	20	M	M	yes	yes	do	do	do	Carolina 103 - Baplayes
7						Curpinera	Antonio	28	M	M	yes	yes	do	do	do	father Moises
8						Hernandez	Emilio	34	M	M	yes	yes	do	do	do	Sima Peru
9																brother Juan
10																Valpadiel
11																mother Francisco Furiol
12																S. Felici Barcelona
13																Francisco Romero
14																Corredera 27 Peru, Peru
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Julio Geraldini, Surgeon of the City of BUENOS AIRES, employed by order of the Faculty of
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Cádiz (Spain), and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of October, 1914
at Buenos Aires

Immigration Officer



11-4033

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4033

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jesus Cira, Master, of the Spanish BUENOS AIRES, from Barcelona, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of October

, 1914,

at

Immigration Officer.



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of *New-York**October 12, 1914*

80

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.		If Yes Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?												
ITALIAN																	
1	Mexico	Veracruz	yes	himself	1208	no	—	—	—	5 8	good black blue	none	Spain Cuenca				
2	Cuba	Havana	yes	do	608	no	—	—	—	5 6	do do black	do	do Cordoba				
3	Mexico	Veracruz	yes	do	508	no	—	—	—	5 7	do do do	do	do Puebla				
4	do	do	yes	do	608	yes	1/2	1808	—	5 8	do blond blue	do	do La Felpa				
5	do	do	yes	do	608	yes	in transit	—	—	5 7	do black black	do	Mexico Mexico				
6	do	do	yes	do	408	yes	do	—	—	5 5	do do do	do	Spain Toledo				
7	do	do	yes	do	408	yes	do	—	—	5 8	do do do	do	do Toledo				
8	do	do	yes	husband	1008	yes	do	—	—	5 6	do do do	do	Mexico Mexico				
9	do	do	yes	father	no	—	—	—	—	3 —	do blond blue	do	do do				
10	Cuba	Havana	yes	husband	2008	yes	in transit	—	—	5 6	do black do	do	Spain Logrono				
11	do	do	yes	father	no	—	—	—	—	3 7	do blond do	do	do Barcelona				
12	Mexico	Veracruz	yes	himself	2008	yes	in transit	—	—	5 8	do black black	do	do Coronel				
13	do	do	yes	husband	yes	do	—	—	—	5 6	do do do	do	do Sevilla				
14	do	do	yes	himself	508	yes	do	—	—	5 8	do do do	do	Mexico Veracruz				
15	do	do	yes	do	508	yes	do	—	—	5 8	do do do	do	Spain Hospital				
16	do	do	yes	husband	no	—	—	—	—	5 6	do do blue	do	do Viana				
17	do	do	yes	father	no	—	—	—	—	5 5	do do black	do	Mexico Mexico				
18	do	do	yes	do	no	—	—	—	—	5 5	do blond blue	do	do do				
19	do	do	yes	do	no	—	—	—	—	5 4	do do do	do	do do				
20	do	do	yes	do	no	—	—	—	—	5 —	do black black	do	do do				
21	do	do	yes	do	no	—	—	—	—	4 11	do do do	do	do do				
22	do	do	yes	do	no	—	—	—	—	4 7	do blond blue	do	do do				
23	do	do	yes	do	no	—	—	—	—	4	do do do	do	do do				
24	Cuba	Havana	yes	himself	908	no	—	—	—	5 6	do white black	do	Spain Barcelona				
25	Mexico	Veracruz	yes	do	258	no	—	—	—	5 6	do blond blue	do	do Barcelona				
26	Mexico	Veracruz	yes	husband	1008	no	—	—	—	6 —	do black black	do	do Sevilla				
27	do	do	yes	father	no	—	—	—	—	6 —	do do do	do	do Madrid				
28	do	do	yes	do	no	—	—	—	—	5 7	do do do	do	do Mexico				
29	do	do	yes	do	no	—	—	—	—	5 7	do do do	do	do do				
30	do	do	yes	do	no	—	—	—	—	5 —	do do do	do	do do				

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. BUENOS AIRES

sailing from Barcelona (Spain), September 25th, 1914

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	D. R. Officer.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mon.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1								Villarejo	Enrique	20	M	Shipmaster	yes	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Cruces	mother Maria Moreno
2								Lopez	Ramon	27	M	Railor	yes	yes	do	do	do	Cordoba	father Ramon
3								Jourales	Tomás	22	M	Merchant	yes	yes	do	do	do	Castroville	mother Gladia Jourales
4								Arguilles	Jose	22	M	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Gijon	father Julian
5								Velasco	Roberto	20	M	Artist	yes	yes	Mexican	Spanish	do	Barcelona	father Jose
6								Fernandez	Jalo	22	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Mexico	Mexico	brother Ramon
7								Madapillata	Guiz	20	M	do	yes	yes	do	do	Spain	Barcelona	mother Antonio
8								Aranda	Catalina	28	F	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Jerez	father Francisco Romero
9								Romero	Enilio	1	M	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Concepcion 22-Jerez
10								Sanctolaya	Encarnación	40	F	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Barcelona	husband Lamberto Rich
11								Rich	Lamberto	44	M	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Sevilla	Prado 113-Havana
12								Rodriguez	Jose	46	M	Pharmaceutical	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	brother Lucas
13								Pomer	Josefa	45	F	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Ranadilla Almen
14								Molina	Julian	32	M	Marine	yes	yes	Mexican	Spanish	do	Cádiz	father Julian
15								Pages	Antonio	56	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Spanish	Spanish	do	Barcelona	brother Lucas
16								do	Victoria	47	F	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Concepcion 15
17								do	Victoria	18	F	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Hospitalet del Llobregat
18								do	Margaita	16	F	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Spain
19								do	Flora	14	F	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	
20								do	Antonia	13	F	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	
21								do	Feresa	10	F	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	
22								do	Maria	7	F	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	
23								do	Luiza	5	F	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	
24								Rubio	Juan	64	M	Merchant	yes	yes	do	do	do	Malaga	sister Feresa
25								Froyas	Juan	36	M	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Barcelona	brother Juan
26								Faspar	Higinia	47	F	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Madrid	father Juan
27								do	Josefina	22	F	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Estepona-Espana
28								do	Carmen	16	F	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	husband Jose Faspar
29								do	Carlos	13	M	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Aguatemiento 128-Mexico
30								do	Ricardo	10	M	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Julio Geraldi, Surgeon of the BUENOS AIRES, ^{employed by order thereof, do}
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of
Cádiz (Spain), and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of October, 1914
at Buenos Aires

Immigration Officer



11-4628

79

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4628

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jesús Cisa Master, of the Spanish 1/2 BUENOS AIRES, from Barcelona, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1250 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of October, 1914,

at

Immigration Officer.



11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

78

Arriving at Port of New-York

October 12, 1914

[illegible]

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. BUENOS AIRES sailing from Barcelona (Spain) September 25th 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Pous	Juan	42	M	Merchant	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Barcelona	uncle Juan Pous	San Francisco, Calif.
2	do	Louisa	33	F	M	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do
3	Zome	Vicente	60	M	Proprietary	yes	Cuban	do	Cuba	Campney	wife Catalina	Cuba
4	Olive	Jose	65	M	Merchant	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Barcelona	son Jose	Cuba
5	do	Margarita	26	F	S	yes	do	do	do	do	Republica 127 - Campney	do
6	Mojaneta	Guillermo	13	M	S	yes	Cuban	do	do	do	mother Herminia Pan	do
7	do	Javier	8	M	Student	yes	do	do	do	do	olivia	do
8	G. Salvoiraghi	Roberto	18	M	do	yes	Argentine	do	do	do	avellana 175 Buenos Aires	do
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

8 leave
have
checked out
Oct 1st, 1914
G. Eng
D. S.

8 Shore leaves 9:12, 1914
G. Eng
D. S.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Julio Geraldi, Surgeon of the 1/3 **BUENOS AIRES**, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Cádiz (Spain), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nº 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of October, 1972
at.....

Immigration Officer

13/14

	DATE	DAYS	CASH	BANK	TOTAL
First Cabin					38 -0
					37 95

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Actual		Revised	
Aliens	U. S.	Total	
1st Cabin	38	—	38
2nd	27	—	27
Steorage			
Total			

<i>Aliens</i>	<i>Total</i>
1st C	
2nd C	
Storage	
Total	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jesus Cisa, Master, of the Spanish 1/3 **BUENOS AIRES**, from Barcelona, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Also in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of October, 1914,

at

Immigration Officer.



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of N. York

October 13, 1914

76

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of		Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.												
	State.	City or Town.								Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or Town.											
1	Cuba	Havana	yes, husband	yes, in transit	in transit	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good black	black	none	Cuba	Havana											
2	do	do	yes, father	yes, do	in transit	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	do do do	do	do	do	Santiago											
3	do	do	yes, do	yes, do	do	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	do do do	do	do	do	do											
4	do	do	yes, himself	80% no	do	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	do do do	do	do	do	Placetas											
5	do	do	yes, do	100% yes, in transit	do	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	do do do	do	do	Spain	Asturias											
6	do	do	yes, do	yes, 3 1911-14	do	no	no	no	do	no	6		do do do	do	do	do	Barcelona											
7	do	do	yes, do	80% yes, in transit	do	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	do do blue	do	do	do	St. Cruz											
8	Mexico	Veracruz	yes, do	50% yes, do	do	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	do do black	do	do	Mexico	Mexico											
9	do	do	yes, do	50% no	do	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	do do do	do	do	do	Mexico											
10	do	do	yes, do	25% yes, 1 1865-66	do	no	no	no	do	no	6		do do do	do	do	do	S. Pedro											
11	do	do	yes, do	50% yes, in transit	do	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do do do	do	do	Spain	Castellon											
12	do	do	yes, husband	yes, do	do	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do do do	do	do	do	Zaragoza											
13	do	do	yes, father	yes, do	do	no	no	no	do	no	5		do blond do	do	do	Mexico	Mexico											
14	Cuba	Havana	yes, himself	100% yes, do	do	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do white blue	do	do	Spain	Asturias											
15	do	do	yes, husband	yes, do	do	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do black black	do	do	do	Madrid											
16	Mexico	Veracruz	yes, father	20% no	do	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	do do do	do	do	Mexico	Saltilla											
17	Cuba	Havana	yes, himself	50% yes, in transit	do	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	do do blue	do	do	Spain	S. Cruz											
18	do	do	yes, husband	no	do	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	do do black	do	do	do	Barcelona											
19	do	do	yes, himself	60% no	do	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	do do do	do	do	do	S. Pedro											
20	do	do	yes, do	50% yes, in transit	do	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	do do blue	do	do	do	Barcelona											
21	do	do	yes, do	100% yes, do	do	no	no	no	do	no	6		do do black	do	do	do	Madrid											
22	do	do	yes, husband	yes, do	do	no	no	no	do	no	6		do do do	do	do	do	Havana											
23	do	do	yes, himself	50% yes, do	do	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	do blond blue	do	do	do	Barcelona											
24	do	do	yes, do	50% yes, do	do	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do pink blue	do	do	France	Bois le Duc											
25	do	do	yes, do	50% no	do	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	do blond blue	do	do	Belgium	Brussels											
26	Mexico	Veracruz	yes, do	100% yes, in transit	do	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	do black black	do	do	Spain	Valencia											
27	do	do	yes, husband	no	do	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	do do do	do	do	Peru	Lima											
28	Cuba	Havana	yes, do	100% yes, in transit	do	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	do do do	do	do	Spain	Madrid											
29	do	do	yes, himself	50% yes, do	do	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	do do do	do	do	do	Bermes											
30	do	do	yes, do	50% yes, do	do	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	do do do	do	do	do	Madrid											

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. BUENOS AIRES 5-8 sailing from Barcelona (Spain), September 25th, 1914

(This space for use by Government officials.)																							
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.						NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims for U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.								Married or Single.	Country.		City or Town.
1											Cardona	Lucy	40	F	M	—	yes	yes	Cuban	S. American	Spain	Madrid	Husband Jose Miri
2											Miró	Remedio	37	F	F	—	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Villegas 14 - Havana
3											Miró	Antonio	14	M	F	Student	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	
4											Jimenez	Andrés	23	M	F	Merchant	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	brother Manuel
5											Menendez	Francisco	52	M	M	do	yes	yes	Spanish	Spain	Cuban	Havana	Marte 26 - Sagua Cuba
6											do	Ramon	16	M	F	do	yes	yes	do	do	M. St. Boston	do	wife Florentina
7											Garcia	Berito	32	M	F	do	yes	yes	do	do	Cuban	Havana	Palmer 86 - Barcelona
8											Montes de Oca	Rodriguez	34	M	F	do	yes	yes	Mexican	S. American	Spain	Barcelona	mother Teresa Gonzalez
9											Pena	Ruben de la	25	M	F	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	father Isidoro
10											Sanchez	Alfonso	25	M	F	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	2 Nacional 42 Mexico
11											Ventura	Daniel	26	M	M	do	yes	yes	Spanish	Spain	Mexico	Mexico	mother Maria de la Pena
12											do	Petra	27	F	M	—	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	2 del Rio 64 Mexico
13											do	Juan	6	M	F	—	—	—	do	do	do	do	mother Josefa
14											Somavilla	Joaquin	59	M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	do	do	Spain	Barcelona	12 de Puebla 247 Mexico
15											do	Maria	49	F	M	—	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	mother Isabel Solsona
16											Sil	Salvador	24	M	F	Student	yes	yes	Mexican	Mexico	do	Orduña	Inmenadero 4 - Valencia
17											Muillo	José	30	M	M	Pharmaceutical	yes	yes	Cuban	S. American	do	Barcelona	rister Josefa
18											do	Ferera	28	F	M	—	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Artilleria - Santander
19											Segana	Emilio	25	M	F	Physician	yes	yes	Spanish	Spain	do	Rio	father Domingo
20											Vinas	José	35	M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	do	do	do	Barcelona	2 prieros 8 Altillio
21											Cohen	Adolfo	31	M	M	do	yes	yes	German	Germany	do	do	father Ygnacio
22											do	Amparo	22	F	M	—	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	S. Lugat - Barcelona
23											Bargallo	Felipe	42	M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Cuban	Spain	Cuban	Havana	father Emilio
24											Watersyk	Salomon	50	M	M	do	yes	yes	French	France	France	Paris	Noyas Blancas, Serida
25											Groen	Luis de	26	M	M	do	yes	yes	butte	butte	Spain	Barcelona	mother Angela Vilar
26											Guigano	José	31	M	M	do	yes	yes	Spanish	Spain	do	Valencia	Compento 266 Barcelona
27											do	Olira	31	F	M	—	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	friend Reichrenbach & Co
28											Verdejo	Concepcion	31	F	M	—	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	160-5 W. N. York
29											Vizoso	Jerónimo	36	M	F	Merchant	yes	yes	do	do	Spain	Barcelona	wife Dolores Arellano
30											Gonzalez	Fernando	33	M	F	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Jalisco 13 - Havana

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

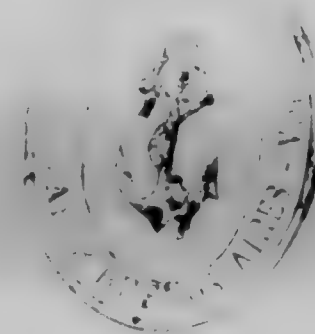
30 There leaves

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Julio Geraldi, Surgeon of the 2/3 BUENOS AIRES, employed by officers thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Cordiz (Spain), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of October, 1914
at Buenos Aires

Immigration Officer



11-4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4638

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jesús Cira, Master, of the Spanish BUENOS AIRES, from Barcelona, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of October, 1914,

at

Immigration Officer.



11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. BUENOS AIRES sailing from Cádiz 3-148 pain, September 20, 1914

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came. City or Town.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Mullor	Lorico	22	M M photographer	yes yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Melilla	brother Lorenzo	do
2	Mullor	Jorge	20	M M painter	yes yes	do	do	do	do	agüero 8 Málaga	do
3	Mateo	Juan	20	M M day-labourer	yes yes	do	do	do	Jerez	wife Maria Galvan	do
4	Gomez	Juan	44	M M merchant	yes yes	do	do	do	do	Paseo Oliva 8 - Jerez	do
5	Goto	Juan	19	M M day-labourer	yes yes	do	do	do	do	mother Josefa Juana	do
6	Fapia	Segundo	28	M M miner	no no	do	do	do	Cangas	Molino del viento 58 Jerez	do
7	Gonzalez	Alberto	20	M M carpenter	yes yes	do	do	do	Pueblo nuevo	father Francisco	do
8	Núñez	Eugenio	17	M M barber	yes yes	do	do	do	Pueblo nuevo	Cangas - Zorio	do
9	Fapia	Antonio	18	M M day-labourer	no no	do	do	do	Pueblo nuevo	father Paulino	do
10	Hidalgo	Emilio	22	M M miner	yes yes	do	do	do	Pueblo nuevo	father Paulino	do
11	Canalria	Guillermo	22	F M	yes yes	do	do	do	do	S. Pedro 44 - Pueblo nuevo	do
12	Misil	Verdard	28	M M designer	yes yes	do	do	do	do	father Francisco	do
13	Misil	Wazze	28	M M	yes yes	do	do	do	do	Urgente 15 Pueblo nuevo	do
14						do	do	do	do	father Benito	do
15						do	do	do	do	S. Pedro 62 Pueblo nuevo	do
16						do	do	do	do	father Francisco	do
17						do	do	do	do	Urgente 15 Pueblo nuevo	do
18						do	do	do	do	father Benito	do
19						do	do	do	do	S. Pedro 62 Pueblo nuevo	do
20						do	do	do	do	father Francisco	do
21						do	do	do	do	Urgente 15 Pueblo nuevo	do
22						do	do	do	do	father Benito	do
23						do	do	do	do	S. Pedro 62 Pueblo nuevo	do
24						do	do	do	do	father Francisco	do
25						do	do	do	do	Urgente 15 Pueblo nuevo	do
26						do	do	do	do	father Benito	do
27						do	do	do	do	S. Pedro 62 Pueblo nuevo	do
28						do	do	do	do	father Francisco	do
29						do	do	do	do	Urgente 15 Pueblo nuevo	do
30						do	do	do	do	father Benito	do

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Julio Geraldi, Surgeon of the City of BUENOS AIRES, employed by orders thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Cadiz (Spain), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of October, 1914

at

Immigration Officer.



"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jesús Piza Master, of the Spanish BUENOS AIRES, from Barcelona, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of October, 1914,

at

Immigration Officer.



71-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

71-1115

72

Arriving at Port of New York, October 12, 1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																																	
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No.	on	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.																		
1	NT ALIEN	yes himself	100%	yes	2 12/2-14	cousin Joe Rosich 300 W 42 N. York	no	no	good	no	5 7	good black/black	none	Spain	Bierga																		
2	NT ALIEN	yes do	22%	no	—	brother Sam av B 40 N. York	no	no	do	no	5 6	do do	do	Austria	Prudumova																		
3	NT ALIEN	yes do	20%	yes	1 12/2-14	friend Juan Boneruech 42 W 200 N. York	no	no	do	no	5 7	do do black	do	Spain	Rera																		
4		yes do	20%	yes	2 12/2-14	cousin Daniel Zolas 142 W 200 N. York	no	no	do	no	5 7	do do do	do	Peru	Huanabellia																		
5		yes do	40%	no	—	friend John Gouila 25-25 Beaver St N. York	no	no	do	no	5 8	do do do	do	Spain	Tanagosa																		
6	NT ALIEN	yes self	110%	yes	—	friend 1038 Boston Rd 1038 Boston Rd	no	no	do	no	5 7	do do do	do	San Salvador	Salvador																		
7	NT ALIEN	no himself	20%	yes	14 1900-14	friend 1038 Philadelphia Vine 305 Philadelphia	no	no	do	no	6	do black/black	do	Cuba	Caidenas																		

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. BUENOS AIRES sailing from Barcelona³⁻¹⁴ (Spain), September 25th, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.								
1	Comellas	Valentin	19	M	Traveller agent	si	si	Spanish	Spain	Spain Barcelona	father Pedro Lacalle 11 - Barcelona	US N.York
2	Rosenbaum	Roberto	19	M	tailor	si	si	Austrian	Austrian	France Paris	father Jaime Grahmfor Austrian	do do
3	Roca	Antonio	20	M	servant	si	si	Spanish	Spain	U.S. of A. N.York	mother Emma areus	do do
4	Palavera	Horacio	23	M	student	si	si	Peru	Spanish American	Spain Madrid	friend Ricardo Ortiz	do do
5	Gutierrez	Antonio	24	M	electrician	si	si	Spain	Spain	do Barcelona	father Pedro R. de San Carlos 20 - Zaragoza	do do
6	Pavous	Edwards A	29	M	mechanical	si	si	American	American	U.S. of A. do	mother Salome Lopez	NYC
7	Gutierrez	Leaniel	28	M	physician	si	si	Cuban	Spanish American	U.S. of A. Philadelphia	friend 218 Carolinas - Cuban	do Philadelphia
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Julio Geroldi, Surgeon of the BUENOS AIRES, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice such by and under the authority of Faculty of Cadiz (Spain), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of October, 1914

at

Immigration Officer.



1914

October
1914
151
161
Revised
18 aliens

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jesús Cisa, Master of the Spanish ship BUENOS AIRES, from Barcelona, do solemnly and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of October, 1914.

at San Francisco
Immigration Officer.



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **BUENOS AIRES**

sailing from **Cádiz (Spain)**, September 20, 1914

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.								
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.									
1			Amy	Cecil	37	F		yes	Spanish	Spanish											
2			Amy	Albert	11	M		yes	Spanish	Spanish											
3			Garrasti	Juan	45	M	Merchant	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	brother Manuel Calzada Puente grande								
4			Nelogni	Mercedes	18	F		yes	do	do	do	do	address Havana								
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Julio Gerardi, Surgeon of the BUENOS AIRES, ^{employed by others than myself, do}
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of
Cadix (Spain), and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of October, 1914
at my

Immigration Officer



11-4628

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4628

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Juan Cira, Master, of the Spanish BUENOS AIRES, from Barcelona, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of October, 1914.

at

Immigration Officer.



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of *New-York**October 12*, 1914

68

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																				
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.								
	State.	City or Town.			If Yes							Country.								
1	Cuba	Santiago	no	himself	80%	yes	in transit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	good black black	more	Spain	Palma	
2	N.Y.	N.Y.	yes	do	90%	yes	2 1912-14	friend J. M. Fournier	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do do do	do	do	Barcelona
3	do	do	yes	do	60%	no	—	friend Abel Regale	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	do do do	do	do	Malaga
4	do	S. Antonio	no	do	170%	yes	5 1907-14	home J. Antonio Texas	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	do do do	do	do	Mexico Mexico
5	do	N.Y.	yes	do	50%	no	—	friend V. Masquinos	no	no	no	no	do	no	6		do do do	do	do	Philippine Manila
6	do	Los Angeles	yes	under	20%	no	—	uncle P. Bonas	no	no	no	no	do	no	5		do sky blue do	do	do	Spain Suco
7	do	do	yes	brother	no	—	—	911 E Central Av	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	do black do	do	do	do
8	do	do	yes	do	no	—	—	Los Angeles - California	no	no	no	no	do	no	5		do do do	do	do	do
9	do	Cambridge	no	himself	400%	7	1907-1914	house Cambridge	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	do do do	do	do	France Vieux
10	do	do	no	husband	7	1907-1914	—	101 Brattle St	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	do do do	do	do	do
11	do	do	no	father	3	1912-1914	—	—	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	do do do	do	do	U.S. Boston
12	do	N.Y.	yes	sister	no	—	—	sister Teresa	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	do do do	do	do	Spain Barcelona
13	do	do	yes	do	no	—	—	266 W. 107th St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	do do do	do	do	U.S. Indianapolis
14	do	do	yes	do	no	—	—	7-1887	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	do do do	do	do	Spain Barcelona
15	do	do	yes	do	no	—	—	—	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	do black black	do	do	do
16	do	do	no	do	100%	no	—	do	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do do do	do	do	Brazil Federation
17	do	do	no	do	200%	no	—	do	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	do do do	do	do	Colombia Cartago
18	do	do	no	do	500%	yes	in transit	do	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	do do do	do	do	do
19	do	do	no	do	20%	no	—	do	no	no	no	no	do	no	6		do do do	do	do	Spain Antagona
20	do	do	no	do	20%	no	—	College of Fathers	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	do do do	do	do	do
21	do	do	no	do	20%	no	—	Agustinos	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	do do do	do	do	do
22	do	do	no	do	20%	no	—	Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do do do	do	do	do
23	do	do	no	do	20%	no	—	—	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do do do	do	do	do
24	do	do	no	do	20%	no	—	—	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	do do do	do	do	do
25	do	do	no	do	20%	no	—	—	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	10	do do do	do	do	do
26	do	do	no	do	20%	no	—	—	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	10	do do do	do	do	do
27	do	do	no	do	20%	no	—	—	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	10	do do do	do	do	do
28	do	do	no	do	20%	no	—	—	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	10	do do do	do	do	do
29	do	do	no	do	20%	no	—	—	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	10	do do do	do	do	do
30	do	do	no	do	20%	no	—	—	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	10	do do do	do	do	do

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

BUENOS AIRES

sailing from *Barcelona (Spain)*, September 25th, 1914

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.		Nationality.	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.									Country.	City or Town.		
1									Vidal Mateo	20	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Spanish	Spain	Spain	Palma	Father Juan Carda 17 Palma Mallorca	NON I
2									Sotora Pedro	50	M	Artist	yes	yes	do	do	U.S. of N. York		Sister Antonia 8. Yaine 22 Reyes	NON I
3									Bulla Fritz	25	M	Merchant	yes	yes	German	German	Spain	Nuremberg	Simone Villa - Leipzig	
4									Bravo Ricardo	41	M	do	yes	yes	Mexican	Mexico	U.S. of N. York	S. Antonio	Wife Dolores de Bravo 1235 Austin St. S. Antonio	NON I
5									Garcia Mariano	24	M	do	yes	yes	Spain	Spain	Spain	Barcelona	Mother Teresa Caellas Coma 17 - Matas	
6									Arencis Antonia	19	F	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father Jose Luis de Nodon - Spain	
7									Carcelero Pascuala	16	F	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	Father Ramon Luis de Nodon - Spain	
8									Carcelero Maria	19	F	do	no	no	do	do	do	do		
9									Worin Clement	43	M	mechanical	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	friend Mr. Corbels 57 Eliot St. Boston	NON I
10									Worin Maria L	27	F	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do		NON I
11									Worin Yvonne	2	F	do	no	no	do	do	do	do		
12									Girones Yveta	20	F	do	yes	yes	Spanish	Spain	Spain	Barcelona	Father Juan Solar 50 Fatarella	
13									Salisbury Albert	25	M	mechanical	yes	yes	American	American	do	S. Antonio		
14									Salisbury Montserrat	23	F	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do		
15									Pericas Bernardo	21	M	physician	yes	yes	Spanish	Spain	do	Barcelona	Father Jaime Salinas 64 Palma Mallorca	NON I
16									Almeida Celerino	20	M	pharmaceutical	yes	yes	Brazil	Brazilian	Brazil	Jaguara	Father Manuel Federacion Brazil	NON I
17									Palan German	40	M	priest	yes	yes	Colombia	Colombian	Colombia	Cartago	Father Manuel Cartago Cauca Colombia	NON I
18									Sorano Pedro A	41	M	do	yes	yes	do	do	Italy	Roma	Mother Francisca Espinosa Cauca - Colombia	NON I
19									Orella Teodoro	20	M	dergman	yes	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Sos	Mother Lidora Perez Astoria - Spain	
20									Jamies Tomas	20	M	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	brother Miguel S. Martin - Spain	
21									Zabalza Nicolas	21	M	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Mother Mariana Navina Astoria Spain	
22									Zabalza Gabriel	22	M	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father Antonio La Raga - Spain	
23									Zabalza Jose	24	M	architect	yes	yes	American	American	U.S. of N. York		Mother Soledad Roig Provenca 246 - Barcelona	
24									Zabalza Jose	27	M	merchant	yes	yes	Spanish	Spain	Spain	Barcelona	brother Enrique Panto Colombia	NON I
25									Zabalza Rafael	28	M	dentist	yes	yes	Colombia	Colombian	do	Madrid		
26									Zabalza Francisco	21	M	architect	yes	yes	American	American	U.S. of N. York			
27									Zabalza Euliano	27	M	tobaccoist	yes	yes	do	do	do	do		
28									Zabalza Jose	28	M	merchant	yes	yes	do	do	do	do		
29									Zabalza Jose	24	M	traveller agent	yes	yes	Spanish	Spain	do	do		
30									Zabalza Juan	19	M	Merchant	yes	yes	do	do	Spain	St. Jago	Father Francisco Jesus 20 St. Jago Spain	

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-4038

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Julio Geraldini, Surgeon of the 4/3 BUENOS AIRES, employed by officers thereof do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Carlin (Spain), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of October, 1914
at 100

Immigration Officer



67

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jesus Cira Master, of the Spanish BUENOS AIRES, from Barcelona, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of October, 1914,

at

Immigration Office



11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

4

66

Arriving at Port of New-York

October 12

1914

[illegible]

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **BUENOS AIRES** sailing from **Cádiz (Spain)** September 20, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Flores	Emiliano	25	M	Merchant	yes	Spanish	Spain	Murcia	father Francisco Flores 25 Murcia
2	Garcia	Ramon	20	M	Student	yes	do	do	Madrid	mother Maria Garcia
3	Polluondo	Ramon	20	M	do	yes	do	do	do	father Ramon P. Recelto 3 Madrid
4	Arbo	Francisco	26	M	Industrial	yes	do	do	Santona	mother Manuela Albarcal
5	Wolfer	Ernest	26	M	Merchant	yes	German	Germany	London	mother Sofia Wolfer
6	Wolfer	Harriet	25	F	do	yes	do	do	do	do
7	Ulloa	Francisco	47	M	Merchant	yes	Costa Rican	Costa Rica	San Jose	home Comercio st San Jose - Costa Rica
8	Montalegre	Ricardo	42	M	Agriculturist	yes	do	do	San Jose	home San Jose - Costa Rica
9	Blauelle	Bautista	27	M	Merchant	yes	Spanish	Spain	Liverpool	home 31 Temple st Liverpool
10	Vicari	Guillermo	42	M	do	yes	do	do	Spain	home Salta 13
11	Fichter	Seopoldo	40	M	do	yes	American	American	do	do
12	Navas Sacara	Yoaquin	27	M	Agriculturist	yes	Nicaragua	Nicaragua	Managua	home of Managua
13	Navas Sacara	Angela	27	F	do	yes	do	do	do	do
14	Villa	Maria	23	F	do	yes	do	do	do	do
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Julio Gerardi, Surgeon of the S/S BUENOS AIRES, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Cordoba (Spain), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets are, in all particulars, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of October, 1914

at

Immigration Officer.



Oct. 13th 1914

8 58 66 4 30 3
9 25 34 - 8 2

actual

59 7 66
25 9 34

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Revised

56 7 63
23 9 32

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jesús Pira, Master, of the Spanish Y. BUENOS AIRES from Barcelona, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of October, 1914,

at

Immigration Officer.



11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

List 3

64

Arriving at Port of New-York

October 13, 1914

[illegible]

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. BUENOS AIRES sailing from Malaga (Spain) September 28 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Calafat	Gloina	21	W			Spanish		Spain Madrid	mother Gloina Cardona	N. York
2	Salmeron	Jose Maria	5	M			do		do	Montserrat 16-18 Madrid	do
3	Salmeron	Juan B	5	M			do		do		do
4	Salmeron	Gloina	1	F			do		do		do
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

*Removed to Immigration
Sept 1/14*

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Julio Gerardi, Surgeon of the BUENOS AIRES, employed by the port, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Cordia (Spain), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

63

Sworn to before me this

day of October, 1916

at

Immigration Officer.



"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jesús Cira Martín, of the Spanish BUENOS AIRES, from Barcelona, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

12 day of October, 1914,

at

Immigration Officer.



11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. BUENOS AIRES sailing from Barcelona (Spain), September 25th 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Indelible future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11				
1	Saguer	Felipe	26	M	Professor	yes	yes	Spanish	Spain	Spain Barcelona	home of Cambridge	US	Norton	NON IM
2	Perez	Meliton	23	M	Student	yes	yes	Spanish	Spain	Spain Barcelona	mother Josefa Sentenat	US	Norton	NON IM
3	Shaype	Lucian	40	M	Manufacturer	yes	yes	Spanish	Spain	Spain Barcelona	mother Josefa Sentenat	US	Norton	NON IM
4	Fons	Josel	56	F	W	—	—	Spanish	Spain	Spain Jelida	friend Juan Colomer	US	Norton	NON IM
5	Fons	Mercedes	24	F	M	—	—	Spanish	Spain	Spain Jelida	Jelida - Spain	US	Norton	NON IM
6	Marques	Camren	25	F	M	—	—	Spanish	Spain	Spain Jelida	Jelida - Spain	US	Norton	NON IM
7	Marques	Pablo	4	M	—	—	—	Spanish	Spain	Spain Jelida	Jelida - Spain	US	Norton	NON IM
8	Marques	Agustin	2	M	—	—	—	Spanish	Spain	Spain Jelida	Jelida - Spain	US	Norton	NON IM
9	Vila	Generosa	27	F	M	—	—	Spanish	Spain	Spain Jelida	Jelida - Spain	US	Norton	NON IM
10	Colomas	Catalina	4	F	—	—	—	Spanish	Spain	Spain Jelida	Jelida - Spain	US	Norton	NON IM
11	Cabo	Adolfo	33	M	Student	yes	yes	Spanish	Spain	Spain Barcelona	father Adolfo	US	Norton	NON IM
12	Martinez	Antonio Jr	46	M	Agriculturist	yes	yes	Spanish	Spain	Spain Barcelona	22 av Opera Paris	US	Norton	NON IM
13	Martinez	Sara	26	F	M	—	—	Spanish	Spain	Spain Barcelona	sister Lucila Vda. Marcia	US	Norton	NON IM
14	Martinez	Sara	12	F	—	—	—	Spanish	Spain	Spain Barcelona	del Salvador Sta Ana	US	Norton	NON IM
15	Martinez	Fertundis	14	F	—	—	—	Spanish	Spain	Spain Barcelona	del Salvador Sta Ana	US	Norton	NON IM
16	Behrend	William	21	M	Student	yes	yes	American	American	American do	do	do	do	do
17	Friado	Juan	57	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Spanish	Spain	Spain Barcelona	mother Ramona Mitig	US	Norton	NON IM
18	Alays	Manuel	17	M	Student	yes	yes	Spanish	Spain	Spain Barcelona	father Manuel	US	Norton	NON IM

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Julio Geraldini, Surgeon of the U.S. BUENOS AIRES, employed by the U.S. Army, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Cordoba (Spain), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

12 day of October, 1914

at

Immigration Officer.



11-1115

61

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jesús Cía, Master, of the Spanish BUENOS AIRES from Barcelona, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1070 a number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of October

, 1914,

at

Immigration Officer.



11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

List

60

Arriving at Port of New-York

October 12, 1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																																	
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No.	on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.																
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?					Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.																				
1																																	
2		no	father	50%	yes	1911-14	W. M. C. Westminster M. D.	no	no	no	good	no	5'7	good	black	black	none	France	Montenap														
3	ALIAN	no	himself	90%	yes	in transit	in transit	no	no	no	do	no	5'6	do	do	do	do	Cuban	Carmajuan														
4		no	husband		yes	in transit		no	no	no	do	no	5'6	do	do	do	do	do	Santiago														
5		no	father		yes	1/2 1914		no	no	no	do	no	5'6	do	do	do	do	do	do														
6		no	himself	50%	no	—	do	no	no	no	do	no	6	do	do	do	do	Venezuela	Caracas														
7		no	husband	80%	yes	in transit		no	no	no	do	no	5'7	do	do	do	do	Cuban	Havana														
8		no	father		yes	do	do	no	no	no	do	no	5'7	do	do	do	do	do	do														
9		no	do		yes	do	do	no	no	no	do	no	5'8	do	do	do	do	do	do														
10	ALIAN	no	do		yes	do	do	no	no	no	do	no	5'5	do	do	do	do	do	do														
11																																	
12																U.S. of A.	Barnard																
13	ALIAN	no	himself	60%	yes	in transit		no	no	no	do	no	5'8	do	black	black	do	Cuban	Havana														
14		no	husband		yes	do	in transit	no	no	no	do	no	5'2	do	ruddy	sky blue	do	do	do														
15		no	father		no	—		no	no	no	do	no	2	do	black	black	do	France	Paris														
16		no	himself	50%	yes	in transit	do	no	no	no	do	no	5'8	do	do	do	do	Spain	Madrid														
17		no	do	100%	yes	do	do	no	no	no	do	no	5'8	do	ruddy	sky blue	do	France	Cote d'Azur														
18		no	do	50%	yes	do		no	no	no	do	no	5'6	do	black	black	do	Costa Rica	San Jose														
19		no	mother		no	—	do	no	no	no	do	no	5'4	do	ruddy	sky blue	do	Salvador	Salvador														
20	ALIAN	no	do		no	—		no	no	no	do	no	3	do	black	black	do	Guatemala	Guatemala														
21		yes	himself	60%	yes	in transit	Metropolitan - Opera House	no	no	no	do	no	5'11	do	ruddy	sky blue	do	Italy	Monteapane														
22		yes	husband		yes	do	home 492 Manhattan Ave N.Y. City	no	no	no	do	no	5'7	do	black	black	do	do	Italy														
23		yes	himself	50%	yes	1907-14	Hotel America	no	no	no	do	no	5'8	do	ruddy	sky blue	do	Spain	Barcelona														
24	ALIAN	no	do	100%	no	—	in transit	no	no	no	do	no	5'7	do	black	black	do	do	Spain														
25	AL																																

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. BUENOS AIRES 5-8 sailing from Barcelona (Spain) September 25th 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Yonays	Jaine	61	M	Professor	yes	American	do	U.S. of A. N. Orleans		
2	Puget	José	18	M	Student	yes	Cuban	do	Spain Yliza	father José Montes Yliza	U.S. Westminster MO
3	Coca	Mariano	47	M	Property	yes	do	do	do - Barcelona	home Calvario	Cuban Santiago NON IN
4	Coca	Maria	35	F	M	—	do	do	do do	Santiago de Cuba	do do
5	Coca	Mariano	17	M	Student	yes	do	do	do do		do do
6	Cardenas	José Maria	28	M	Proprietary	yes	Venezuela	do	do do	home Sur 12-47 Caracas - Venezuela	Venezuela Caracas
7	Barnete	Maria	37	F	M	—	Cuban	do	Cuban Havana	home Virtudes 8 Havana	Cuban Havana
8	Juara	Miguel	18	M	Student	yes	do	do	do do		do do
9	Juara	Matilde	17	F	—	yes	do	do	do do		do do
10	Juara	Louise	13	M	Student	yes	do	do	do do		do do NON IN
11	Bellings	Alberto	67	M	Scientist	yes	American	do	U.S. of A. N. Orleans		
12	Bellings	Eva	64	F	M	—	do	do	do do		
13	Prieto	Felipe	28	M	Advocate	yes	Cuban	do	Cuban Havana	home Manrique 20 Havana	Cuban Havana NON IN
14	Prieto	Judit	19	F	M	—	do	do	do do		do do
15	Prieto	Mercedes	2	F	—	—	do	do	do do		do do
16	Alonso de Ariza	Mamuel	43	M	Diplomat	yes	Spanish	do	Spain Madrid	home of Salvador Spanish Legation	Salvador Salvador
17	Wise	Mario	37	M	Merchant	yes	France	do	Spain Barcelona	home 7 ^a de Vento 206 Mexico	Mexico Mexico
18	Frigneros	Julia Vda	43	F	M	—	Costa Rica	do	Alicante	home of Salvador	Salvador Salvador
19	Frigneros	Estela	31	F	—	yes	do	do	do do		do do
20	Frigneros	Edelma	5	F	—	—	do	do	do do		do do NON IN
21	Martinielli	Giovanni	29	M	Artist	yes	Italian	do	Italy Milan	father Antonio	U.S. N. York
22	Martinielli	Adèle	22	F	M	—	do	do	do do	Montagna - Padua	do do
23	Franch	Ramon de	27	M	Journalist	yes	Spanish	do	Spain Barcelona	father Francisco Javier Ronda 8, Pedro 25	do do
24	Figuera	José	42	M	Merchant	yes	do	do	do Fortora	none	Cuban Havana NON IN
25	O'Farrell	Enrique	27	M	Advocate	yes	Mexican	do	Barcelona	home 2 ^a de Soudres 18 Mexico	Mexico Mexico NON IN
26	Dario	Ruben	23	M	Physician	yes	Costa Rica	do	Alicante	home San Salvador	Salvador Salvador NON IN
27	Jauer	Mamuel	40	M	Merchant	yes	Spain	do	Barcelona	home of Paraguay Spanish Consulate	Paraguay Paraguay NON IN
28	Bruell	Vicente	18	M	Student	yes	do	do	do do	father Pedro Calle 286 - Barcelona	U.S. N. York
29	Leardi	Leandro	60	M	Priest	yes	do	do	do do	North Carolina P. Ferrera 11 - Barcelona	do Philadelphia
30	White	Catalina	58	F	M	—	American	do	U.S. of A. Boston		

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Julio Geraldi, Surgeon of the U.S. BUENOS AIRES, employed by others thereof, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Cadix (Spain), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of October, 1914

at My

Immigration Officer.



11-1115

59

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

F. L. Miller, Master, of the *S. S. S. S. S.*, from *Havana*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Five* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *13* day of *Oct*, 19*14*
at *Havana*
F. L. Miller
Immigration Officer.

14-215

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-215

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

58

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																																			
12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid?		Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled.		Height.		Color of—		Place of Birth.											
No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	What relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.																			
1	Mass.	Quincy	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 7	dark brown hair	Spain Santander																			
2	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 7	dark brown hair	Colombia Bogota																			
3	Mass.	Quincy	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 10	dark brown hair	Spain Santander																			
4	Mass.	Quincy	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 7	dark brown hair	Spain Santander																			
5	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 4	dark brown hair	Spain Coruna																			
6	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 9	dark brown hair	Turkey Constantinople																			

5.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. SARATOGA sailing from HAVANA 6-9, Oct 1, 1914

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL 3	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Chinese or U. S. Citizen.	Resident of	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.		
1					Lavin										
2					Mary										
3					Simon										
4					Isabel										
5					Travis										
6					Albino										
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Daves, Surgeon of the Sp. Saratoga, Saratoga, New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Maryland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Oct, 1913
at Saratoga, New York

Immigration Officer.

Oct 13

1914

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. L. Miller, Master, of the St. Santiago, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. L. Miller
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1914.

at Havana

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. SARATOGA

sailing from

HAVANA

6-4

Oct 10

1914

(This space for use by Government officials.)														
2														
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11														
HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.														
NAME IN FULL. 2														
Age.														
Sex.														
Calling or Occupation.														
Able to—														
Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)														
† Race or People														
* Last Permanent Residence.														
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.														
U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.														
Family Name. Given Name. Yrs. Mos. Married or Single. Read. Write. Country. City or Town.														
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. L. Davis, Surgeon of the Sp. Savatoga, Sailing through do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Maryland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. L. Davis M.D.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 1914

at

Cambridge

Immigration Officer.

2

55

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 3

54

S. S. SARATOGA sailing from HAVANA, 19 , Arriving at Port of New York , 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Rickberger	Myrtle	43	F	m	1891 Pittsburgh Pa		1641 N. 4 th St. Wilmington, Del.
2	Rickberger	Madelaine	21	F		1893 Wilmington, Del.		1641 N. 4 th St. Wilmington, Del.
3	Rickberger	Charles	12	M		1911 Wilmington, Del.		1641 N. 4 th St. Wilmington, Del.
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

J. H. Miller Master, of the *S. S. S. S. S.*, from *Manila*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in* number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Miller Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *May*, 19 *1915*

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

19

53

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					28		29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid known money, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any military or naval service, or by reason of any other service, to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.			
1	yes	husband	yes	1910	NY.	Cuban Consulate New York, N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	dark brown brown	none	Cuba	Cienfuegos			
2	yes	self	yes	1912	NY.	Hotel Mosk Hotel Dupont, N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6 1	dark brown brown	none	Cuba	Havana			
3	yes	self	yes	1911	NY.	Hotel America, N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	dark brown black	none	Cuba	Baracoa			
4	yes	father	yes	1911	NY.	Hotel Duval, N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	fair brown brown	none	Cuba	Havana			
5	yes	father	yes	1912	NY.	Hotel Duval, N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	fair brown brown	none	Cuba	Havana			
6	yes	self	yes	1912	NY.	Hotel McAlpin, N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	dark brown brown	none	England	London			
7	yes	husband	yes	1912	NY.	Hotel Plaza, N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	dark brown brown	none	Cuba	Havana			
8	yes	self	yes	1913	NY.	Hotel Plaza, N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	dark brown brown	none	France	Paris			
9	yes	self	yes	1912	NY.	Transit to Ecuador	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	dark brown brown	none	Ecuador	Guayaquil			
10	no	husband	yes	1909	NY.	Mr. E. T. Mesa Godoy 66 Canal Ave. E. Orange, N.J.	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	dark brown brown	none	Cuba	Santiago			
11	no	father	yes	no	no	Mr. E. T. Mesa Godoy 66 Canal Ave. E. Orange, N.J.	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2 8	dark brown brown	none	Cuba	Santiago			
12	yes	self	yes	1912	NY.	Hotel America, N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	dark brown brown	none	Cuba	Remedios			
13	yes	self	yes	1913	NY.	Hotel America, N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	fair brown brown	none	Spain	Vigo			
14	yes	employer	yes	no	no	Hotel America, N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	fair brown brown	none	Switzerland	Basle			
15	yes	self	yes	no	no	Hotel America, N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	dark brown blue	none	France	Paris			
16	yes	self	yes	1911	NY.	Hotel America, N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	dark brown brown	none	Cuba	Santiago			
17	no	self	yes	no	no	In transit to Paris	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	dark brown brown	none	France	Paris			
18	no	self	yes	1910	NY.	In transit to Paris	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	fair brown brown	none	France	Marseille			
19	yes	self	yes	1914	NY.	Hotel Colish Rock, N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	dark brown brown	none	Austria	Galitzia			
20	no	father	yes	no	no	Eastman College Poughkeepsie, N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	dark brown brown	none	Cuba	Havana			
21	no	father	yes	1913	NY.	Eastman College Poughkeepsie, N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	dark black black	none	Cuba	Havana			
22	no	father	yes	1913	NY.	Eastman College Poughkeepsie, N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	dark brown black	none	Cuba	Havana			
23	yes	self	yes	no	no	Mr. Mendez 192 Water St. N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	fair brown brown	none	Spain	Asturias			
24	yes	self	yes	1914	NY.	Hotel McAlpin, N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	dark brown brown	none	Portugal	Lisbon			
25	yes	father	yes	no	no	Hotel McAlpin, N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	dark brown brown	none	Cuba	Santiago			
26	yes	father	yes	no	no	Hotel McAlpin, N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	dark brown brown	none	Cuba	Santiago			
27	yes	self	yes	1911	NY.	Hotel McAlpin, N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	dark brown brown	none	Cuba	Santiago			
28	yes	self	yes	1913	NY.	Hotel McAlpin, N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	fair brown brown	none	Canada	St. Margarete			

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SARATOGA 3-9 sailing from HAVANA 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Vi de Dalz	Leopoldine E.	35	f	m. housewife	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Ricardo Dalz, husband, Cambedra 5 - Hav.	N.Y.	New York
2	Beola	José A.	31	m	merchant	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Hotel Casapi, Hav.	N.Y.	New York
3	Monis	Carlos	25	m	artist	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Vicente Monis, friend, Habana 68 - Hav.	N.Y.	New York
4	Morales	Rosa	24	f	no occupation	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Edwardo Morales, father, Cuba 76 - Hav.	N.Y.	New York
5	Morales	Elvira	22	f	no occupation	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Edwardo Morales, father, Cuba 76 - Hav.	N.Y.	New York
6	Padro	Trébe	26	m	merchant	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Hotel Tropicana, Hav.	N.Y.	New York
7	Dufau	Margareta	28	f	m. housewife	yes	France	French	Cuba	Havana	Alta E. Dufau, mother-in-law, Calle 9 no. 20 - Habana	N.Y.	New York
8	Dufau	Charles C.	37	m	merchant	yes	France	French	Cuba	Havana	Alta E. Dufau, mother-in-law, Calle 9 no. 20 - Habana	N.Y.	New York
9	Reudon	Carlos E.	57	m	professor	yes	Ecuador	Sp. Amer.	Cuba	Havana	Hotel Tropicana, Hav.	N.Y.	New York
10	Agostini	Juana M.	30	f	m. housewife	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Manzanillo	Dr. Juan Agostini, husband, Manzanillo, Cuba	N.Y.	E. Orange
11	Agostini	Ruis	14	m	no occupation	no	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Manzanillo	Dr. Juan Agostini, father, Manzanillo, Cuba	N.Y.	E. Orange
12	Perez	Rosendo	28	m	artist	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Hotel America, Hav.	N.Y.	New York
13	Allones	Antoni	40	m	merchant	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Mrs. Antoni Allones, wife, Calle 1 no. 1 - Vedado, Hav.	N.Y.	New York
14	Auberson	Elise	20	f	maid	yes	Switzerland	Swiss	Cuba	Havana	Albert Williamsson, friend, Calle 1 no. 1 - Vedado, Hav.	N.Y.	New York
15	Breyer	Adrienne	29	f	m. occupation	yes	France	French	Cuba	Havana	Albert Williamsson, friend, Calle 1 no. 1 - Vedado, Hav.	N.Y.	New York
16	Brake	Juan A.	28	m	clerk	yes	British	English	Cuba	Havana	Hotel Tropicana, Hav.	N.Y.	New York
17	Buquet	Alphonse	32	f	artist	yes	France	French	France	Paris	Hotel Tropicana, Hav.	France	Paris
18	Bremont	John	30	m	director	yes	France	French	France	Paris	Hotel Tropicana, Hav.	France	Paris
19	Vozimer	Cacot	46	m	manager	yes	Polish	Polish	Cuba	Havana	Hotel Tropicana, Hav.	N.Y.	New York
20	Viaders	Joachim	16	m	student	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Hotel Tropicana, Hav.	N.Y.	New York
21	Viaders	Miguel	17	m	student	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Hotel Tropicana, Hav.	N.Y.	New York
22	Viaders	Paulino	20	m	student	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Hotel Tropicana, Hav.	N.Y.	New York
23	Wiaz	Alfredo	17	m	student	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Hotel Tropicana, Hav.	N.Y.	New York
24	Intega	Guillermo E.	30	m	merchant	yes	Porto Rico	Porto Rican	Porto Rico	San Juan	Hotel Tropicana, Hav.	N.Y.	New York
25	Intega	Concepcion	9	f	no occupation	no	Porto Rico	Porto Rican	Porto Rico	San Juan	Hotel Tropicana, Hav.	N.Y.	New York
26	Intega	Isabel	6	f	no occupation	no	Porto Rico	Porto Rican	Porto Rico	San Juan	Hotel Tropicana, Hav.	N.Y.	New York
27	Salis	Emilio	32	m	engineer	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Hotel Tropicana, Hav.	N.Y.	New York
28	Recone	Emilio	37	m	merchant	yes	British	English	Cuba	Havana	Hotel Tropicana, Hav.	N.Y.	New York

24/30 17 cab

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *W. H. Davis*, Surgeon of the *Is. Saratoga*, *Sackett's Harbor, N. Y.*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Swear* that I have had *20* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of Maryland*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *One* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such alien.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer.

Oct 13-14

52

21
3

17 38 6 44 - 5
7 10 3 13 - 3

Actual & Reported

U. S. Total
23 21 44
10 3 13

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. Total

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

11-4719

S. S. SARATOGA

sailing from HAVANA

19 Arriving at Port of New York

51 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Roland	Shenwood	26	m	1888	Waterbury, Conn.		Waterbury, Conn.
2	Chesson	Fredrick	26	m	1888	Waterbury, Conn.		Waterbury, Conn.
3	Schultz	Russel	23	m	1891	Brooklyn, N.Y.		209 Green Ave. Brooklyn
4	Allen	Henry H.	42	m	1872	New York, N.Y.		6 Broadway, N.Y.C.
5	Allen	Edison	35	m	1879	New York, N.Y.		6 Broadway, N.Y.C.
6	Stevens	Charles B.	39	m	1875	Mount Clear, N.J.		Mount Clear, N.J.
7	Drakes	Hester	24	m	1885	Connersville, Ind.		42 Thawick St. Boston, Mass.
8	Brandall	James R.	47	m	1867	New Bedford, Mass.		107 Border St. Boston
9	Thomas	Dudley	39	m	1875	Rome, Ga.		Imperial Hotel
10	Goss	James H.	32	m	1880	Mass.		Imperial Hotel, N.Y.
11	Chapman	George M.	28	m	1886	Conn.		1727 Hamilton St. Allentown
12	Chapman	Dorothea	22	f	1890	Pa.		1727 Hamilton St. Allentown
13	Chapman	Margaret	2	f	1910	Allentown, Pa.		1727 Hamilton St. Allentown
14	Chapman	Thomas S.	30	m			Father U. S. City	1727 Hamilton St. Allentown
15	Keller	Starr	48	m	1866	New York, N.Y.		Wallack Hotel, N.Y.C.
16	Sheps	Moris	20	m	1888	New York, N.Y.		364-10th St. N.Y.C.
17	Elsasser	Cornelius	33	m	1881	New York, N.Y.		510 W. 171st St. N.Y.C.
18	Menendez	José	39	m			1897 City Hall Bldg. 192 Water St. N.Y.C.	
19	Oiteaga	Concepcion	9	f	1905	Brooklyn, N.Y.		232 President St. Bklyn
20	Oiteaga	Celia	6	f	1907	Brooklyn, N.Y.		232 President St. Bklyn
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

OMI S. S. Vauben (L. & H.)

arrived Oct 13, 14

191

M.

from

50

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.												DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.			
		GROUP.	No.			DEF.-EXCL.	REHEARINGS.	ADMITTED.	DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.			DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	REMARKS.	DEPORTED.	MEALS.
									Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.									
25m	1	Backrey, Mohamed	6	3	1	L P C 1 p m	Bauer	10/13	15	gr	15	17	OPS							20	10/23	Forster	10/11/1			
24m	2	Pais, Jose	8	7	1	" 1 p m	Dyckes	10/13	38	Lrr	14	90	OPS	24	34	gr	2						11/12/1			
26f	3	Serrano, Lucia	2	14	5	" 1 p m	Forster							10/13	54	5	2						-2			
8/12m		Baquedano Juan												10/13	15	4	2									
11m	4	Caldeira, Lawrence	10	26	1	" II Cab	McGregor							10/13	169	NYS	2	45					-1			
25m	5	Salemida, Francesco	2	17	1	" II Cab	"							10/13	32	Lrr	2	31					-1			
27f	6	Feldmann, Bella	7	1	3	" 10	"							10/13	35	Lrr	3	1					-3			
18f		Citel																								
11f		Rachel																								
24m	7	Piccotti, Alessandro	2	10	1	" Cert	Forster	10/13	33	Lrr				10/14	142	OPS	1	45					1	1		
24f	8	Legal Zepora	10	12	13	LPC Hoap on arr.	McGregor	10/14	166	NYS				10/15	1	HYS	3	15					2	2		
12f		" Scele					"																			
42f	9	Mitchel Josephine	10	9		" Hoap on arrival	"	10/10	1	2	15															
29f	10	Hoyte Montrose				LPC From Hoap 10/14	2	30	Broz					10/14	168	NYS	3	15								
12f		Blackman Ubunda					"																			
7f		Burrows Ethelma					"																			
46m	11	Berman Paul	2	2		2d cabin								10/15	142	90	16	52	14							
20m	12	Parris James L	8	6		LPC From Hoap 10/15	12	55	Dyckes	10/15	148	11	95										2	2		
22	13	Youssef Farid	3	4		DCD Trach in Hoap 10/17	Dyckes	10/17	11	gr																
25m	14	El Gauen Farah	6	1		LPC & DCD Trach " " 10/24	Broz	10/24	12	90																

24/282

11-1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. VAUBAN

Import & Bolt Line

arrived October 13, 1914.

19

M.

from

49

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Trezzi, Frances Tranquillo	5	1	1	10	lost address	RR 1st John King Spring Valley, N.Y. Oct 13 1914		13	1:00	-	1	-
2	Greenberg, Morris	1	24	1	"	brother	Br. Van 835-1000 Oct 13 1914		13	3:00	-	1	-
3	Gorensolm, Miss wife of	2	5	1	"	"	Hebrew Sheltering + I.A. Oct 13 1914		13	3:00	-	3	-
4	Petrusha, Luis	2	7	1	"	cash check	Hebrew Sheltering + I.A. Oct 13 1914		13	3:00	-	-	-
5	Zullo, Gregorio	2	20	1	"	tel	RR 1st John King Glenwood Springs Colo Oct 15 1914		15	11:00	2	1	2
6	Bochulis, Carlos	1	14	1	"	mother	North Ave 338 - St. Bklyn Oct 13 1914		13	2:00	-	-	-
7	Abraham, Abrahim	1	1	1	"	ind add	Brooklyn 300 663 Grand Lodge Mich Oct 16 1914		16	1:00	3	3	3
8	Medford, Percy (Cabin)	8	4	1	"	informant	RR 1st John King 357 Lenox Ave NYC Oct 14 1914		14	3:00	-	-	-
9	Berman, Paul	2	2	1	"	"	SD Oct 14 1914		14	3:00	-	-	-
10	Blockman, Irene	10	3	1	"	1st 1st 1st 1st	1st 1st 1st 1st 550 Washington Bklyn Oct 16 1914		16	2:00	1	2	1
11	Bacem, Louise	8	2	1	"	from trip	Cross Octavia Small 10 Lexington Bklyn Oct 15 1914		15	9:00	1	1	1
12	Gory, Susannah	7	2	1	"	from trip	North Ave 118 11 135 NYC Oct 14 1914		14	3:00	-	-	-

676

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,
at _____

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of My

Oct 13, 1914

48

[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Vauban* 2-8sailing from *Buenos Aires* 5-7, Oct, 1914

(This space for use by Government officials.)

HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex		Calling or Occupation		Able to—		Nationality.		† Race or People.		* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	
U. S. Citizen.	Exempted.	Resident of	Special Inquiry.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read.	Write.	Country of which citizen or subject.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	
				<i>Goldfarb</i>	<i>Solomon</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Freeman y y</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Net</i>	<i>Argentina</i>	<i>Buenos Aires</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Rose</i>	<i>Buenos Aires</i>	<i>Argentina</i>				

*Appeared for inspection at E.I. - H.T. paid
Apr 30 + May 24. return by Insp Downing*Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: *1** Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at

Immigration Officer.

arr Oct 13 - 1914

Aug 3 - 15

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

OFFICED AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____ years' experience as a Physician and _____
_____ and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

arr Oct 13 - 1914

Aug 3 - 15

① alien
Seaman
had left at 8:00

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Byrne, Master, of the S. S. Vauban, from South American & West India Ports, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Byrne

Master

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Oct, 1911,

at

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, 12th October, 1914

46

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908.														
Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.			
State.	City or Town.	(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?					Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country. City or Town.	
1 N.Y.	New York	for Mother	None	Yes 1905	Mother: Clotilda Blackman 118 West 99 th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	4 9	Dark Dark Brown	None	Barbados Bridgetown
2 N.Y.	Brooklyn	for Cousin	12	No	Cousin: Octavia Small 10 Lexington Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Dark Dark Brown	"	Barbados Bridgetown
3 Maine	Lewiston	for Employer	30	No	Employer: J. J. Day Mrs. Grace College Street, Lewiston, Maine	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Dark Dark Brown	"	Barbados St James
4 N.Y.	New York	for Mother	None	No	Mother: Beatrice Burrows 188 Johnston St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	4 1	Dark Dark Brown	"	Barbados Bridgetown
5 N.Y.	New York	for Husband	8	No	Husband: Charles E. Hoyle 15 West 45 th St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Dark Dark Brown	"	Barbados St James
6 N.Y.	New York	for Mother	15	No	Mother: Ann Parrio 300 West 21 st Street New York City	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Dark Dark Brown	"	Barbados Bridgetown
ALIEN Cuba	Havana	for Self	2	No	Friend: A. Pezzella father 306 East 118 th St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Light Dark Brown	"	Spain Bethesda
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Vauban* sailing from *Bridgetown, Barbados*, *5th October*, 191*4*

(This space for use by Government officials.)																							
2																							
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11																							
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came	
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.			City or Town.			
1											Blackman	Wanda	12	H	F	S. none	Yes	Yes	British				Father: William Blackman Railway Road, Bridgetown Barbados
2											Bascom	Louise	20	H	F	S. Clerk	Yes	Yes	"				Mother: Esther Bascom Cockstone Village, Barbados
3											Bruce	Teresa Bailey	14	H	F	Wa. Student	No	No	"				Adopted son: James Marshall Cockstone Village, St. Michael's, Barbados
4											Burrows	Etheline	7	H	F	S. None	Yes	No	"				Sister: Elizabeth Fowler Kensington New Road, Bridgetown Barbados
5											Hoyte	Montrose	29	H	M	S. Carpenter	Yes	Yes	"			St. James	Mother: Elizabeth Prescott St. James, Barbados
6											Parris	James L.	16	H	M	S. Carpenter	Yes	Yes	"			Bridgetown	Father: Robert Parris North Queen Station, Barbados
7											Pais	Giuseppe	24	V	M	S. Cook	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish			Friend: Jose Perez Fairmont Hotel, Barbados
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, St. Louis, Surgeon of the S. J. Sauban, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York & the State of New Jersey, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

45

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Oct, 1914

at My Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, St. Louis, Surgeon of the S. S. Vauban, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York & the State of New Jersey, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

45

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Oct, 1914
at St. Louis

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Byrne Master, of the S. S. Vauban, from South American & West Indian ports, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Oct, 1914,

at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

14-211

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

List... 7..

44

Arriving at Port of New York, 12th October, 1914

[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Vauban*

sailing from *Port of Spain, Trinidad*, *5th* *October*, 191*4*

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.	
1			Brooks	Robert	25	M	IN HOSPITAL		British	African	Trinidad	Port of Spain	Mother: Matilda Brooks Princeton, Trinidad
2			Gray	Lusannah	18	F	IN HOSPITAL			"	"	Blue	Father: Benjamin Gray Blue Road, Trinidad
3			Paul	George	28	M	IN HOSPITAL			"	"	Shaganao	Mother: Dalia Paul St. Thomas Village, Trinidad
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom:

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, St. Louis, Surgeon of the S. S. Tauban, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York & the State of New Jersey, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Oct, 1914
at My

Immigration Officer.

43

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Byrne, Master, of the S. S. Tauban, from South American & West Indian ports, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Oct, 19 14,
at San Francisco,
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

List.

42

12th October

1914

1917																			SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.																
12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.															
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Feet.					Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.																	
1	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	3	No		Friend: Reddy Curry 70 West St. New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Turkey	Urmij													
2	Utah	Castle Gate	No	Self	91	No		Friend: Mario Impolitalis Box 106. Castle Gate, Utah	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Dark	Brown	"	Greece	Candia													
3	Mich.	Grand Rapids	Yes	Conain	—	No		Friend: George Hanna 268, South Dakota St. Grand Rapids, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Ruddy	Red	Brown	Face freckled	Turkey	Deschem													
4	Mass.	Boston	No	Self	20	No		Uncle: Jose H. Hoffens 358 North Street, Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Portugal	Antas													
5	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	30	No		Friend: Mariano Somalez Oswald West Virginia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Dark	Brown	"	Spain	Berulio													
6	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	30	No		do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	Dark	Brown	"	Spain	Berulio													
7	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	35	No		Friend: Morris Zerman 719, East 9th St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Dark	Brown	"	Russia	Securus													
8	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	30	No		Friend: Oswald West Virginia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Dark	Brown	"	Spain	Banue													
9	Pa.	Philadelphia	No	Self	65	No		Friend: M. Gelfandson 150 North Marshall St. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Dark	Brown	"	Russia	Nasrouhi													
10	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	1000	No		Friend: do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Dark	Brown	"	Turkey	Constantinople													
11	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Mustard	—	No		do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Light	Brown	Brown	"	England	London													
12	Pa.	Pittsburgh	No	Self	30	No		Friend: Demetrio Boutzoucos 21st, 3rd Avenue Pittsburgh Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Sallow	Dark	Brown	"	Greece	Castalose													
13	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	30	No		Friend: N. Karata 205 East 60th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown	"	Japan	Okayama													
14	Mass.	Boston	No	Self	24	No		Friend: Baltija J. Pinto 1st, Kanawha Ave. Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dark	Dark	Brown	Half left thumb missing	Azores Islands	Terceira													
15	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	20	No		Friend: R. Marshall 14, Lawrence St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Brazil	Sao Paulo													
16	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	8150	No		Friend: O. Biondi 125 West 11th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dark	Dark	Brown	"	Italy	Cerrato													
17	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Mustard	—	No		do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Light	Brown	Brown	"	Italy	Pittagione													
18	Utah	Castle Gate	No	Self	80	No		Friend: Mario Impolitalis Box 106, Castle Gate, Utah	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Sallow	Dark	Brown	"	Greece	Candia													
19	Pa.	Coaldale	No	Self	30	No		Friend: Celestino E. Zaffanetti Box 58, Coaldale, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Light	Brown	Grey	"	Argentina	Buenos Aires													

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Vauban* sailing from *Rio de Janeiro* 5-12, September, 1914

(This space for use by Government officials.)																					
1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came								
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Country.	City or Town.						
1			Alqamen	Farah	25	M	General	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Arab	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro	Friend: Sepia Cypre 193, Rua S. Anne, Rio de Janeiro.							
2			Alchizakis	Demonlio	23	M	General	No	No	Greece	Greek	"	madeira railway	Lived in Camps							
3			Backrey	Mahamed	25	M	General	No	No	Turkey	Arab	"	Rio de Janeiro	Friend: Salem Tactas 175, Rua Senos dos Passos, Rio de Janeiro.							
4			Cruz	Antonio A. de	27	M	General	Yes	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	"	"	Question asked: Replies None.							
5			Domingues	Lisardo	29	M	General	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	"	"	Cousin: Juanita Alvaro 182, Rua Maurici Sabado, Rio de Janeiro.							
6			Domingues	Benito	21	M	General	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	"	"	Cousin:							
7			Ferman	Samuel	21	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	do Father: Simon Ferman 94, Rua Havana, Rio de Janeiro.							
8			Garcia	Perfecto	25	M	General	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	"	"	Cousin: Juanita Alvaro 182, Rua Maurici Sabado, Rio de Janeiro.							
9			Hogen	Gdan	25	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	Question asked: Replies None.							
10			Levy	Menapem	37	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Hebrew	"	"	do							
11			Levy	Sultana	14	F	Housewife	Yes	Yes	England	English	"	"	do							
12			Marreta	Nicolao	42	M	Sailor	No	No	Greece	Greek	"	"	Friend: Georgio Spielo 163, Rua Senos dos Passos, Rio de Janeiro.							
13			Niskizaka	Matsunosuke	30	M	Interpuchi	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	"	"	Uncle: Jo. Niskizaka Rua Santa Lucia, Rio de Janeiro.							
14			Teixeira	Jose Borges	36	M	Tarmer	Yes	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	London	"	Question asked: Replies None.							
15			Uras	Antonio	17	M	Industrial	Yes	Yes	Brazil	Spanish American	"	"	Father: Joao Uras 52, Francisco Carlos Gomez, Nickeroy, Rio.							
16			Vechio	Luiz del	24	M	Worker	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	"	"	Brother-in-law: Attilio Funghe 129, Rua Sera, Rio de Janeiro.							
17			Vechio	Ada	36	F	Housewife	Yes	Yes	"	Italian	"	"	Brother:							
18			Zakarakias	Andreas	30	M	General	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	London	"	do Question asked: Replies None.							
19			Tettamenti	Romolo	24	M	Clark	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Como (monks 20 days) Rio 1 day	Mother: Domenica Tettamenti Como, N. Italy							
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. J. Lavin, Surgeon of the J. J. Vauban, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York & the State of New Jersey, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Oct, 1911,
at New York,
J. J. Lavin
Immigration Officer.

41

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Byrne, Master, of the S. S. Vulcan, from South American & West India, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Oct, 1914
at Key West
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of New York, 12th October, 1914

40

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																																			
12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No. on List.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)		Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height.		Color of—		Place of Birth.									
		State. City or Town.								If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?												Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification.		Country. City or Town.							
1		Ill. Spring Valley	No	Self	80	Yes	1907	Yes	1913	California	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.																
2		B. C. Mulberry Golden	No	Husband	£10	Yes	1912	Yes	1912	Chicago	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.																
3		Ark. Fort Smith	Yes	Widow	\$10	No					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.																
4		N. Y. New York	Yes	Widow	15	No					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.																
5		Pa. Irvion	Yes	Husband	50	Yes	1911	Yes	1913	Irvion	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.																
6		"	"	Father	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.																
7		"	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.																

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Vaukan* sailing from *Santos 5-12* 22nd September, 1914

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came							
			Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.								
1			<i>Frazzi</i>	<i>Tranquilla</i>	30	M	<i>I. Miner</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>N. Italian</i>	<i>Brazil</i>	<i>Uruata</i>	Brother: <i>Petero Frazzi</i> 8. Rua 7 ^a Setembr. N. Uruata, Brazil Question asked: <i>Replied</i> None							
2			<i>Gilbert</i>	<i>Elizabeth</i>	21	F	<i>M. Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>Sao Paulo</i>		Friend: <i>Abraham Rody</i> 29, Rua 25 de Mayo, Sao Paulo, Brazil Question asked: <i>Replied</i> None							
3			<i>Shaheen</i>	<i>Hamed</i>	25	M	<i>I. General</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Turkey</i>	<i>Arab</i>			Question asked: <i>Replied</i> None							
4			<i>Youssef</i>	<i>Fayad H.</i>	22	M	<i>I. General</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Turkey</i>	<i>Arab</i>			Question asked: <i>Replied</i> None							
5			<i>Zampino</i>	<i>Christina</i>	14	F	<i>M. Housewife</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>S. Italy</i>	<i>Santos</i>		Question asked: <i>Replied</i> None							
6			<i>Zampino</i>	<i>Cossina</i>	9	M	<i>I. None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>					do							
7			<i>Zampino</i>	<i>Nicola</i>	13	M	<i>I. None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>					do							
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax: *115*

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

H. Harris, Surgeon of the *I. S. Vauban*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *25* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State
of *New York & the State of New Jersey*, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *five* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *Oct*, 19*14*
at *New York*

Immigration Officer

Oct 13

1914

Actual
91
1 at
92 Tot
16 Si
4 Tr
3 Loc

Revised
88
1 at
89 Tot

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Byrne, Master, of the S. S. Tauban, from San Francisco, Cal., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1914

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of New York, 12th October, 1914

38

[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Vauban* sailing from *Montevideo* 8-11, 19th September, 1914.

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came	
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		
1									<i>Godfarb</i>	<i>David</i>	27	M	<i>L. Tailor</i>	No	No	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Uruguay</i>	<i>Montevideo</i>	<i>Friend: Juan de Ferrat</i>
2									<i>Ghightlone</i>	<i>Enrique</i>	28	M	<i>S. Clerk</i>	Yes	Yes	<i>Italy</i>	<i>N. Italian</i>	"	"	<i>Friend: Juan de Ferrat</i>
3									<i>Rakitsky</i>	<i>Juan</i>	30	M	<i>S. Tailor</i>	Yes	Yes	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polak</i>	"	"	<i>Friend: Juan de Ferrat</i>
4									<i>Schuliger</i>	<i>Giovanni Rudolf</i>	35	M	<i>S. Tailor</i>	Yes	Yes	<i>Italy</i>	<i>N. Italian</i>	<i>Argentina</i>	<i>Buenos Aires</i>	<i>Friend: Pedro de Sant</i>

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. L. Davis, Surgeon of the L. L. Vauban, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State
of New York & the State of New Jersey, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

37

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Oct, 19 17
at My

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

Number 3

11-4712

S. S. *Vauban* sailing from *La Plata*, 17th Sept., 1914, Arriving at Port of *New York* 36, 19.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	<i>Markman</i>	<i>Lottie</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>F. M.</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>7th Novem. 1881 New York City</i>	<i>U.S. Dist. Ct. S.D.N.Y.</i>	<i>199 Avenue B. New York</i>
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Byrne Master, of the S. S. Laubau, from South American & West Indian Ports, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Oct, 1914
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, 12th October, 1914

35

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																			
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	Pa. Harrisburg	No	Brother-in-law	20	No	Brother-in-law: Antonio Lemmo 627 Herr Street, Harrisburg Pa	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Light	Light	Grey	None	Italy	Tripa
2	"	"	Brother-in-law	No	No	Brother-in-law: do	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown	"	Italy	Tripa
3	N.Y. New York	Yes	Self	50	No	Friend: Dimitrie Iamundjuc 111. 28 th Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Light	Brown	Brown	"	Russia	Wolyni
4	"	"	Brother	5	No	Brother: Basilio Mastromeo 46 R. Princes Brancher, 73 Mulberry St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Dark	Brown	"	Italy	Catanzaro
5	"	"	Self	26	No	Friend: George Hadjimenos 46 Madison St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dark	Dark	Brown	"	Greece	Salonica
6	"	"	Self	30	Yes	Wife: Rosa Niego 172 Cherry St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Dark	Brown	"	Turkey	Constantinople
7	W. Va. Bridgeport	No	Self	115	No	Brother: John J. Bridgeport 111. 28 th Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Dark	Brown	"	Russia	Wlochny
8	Pa. Harrisburg	No	Self	20	No	Brother: Antonio Lemmo 627 Herr Street, Harrisburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Dark	Brown	"	Italy	Tripa
9	Mass. Watertown	No	Self	30	No	Brother: Carlo Picotti 1301 25th, Palisades Park, New Jersey	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Dark	Grey	"	Turkish Armenia	Siwas
10	Pa. Philadelphia	No	Brother	20	No	Brother: Scham Schulin 540. Seigel St. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Dark	Brown	"	Russia	Munsterbach
11	N.Y. New York	Yes	Self	50	Yes	Uncle: Felix Samaretti 261. 7th Avenue New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Light	Brown	Brown	"	Italy	Rovonga
12	"	"	Self	150	Yes	Mother: Estel Silber 117. Avenue C. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	Brown	Brown	"	Russia	Odessa
13	"	"	Husband	25	Yes	Mother: Amy Marnand 1972. 7th Avenue New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown	"	Spain	Valloid
14	"	"	Father	No	No	Grandmother: do	"	"	"	"	"	Infant	Light	Light	Grey	"	Argentina	Buenos Aires	
15	N.Y. Bayonne	Yes	Self	48	No	Friend: Gregory Bondarik 118. Avenue E. Bayonne, N. J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Light	Light	Grey	"	Russia	Orizaria
16	Cal. Fresno	Yes	Brother	11	No	Brother: Leonardo Tadinos 1301 25th, Palisades Park, New Jersey	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Brown	Grey	"	Italy	Vicenza
17	N.Y. New York	Yes	Self	27	No	Friend: John Calacane 81 Cherry St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Light	Light	Grey	"	Greece	Cerifa
18	"	"	Self	30	Yes	Friend: Joseph Wenagabal 783. 7th Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Dark	Brown	"	Cuba	Havana
19	Cal. Glenwood Springs	Yes	Brother	1	No	Brother: Domenico Pello Glenwood Springs, Colorado	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Dark	Dark	Brown	"	Italy	Campobasso
20	N.J. Newark	No	Self	9	Yes	Sister: Rosina Papulli 282, Fairmount Ave. Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	"	"	Catania

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Vauban* sailing from *La Plata* 19th September, 1914

(This space for use by Government officials.)										
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.
	U. S. Citizen.	Resident of:	Family Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1			Lemmo Carmelo	26	M	Labourer	Yes Yes	Italy	S. Italian	Brother: James Lemmo 163. Beltrane, Mendoza, Arg.
2			Lemmo Carmela	26	F	Housewife	Yes Yes	"	"	Brother in law do.
3			Miller Andreas	33	M	General	No No	Russia	Russian	Friend: Manuel Carnelli 5006. Chacras, Buenos Aires.
4			Martorano Domenico	20	M	Labourer	Yes Yes	Italy	S. Italian	Cousin: Bruno Martorano 2139 Calle Independencia Buenos Aires
5			Nicolas Teodor	21	M	General	No No	Greece	Greek	Friend: Juan Sun 320, Calle Lavalle, Buenos Aires.
6			Niego Salomon	26	M	Labourer	Yes Yes	Turkey	Hebrew	Question asked: Replied None
7			Petruska Luis	21	M	Merchant	Yes Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Brother: Samuel Petruska 1220 Cordoba, San Juan, Arg.
8			Pais Enrico	23	M	Stone Mason	Yes Yes	Italy	S. Italian	Brother: Pedro Pais 149. Maipue, Buenos Aires.
9			Podosian Aran	22	M	Labourer	Yes Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Friend: Carlos Kaspak 1401 Caja Ros, Buenos Aires.
10			Piccotti Allesandro	24	M	Labourer	Yes Yes	Italy	S. Italian	Question asked: Replied None
11			Schutin Jone	22	M	Tailor	Yes Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Friend: Boris Serapsky 1852 Byron Vista, Buenos Aires.
12			Samarati Cresto	27	M	Mechanic	Yes Yes	Italy	N. Italian	Question asked: Replied None
13			Silber Boris	26	M	Photographer	Yes Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Visit only: No friends in Argentina.
14			Serrano Lucia Fruto	28	F	Housewife	Yes Yes	Spain	Spanish	Husband: Juan Baguilano 1492 Santa Fe, Buenos Aires.
15			Serrano Juan	8	M	None	No No	"	"	Father: do
16			Shaper Onufy	38	M	Carpenter	No No	Russia	Russian	Question asked: Replied None
17			Tadesco Natale	25	M	Labourer	No No	Italy	S. Italian	Friend: Domingo Pappano Caja Suarez, Buenos Aires.
18			Vlajos Juan	35	M	General	Yes Yes	Greece	Greek	Friend: Juan Sotras 320, Calle Lavalle, Buenos Aires.
19			Villa y Lopez Lisardo	24	M	Mechanic	Yes Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Question asked: Replied None
20			Zullo Gregorio	17	M	Labourer	Yes Yes	Italy	S. Italian	Uncle: Bernardino Frabigide 565, Calle Fraja, Buenos Aires.
21			Zapulli Felippo	24	M	Labourer	No No	Italy	S. Italian	Visit only: No friends in Argentina.
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, St. Louis, Surgeon of the U. S. Navy, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by contract thereto," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State
of New York & the State of New Jersey, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Oct, 1917
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Byrne Master, of the S. S. Tauban, from South American & West Indian, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 1914

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, 12th October, 1914

33

No.	Final Destination, (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
List.	State. City or Town.			If Yes— Yes No Year or period of years Where?							
✓ 1	Mich. Grand Ledge	Brother	65	No	Brother: Abdon J. Lepore Grand Ledge, Michigan	No	No	Good	None	5 9 Light Light Grey	Ayria Jaroum
✓ 2	N.Y. Brooklyn	Father	5	Yes 1898	Brother: Giuseppe Allocca c/o J. Ferry Co., 15 Meeker Avenue, Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	5 3 Dark Dark Brown	Italy Cereseto
✓ 3	Philippines Manila	Self	80	No	Sister: Maria Azanza Manilla Phil. Islands	"	"	"	"	5 8 Light Brown Brown	Spain Olanos
✓ 4	Mass. Marlboro'	Son	70	No	Son: Bartano Battagliace 127 Beach Street, Marlboro' Mass.	"	"	"	"	5 8 Light Brown Grey	Italy Sabono
✓ 5	W.Va. Wheeling	Brother	18	No	Brother: Attilio Bruni Box 24 Elm Grove W. Va.	"	"	"	"	5 7 Dark Dark Brown	Italy Como
✓ 6	N.Y. New York	Self	48	No	Uncle: Homero Rahmias 158 Allen St. New York	"	"	"	"	5 8 Light Light Grey	Turkey Constantinople
✓ 7	Ill. Chicago	Husband	66	No	Brother: Vergilio Baldaccini 1318 Wells Street Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	5 6 Fair Greyish Grey	Italy Pagnaro
✓ 8	N.Y. New York	Self	30	Yes 1909 July 1914	Home: 165 West 4th Street, New York	"	"	"	"	5 8 Light Light Grey	France St. Etienne
9	" " "	Husband	-	Yes do do	do	"	"	"	"	5 3 Dark Dark Brown	Italy Dover
10	" " "	Father	Yes	do do	do	"	"	"	"	4 2 Dark Dark Brown	" Vallemaus
11	" " "	"	-	Yes do do	do	"	"	"	"	4 0 Dark Dark Brown	" Dover
12	" " "	"	-	Yes do do	do	"	"	"	"	3 10 Dark Dark Brown	" Dover
✓ 13	N.Y. Brooklyn	Self	50	Yes 1907	Sister: Mary Syglanski 338 7th Street Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 5 Light Light Grey	Russia Kypin
✓ 14	" " "	Mother	-	Yes do do	do	"	"	"	"	5 7 Light Light Grey	" "
✓ 15	" New York	Self	90	No	Question asked: "Relatives friends family none" "No of State etc."	"	"	"	"	5 8 Light Sandy Brown	Switzerland Ruegem
✓ 16	" Brooklyn	Father-in-law	5	No	Brother-in-law: Giuseppe Allocca c/o J. Ferry Co., 15 Meeker Ave. Bklyn.	"	"	"	"	5 5 Light Light Grey	Argentina Buenos Aires
✓ 17	" " "	Friend	5	No	Friend: do	"	"	"	"	5 4 Light Light Grey	" "
✓ 18	Ill. Chicago	Self	60	No	Brother-in-law: Vergilio Baldaccini 1318 Wells Street, Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	5 7 Dark Brown Grey	France Marseilles
✓ 19	N.Y. New York	Self	20	No	Friend: Eleazar Bachmanitzky 176 Chauncy Street New York	"	"	"	"	5 6 Dark Dark Brown	Turkey Adrianopolis
✓ 20	Ill. Chicago	Brother	5	Yes 1911	Brother: Semarella Deluca Winter Hotel 22nd St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	5 8 Dark Dark Grey	Italy Nicola
✓ 21	Pa. Philadelphia	Aunt	3	No	Aunt: Angela Sedania 1305 South 10th St. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	5 9 Dark Dark Brown	" Potenza
✓ 22	N.Y. Rochester	Brother-in-law	NO	Yes 1906	Brother-in-law: Armo Sebastian 203 Union St. Newark	"	"	"	"	5 9 Light Light Grey	" Valquerna
✓ 23	" New York	Self	25	No	Friend: Elie Berkowitch 138 Suffolk St. New York	"	"	"	"	6 1 Light Brown Grey	Switzerland Basle
✓ 24	" " "	Brother	None	No	Brother: W. Greenberg 1536 Vigors Avenue Bronx N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 6 Dark Brown Hazel	Russia Ataki
✓ 25	Ohio Cleveland	Self	200	No	Brother: Chas. Hess 2228 West 14th St. Cleveland	"	"	"	"	5 5 Dark Brown Brown	" Ennawiso
✓ 26	N.Y. Brooklyn	Brother	10	No	Brother: A. Jackson 248 Christopher Ave. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	5 6 Dark Dark Brown	" Minck
✓ 27	" New York	Self	26	No	Friend: Atlosky Portaginichy 59 James Street N. York	"	"	"	"	5 5 Dark Dark Grey	Greece Prinos
✓ 28	" " "	Cousin	56	No	Friend: M. Schneider 229 West 99th St. New York	"	"	"	"	5 8 Light Brown Grey	Russia Odessa
✓ 29	" " "	Self	35	No	Friend: Dimitrie Tamindach 111 East 8th St. New York	"	"	"	"	5 7 Light Light Grey	" Hemeneste
✓ 30	Ohio Columbus	Self	50	No	Friend: Juan F. McNamee Editor Columbus Ohio	"	"	"	"	5 10 Dark Dark Brown	Spain Segovia

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Vauban* sailing from *La Plata* 5-7, 19th Sept., 1914

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
	U. S. Citizens.	U. S. Born.	U. S. Born.	U. S. Born.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1					Abraham	Abdalla	26	M	✓	Latimer	No	No	Turkey	Syrian	Argentina	Buenos Aires	Friend: Emilio Ali
2					Allocco	Carmelo	27	M	✓	Bricklayer	Yes	Yes	S. Italian	S. Italian			Brother: Francisco Allocco
3					Azanza	Abelino	19	M	✓	Student	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish			Brother: Juan Azanza
4					Battagliese	Francisco	44	M	✓	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Italy	S. Italian			Brother-in-law: Rafael Bazzano
5					Bruni	Antonio	35	M	✓	Bricklayer	Yes	Yes	Italy	N. Italian			Friend: Donatella Aleotti
6					Bichael	Israel	21	M	✓	Student	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Hebrew			Friend: Roberto Pichain
7					Baldaccini	Rosa	43	F	✓	Housewife	No	No	Italy	N. Italian			Friend: Benito Zagata
8					Burlando	Jose	37	M	✓	Mechanic	Yes	Yes	France	French	U. S. A.	New York	Question asked: Replied
9					Burlando	Dominga	40	F	✓	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian			None in Argentina
10					Burlando	Mario	11	M	✓	None	Yes	Yes					do
11					Burlando	Teresa	6	F	✓	S.	Yes	Yes					do
12					Burlando	Alberto	5	M	✓	S.	Yes	Yes					do
13					Bochulis	Anela	48	F	✓	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Argentina	Sujay	do
14					Bochulis	Carlos	21	M	✓	Supermarket	Yes	Yes					do
15					Bichsel	Juan F.	42	M	✓	Printer	Yes	Yes	Switzerland	Hebrew			do
16					Capparelli	Rosa	20	F	✓	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Argentina	Hebrew	Buenos Aires		Brother-in-law: Francisco Allocco
17					Capparelli	Maria	14	F	✓	S.	Yes	Yes					536. Santander. Buenos Aires
18					Casini	Armando	43	M	✓	Restaurant	Yes	Yes	France	French			Friend: Benito Zagata
19					Danon	Leon	22	M	✓	S. Chauffeur	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Hebrew			1049. Tucuman. Buenos Aires
20					Deluca	Felippe	34	M	✓	Painter	No	No	Italy	N. Italian			Brother: Magal Danon
21					D'Agostino	Miguel	20	M	✓	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Italy	S. Italian			2354. Venezuela. Buenos Aires
22					Fanciullini	Giuseppe	31	M	✓	Mason	No	No	Italy	S. Italian			Question asked: Replied
23					Fudim	Meer	24	M	✓	S. Doctor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew			Friend: Donato Morasco
24					Greenberg	Morris	23	M	✓	S. Mechanic	Yes	Yes					337. Calamarca. Buenos Aires
25					Hess	Paul	28	M	✓	S. Clerk	Yes	Yes	Switzerland	Hebrew			Brother-in-law: Juan Inzaglia
26					Jackins	Jacob	26	M	✓	Barkeeper	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew			838. Buenos Aires
27					Kaelbrukit	Catzas	25	M	✓	Latimer	No	No	Greece	Greek			Brother: Shem Fudim
28					Kellerman	Martin	23	M	✓	S. Confectioner	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew			740. Anton. Buenos Aires
29					Krivoi	Simon	22	M	✓	S. Latimer	Yes	Yes					Sister: Rosa Greenberg
30					Lecea	Carlos de	40	M	✓	S. Mechanic	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish			622. 25 de mayo. Santa Fe

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. V. Harris, Surgeon of the S. S. Vauban, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York & the State of New Jersey, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Oct, 1911

at New York
[Signature]
 Immigration Officer.

32

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Byrne, Master, of the S. S. Nauban, from South American & India, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of October, 1914,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Oct 12, 1914

31

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
										Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.
1	no	Friend	20	yes	1911 <u>St. Louis</u>			Good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	no	Barbados	Bridgetown
2	yes	Count	30	no						5	6	Black	Black	no	do.	College
3	"	sister	25	no						5	7	"	"	no	do.	St. John's
4	"	Self	420	yes	1914 <u>Jersey City</u>					5	4	"	"	no	do.	Natts Village
5	"	Husband	30	yes	1914 <u>Brooklyn</u>					5	7	Dark	Brown	no	do.	Christ Church
6	"	Father	-	yes	1914 <u>do.</u>					3	2	Dark	"	no	W.S.A.	Brooklyn
7	"	do.	-	yes	1914 <u>do.</u>					3	-	"	"	no	do.	do.
8	"	Brother	none	no						5	6	Dark	Brown	no	British Guiana	Demarara
9	"	Self	190	no						5	6	Black	Black	no	Barbados	Bridgetown
10	"	Count	22	no						5	6	"	"	no	do.	Fort Hill
11	"	Father	50	yes	1914 <u>N.Y. City</u>					5	7	Dark	Brown	no	Jamaica	Kingston
12	"	Sister	9 1/2	no						5	2	Black	Black	no	Barbados	San Vico
13	"	do.	-	no						4	11	"	"	no	do.	do.
14	"	Father	25	no						5	10	"	"	no	do.	Natts Village
15	"	Self	60	no						5	6 1/2	Dark	Brown	no	do.	St. George
16	"	Husband	-	no						5	5	Light	"	no	do.	do.
17	"	Father	-	no						3	7	"	"	no	do.	do.
18	"	do.	-	no						infant	"	"	"	no	do.	do.
19	"	Self	35	yes	1913 <u>N.Y. City</u>					5	6	Black	Black	no	do.	St. Thomas
20	"	do.	100	yes	1914 <u>Brooklyn</u>					5	4	Dark	Brown	no	do.	Bridgetown
21	"	Husband	-	no						5	6	"	"	no	British Guiana	Demarara
22	"	Self	31	no						5	5	Black	Black	no	Barbados	Fort Hill
23	"	do.	50	yes	1914 <u>N.Y. City</u>					5	7	Dark	Brown	no	do.	St. George
24	"	Mother	-	yes	1914 <u>do.</u>					3	4	Light	Blue	no	do.	Bridgetown
25	"	Self	30	no						5	2	Black	Black	no	do.	St. Peter
26	"	Uncle	none	no						11	4	Light	Black	no	British Guiana	Demarara

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Tauran* sailing from *Barbados, B. W. I.* *Oct. 5,* 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Alamy	Hubert	17	M.	S.	Student	yes	yes	British	W. Ind.	Barbados	Bridgetown	Friend - Rev. S. A. Estabrook	Alexander Court, Bridgetown, Bdos.	N. Va.	Harpers
2	Brathwaite	Ada L.	20	F.	S.	Domestic	"	"	do	African	do	College	Mother - Mathias Brathwaite	College, St. John, Bdos.	N. Y.	Brooklyn
3	Blackman	Irene	20	F.	S.	DISCH. HOSPITAL	"	"	do	do	do	Matts Village	Mother - Louisa Blackman	Matts Village, St. George, Bdos.	do	do
4	Dishon	Ellen	34	F.	S.	do	"	"	do	do	do	Melrose	Mother - Rebecca Bishop	Melrose, St. Thomas, Bdos.	N. J.	Jersey City
5	Dash	Louise	34	F.	M.	Housewife	"	"	do	do	N. S. U.	N. Y. City	Large St. Christ Church, Bdos.	do	N. Y.	Brooklyn
6	Dash	Norman	10	M.	S.	Student	"	"	do	do	do	do	Grand Mother - do	do	do	do
7	Dash	Grace	8	F.	S.	do	"	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
8	Faria	Angela	18	F.	S.	none	"	"	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Semara	Grand father - John Galdeira	First & Light St. Semara, Port. Sem.	do	do
9	Franklin	Millicent	26	F.	S.	Dressmaker	"	"	British	African	Barbados	St. Michael	Mother - Elise Franklin	St. Michael, Bdos.	do	N. Y. City
10	Bowell	Virginia	17	F.	S.	Domestic	"	"	do	do	do	St. Peter	Mother - Elise Phillips	St. Peter, Bdos.	do	Brooklyn
11	King	Ruby	20	F.	S.	Dressmaker	"	"	do	W. Ind.	N. S. U.	N. Y. City	Father - F. M. King	St. Peter, Bdos.	do	N. Y. City
12	Legall	Zipora	24	F.	S.	do	"	"	do	African	Barbados	St. Michael	Father - John Legall	St. Michael, Bdos.	do	Brooklyn
13	Legall	Leele	12	F.	S.	Student	"	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
14	Miles	Ethel	34	F.	S.	Domestic	"	"	do	do	do	Matts Village	Grand Mother - Elizabeth Under	Matts Village, St. George, Bdos.	do	do
15	Manning	Lawrence	30	M.	M.	Clerk	"	"	do	W. Ind.	do	Bellville	Mother - Lionel Manning	Broad St. Bridgetown, Bdos.	do	do
16	Manning	Loy	21	F.	M.	Housewife	"	"	do	do	do	do	Brother in law - do	do	do	do
17	Manning	Enad	28	F.	S.	none	no	no	do	do	do	do	Uncle - do	do	do	do
18	Manning	Nere	4	F.	S.	do	"	"	do	do	do	do	Uncle - do	do	do	do
19	Mitchell	Josephine	42	F.	M.	Dressmaker	yes	yes	do	African	do	St. Michael	Cousin - John Simons	St. Michael, Bdos.	do	N. Y. City
20	Seale	Cecil	34	M.	M.	Cook	"	"	do	W. Ind.	do	Bridgetown	Father - W. E. Seale	2 High St. Bridgetown, Bdos.	do	Brooklyn
21	Seale	Theresa	24	F.	M.	Housewife	"	"	do	Portuguese	do	do	Father in law - do	do	do	do
22	Waterman	Barker	38	F.	M.	Dressmaker	"	"	do	African	do	St. George	Father - James Barker	St. George, Bdos.	do	N. Y. City
23	Williams	Florence	33	F.	M.	do	"	"	do	W. Ind.	N. S. U.	N. Y. City	Sister - S. Synoe	Marindale Rd., Bridgetown	do	do
24	Williams	Catherine	8	F.	S.	Student	"	"	do	do	do	do	Uncle - do	do	do	do
25	Walker	Princess	20	F.	S.	Domestic	"	"	do	African	Barbados	St. Peter	Mother - E. Walker	Four Hill St. Peter, Bdos.	Mass.	Boston
26	Caldeira	Lawrence	11	M.	S.	Student	"	"	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Semara	Grand father - John Galdeira	First & Light St. Semara, Port. Sem.	N. Y.	Brooklyn
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, St. Davis, Surgeon of the S. S. Vaulan, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State
of New York + the State of New Jersey, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

30

Sworn to before me this 14 day of October, 1914
at New York
James J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 9

29

S. S. *Kauban* sailing from *Barbados, B. W. I.*, *Oct. 5*, 19*14*, Arriving at Port of *New York*, *Oct. 12*, 19*14*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.				
1	<i>Baldern</i>	<i>Gregory</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>M</i>		<i>Kings Co. Court, Brooklyn, May 3, 1913</i>	<i>560 Baltic St. Brooklyn</i>
2	<i>Baldern</i>	<i>Pindora</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>F</i>		<i>Husband, (above) naturalized citizen.</i>	<i>No.</i>
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Byrne Master, of the S.S. Vauban, from South American & W. India do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of October, 1914,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

28

Arriving at Port of New York

Oct. 12, 1914

[illegible]

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Waubesa* sailing from *Port of Spain, Trinidad, B.W.I.*, Oct. 4, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Harper	Edith	19	✓ F	none	yes	yes	British	African	Trinidad, San Fernando	Father - Chas. Harper	7. Sutton St. San Fernando, Trinidad	N.Y.	N.Y. City
2	Lopes	Jose	26	✓ M	Merchant	"	"	Portuguese	Portuguese	Demarara	Father - M. J. Lopes	3- Water St. Demarara, British Guiana	N.J.	Jersey City
3	Martindale	John	55	✓ M	Electrician	"	"	N. Ind.	Trinidad	Port of Spain	Saunders, P. S. Colliard	14. Dore St. Port of Spain, Trinidad	N.Y.	N.Y. City
4	Medford	Percy	16	✓ M	S. Student	"	"	African	do	do	Father - S. Medford	14 Dore St. Port of Spain, Trinidad	do	do
5	Roach	Hugh	20	✓ M	S. Bookkeeper	"	"	do	do	Belmont	Mother - Mrs. D. Roach	14 Dore St. Port of Spain, Trinidad	do	do
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. S. Vanlan, Surgeon of the S. S. Vanlan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York & the State of New Jersey, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of October, 19 14

at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

27

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-Am-rican.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian

11-1116

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Byrne, Master, of the S.S. Vauban, from South America & N. India, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of October, 1914,
at New York

Master Officer

Immigration Officer

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

26

Arriving at Port of New York

Oct

12, 1914

[illegible]

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Nauban* sailing from *Bahia, Brazil*, *Sept 26*, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Feldman</i>	<i>Bella</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>F. W. Housewife</i>	<i>no. no. Russia</i>		<i>Brazil</i>		<i>Pernambuco</i>	<i>Brother Isaac Feldman</i>		
2	<i>Feldman</i>	<i>Estel</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F. S. none</i>	<i>yes. yes.</i>					<i>39 Bella - Pernambuco, Brazil</i>		<i>Elizabeth</i>
3	<i>Feldman</i>	<i>Rachael</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>F. S. none</i>						<i>Uncle - do.</i>		
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Sebastian Davis, Surgeon of the U.S. Marine, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York & the State of New Jersey, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of October, 1914

at New York

J. J. J. J.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian

11-1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Byrne, Master of the S.S. Nauban, from South American I. N. India, P. N., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of October, 1914,
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria; Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

24

Arriving at Port of *New York*,
 11-1907

Oct. 12, 1914

[illegible]

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Nauban* sailing from *Rio de Janeiro, Brazil* ⁵⁻¹⁷ *Sept. 23*, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Beecher</i>	<i>William J.</i>	20	<i>M.</i>	<i>clerk.</i>	<i>yes yes.</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Brazil</i>	<i>Rio de Janeiro</i>	<i>Cooperator - Stoll, Emerson & Co.</i>	<i>Brazil</i>	<i>Rio de Janeiro</i>
2	<i>Garcia</i>	<i>Angel</i>	30	<i>M.</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Argentina</i>	<i>Buenos Aires</i>	<i>Friend - Anici Flores</i>	<i>Buenos Aires</i>	<i>Canada Victoria B.C.</i>
3	<i>Rey</i>	<i>Florencio</i>	24	<i>M.</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>N.Y. City</i>
4	<i>Rodriguez</i>	<i>John</i>	25	<i>M.</i>	<i>Salesman</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>Buffalo</i>	<i>Friend - Randall Jones</i>	<i>Buffalo</i>	<i>N.Y. Buffalo</i>
5	<i>Remus</i>	<i>Ignacio</i>	37	<i>M.</i>	<i>Railroading</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>Mexico</i>	<i>Mexican</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>El Paso Tex.</i>	<i>Friend - John King</i>	<i>El Paso Tex.</i>	<i>Texas El Paso</i>
6	<i>Remus</i>	<i>Alma</i>	30	<i>F.</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>" "</i>

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Davis, Surgeon of the S. S. Van Buren, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York & the State of New Jersey, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of October, 1914
at New York

Immigration Officer.

23

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **5**

22

11-4712

S. S. *Nauban* sailing from *Rio de Janeiro, Brazil* Sept. 23, 1914, Arriving at Port of *New York*, Oct. 12, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	<i>Fowler</i>	<i>Daniel</i>	22	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>M. S. Cleveland, Ohio, Oct. 5, 1892</i>		<i>2213 East 39 St. Cleveland, Ohio</i>
2	<i>McConville</i>	<i>Frederick</i>	29	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>M. S.</i>	<i>Dist. Court U.S., Dist. Mass. Oct. 1913</i>	<i>29 Salem St. Worcester, Mass.</i>
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John, of the S.S. Tauban, from South American & Indian Ports, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of October, 1914,
at New York
J. Amey
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

21

Arriving at Port of New York

Oct. 12, 1914

[illegible]

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Mauban* sailing from *Santos, Brazil*, *Sept. 22*, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Neuman</i>	<i>Philip</i>	54	M	<i>Tobacco Merchant</i>	yes. yes.	<i>Brazilian</i>	<i>Span Amer.</i>	<i>Brazil</i>	<i>Sao Paulo.</i>	<i>Wife - Anna Neuman</i>	<i>Sao Paulo, Brazil</i>	<i>Sao Paulo.</i>	NON IM
2	<i>Shenkman</i>	<i>Louis</i>	24	M	<i>S. Actor</i>		<i>Russian</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>	<i>N. Y. City.</i>	<i>Sister - Ida Cohen</i>	<i>218 E. 16th St. N. Y. City.</i>	<i>N. Y. N. Y. C.</i>	NON IM
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, St. Louis, Surgeon of the S. S. Van Lan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York & the State of New Jersey, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of October, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 3

19

S. S. *Nauban*

sailing from *Monterideo, Uruguay*, Sept. 19, 1914, Arriving at Port of *New York*, Oct. 12, 1914

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
1	<i>Cowan</i>	<i>James</i>		<i>113</i> <i>W. W. Greeley, Col. Nov. 9, 1870</i>		<i>Mucila, Col.</i>
2	<i>Stout</i>	<i>Frankie</i>		<i>30</i> <i>St. L. Indianapolis, Ind. Sept. 29, 1884</i>		<i>Bayamon, P. R.</i>
3	<i>Stahlen</i>	<i>Jay</i>		<i>24</i> <i>St. L. Birchman, Mich. Jan. 10, 1890</i>		<i>1208 Main St. St. Joseph, Mo.</i>
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Byrne Master of the S.S. Tarkenton, from South American & India, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of October, 1914,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

18

Arriving at Port of New York,

Oct. 12, 1914

													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28		29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other, subversive, proscribed, or prohibited vessel, or vessel in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.			
											Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.		
ALIEN 1	no.	Self	50	yes	1911 Chicago	Friend - F. Tellmus					no.	5 11	Light Brown	Grey	no.	Holland	Westermonde	
2	yes	"	125	"	1914 N.Y.C.	Wife - Bertha Berman					no.	5 9	Fair Black	Brown	no.	Russia	Odessa	
3	"	"	100	no.	-	Husband - Nathan Blum					no.	5 7	"	Brown	"	no.	do	Parison
4	no.	"	100	"	-	238 So. 1st St. Brooklyn N.Y.					no.	5 10	Dark Black	"	no.	Brazil	Port Alegre	
5	yes	"	2260	"	-	Theological Seminary of N.Y.					no.	5 7	"	Brown	"	no.	Russia	Odessa
6	"	Husband	-	"	-	do.					no.	5 8	"	"	"	no.	do	do.
7	"	Father	-	"	-	do.					no.	2 5	Fair	"	"	no.	Argentina	Buenos Aires
ALIEN 8	no.	Corporation	150	yes	1913 N.Y.C.	Wife - Winifred Holmes					no.	5 4	Light	"	"	no.	Canada	Petrolia
ALIEN 9	yes	Self	100	"	1914 do.	Brooklyn, Ont. Canada					no.	6 -	Ruddy	Light Blue	"	no.	Russia	Libay
ALIEN 10	no.	Corporation	100	"	1913 do.	100 W. 17th St. N.Y. City					no.	5 10	"	Grey	"	no.	Scotland	Glasgow
11	no	Self	100	no.	-	Wife - Mary Miller					no.	5 8	Light Black	Brown	"	no.	England	London
12	yes	"	3200	"	-	P.O. Box No. - Hermouillo, Mexico					no.	5 9	Fair	Brown	"	no.	Switzerland	Bielleschwil
ALIEN 13	"	Husband	140	yes	1909 Seattle	Questioned asked -					no.	5 4	Light	"	"	no.	Russia	Pomchen
14	"	Self	180	"	-	Answered - None					no.	5 11	Dark Black	"	"	no.	Italy	Recanati
15	"	"	200	no.	-	Husband - Moses Rahowaky					no.	6 -	Ruddy	"	"	no.	Russia	Pitonir
ALIEN 16	"	"	14	yes	1914 N.Y.C.	26 Irvington St. Boston, Mass					no.	5 9	Dark	"	"	no.	do	Pudimity
17	"	Friend	150	"	-	Friends - Ralph Jacobson					no.	5 10	Ruddy	"	"	no.	Italy	Mongopolg
ALIEN 18	no.	Self	50	yes	1913 Detroit	1730 Broadway - N.Y. City					no.	5 10	"	Brown Blue	"	no.	Argentina	Cordoba
19						Friend - J. Kabalaky												
20						100 W. 17th St. N.Y. City												
21						Brooklyn, Philp. Sheinfeld												
22						1352 Clinton Ave. N.Y. City												
23						Friend - Antonio Spinosa												
24						5 Wilbur St. Albany N.Y.												
25						Wife - Mary Thome												
26						Rekin - Mich.												
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Nauban* sailing from *La Plata, Argentine* *Sept. 19,* 19*14*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.						Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	<i>Biegman</i>	<i>Cornelis</i>	21	M.	Merchant	yes	Dutch	Dutch	U.S.A. Chicago	Friend, J. Tillman	NON IM
2	<i>Berman</i>	<i>Paul</i>	46	M.	Merchant	"	Russian	Hebrew	Buenos Aires	1427 Olive Ave., Chicago Ill. Ill. Chicago	
3	<i>Blum</i>	<i>Sara</i>	25	F.	Housewife	no	"	"	"	Brother, John Berman	NON IM
4	<i>Ferreira</i>	<i>Lindaw</i>	33	M.	Minister	yes	Brazilian	Span Amer	Brazil	2122 Corrientes, Buenos Aires, Arg. N.Y. N.Y.C.	
5	<i>Gorensohn</i>	<i>Hissil</i>	24	M.	Presser	"	Russian	Hebrew	Argentina Buenos Aires	Wife, Calman Rosenberg	NON IM
6	<i>Gorensohn</i>	<i>Anna</i>	26	F.	Housewife	"	"	"	"	2063 Andes, Buenos Aires, Arg. Brooklyn	
7	<i>Gorensohn</i>	<i>Julius</i>	34	M.	none	no	"	"	"	Father, Jose Luis Ferreira	NON IM
8	<i>Holmes</i>	<i>David</i>	27	M.	Driller	yes	Canadian	English	Canada	Via, Mao, Rio Grande del Sur, Brazil Va. Alexandria	
9	<i>Lashek</i>	<i>Kuzma</i>	27	M.	Merchant	"	Russian	Hebrew	U.S.A. Chicago	Question asked - answered - none	NON IM
10	<i>Miller</i>	<i>James</i>	41	M.	Driller	"	Canadian	Scotch	Canada	Question asked - answered - none	NON IM
11	<i>Miles</i>	<i>Albert</i>	30	M.	Clerk	"	English	English	Argentina Buenos Aires	do. do.	
12	<i>Pedrazzini</i>	<i>Augusto</i>	32	M.	Merchant	"	"	"	"	Wife - Minnie Holmes	NON IM
13	<i>Rakowsky</i>	<i>Sarah</i>	30	F.	Housewife	no	Russian	Russian	U.S.A. Boston	Brother - J. Kozalaky	NON IM
14	<i>Rossini</i>	<i>Enrico</i>	27	M.	Clerk	yes	Italian	Portugal	Argentina Rosario	100 W. 17th St. N.Y. City N.Y. N.Y.C.	
15	<i>Shamke</i>	<i>Leon</i>	29	M.	Clerk	"	Russian	Hebrew	Russia Warsaw	Wife - Mary Miller	NON IM
16	<i>Sheinfeld</i>	<i>Solomon</i>	30	M.	Importer	"	"	Hebrew	N.Y. N.Y.C.	Brother - Philip Sheinfeld	NON IM
17	<i>Salamida</i>	<i>Francisco</i>	25	M.	Clerk	"	Italian	So. Ital.	Argentina Buenos Aires	Friend - Evan Juraslew	NON IM
18	<i>Thome</i>	<i>John</i>	24	M.	Farmer	"	Argentine	Span Amer	Mich. Detroit	Brother, Michael Pedrazzini	NON IM
19										Charas - Arg.	
20										Sister, Rebecca Silver	NON IM
21										448 Andes, Buenos Aires, Arg. Mass. Boston	
22										Father, Domingo Rossini	
23										San Carlos mo. Rosario Arg. N.Y. N.Y.C.	
24										Friend - Evan Juraslew	
25										Moscow, Russia	
26										Brother, Philip Sheinfeld	NON IM
27										1352 Clinton Ave. N.Y. City	
28										Friend - Pablo Aragoni	
29										Via. Nacional de Legello. Buenos Aires, Arg.	Albany
30										Wife, Mary Thome	NON IM
										Rekin - Ill.	Mich. Detroit

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, St. Louis, Surgeon of the S. S. Vamban, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York & the State of New Jersey, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

17

St. Louis

Sworn to before me this 12 day of October, 19 14.

at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

16

S. S. *Nauban* sailing from *La Plata, Arg.* *Sept. 19, 1911*, Arriving at Port of *New York, Oct. 12, 1911*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.			
1	<i>Allison</i>	<i>Ethel</i>	28	✓ <i>F. M. Rush Centre, Kas. July 31, 1886</i>		<i>Panama City, Florida,</i>
2	<i>Allison</i>	<i>Burton</i>	10	✓ <i>M. S. Fitzgerald, La. Oct. 8, 1904</i>		<i>do do</i>
3	<i>Allison</i>	<i>Alice</i>	3	✓ <i>F. S.</i>	<i>Born of U. S. A. parents Lincoln, Arg. May 9, 1911</i>	<i>do do</i>
4	<i>Beaver</i>	<i>Ira E.</i>	43	✓ <i>M. M. Annville, Pa. March 10, 1871</i>		<i>656 Nor. 6th St. Reading, Pa.</i>
5	<i>Beaver</i>	<i>Lillie</i>	43	✓ <i>F. M. Reading, Pa. June 27, 1871</i>		<i>do do</i>
6	<i>Beaver</i>	<i>Florence</i>	20	✓ <i>F. S. Philadelphia, Pa. Jan. 17, 1894</i>		<i>do do</i>
7	<i>Beaver</i>	<i>Kleen</i>	15	✓ <i>F. S. do May 17, 1899</i>		<i>do do</i>
8	<i>Beaver</i>	<i>Margaret</i>	37	✓ <i>F. S. Reading, Pa. Dec. 2, 1910</i>		<i>do do</i>
9	<i>Dymond</i>	<i>John</i>	30	✓ <i>M. M.</i>	<i>Superior Court, San Francisco, Jan. 1913</i>	<i>1300 Shrader St. San Francisco</i>
10	<i>Junkers</i>	<i>Otto</i>	29	✓ <i>M. S. Chicago, Ill. July 5, 1885</i>		<i>95 Madison Ave. N. Y. City</i>
11	<i>Stone</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	41	✓ <i>M. S. N. Y. City, N. Y. Aug 15, 1873</i>		<i>N. Y. Athletic Club do</i>

James
May

11c

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 11

15

S. S.

sailing from

19

Arriving at Port of

New York, Oct 1

19

NAME IN FULL
FAMILY NAME
GIVEN NAME
AGE
SEX
MARRIAGE
IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.
ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

1	Liader	James S.	31			Wife of James S. Liader	210 1/2 4th St. Kansas City
2	Liader	James S.	31			Husband, (over), naturalized	
3	Liader	James S.	31			Father	
4	Liader	James S.	31				200 Bradstone Blvd. Kansas City

4

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William H. H. H. H., of the Steamship, from Seaside, N. J., do hereby solemnly swear, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens herein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this

day of

1914

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), No (No, can neither read nor write), or Yes (No, can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come from the Kingdom of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBANS.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIES.

"West Indies" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICANS.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN NEGROES.

"African Negro" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or North America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an African name should be classified under this heading.

The term "Italian" refers to the Italian people (not Negroes). The term "Italian" also includes the people of the Italian colonies, such as Tripoli, Libya, Somalia, Ethiopia, Eritrea, and Italian East Africa. The term "Italian" also includes the people of the Italian colonies, such as Tripoli, Libya, Somalia, Ethiopia, Eritrea, and Italian East Africa.

OTHER RACES.

The people who are native to that portion of the United States known as the "New England" are the people of the New England States, such as Maine, New Hampshire, Massachusetts, Vermont, New York, Connecticut, Rhode Island, and Massachusetts.

Column 8 (Intended future permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 8 should show the intended future permanent residence, regardless of whether the intended residence is in the United States or outside the United States. The entry in column 8 should show the intended future permanent residence, regardless of whether the intended residence is in the United States or outside the United States.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative living in United States).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Intended future permanent residence).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and also, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-95, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Group to which relative belongs; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

List 10.

14

Act.

, 191 //

1911																																			
SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																																			
12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No.	Final Destination.	By whom	Whether ever before in the	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so,	Condition	Deformed or	Height.	Color of	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Health, Mental and Physical.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Birth.	Country.	City or Town.										
1	England London	no. Self.	1872	no. Self.	no. Self.	no. Self.	5	11	dark	no.	England	London	no.	Self.	no.	no.	no.	no.	no.	no.	no.	no.	no.	no.	no.	no.	no.	no.	no.	no.	no.	no.	no.	no.	
2	do do	no. Self.	1873	no. Self.	no. Self.	no. Self.	6	12	dark	no.	do	do	no.	Self.	no.	no.	no.	no.	no.	no.	no.	no.	no.	no.	no.	no.	no.	no.	no.	no.	no.	no.	no.	no.	
3	France Paris	no. Self.	1874	no. Self.	no. Self.	no. Self.	5	10	dark	no.	France	Paris	no.	Self.	no.	no.	no.	no.	no.	no.	no.	no.	no.	no.	no.	no.	no.	no.	no.	no.	no.	no.	no.	no.	
4	do do	no. Self.	1875	no. Self.	no. Self.	no. Self.	5	8	dark	no.	do	do	no.	Self.	no.	no.	no.	no.	no.	no.	no.	no.	no.	no.	no.	no.	no.	no.	no.	no.	no.	no.	no.	no.	
5	La Guaymas	no. Self.	1876	no. Self.	no. Self.	no. Self.	5	8	dark	no.	La Guaymas	no.	Self.	no.	no.	no.	no.	no.	no.	no.	no.	no.	no.	no.	no.	no.	no.	no.	no.	no.	no.	no.	no.	no.	
6	England London	no. Self.	1877	no. Self.	no. Self.	no. Self.	5	7	dark	no.	England	London	no.	Self.	no.	no.	no.	no.	no.	no.	no.	no.	no.	no.	no.	no.	no.	no.	no.	no.	no.	no.	no.	no.	
7	France Paris	no. Self.	1878	no. Self.	no. Self.	no. Self.	5	7	dark	no.	France	Paris	no.	Self.	no.	no.	no.	no.	no.	no.	no.	no.	no.	no.	no.	no.	no.	no.	no.	no.	no.	no.	no.	no.	
8	La Guaymas	no. Self.	1879	no. Self.	no. Self.	no. Self.	5	7	dark	no.	La Guaymas	no.	Self.	no.	no.	no.	no.	no.	no.	no.	no.	no.	no.	no.	no.	no.	no.	no.	no.	no.	no.	no.	no.	no.	
9	do do	no. Self.	1880	no. Self.	no. Self.	no. Self.	5	7	dark	no.	do	do	no.	Self.	no.	no.	no.	no.	no.	no.	no.	no.	no.	no.	no.	no.	no.	no.	no.	no.	no.	no.	no.	no.	
10	do do	no. Self.	1881	no. Self.	no. Self.	no. Self.	5	7	dark	no.	do	do	no.	Self.	no.	no.	no.	no.	no.	no.	no.	no.	no.	no.	no.	no.	no.	no.	no.	no.	no.	no.	no.	no.	
11	do do	no. Self.	1882	no. Self.	no. Self.	no. Self.	5	7	dark	no.	do	do	no.	Self.	no.	no.	no.	no.	no.	no.	no.	no.	no.	no.	no.	no.	no.	no.	no.	no.	no.	no.	no.	no.	
12	do do	no. Self.	1883	no. Self.	no. Self.	no. Self.	5	7	dark	no.	do	do	no.	Self.	no.	no.	no.	no.	no.	no.	no.	no.	no.	no.	no.	no.	no.	no.	no.	no.	no.	no.	no.	no.	
13	do do	no. Self.	1884	no. Self.	no. Self.	no. Self.	5	7	dark	no.	do	do	no.	Self.	no.	no.	no.	no.	no.	no.	no.	no.	no.	no.	no.	no.	no.	no.	no.	no.	no.	no.	no.	no.	
14	do do	no. Self.	1885	no. Self.	no. Self.	no. Self.	5	7	dark	no.	do	do	no.	Self.	no.																				

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Navarra*

sailing from *Port Spain, Trinidad, B. W. I.*, Oct. 4,

1914

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality.	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Student.	Merchant.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Read.	Write.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.
1						<i>Atkinson</i>	<i>Charles</i>	36				<i>Merchant</i>			<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Unrecorded, no relatives</i>
2						<i>Davis</i>	<i>Robert</i>	35				<i>Merchant</i>			<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Port of Spain</i>	<i>Trinidad</i>	<i>Unrecorded, no relatives</i>
3						<i>Dumort</i>	<i>Paul</i>	35				<i>Merchant</i>			<i>France</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Santa Cruz</i>	<i>Unrecorded, no relatives</i>
4						<i>Dumort</i>	<i>Lucy</i>	35				<i>Merchant</i>			<i>do</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Unrecorded, no relatives</i>
5						<i>Marshall</i>	<i>John</i>	35				<i>Merchant</i>			<i>British</i>	<i>African</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Natal</i>	<i>Unrecorded, no relatives</i>
6						<i>Robinson</i>	<i>John</i>	35				<i>Merchant</i>			<i>British</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Port of Spain</i>	<i>Unrecorded, no relatives</i>
7						<i>Robinson</i>	<i>John</i>	35				<i>Merchant</i>			<i>British</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Port of Spain</i>	<i>Unrecorded, no relatives</i>
8						<i>Carlee</i>	<i>Caroline</i>	30				<i>Merchant</i>			<i>Holland</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Unrecorded, no relatives</i>
9						<i>Carlee</i>	<i>John</i>	2				<i>Merchant</i>			<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Unrecorded, no relatives</i>
10						<i>Carlee</i>	<i>John</i>	4				<i>Merchant</i>			<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Unrecorded, no relatives</i>

Affidavit of Surgeon.

S. A. Davis, Surgeon of the *S.S. Vauban*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *25* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the laws of the State*
of New York & the State of New Jersey, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *ten* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

13

Sworn to before me this
at *New York*

day of *October*, 19*11*

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-African.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 9

12

11-4712

S. S. *Talman*

sailing from *Port of Spain, Trinidad*, *Oct 4*, 19*11*. Arriving at Port of *New York*, *Oct 10*, 19*11*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			

1	<i>Carlee</i>	<i>Lucine</i>	20	<i>W. Talman Street 10 - 8/10</i>		<i>Dalton, Pa</i>
2	<i>Carlee</i>	<i>John</i>	2 1/2	<i>by S. Oct 2, 1911 (interior Trinidad)</i>	<i>born of Amer. parents</i>	<i>do</i>
3	<i>Carlee</i>	<i>Robert</i>	4	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
4	<i>Temple</i>	<i>Edward L.</i>	45	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>

5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *John Byrne, Master*, of the *S. S. Vauban*, from *South America & Indian Port*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *eight* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at New York

day of *October*, 191*4*.

Master

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *free laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A free laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the coast of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, and Lombardy and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the head of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Calabria, Basilicata, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States (or country of last permanent residence).

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in foreign country).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Intended destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether bringing ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father; brother; or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of *New York*, *Oct 12*, 1914

11

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intends to return permanent residence?)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Engl. Rio de Janeiro no.	Self	100	yes	16. 8-10 Bridge St. New York	no	no	no	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	no	England	Doyle	
2	Penn. Philadelphia no.	"	100	no	University of Penn. Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Black	no	Brazil	Santos	
3	Cal. San Francisco no.	"	200	yes	1910 California University San Francisco, Cal	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Brown	Blue right eye	no	U.S.A	San Francisco
4	France Paris no	Husband	100	yes	1889 Sister, 612 Logman St. New York	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Blonde	no	Brazil	Santos	
5	D.C. Washington	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brazil	Santos	
6	Texas Brownsville no	Self	100	no	Just in from F. Jones Dawson, Brownsville Texas	no	no	no	no	5	2	Light	Blonde	no	Brazil	Santos	
7	Canada Montreal no	"	100	yes	1912 Father, 12 E. 12th St. Montreal Canada	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brown	no	Canada	Montreal	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Wauban*

sailing from *Rio de Janeiro, Brazil*, Sept 23,

1914

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			<i>Baker</i>									
2			<i>Thiene</i>									
3			<i>Motta</i>									
4			<i>Rosenthal</i>									
5			<i>Silva</i>									
6			<i>Thomas</i>									
7			<i>Mantelet</i>									
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ed Davis, Surgeon of the SS. Vauban, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at New York

day of October, 1914

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boorian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S. *Wentzen*

sailing from *Rio de Janeiro, Brazil*, Sept. 23, 1914, Arriving at Port of *New York, Oct.*, 1914

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.			
1	<i>Billipp</i>	<i>Ernest Hill</i>	32	M. S. May, 1882, Boston, Mass.		<i>North St. Rye, New York</i>
2	<i>Boue</i>	<i>William H.</i>	31	M. M. March, 1883, Laramie, Wyo.		<i>30 W. 24th St. New York City</i>
3	<i>Brown</i>	<i>William Cabell</i>	53	M. M. Nov. 22, 1861, Lynchburg, Va.		<i>Richmond, Va.</i>
4	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Ida Mason</i>	48	F. M. Aug. 20, 1866, Baltimore, Md.		<i>do do</i>
5	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Margaret C.</i>	20	F. S. { Daughters of Mrs. Mrs. Brown	<i>Born Apr. 7, 1894 in Porto Alegre, Brazil of Amer. Parents</i>	<i>do do</i>
6	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Katherine Mason</i>	15	F. S. { mentioned above	<i>" June 14, 1894 in Rio de Janeiro, Brazil of Amer. Parents</i>	<i>do do</i>
7	<i>Deger</i>	<i>Frederick Wm.</i>	27	M. S. Dec. 9, 1887, Chocoma, La.		<i>703 No. 43rd St. Phila. Pa.</i>
8	<i>Droste</i>	<i>George J.</i>	27	M. M. Nov. 23, 1886, New York, N.Y.		<i>1304 Pugsley Ave. New York</i>
9	<i>Fisher</i>	<i>Thelma H.</i>	23	F. S. June 20, 1891, Philadelphia, Pa.		<i>5747 Hazel Ave. Phila. Pa.</i>
10	<i>Fordham</i>	<i>Merritt Leon</i>	17	M. S.	<i>Born July 3, 1897, Rio de Janeiro, of Amer. Parents</i>	<i>126 So. 3rd St., Easton, Pa.</i>
11	<i>Fordham</i>	<i>Eulyn</i>	15	F. S.	<i>" Dec. 12, 1898, Petropolis, Brazil, of Amer. Parents</i>	<i>do do</i>
12	<i>Gaede</i>	<i>George Charles</i>	33	M. S. Feb. 23, 1881, Jersey City, N.J.		<i>32 Prospect St. Jersey City, N.J.</i>
13	<i>Green</i>	<i>Lydia M.</i>	49	F. M. Dec. 1864, Quincy, Ill.		<i>2129-18th St. N.W., Washington</i>
14	<i>Gaeske</i>	<i>Charles Monty</i>	37	M. M.	<i>(About 1888, 1887 Circuit Court, St. Joseph Co. Ind.)</i>	<i>922 East Jefferson Blvd. Ferguson, St. Louis, Mo.</i>
15	<i>Golzhausen</i>	<i>Mary Eva</i>	24	F. M. Apr. 29, 1890, St. Louis, Mo.		<i>23 East 36th. Bayonne, N.J.</i>
16	<i>Goppe</i>	<i>Clarence Ellis</i>	30	M. S. Aug. 22, 1884, N. York City, N.Y.		<i>Livermore, La.</i>
17	<i>Lewell</i>	<i>John Lewis</i>	32	M. M. Sept. 4, 1882, Allegheny, Pa.		<i>do do</i>
18	<i>Jewell</i>	<i>Violet May</i>	22	F. M.	<i>Wife of Amer. born citizen (line 17)</i>	<i>51 Wall St. New York City</i>
19	<i>Kniskern</i>	<i>Lewis Thayer</i>	27	M. S. June, 1887, Hastings, Mass.		<i>do do</i>
20	<i>Kniskern</i>	<i>Philip Wheeler</i>	25	M. S. March, 1889, do do		<i>do do</i>
21	<i>Miller</i>	<i>Charles C.</i>	25	M. S. Feb., 1889, Stillton, Pa.		<i>6 Baldwin Loc. Parks, Phila. Pa.</i>
22	<i>Phillips</i>	<i>Wendell Edgar</i>	22	M. S. July 5, 1892, Port Jervis, N.Y.		<i>234 East Main St. St. Jervis, N.Y.</i>
23	<i>Ritchie</i>	<i>James Arthur</i>	34	M. M. June, 1880	<i>M. S. Dist. Court, Mass. Sept. 1913</i>	<i>50 Brighton Ave. Boston, Mass.</i>
24	<i>Scholge</i>	<i>Gertrude K.</i>	68	F. M.	<i>Said husband was naturalized Amer. but date and court not known</i>	<i>Chattanooga, Tenn.</i>
25	<i>Scholge</i>	<i>Nell</i>	30	F. S. March 31, 1884, Chattanooga, Tenn.		<i>do do</i>
26	<i>Smithers</i>	<i>Adelbert</i>	21	M. S. Oct. 1893, New York, N.Y.		<i>425 W. 144 St. New York City</i>
27	<i>Wehmiller</i>	<i>Alfred Henry</i>	40	M. M. Nov. 10, 1873, St. Louis, Mo.		<i>3909 Flora Blvd. St. Louis, Mo.</i>
28	<i>Williams</i>	<i>James H.</i>	28	M. S. Sept. 1886, Stamford, Conn.		<i>49 Wall St. New York</i>

28

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *John J. Smith*, of the *U.S.S. Albatross*, from *San Francisco, Cal.*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing there-with, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in* number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of *October*

19*14*.

Master

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling, occupation, etc.).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

1. *Farmer.*—One who operates a farm, either for him- self or others.

2. *Farm laborer.*—One who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Ships' companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Can read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy: i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinidia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and also the last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative, if possible, who is alien's own relative).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of money and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

6

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Vauban*sailing from *Santos, Brazil**Sept. 22*191*1*

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)															
2		3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11				
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U. S. Citizens. Diplomat. Tourist. Cattle. Cubs. Mexican. Special Exemption. In Transit. Immigrants C. & N. Others.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Occupation.	Read.	Write.		Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		
1						<i>Jose</i>								<i>Wife. Mignone Elizabeth Love</i>	
2						<i>Jose Garcia</i>	<i>29</i>		<i>Merchant</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>N. Y. City</i>	<i>825 W. 124 St New York City</i>
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax.* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Famport & Koelt

SS

I, *Paula*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *25* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of *New York*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *six* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *13* day of *October*, 19*14*, at *New York*.

Paula

Immigration Officer

Oct. 13 / 1914

79 20

20 28 78 8 7

3
2

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which an individual springs and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Romanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Rusniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

24 71 103
58 21 76

21 11 10
56 21 76

0
✓

11-4712

S. S.

Lucian

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

6 Number

sailing from *Santos, Brazil* Sept 22, 1914 Arriving at Port of *New York*, Oct. 1, 1914

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	<i>Christine</i>	<i>Emma May</i>	43	F	S	May 23, 1871	<i>Hamville, Me</i>	<i>Pinelawn P.O. St Louis, Mo</i>
2	<i>Garfield</i>	<i>Ernest H.</i>	15	M	S	June 1, 1899	<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>	<i>North School, Wallingford, Ct</i>
3	<i>Reisner</i>	<i>Andrew H.</i>	33	M	S	May 12, 1881	<i>Albany, N.Y.</i>	<i>17 Gramercy Pl. N.Y.C.</i>
4	<i>La Point</i>	<i>Amelia</i>	34	F	M	Feb 25, 1880	<i>Lockport, N.Y.</i>	<i>866-56th St. Oakland, Cal</i>
5	<i>La Point</i>	<i>Ernest Leonce</i>	3	M	S	Oct 16, 1911	<i>Kono, Cal.</i>	<i>do do</i>
6	<i>Shaw</i>	<i>Samuel H.</i>	42	M	S	Feb 26, 1862	<i>Muska, Minn.</i>	<i>220 W. 57th St. N.Y.C.</i>
7	<i>Shaw</i>	<i>Caroline E.</i>	42	F	M	Aug 7, 1869	<i>Troy, N.Y.</i>	<i>do do</i>

7

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

5

11-4712

S. S. *Lucian*

sailing from *Montevideo, Uruguay*, Sept. 14, 1914, Arriving at Port of *New York*, Oct. 12, 1914.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M. F.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	<i>Miller</i>	<i>Stanley W.</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M. M.</i>	<i>May 27, 1882, New Orleans, La.</i>	<i>1800 Monroe St., Paducah, Ky.</i>
2	<i>Miller</i>	<i>Anne Bradshaw</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>F. M.</i>	<i>Jan. 8, 1883, Paducah, Ky.</i>	<i>do. do.</i>
3	<i>Wheeler</i>	<i>Charles C.</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>M. M.</i>	<i>Jan. 31, 1869, Audubon, La.</i>	<i>4821 Indiana Av., Chicago, Ill.</i>
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *John Byrne, Master*, of the *S. S. Vautan*, from *South American & Indian Ports*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *three* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at *New York*

day of *October*, 19 *14*.

Master

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or Single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or Occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmers.—One who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborers.—One who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Voyage). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or People).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Po Valley and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 8 (Intended residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 8 should show the country, city, or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States (a country of last permanent residence).

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in United States or Canada).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of next of kin. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place, city or town, or intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket for one year or permanent).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket for one year) or No (permanent).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely, by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when, where, and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place (as, 1894-95, Philadelphia).

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when, where, and where).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16 (Signature).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of **FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of *Albany, N.Y.*

208.

191-

4

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended foreign jurisdiction)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	N.Y. N.Y. City	yes	Self	500 yrs	1904	Answered no relative or friend	no	no	no	Good	5	Dark	Black	Dark	none	Paraguay
2	"	"	"	250	1904	Answered no relative or friend	"	"	"	"	5	Fair	Brown	"	more	England
3	"	"	"	50	1904	Answered no relative or friend	"	"	"	"	5	"	Grey	Grey	none	do
4	Canada	Connecting	"	"	1904	Answered no relative or friend	"	"	"	"	5	9 3/4	"	Blonde	"	do
5	D.C.	Washington	no	Paraguay	no	Delegate to 19th International Congress of Americanists, Washington	"	"	"	"	5	11 3/4	"	"	scar on left cheek	Paraguay
6	Cal.	San Francisco	"	Self	1000	Answered no relative or friend	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dark	Dark	none	Argentina

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Naura*

sailing from *La Plata*, *Arg*

Sept 17

191*1*

1 (This space for use by Government officials)													2		3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.									
	U. S. Citizens.	Resident of Foreign Countries.	U. S. Citizens.	Resident of Foreign Countries.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.										
1					Truente	Manuel Carlos	36		M.	clerk	yes		Mexico	Span. Am.	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro	Antonio Truente									
2					Joseph	Selma Barnett	44		M.	financier	"		England	English	Argentina	Buenos Aires	Santa Fe, Buenos Aires, Argentina									
3					Judson	Charles	42		M.	public accountant	"		"	"	Argentina	Buenos Aires	1713 Calle Corrientes, Buenos Aires, Argentina									
4					Maple	Regina	36		F.	barista	"		"	"	U.S.A.	N.Y. City	Birmingham, England									
5					Spawntz, Louis	Frederico L.	41		M.	landowner	"		"	"	Canada	Montreal	76 St. J. St., Victoria, British Columbia, Canada									
6					Roth	David	25		M.	civil engineer	"		Argentina	Span. Am.	Argentina	Buenos Aires	Friend, Raul Gano, 440 Florida, Buenos Aires, Argentina									
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

John A. Sullivan, Surgeon of the *U.S. Marine Corps*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *25* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of *New York*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Three* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

3

Sworn to before me this
at *New York*

day of *October*, 19*14*

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which a person springs and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

10
12
72
78

11-4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number
2

S. S. *Mauban*

sailing from *La Plata*, *Oct 4*, 19*12* Arriving at Port of *New York*, *Oct 10*, 19*12*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	<i>Blunkett</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>Nov 4, 1876</i>	<i>Trenton, N.J.</i>	
2	<i>Blunkett</i>	<i>Mabel A</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>Dec 21, 1882</i>	<i>North Wales, Pa.</i>	<i>3716 Mantua Ave Philadelphia</i>
3	<i>Blunkett</i>	<i>Della</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>Oct 1, 1905</i>	<i>Phila Pa</i>	<i>do do</i>
4	<i>Schull</i>	<i>Lung</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>March 9, 1859</i>	<i>Mass</i>	<i>do do</i>
5	<i>Whitman</i>	<i>Millma</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>July 8, 1886</i>	<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>	<i>4400 Wm. Paulina St Chicago</i>
6	<i>Willis</i>	<i>Bailey</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>May 31, 1857</i>	<i>Lowell, Mass</i>	<i>Aberdeen Hotel, N.Y.C.</i>
7						<i>% U.S. Geological Survey, Wash.</i>
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. *La Plata*

sailing from *La Plata*, *Sept 19*, 1914, Arriving at Port of *New York*, *Oct*, 1914

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	AGE	SEX	DATE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	<i>Cartlett</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Oct 14, 1896</i>	<i>Harvard, Mass</i>	<i>21 Pleasant St. Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>
2	<i>Dunford</i>	<i>Murray C.</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Aug 21, 1893</i>	<i>Saco, Maine</i>	<i>85 Middle St. Saco, Me.</i>
3	<i>Blatchley</i>	<i>Robert Clifford</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Oct 28, 1886</i>	<i>Southington, Conn.</i>	<i>Plantsville, Conn.</i>
4	<i>Carroll</i>	<i>Regina</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Nov 26, 1882</i>	<i>Leadville, Col.</i>	<i>116 So. Michigan Ave. Chicago</i>
5	<i>Chadwick</i>	<i>Claude C.</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>March 23, 1875</i>	<i>Owatonna, Minn.</i>	<i>Owatonna, Minn.</i>
6	<i>Churchill</i>	<i>Chester S.</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Dec. 10, 1872</i>	<i>Whitman, Mass.</i>	<i>1624 Hyde Park Bld. Chicago</i>
7	<i>Churchill</i>	<i>Minnie W.</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Jan 4, 1878</i>	<i>Osage Co. Kas.</i>	<i>do do</i>
8	<i>Churchill</i>	<i>Mary Esther</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Feb 11, 1911</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>do do</i>
9	<i>Cobean</i>	<i>Grace Hill</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>April 21, 1892</i>	<i>Trinidad, Col.</i>	<i>Yuleta, Texas</i>
10	<i>Cobean</i>	<i>George Gray</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do do</i>
11	<i>Cowan</i>	<i>Marion C.</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Dec. 1898</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Malden Victoria Hotel, N.Y.</i>
12	<i>Davenport</i>	<i>William Bates</i>	<i>67</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>March 10, 1847</i>	<i>New York, N.Y.</i>	<i>201 Washington St. Brooklyn</i>
13	<i>Donnell</i>	<i>William B.</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>281 Sanford Ave. Flushing, N.Y.</i>
14	<i>Ewing</i>	<i>Frank L.</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Aug 10, 1854</i>	<i>Flint, Mich</i>	<i>432 Third St. Yuma, Ariz.</i>
15	<i>Ewing</i>	<i>Carroll R.</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>July 1900</i>	<i>San Francisco, Cal.</i>	<i>do do</i>
16	<i>Faacke</i>	<i>Fredrick Ely</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Dec 1885</i>	<i>St. Paul, Minn.</i>	<i>422 E. Jefferson Blvd. St. Paul</i>
17	<i>Heath</i>	<i>Blanche</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Oct 8, 1886</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>70 Ruggs Park, Wash.</i>
18	<i>Heath</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>April, 1892</i>	<i>Oakland, Cal.</i>	<i>do do</i>
19	<i>Klein</i>	<i>Samuel</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>July, 1883</i>	<i>Cleveland</i>	<i>106 W. 29 St. N.Y. City</i>
20	<i>Knox</i>	<i>William M.</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Sept 9, 1890</i>	<i>New York, N.Y.</i>	<i>31 So Prospect St. So. Orange</i>
21	<i>Lee</i>	<i>Wylie K.</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Feb. 1880</i>	<i>Aster</i>	<i>Mill House, Columbus, Ind.</i>
22	<i>Lindgren</i>	<i>George J.</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>June 1, 1893</i>	<i>Moline, Ill.</i>	<i>70 Moline Blv. Co. Moline, Ill.</i>
23	<i>Lindgren</i>	<i>Mary Belle</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>May 3, 1887</i>	<i>San Diego</i>	<i>do do</i>
24	<i>Mergendoller</i>	<i>Joseph C.</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>May 1880</i>	<i>Tonawanda, N.Y.</i>	<i>Moline, Ill.</i>
25	<i>Mergendoller</i>	<i>Lertuade M.</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Oct. 1879</i>	<i>Moline, Ill.</i>	<i>do do</i>
26	<i>Mergendoller</i>	<i>Herbert A.</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>July</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do do</i>
27	<i>McCarthy</i>	<i>Josephine P.</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Aug. 1888</i>	<i>New York, N.Y.</i>	<i>803 W. 80th St. N.Y. City</i>
28	<i>McCarthy</i>	<i>May</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>May 30, 1890</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do do</i>
29	<i>Prior</i>	<i>Emily C.</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>April 24, 1899</i>	<i>Dayton, Ohio</i>	<i>93 Linden Ave. Dayton</i>
30	<i>Prior</i>	<i>Ruth</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Feb. 13, 1903</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do do</i>

*Born Nov 21, 1894 - Santiago, Chile
Born of Amer. Parents (Mother above)
Born in Buenos Aires, Argentine
Married Amer. born citizen*

Part of Amer. Desc. City of N.Y. Nov 23, 1891

Born in Buenos Aires, Arg. of Amer. Parents

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

547

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5464

Oct 13-1914

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of JAN 8 1944....., 194.....

Eric R. [Signature]

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 8 1944
Date

Gene Jackson
Camera Operator

Volume 5464

Index of Passenger Manifests

From October 13th 1914 to October 14 1914

<u>Date of Arrival</u>	<u>Name of Steamer</u>	<u>Port of Clearance</u>	<u>No of Sheets</u>
October 13th	Vauban	So. American Ports	29
	Saratoga	Havana	5
	Buenos Aires	Cadiz Barcelona Malaga	8
	Rochambeau	Havre	13
	Trinidad	Hamilton	7
	Suriname	Port Barrios Santiago	3
14	Finland	Liverpool	12
	Pannonia	Glasgow, Londonderry	22
	Mandeville	Kingston	1

5464





